



Gc  
929.12  
H91f  
v.1  
1588346

M.L

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION



Ge

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY  
  
3 1833 00861 2860









THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

37



Volume XXXVII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCIV.



*Harveian Society Publications*

# Familiae Minorum Gentium.

DILIGENTIÂ JOSEPHI HUNTER, SHEFFIELDIENSIS. S.A.S.

V. 37

*Yorkshire  
Derbyshire  
Cheshire  
Lancashire*

Volume I.

EDITED BY

JOHN W. CLAY, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1894.



I have taken this pains not for the present age, but a future.  
 Many things which were known to our grandsires are lost to us ;  
 and our grandchildren will search in vain for many facts which  
 to us are most familiar.

Parvula (nam exemplo est) magni formica laboris  
 Ore trahit quodcumque potest atque addit acervo  
 Quem struit hand ignara ac non incauta futuri.

He heapeth up riches and knoweth not who shall gather them.

Scribuntur hæc in generatione alterâ.

Ps. cii. v. 18.

The Race of Man is one vast marshalled army  
 Summoned to pass the spacious realms of Time  
 Their leader the Almighty.

See the vain Race of Mortals move  
 Like Shadows o'er the Plain,  
 They rage and strive, desire and love,  
 But all the Noise is vain,  
 Some walk in Honour's gaudy Show,  
 Some dig for golden Ore,  
 They toil for Heirs they know not who,  
 And strait are seen no more.

Trausivere patres ; siml et transibimus omnes ;  
 At cœlum patriam, qui bene transit, habet.

The busy tribes of flesh and blood  
 With all their hopes and fears  
 Are carried downward by the flood  
 And lost in following years.

Like flowery fields the nations stand  
 Pleased with the morning light ;  
 The flowers beneath the mower's hand  
 Lie withering ere 'tis night.





## Preface.

---

THE REV. JOSEPH HUNTER, F.S.A., the Historian of Hallamshire and South Yorkshire, was born at Sheffield 6 February 1783, being the son of Michael Hunter, a cutler. His mother dying early, he was placed under the guardianship of the Rev. Joseph Evans, a Presbyterian Minister, who sent him to a school at Sheffield. In 1805 he began to study for the Ministry under the Rev. Charles Wellbeloved at York, and in 1809 became the Minister of an Unitarian Congregation at Bath. From an early period he devoted himself to antiquarian pursuits, and particularly to the history of his native county. He published in 1819 the 'History of Hallamshire,' and in 1828 and 1831 the 'History of South Yorkshire,' which latter work may perhaps be considered one of the best county histories in existence. In 1833 he was appointed a Sub-Commissioner and in 1838 Assistant Keeper of Public Records. From that time he lived in London, where he died 9 May 1861, and was buried in Ecclesfield Churchyard.

After his death a large number of his Manuscripts became the property of the British Museum. They are numbered Add. MSS. 24,436—630, 24,864—885, 25,459—481, 25,676—7, 31,021.

Without a doubt the most important of these is Add. MS. 24,458, which he entitled "*Familie Minorum Gentium*," though it is doubtful whether the title is a happy one.

It is a thick folio volume of some 650 pages completely filled with pedigrees, chiefly of Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire families, though of course their branches extend over other counties. Mr. HUNTER, by reason of his large genealogical acquaintance and also of his connection with the leading Unitarian families of the day, had the opportunity of gathering together such a mass of information that this book has perhaps been as much consulted as any work of a similar character in the Museum.



The Council of the Harleian Society has now decided to print it in full, considering that the members and others interested in Genealogy should have the opportunity of always being able to obtain the information it contains.

The manuscript has been copied by Mr. A. H. Heppell, and the Editor has carefully compared the transcript with the original, as well as most of the proof sheets. Those who are acquainted with Mr. HUNTER's handwriting, especially in his later years, will sympathize with the copyist and the Editor in their tasks, as many words are so written that they can be very variously deciphered; the greatest difficulty has been found in the proper names of persons, where no reference is easily attainable, and of small places not in a Gazetteer. Many thanks are due to Mr. Bickley of the Manuscript Room in the British Museum for his help in clearing up the meaning of some of the most puzzling words.

It has been thought advisable to make as an exact a copy as possible, and not to alter or continue the pedigrees, but a few footnotes have been given to correct any manifest errors, and also to add some further entries from the Northowram and other Parish Registers which might throw further light on the subject. The pagination of the MS. is also given, so that Mr. HUNTER's references to other pedigrees can be easily found.

It is proposed to complete the Work in four volumes, and to print the Index in the concluding one.

The following abbreviations are frequently used by Mr. Hunter:—

Ath. Ox. Wood's 'Athenæ Oxonienses.'

Calamy. 'The Nonconformist Memorial: an account of the Ministers ejected at the Restoration.'

Calamy Cont. 'Calamy's continuation of the account of the Ministers ejected.'

C. V. A. 'Chorus Vatum Anglicanorum,' by Joseph Hunter. Add. MSS. 24,487—492.

Fasti Ox. 'Fasti Oxonienses.'

Gastrell's Notitia. Gastrell's 'Notitia Cestriensis, or Historical Notices of the Diocese of Chester.'

Hayward's Collection of Epitaphs. Add. MSS. 13,916—953.

Lysons's Mag. Brit. Bedf. Lysons's 'Magna Britannia,' vol. i.



M. P. B. Museum Pocket Books of Joseph Hunter. Add. MSS. 21,487—492.

O. H. Oliver Heywood, the Nonconformist Minister of Coley. His diaries and registers are frequently referred to. The former have been recently published and edited by Mr. J. Horsfall Turner. The Northowram Registers of O. Heywood, 1644—1702, which were continued by J. Dickinson, 1702—1752, have also been printed by Mr. Turner in 1881 under the title of 'The Nonconformist Register.'

V.D.M. Verbi Dei Minister (Minister of the Word of God).

Wolley. 'Collections for the County of Derby,' by A. Wolley. Add. MS. 6666—75.

JOHN W. CLAY.

RASTRICK HOUSE.

*May* 1894.



## List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE
AIKIN - - - -	- 183	CLARKE - - - -	- 335
AISLABIE - - - -	- 190	COLDWELL - - - -	- 116
ALDRED—see MOULT - - - -	- 18	COLUMBELL - - - -	- 237
ALLEN—see WILSON - - - -	- 206	CONDER - - - -	- 13
ARCHDEACON—see CARR - - - -	- 140	COOK—see KIRSHAW - - - -	- 157
ASTLEY—see CHORLEY - - - -	- 170	COOK - - - -	- 173
BAGSHAW - - - -	- 244	COTTON - - - -	- 122
BAGSHAW - - - -	- 251	COURTENAY - - - -	- 59
BARKER—see WHYTE - - - -	- 214	CRITCHLAW - - - -	- 67
BARKER—see BRERETON - - - -	- 256	CROMPTON - - - -	- 20
BARKER—see PARKER - - - -	- 405	CROMPTON - - - -	- 68
BASNETT - - - -	- 371	CROMPTON - - - -	- 69
BATTIE - - - -	- 224	CROWDER—see OATES - - - -	- 260
BAYLEY - - - -	- 280	CRUE - - - -	- 189
BELSHAM - - - -	- 184	CUNLIFFE—see COURTENAY - - - -	- 59
BENYON - - - -	- 413	DARBISHIRE—see BOURNE - - - -	- 300
BENYON - - - -	- 414	DAWSON - - - -	- 97
BEST - - - -	- 101	DICKENSON - - - -	- 75
BISCHOFF—see WHITAKER - - - -	- 16	DIGGLES - - - -	- 279
BOHUN - - - -	- 323	DIXON—see LEVER - - - -	- 103
BOSSLEY—see BRERETON - - - -	- 256	DIXON - - - -	- 203
BOURNE - - - -	- 300	DODSWORTH - - - -	- 418
BOURNE - - - -	- 346	DUNN - - - -	- 250
BOWMAN—see EDDOWES - - - -	- 108	EDDOWES - - - -	- 108
BRADLEY - - - -	- 71	ELLISON - - - -	- 196
BRADNEY - - - -	- 374	EVANS - - - -	- 105
BRERETON - - - -	- 256	EVANS—see FERN - - - -	- 141
BRIGGS—see RAWDON - - - -	- 296	EYRE—see WYLDE - - - -	- 401
BRIGHT - - - -	- 135	FENTON - - - -	- 286
BROADHURST—see SHAW - - - -	- 376	FERN - - - -	- 141
BUCK - - - -	- 192	FISHER - - - -	- 380
BURTON - - - -	- 337	FITZHERBERT—see BAGSHAW - - - -	- 251
BUSK—see WADSWORTH - - - -	- 8	FLOWER—see LEDGARD - - - -	- 356
BYERLEY - - - -	- 102	FOLJAMBE - - - -	- 198
CALTON—see FISHER - - - -	- 380	FOSTER—see JACKSON - - - -	- 76
CAPPE - - - -	- 188	FOSTER - - - -	- 404
CARLEILL - - - -	- 350	FOURNESS - - - -	- 93
CARR - - - -	- 140	GASKELL—see MILNES - - - -	- 49
CART - - - -	- 284	GASKELL - - - -	- 302
CHAWORTH—see POLE - - - -	- 348	GELL—see MILNES - - - -	- 43
CHORLEY - - - -	- 170	GILL - - - -	- 13
CLARKE—see DUNN - - - -	- 250	GILL - - - -	- 209
CLARKE - - - -	- 308	GREGSON - - - -	- 215
CLARKE - - - -	- 309	HALLOWES - - - -	- 412
CLARKE - - - -	- 315	HALSTEAD—see WADSWORTH - - - -	- 8





	PAGE		PAGE
HANGER—see ROBERTS	3	MILNES	49
HATFIELD	30	MORGAN—see PRICE	184
HAYNES—see EVANS	105	MORTON	229
HEALD	130	MORTON	241
HEATHCOTE	324	MOTTERSHEAD—see JONES	299
HENRY	358	MOULSON—see CRUE	189
HESKETH	295	MOULT	18
HEYWOOD	61	MOWER—see MILNES	43
HEYWOOD	382	MOWER	218
HIBBERT	270	NAYLOR—see COLDWELL	116
HODGSON	88	NETTLETON	127
HODGSON	187	NEWTON	314
HOLLAND	176	NICHOLSON	88
HOMFRAY	395	NIGHTINGALE—see FERN	141
HOTHAM	128	OATES	260
HUBBERT	26	OATES	266
HULTON	67	OFFLEY—see CLARKE	315
HULTON	367	OGDEN	133
HUNT	169	PARKER	405
HUNTER	354	PARKER	408
JACKSON	76	PARKER	409
JARDINE—see CAPPE	188	PATTISON	15
JENNINGS	180	PEEL	215
JODREL—see PHILIPS	275	PEGGE	305
JOLLEY—see PHILIPS	272	PEMBERTON—see OGDEN	133
JONES	299	PERCIVAL	118
KEY—see SAVAGE	361	PERCIVAL	121
KENDAL	128	PERFECT	259
KENRICK	185	PHILIPS	272
KINDER	182	PHILIPS	275
KIRBY	1	POLE	343
KIRSHAW—see SYMPSON	156	POLE	348
KIRSHAW	157	POOLE	144
LAMB	370	PRICE	184
LAWRENCE	363	PRIESTLEY—see WADSWORTH	8
LEACH	291	PRIESTLEY	81
LEAPER—see NEWTON	314	PRIESTLEY	94
LEDGARD	356	PRIESTLEY	95
LEE	204	RADFORD	367
LEES	138	RAMSBOTHAM—see SWAINE	297
LEIGH	276	RAWDON—see HODGSON	88
LEVER	103	RAWDON	296
LIVERSEDGE—see RAYNER	158	RAYMOND	368
LLOYD	282	RAYNER	157
LOMAX	71	RAYNER	158
LUCAS	378	REVEL	387
LUMB	79	REVEL	390
MARSHALL—see HATFIELD	30	REVEL	393
MARSHALL	36	REVEL	393
MARSHALL—see LEACH	291	REVEL	397
MASON	201	REYNER	7
MATHER	173	RHODES	91
MATHER	174	RICH	40
MAY—see HUNT	169	ROBERTS	3
MIDDLETON—see WILSON	206	ROBERTS	162
MILNES	43	ROBERTS	162



	PAGE		PAGE
ROBINSON - - - -	278	TARLETON - - - -	131
RODES - - - -	38	TAYLOR - - - -	234
RODES—see HEATHCOTE -	324	THORNHILL—see COLUMBELL -	237
ROGERS—see RADFORD -	367	THORNTON - - - -	139
RONKSLEY—see MORTON -	229	TODD - - - -	213
ROOKES—see RODES -	38	TORRE - - - -	253
ROSSINGTON—see BURTON -	337	TOUCHET - - - -	167
ROTHWELL - - - -	71	TOWNSEND—see MOULT -	18
SAGER—see POOLE -	144	TOWNSEND - - - -	375
SANDWITH - - - -	415	TURNER - - - -	175
SAVAGE - - - -	361	TYLSTON - - - -	366
SCHOLEFIELD - - - -	114	UNWIN—see FISHER - - - -	380
SEGRAVE - - - -	417	VERNON - - - -	127
SERJEANTSON—see RODES -	38	WADSWORTH - - - -	8
SHAW - - - -	327	WALKER - - - -	294
SHAW - - - -	376	WARREN - - - -	370
SHAWE—see WINGFIELD -	311	WATERHOUSE - - - -	163
SHIRLEY—see WYLDE -	401	WEBSTER—see TAYLOR -	234
SHORE—see CLARKE -	315	WHITAKER - - - -	16
SIMPSON—see HUBBERT -	26	WHITAKER - - - -	301
SKINNER - - - -	414	WHITEHEAD - - - -	68
SLATER—see GILL -	209	WHITLEY - - - -	90
SMITH - - - -	74	WHYET - - - -	214
SMITH—see BATTIE -	224	WILKINSON - - - -	164
SMITH - - - -	225	WILLETS—see TURNER -	175
SMITH - - - -	257	WILSON—see KIRBY - - - -	1
SMITHSON - - - -	160	WILSON - - - -	206
SMYTH - - - -	318	WINGFIELD - - - -	311
SPRINT - - - -	3	WITTON - - - -	91
STANSFIELD—see NICHOLSON -	88	WITTON - - - -	365
STEAD - - - -	331	WOOD—see OATES - - - -	266
STOVIN - - - -	321	WOODHOUSE—see HUBBERT -	26
SUTTON - - - -	12	WOODWARD—see BELSHAM -	184
SWAINE—see HESKETH -	295	WORDSWORTH - - - -	6
SWAINE - - - -	297	WORSLEY - - - -	137
SWAN—see BRERETON -	256	WRIGHT - - - -	57
SWANWICK—see LAWRENCE -	363	WRIGHT - - - -	226
SYKES - - - -	150	WYLDE - - - -	73
SYMPSON - - - -	156	WYLDE - - - -	401



# Familiae Minorum Gentium.

MS. 1

## Kirby—Wilson.

Francis Kirby of London, Gent.

Joshua Kirby of Wakefield, co. York, Clerk; the first Preacher of the Cambden Lecture in that town; silenced by the Act of Uniformity 1662; b. in London, bp. there 2<sup>nd</sup> June 1617; of New Inn Hall, Oxford; B.A. 1637; M.A. 1640; d. 9<sup>th</sup> June 1676, & was bur. in his own Garden at Wakefield. Will 30 May 1674; to each of my brother Curtis' daughters; to Thos. Roebuck's widow.

Mary Balam, sister of Phoebe Balam, who d. unmar. in April 1701, & of Balaam Balam, whose daughter Patience Balam d. unmar. sometime after 1713; M<sup>rs</sup> Kirby\* d. 11 March 1688-9, and was bur. near her husband (see p. 3).

Phoebe Kirby, 3<sup>rd</sup> dau., b. in London; mar. John Wadsworth of Horbury n<sup>r</sup> Wakefield, a Dantsick Merchant (see p. 4).

Camdena Kirby, 4<sup>th</sup> dau., the first child b. at Wakefield to M<sup>r</sup> Kirby; bp. there 29<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1653; mar. 6 Dec. 1682 to John Wadsworth† of Wakefield & Horbury.

Welcome Kirby, 5<sup>th</sup> dau., bp. at Wakefield 31 Oct. 1655; mar. Samuel Wadsworth, ‡ eldest brother to John Wadsworth, & dying without issue was bur. in the Garden at Wakefield.

Twin Kirby, 6<sup>th</sup> dau. & youngest child, bp. 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan. 1661; mar. 6<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1682 John Raner of Cold-Heindley, co. York; bur. in the Garden at Wakefield.

Godsgift Kirby, only son, bp. at Wakefield 10<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1637; educated for the Presbyterian Ministry in Frankland's Academy, but d. of a fever 2 Nov. 1686, § age 28. A young preacher hopeful.

Joshua Kirby, d. in his infancy.

Susanna Kirby, eldest dau., b. in London; mar. . . . Wilson of Wakefield.

Elizabeth Kirby, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau., b. in London, & left there among her relations when M<sup>r</sup> Kirby settled at Wakefield; she mar. Samuel Sprint of Little Britain, Citizen & Stationer (see p. 2).

A

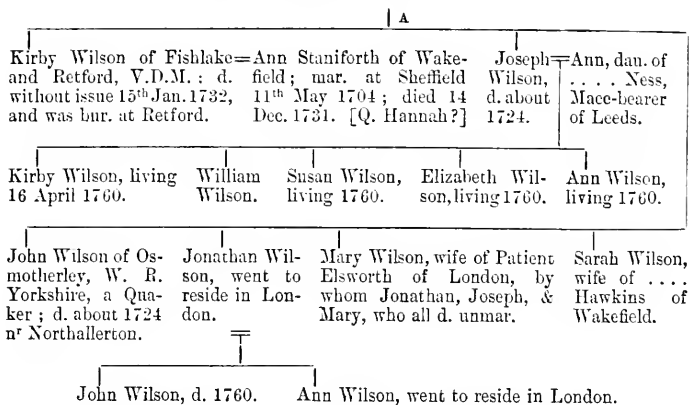
\* Mrs. Mary Kirby, bur. March 11, 1673-9, by her husband, who was bur. twelve years before.—J. W. C.

† Query John Wordsworth of Horbury, not Wadsworth (see p. 6).—J. W. C.

‡ Mr. Samuel Wadsworth of Horbury and Mrs. Welcome Kirby mar. Tuesday, May 25, 1697.—J. W. C.

§ Godsgift Kirby died November 22, 1686.—J. W. C.





The account contained in this and the following pages of the descendants of Joshua Kirby, the ejected Cambden Lecturer of Wakefield, is taken for the most part from the memoirs of him and his family compiled in the year 1760 by Dr. Sutton of Leicester, one of his descendants. Two copies of Dr. Sutton's MSS. have been used: one the property of Mrs. Milnes of Fryston in Yorkshire, an 8vo of 143 pages with 25 of additions. This was for some time in my hand. The other was the property of Sir Wadsworth Busk. Of this my late friend Mr. Moulle of Wickersley in Yorkshire made a transcript, which has been compared with Mr. Milnes' MSS. I have made a few additions, principally from the MSS. of Mr. Oliver Heywood and Mr. Thomas Dickenson.

Mr. Kirby's rhymes were valued by his family, and I find that Mr. O. Heywood, who was his friend, transcribed many of them for his own use. The following may serve as a specimen, and be at the same time a proof of the Genealogy as far as it goes:—

*Mary* did wisely choose the better part  
*Susanna* did her own to Christ impart  
*Elizabeth* religiously did live  
*Phæbe* did succour unto many give  
*Camdena* of my foundress remindeth me  
*Welcome* expresses what a child should be  
*Godsgift* both fathers names may bear and spread  
*Twin* is the living monument of my dead  
*Joshua* rejoiceth in his Saviour's name, Believeth,  
 Preacheth and suffers for the same.





## Sprint.

John Sprint of Bristol, an Apothecary. =

Dr John Sprint, Dean of Bristol ; d. in 1589-90 (see Fasti Ox. i., 737). =

= John Sprint, Vicar of Thornbury, co. Glouc., an Author =  
(see Ath. Oxon i., 405).

John Sprint, Clerk ; ejected from Hampstead 1662 (see Calamy, 469).

Samuel Sprint, Clerk ; ejected from South Tidworth in Hants 1662 ; lived in the neighbourhood of Andover, & d. about 1695. He had six sons & 2 daus. (see Calamy, 340).

Samuel Sprint of Little Britain, Citizen & Stationer, = Elizabeth, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau. of Joshua said by Dr Sutton to be descended of John Sprint of Kirby of Wakefield (p. 1) ; Thornbury, & doubtless one of the six sons of Samuel Sprint of Andover. Will dated 1<sup>st</sup> July 1706 ; d. 11<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1706-7. (See Life of Dunton, p. 209.) bur. in the Churehyard of Aldersgate ; b. in London, & left there amongst her relations.

John Sprint of the Par. of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, Citizen & Stationer (see Life of Dunton, p. 230). Will dated 26 Mar. 1726 ; d. 28 May 1729 unmar.

Benjamin Sprint, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, was in partnership with his brother ; living in 1735 ; d. unmar. before 1760 ; b. Jan. 1, 1684.

—  
Samuel Sprint, 3<sup>rd</sup> son, d. in his youth unmar.

Elizabeth Sprint, eldest dau. ; mar. Samuel Palmer, a tobacconist in Aldermanbury, brother of Archibald Palmer of Wanlip n<sup>r</sup> Leicester ; mar. 7<sup>th</sup> May 1717 ; living in 1735 ; she had no issue, but Mr Palmer had a son & 2 daus. by a former wife.

Anne Sprint, wife of John Hollis, Esq., a Governor of Guy's Hospital, had one child only, an infant. She was the last survivor of the family, & left her property to strangers.

MS. 2 B

## Roberts—Hanger.

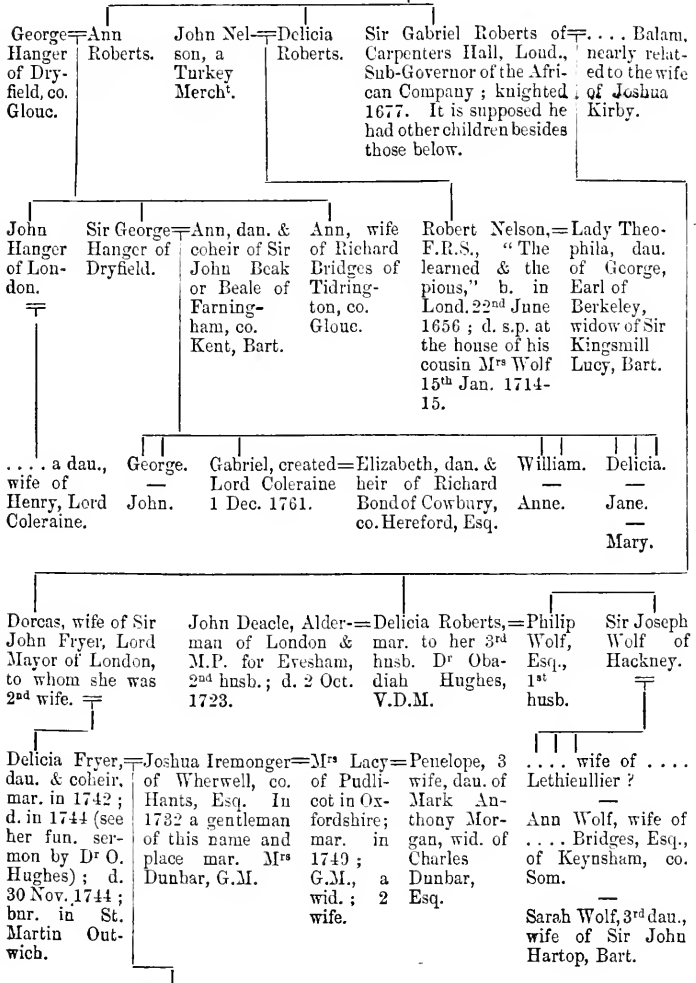
I am told that the Philip Roberts from whom the coheir descended by male succession was a near relation of Sir Gabriel Roberts.

This is taken principally from Dr Sutton's MS. & Le Neve's Knights' pedigrees (MS. in Bibl. Harl.), whence the notice of Hanger is entirely derived.—Continued from the Irish Peerage.

Joshua Iremonger was son of Jos<sup>n</sup> I., a brewer in London, by Sarah, dan. of Edw. Lascelles of Stoke Newington, son of another Joshua by Hannah, d. of John Raymond of London, Brewer. Sarah Lascelles mar. 2 . . . .



Lewis Roberts of London, b. in the Isle of Ann . . . ; d. 24 July 1665;  
Anglesey; a Captain; bur. 12 Mar. 1640 bur. in the Ch. y<sup>d</sup> of St.  
in Ch. of St. Martin Outwich. (?) Mary Outwich. M.I.



An only dan., but in Berry's 'Hampshire Genealogies' it is said  
that by this marriage was Joshua his son & heir.



The Monuments of the Roberts in the Church of St. Martin's Outwich are engraved in a 4to. book printed about 1795, being a description of the Parish. There are 15 engraved plates & a few leaves of letterpress. I never saw it before this day Sep. 15, 1846, & I think it cannot have been published. (See if it is in Upeott, see M.P.B., xv., 15, & C.V.A., iv., 106.)

Sir John Fryer, Bart., had twins born to him in the year of his Mayoralty at Goldsmiths' Hall 5 June 1721 by his wife Doreas. They were baptised the same day by Dr John Evans, & named Gabriel & Delicia. The boy died 25 of that month. (Register of Dr Evans.)

## MS. 2 c

## A HALLAMSHIRE GENEALOGY.

A Correspondent communicates the following Statement respecting the family of M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Roberts, whose death was announced in our last :—This lady was lineally descended from the Marriotts of Ughill Hall, & was the legitimate heiress-tail of Thomas and Benjamin Marriott, Esquires, deceased. As the history of this Hallamshire family is not generally known, I subjoin it as follows:—The Marriotts derived their name from the town of Marriott, in Normandy, whence three brothers, Rudolph, Augustine, and William, accompanied the Conqueror to England, & from their bravery at the Battle of Hastings, under Du Buisby, received grants of lands. According to the Charter of the Marriotts, it appears that the Manor of Ughill, or as it is termed Uggeechala, was given to them without power of Alienation. We find the Marriotts taking an active part in the Barons' wars (Adam & Thomas De Marriott in the time of Edward I.), & also in those of the Roses, fighting under De Clifford (Thomas de Marriott, 15 Henry VI.). From this period to that of the Civil Wars the Marriotts were chiefly engaged in foreign wars till about 1647, we find John Marriott of Ughill, a celebrated Parliamentarian, who was several times fined or plundered by the Royalists of Sheffield Castle. From John Marriott the estates descended to Jonathan Marriott by heirship, who, dying in 1729, the estates of the Marriotts devolved on the next heir Thomas Marriott, who was a benefactor to the School at Bradfield, and the Chapel at Stannington. Having no issue by his wife Mary Woodhead, he left his estates, by will dated 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1752, to his next heir male Benjamin Marriott, & to his heirs for ever. On the death of Thomas, which happened in February 1754, Benjamin became seized. A great mystery exists concerning this gentleman, who was possessed of considerable wealth. I willingly draw a veil over the dark transactions of this period. Both the gentry & their victim have long ago paid the debt of nature. I understand that digging for a new cellar some years ago at Ughill, the remains of a human skeleton were found, which was at the time strongly suspected to have been Marriott's. Be that as it may, Thomas Parkin, or as he termed himself Thomas Maryott Perkins, was no relation to the Marriott family. After the death of Hannah Worrall his wife, who died March 1753, & Mary his daughter in infancy, the heirship descended to his cousin Joseph Marriott, an officer of note in the King's service. He was engaged in several engagements, & wounded eight times all in front. By his wife Mary Green he had a daughter Mary Marriott, who married a James Wilde. The issue of this marriage, Elizabeth, married first Thos. Dobbs of Sheffield, deceased, & secondly . . . Roberts, deceased, both of whom she survived. She has left issue living.

*Sheffield Independent,*  
Nov. 12, 1853.



## Wordsworth.

Isaac Wordsworth of Brookehouse, yeo. He, his wife, & son Isaac in a deed 7 May 1669. = Mary, dan. of Gilbert Appleyard, niece of Richard Appleyard of Over Longley, Gent., lived before 1641 (see p. 51).

Isaac Wordsworth of Brookehouse in the township of Langside, living 1717; b. 1645; bur. at Peniston 22 <sup>nd</sup> June 1732. =	Mary Hunt, b. 1661; d. 18 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 1711.	John Wordsworth of Wakefield & of Horbury, b. in 1655; d. 18 May 1690. "Left 3 Children much debt, honest, but shiftless." O. H., not related to the Horbury family.	=	Camdena Kirby, 4 <sup>th</sup> dau. of Joshua Kirby of Wakefield (p. 1); bp. 29 Nov. 1653; mar. 6 Dec. 1682; b. at Wakefield 20 Nov. 1653.	Sarah, wife of . . . . Morton, had an only dan. & heir, Sarah, who d. unmar. between 1717 & 1724 (see p. 332).
---	---	--	---	--	--

Isaac, d. 1700, aged 2.

Hannah, wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Matthewman of Cliff Top.

John Wordsworth, eldest son, b. 11 Feb. 1685; of Horbury; Executor & principal heir to Sarah Morton of Dike-side in Psh. of Peniston 1717; also of Peniston.

= Ann, \* dau. & coheir of Peter Sunderland of Fetherston, co. York, Esq., by Ann, dau. of Tho. Thornhill of Burnham Market, Esq. In D<sup>r</sup> Sutton's MS. she is called only Miss Sunderland. The rest is supplied from Watson's Halifax, p. 256, & a MS. ped. of Sunderland penes Joseph Radcliffe, B<sup>t</sup>. (See PED., p. 264.)

= Thomas Sunderland of Bigland, co. Lanc., 2<sup>nd</sup> husb.

Sarah Wordsworth, wife of James Hamer, Esq., son of Samuel Hemer or Hamer, Esq., by a sister of Sir Henry Ibbotson.

Elizabeth W., d. unmar.

Jane W., d. unmar.

Richard W., d. unmar.

Everilda W., d. unmar.

Ann W., d. unmar.

Sarah W., d. unmar.

Kirby Wordsworth of Rotterdam, Merch<sup>t</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. 7<sup>th</sup> May 1688. No issue. Mentioned in the will of his cousin Sarah Morton. =

Ann, dau. of . . . . d. at Rotterdam Nov. 1735. (Q. if this does not belong to the husband.)

. . . . Dixon = Welcome Wordsworth, b. 5<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1683. Mentioned in the will of her cousin Sarah Morton.

of Elland n<sup>r</sup> Halifax.

Joseph Dixon.

Isabella Dixon.

Sarah Dixon.

\* Bp. at Featherstone Dec. 5. 1711; mar., 2ndly, Thomas Sunderland of Bigland; bur. at Featherstone Aug. 23, 1749.—J. W. C.





## Reyner.

John Reyner of Cold-Heindley = Twin Kirby, youngest dan. of Joshua Kirby in the County of York. (See of Wakefield, bp. 2 June 1661; mar. 6 Dec. further notice of the name of 1682;\* d. 12 Dec. 1695; bur. in the same Reyner or Reyner, at p. 71.) garden with her father.

Kirby Reyner of Bristol, V.D.M., b. near Wakefield; educated at Attercliffe; was 4 years assistant in the English Church at Amsterdam; in 1721 settled at Bristol; d. June 1744; was bur. at Frenchay. (See his life by Dr Lardner.) No issue. His only child Kirby Rayner dying at 5 years old.	= . . . . dau. of . . . . Thorn-Charterhouse, Lond.; mar. 24 Jan. 1711-2; living in 1760.
--	---

Joshua Reyner of Royston, co. York, b. 2 Feb. 1713. Had 2 sons & 5 daus. in 1760.	= Timothy Rayner of Clayton in the par. of High Hoyland, co. York. Had 2 sons & 4 daus. in 1760.	= Mary Reyner, b. 22 <sup>nd</sup> Feb. 1716; d. 1719. — Elizabeth Reyner, b. 21 <sup>st</sup> Feb. 1718-9; mar. in Nov. 1744 to Charles Walshaw of Elmley, smith, by whom Elizabeth, John, Sarah, Hannah, Mary, & Charles, 1760.	= Anne Reyner, b. 21 May 1724; mar. John Pecket of Royston, Flax-Dresser, by whom William, Joshua, & Benjamin. All dead in 1760. John, Mary, Ann, William, Joseph, Timothy & another living in 1760.
---	--	--	--

Mary Reyner, eldest dau.; mar. 1 <sup>st</sup> Vaudry, V.D.M., a widower; 2 <sup>dly</sup> , . . . Thornhill of Bristol, who d. in March 1759; living at Bristol 1760. No issue. She communicated much of these pedigrees to Dr Sutton.	= Elizabeth Reyner of Wakefield, d. unmar. 31 Aug. 1760.	= Timothy Reyner of the Charterhouse, Lond.; mar. 14 Sept. 1718.	= Joshua Reyner, d. in his infancy.
---	--	--	-------------------------------------

Kirby Reyner, b. 14 May 1720; d. in his infancy.

Mary Reyner, b. 15 April 1723; d. in her infancy.

\* Mar. Dec. 26 (Heywood's Register).—J. W. C.



## Wadsworth—Prestley, Halstead, Busk.

William Wadsworth of Horbury, n<sup>r</sup> Wakefield; of the Wadsworths or Wordsworths of Falthwaite, n<sup>r</sup> Stai-  
borough; bur. 3 Nov. 1691.      Elizabeth, bur. at Hor-  
bury, n<sup>r</sup> her husband,  
27 April 1693.

Burnet, first Husband.	Gertrude, sister of Peter Jackson of Leeds. First wife of Samuel Wadsworth; b. 1631; d. 9 Jnne 1695; bur. at Horbury on the 12 <sup>th</sup> .	Samuel Wadsworth of Flanshaw, & of Horbury, Eld-est son; d. 26 Oct. 1718, & was bur. on the 27 <sup>th</sup> in the Presbyterian Chapel, Wakefield. Will 17 May 4 Geo. I.	Welcome Kirby, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, 5 dau. of Joshua Kirby of Wakefield (p. 1); mar. on Tuesday 25 May 1697; died with- out issue; bur. 13 Jan. 1707 with her father.	Elizabeth, 3 <sup>rd</sup> wife, widow of . . . Lumbe; mar. 29 Sept. 1715.	Thos. Fer- rand of Bradford, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Husb.; mar. 25 July 1721.
------------------------	--	---	--	--	--

Hannah Burnet, b. 1658; mar. Richard Foster of Ossett, n<sup>r</sup> Wakefield (see p. ); d. 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1724, age 66; bur. with her mother.

Elizabeth Wadsworth, sole dau. & heir; mar. at Horbury 19<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1687 to Thomas Whitaker of Leeds, V.D.M., to whom she was 2<sup>nd</sup> wife; had no male issue (see p. ).

Elizabeth,\* wife of . . . Mande; principal heir to her Grandfather.

John Wadsworth of Horbury, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. 1648. He was a Merch<sup>t</sup>, trading to Dantsick, where he resided, who calls him cousin. Jonas Wadsworth, a Merch<sup>t</sup> in London, acknowledges the same affinity; d. 14 Aug. 1708, & was bur. at Horbury on the 15<sup>th</sup>, æt. 65.

Phœbe Kirby, 3<sup>rd</sup> dau. of Joshua Kirby of Wakefield (see p. 1), b. in London.

Joseph Wadsworth, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son; d. without issue. He resided at Flanshaw, where he mar. M <sup>rs</sup> Crooke 20 May† 1690 at Bramhope.	Jane Mau- leverer, dau. of John M. of Letwell, Esq., by Dorcas Matthew, a grand-daughter of Arch- bishop Matthew.	John Crooke, V.D.M., ejected from Denby Chapel in York. 1 <sup>st</sup> husb. Left 3 chil- dren.	Joseph Conder of Leeds, Merch <sup>t</sup> .	Elizabeth Wadsworth; mar. in M <sup>r</sup> Conder's house in Flanshaw by Peter Nay- lor, an ejected Minister.‡	Hannah Wadsworth, sup- posed by D <sup>r</sup> Sutton to have mar. . . . Wild- man of Ponde- fract. But this is very doubt- ful; it was so. John Wildman of Pontefract's first wife O. H., see p. 341.
---	---	--	--	---	--

\* Mr. John Maude of Wakefield and Mrs. Eliz. Whitaker of Leeds mar. Feb. 7, 1710.—J. W. C.

† Query May 10.—J. W. C.

‡ Mar. Nov. 29, 1680 (Heywood's Register).—J. W. C.



A

Thomas Web- ster of Dew- sbury, co. York. His sister Mary mar. Christ' Con- der. 2 <sup>d</sup> wife.	== Mary Wadsworth, eldest dau. & co- heir, b. 3 Dec. 1673; mar. at Horbury 3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec. 1692. She was his first wife.	Phoebe Wads- worth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dan. & coheir, b. 17 Dec. 1678; mar. Joseph Sutton of Leeds, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 6).	Hannah Wadsworth, 3 <sup>rd</sup> dan. & coheir, b. 30 Nov. 1684; mar. Joseph Conder of Leeds, Mereht. Her cousin German (see PED., p. 6); mar. at Hooton- Paynel 19 March 1712-13. PED., p. 6).
---	---	--	---

Thomas Web- ster, eldest child, d. in his infancy.	William Webster, d. at the age of 14.	Samuel Webster, d. unmar. 1741, aged 44.	John Priestley of Birstal= Fieldhead, son of Jos <sup>h</sup> and uncle to Jos <sup>h</sup> Priest- ley, LL.D. (see PED., p. 40).	== Phoebe Web- ster, heir to her brother; mar. in 1721; ob. 6 April 1767.
---	--	--	---	--

Joseph Priestley, eldest son, b. 26 March 1724.	== Ann Pinkney of Lon- don.	John Priest- ley of Lon- don, b. Nov. 1727; d. unmar. 1770.	Thomas Priest- ley, b. 23 Nov. 1730.	== Mary, dau. of John Brookes of Liverpool, Mercht; mar. 12 Mar. 1753.	William Priest- ley of Birstall- Fieldhead, b. 23 Sept. 1732. Unmar. 1770.
--	--------------------------------------	---	--	--	--

John Priest- ley, b. 1748.	Phoebe Priest- ley, b. 23 Nov. 1751.	Ann Priest- ley, b. & d. in 1752.	Mary & Ann Priest- ley, b. 23 April 1759.	Anna Priest- ley, b. 23 June 1754.	Brookes Priest- ley, b. 9 Feb. 1756.	Thomas Priest- ley, b. 25 March 1758.
Mary Priest- ley, b. 24 July 1750; ob. 1756.	Joseph Priest- ley, b. 6 Nov. 1754.	Pinkney Priestley, b. 6 Nov. 1755; d. young.				

Mary Priestley, b. 10 Nov. 1722; mar. 1757 to Ash- worth, a Baptist Minister at Gilder- some; brother to Dr Caleb Ash- worth of Daven- try.	Sarah Priest- ley, b. 13 Nov. 1725; mar. in 1740 to Edward Hitchin, V.D.M., of London.	Phoebe Priestley, b. 14 July 1729; d. 1730.	Rachel Priestley, b. 7 <sup>th</sup> March 1734; mar. 1755 to Ro- bert Hare Kil- lingley of Lon- don, Hosier, & d. without issue in Dec. 1762.	Dorothy Priestley, b. 7 June 1737; d. unmar. in 1752.
---	---	---	---	--

Phoebe Ashworth, eld. dan. & co- heir, mar. Robin- son of Heles Hall, n <sup>r</sup> Dewsbury, a Clergyman. No issue.	Dorothy Ash- worth, young- er dan. & coheir; mar. Samuel Wetherell of Gildersome.	John Hit- chin.	Phoebe Hitchin. She mar. James Newport, & dy- ing in 1795, aged 45, was bur. in Bunhill Fields.	Edward. Mary.	Elizabeth. Sarah.
---	---	--------------------	--	------------------	----------------------



B |

William Wadsworth, eldest son, b. 17 Aug. 1676; d. unmarried.	Richard Halstead, curate in Horbury in 1710, afterwards Vicar at Hutton-Paynel; d. 18 April 1723, age 38, & was bur. at Hutton-Paynel.	Elizabeth Wadsworth, 4 <sup>th</sup> dau. & coheir; b. 7 March 1686; mar. R. H. 28 Oct. 1710; d. at Leeds 9 June 1765; bur. in St. John's Church.	Samuel Dransfield, vicar of Hutton-Paynel, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Husb.; d. 1754, aged 65; bur. in Ch. Hutton-Paynel.
---	--	---	--

Henry Halstead, eldest son, d. an infant.	Richard Halstead of Leeds. Living 1760.	Mary Butterfield.	John Halstead, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son; d. an infant.	William Halstead of Pudsey. Living 1766.	Thomas Halstead, d. in Nov. 1759.	Ellinor Forth.
---	---	-------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	----------------

Henry Halstead, died an infant.	Samuel Halstead.	Phœbe Halstead.	Frances Halstead.	Sarah Halstead.	Henry Halstead.
---------------------------------	------------------	-----------------	-------------------	-----------------	-----------------

Frances Halstead, mar. at Knaresborough 10 July 1765 to John Ainsley of Leeds, Merch <sup>t</sup> , whose first wife was her cousin Rachel Conder.	Elizabeth Halstead, wife of Nicholas Smith of Cawood & Leeds, attorney, by whom James, who d. an infant, Eliz <sup>th</sup> , aged about 11, & Nicholas, aged 7 in 1789. See PED., p. 113.
--	--

Samuel Wadsworth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, bp. 21 June 1692; d. without issue.	. . . . dau. of . . . . Hutchin-son of Wakefield.	Jacob Hans Busk of Gottenburg in Sweden, & of Leeds, d. 26 Oct. 1755, aged 67. Besides the Children below, they had John, Jacob, Thomas, Phœbe, & Barbara, all d. before 1760. He was son of Hans-Hansson Buske, by Barbara his wife; b. at Kongelst in Sweden; naturalized by Act of Parliament 9 George I.	Rachael Wadsworth, youngest dau. & coheir, b. 11 March 1688; mar. 2 Feb. 1716; d. 4 Oct. 1766. They were mar. at Hooton-Paynel, & my notes say 2 Feb. 1714-15.†
--	---	--	---

Ann, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Nes-bit of York, by niece of Mr Garforth.	Hans Busk of Leeds, Merch <sup>t</sup> , eldest son & heir, & of Bull-house, n <sup>e</sup> Penistone, in right of his wife; b. 2 April 1718; d. 12 Feb. 1792.	Martha, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & heir of Richard Rodes of Long Houghton, Esq. (see PED., p. 16); d. 29 June 1802, & was bur. with her husband in St. John's Church, Leeds.	Rachel Busk, b. 27 July 1729; mar. . . . Hawksworth of York, Wine Merch <sup>t</sup> . She had no issue, but by a former wife there was a son & a dau., who lived with Rev <sup>d</sup> Mr Hodgson, n <sup>e</sup> Sheffield. The son went for a soldier; their mother was Wilcock of York.
--	--	--	---

C

D

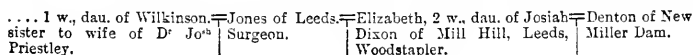
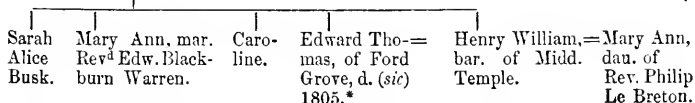
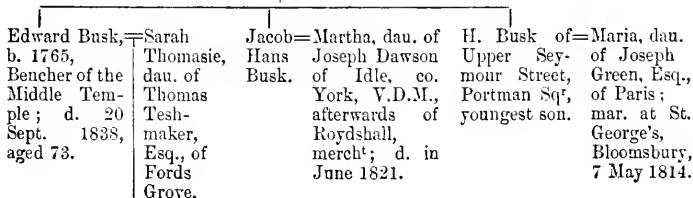
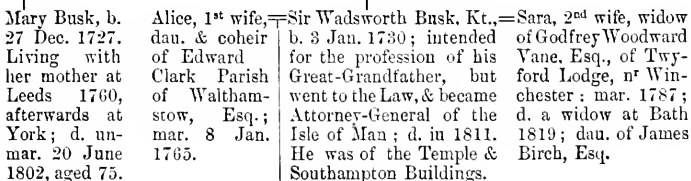
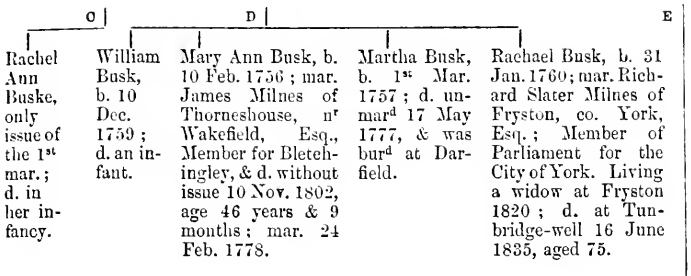
E

\* At Normanton.

† 1715-6 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.







2 Sons, wild. went for soldiers; one mar. a dau. of the Inn-keeper of the Bull & Mouth, Leeds. Webster Denton, only son & h., was a merch<sup>r</sup> of Hamburg.

Respecting the Ashworths I find the two following notices in Dickenson's Obituary: 1712. Caleb Ashworth & Mahatabel Day our second maid Servant mar. July 23. 1729-30. Abraham Ashworth of Wareley (Caleb's father) d. Feb. 13, having his 6<sup>th</sup> wife at his death.

Busk, Berkinhout, Bischoff, & another foreigner settled at Leeds about the same time, & soon were at the head of the trade. Wilson of Leeds, in his MSS., says that Jacob Hans Busk came from Dantsick to be a Bookkeeper at Leeds, became a merch<sup>t</sup>, and acquired a large fortune.

\* B. 21 May 1805; mar. 4 Nov. 1851; d. 19 Jan. 1863 (Burke's 'Landed Gentry.')—J. W. C.



## Sutton.

Francis Sutton of Leeds, first of the family settled there; supposed to have come from Warter n<sup>r</sup> Pocklington in the East Riding.

Sarah Hagen, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, of Barley n<sup>r</sup> Otley.\* = Joseph Sutton of Leeds bought a small estate at Little Woodhouse, where he d. in 1719, † age about 62. = 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, widow of . . . Hardeastle of Great Woodhouse, mar. in 1717.

Joseph Sutton of Leeds, V.D.M., b. at Little Woodhouse about 1680; educated at Attercliffe; Assistant to Mr Whitaker at Leeds; in 1709 settled as a Minister at Hull, where he d. 25<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1712; invited to Nottingham in Aug. 1704. = Phœbe Wadsworth, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau. & coheir of John Wadsworth of Horbury, by Phœbe Kirby his wife; mar. about Christmas 1703; she returned to Leeds after the death of her husband, & d. there in 1713. ‡ Will dated 4 July in that year; mar. at Horbury 24<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1703.

Joseph Sutton, eldest son, b. 9 Oct. 1704; d. 29<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1765. = Elizabeth Lupton § of Hunslet Lane n<sup>r</sup> Leeds, mar. 4 May 1727. John Sutton of Leicester, M.D., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. 2 April 1708; Collector of Genealogies of Joshua Kirby's Family. (See Lit. Anec., ii., 528.) Thomas Sutton, b. 13 Mar. 1710; d. 5 Feb. 1711; bur. at Hull. — Samuel Sutton, d. an infant at Leeds.

John Sutton, eldest son, b. 5 Feb. 1727-8; d. 3 June 1767. = Ann, dau. of Joseph Brookes of Elland, Leeds 9 May 1768. William Sutton of Sheffield, b. 13 Dec. 1729; entered into the Marines, but returned to Sheffield; apprenticed to Thos. Wilkinson of Sheffield, razor maker; d. overlooker of the Waterworks there. = Martha Johnson, b. at Leek in Staffordshire; mar. at Sheffield in Jan. or Feb. 1764. Mary & Elizabeth, twins, b. 5<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1732; both d. young.

Joseph Sutton, b. 12 Oct. 1754, d. in June 1762. Mary Sutton, b. 24 Oct. 1756. Ann Sutton, b. 27 April 1759. John Sutton, b. 19 Dec. 1760. John Sutton, b. 29 Oct. 1765.

\* Bur. April 1714.

† Bur. Sep. 29.

‡ Bur. Sep. 7.

§ Elizabeth Lepton.

Northowram Register.—J. W. C.



## Gill.

Ebenezer Gill, the youngest son of the first Jeremiah, was Minister at Hull, and died there a young man in 1734.

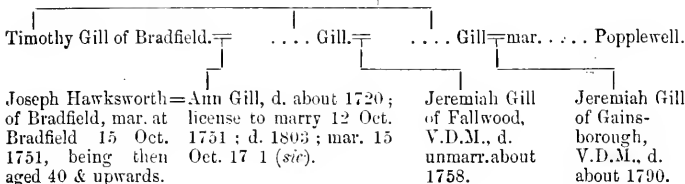
Dr Priestley speaks of a Gill, probably he of Gainsborough, related to him through his mother, a dau. of Joseph Swift of Shafton.

There were Gills related to Dickenson of Northowram (see p. ).

Gill of Gainsborough was also related to the Hodgsons Ministers.

Jeremiah Gill of Brierley entered Doncaster Grammar School Feb. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1728, age 10. Probably he of Gainsborough.

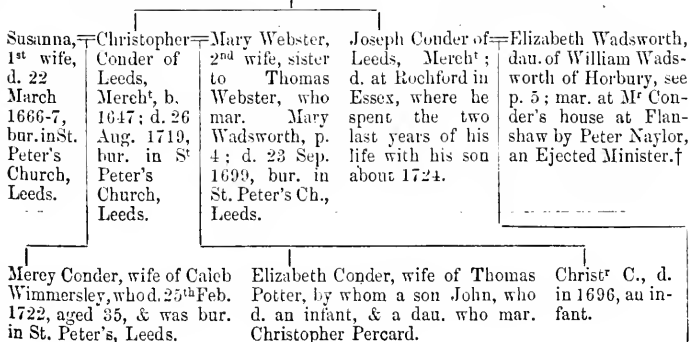
Jeremiah Gill, d. in 1700,\* age 40, = Elizabeth Spencer, mar. 29  
being then the Minister at Hull. Aug. 1704. Her mother  
He could scarcely have so many d. at Hull in 1708.  
children as these.



## Conder.

MS. 7

. . . . Conder of Leeds of a = . . . . remar. . . . Dodson. & d. a widow  
Westmorland family. at the house of her son Joseph Conder.



\* Died at York about Jan. 23.

† Mar. Nov. 29, 1680 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.



John Conder, V.D. = . . . Widow Joseph Conder, 2<sup>nd</sup> = Hannah Wadsworth, M., of Enfield, of . . . Wight- son, of Leeds, 3<sup>rd</sup> dau. & coheir of London, & Hackney, man; mar. to Mercht. He is John Wadsworth by b. 1682; educated M<sup>r</sup> Conder omitted in M<sup>r</sup> Phoebe Kirby his at Attercliffe; d. when he was Wallman's letter to wife, see p. 4; b. 30 without issue 19 63. D<sup>r</sup> Sutton. Nov. 1684.\* June 1746.

John Conder, only son, designed for the ministry, but d. in his youth. Rachael Conder, sole transmitter of the blood of Hannah Wadsworth; John Ainsley of Leeds, p. 5, & d. in June 1760. † Phoebe C., d. young. Elizabeth C., the last survivor, d. unmarried, in Ap<sup>r</sup> 1765.

John Ainsley, b. 1 Nov. 1738. — Elizabeth A., b. 11 Oct. 1742; mar. at Leeds in June 1770 to . . . Somerville, V.D.M., of Sunderland. Joseph A., b. 12 Aug. 1753; d. in 1762. — Benjamin A., b. 1 Aug. 1740; died in Feb. 1772. — Hannah Ainsley, b. 1747; mar. in 1769 to . . . Lambert, V.D.M., of Hull. William Ainsley, b. 11 May 1785. —

Samuel Conder = . . . dau. of William Conder, 4<sup>th</sup> son, = Mary, dau. of . . . of London, Up- . . . Carpenter V.D.M., M.A., of Glasgow Thomson, wid. of holsterer, 3<sup>rd</sup> of Wood or Edinburgh, of Market . . . Belcher of son. St., London. Harborough & Rochford, Rochford; d. about where he d. 3 Sep. 1728. 1722; or Fletcher. ‡ Student at Attercliffe.

Samuel Conder, living unmarried. 1760. William C., = . . . , dau. of Jonathan Mary C. Elizabeth Conder, only dau., a farmer in Essex. Steward, a & 2 others. mar. at Hunslet 30 May 1739 to William Clay of Northowram and Halifax. Had no issue in 1760. ? If her name was not Mary. ‡

Elizabeth C. John C. Samuel C. William C.

Elizabeth C., mar. . . . Wallman of Witham in Essex, Farmer. Communicated this account to D<sup>r</sup> Sutton in 1759. Mercy Conder, mar. 1<sup>st</sup> . . . Sunter of London, Paper Warehouseman; 2<sup>nd</sup> . . . Dalton of London.

B

c

\* Mar. 1713. † Mar. Dec. 19, 1738. ‡ Mar. Sep. 25, 1716.  
§ Mrs. Eliza Conder (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.









## Whitaker—Bischoff.

Among Thoresby's Autographs at the Museum is a letter from Dr Robert Whitaker to his son at Leeds, written when old, in which he speaks of a Grandson Robert Whitaker, & his sister Jennet Whitaker who had served Mr<sup>s</sup> Parker of Extwisle and was desirous of obtaining another service.

See Rob. Whitaker's will among Jollie papers.

See erroneous account in Raines' Edit. of Gastrell's Notitia 11, 315.

Robert Whitaker, M.D., of Heley, nr Burnley, co. Lanc. Had a son,=  
father of Robert & of Jennet who served Mr<sup>r</sup> Parker of Extwisle.

Whitaker.	Sarah, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife,= Milner of Pudsey, nr Leeds, Gent., by Ann his wife, dau. of Robert Ferrand of Harding (see Duc. Leod, p. 173); d., leaving no issue, during her husband's imprisonment in the Castle at York for Non-Conformity.	Thomas Whitaker, V.D.M., of Call Lane Chapel, Leeds, b. at Heley 1651; educated under Frankland, & at a Scotch University; M.A.; settled at Leeds 1675; d. there 19 Nov. 1710, was bur. on the 21 <sup>st</sup> .	Elizabeth Wadsworth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, sole dau. & heir of Samuel Wadsworth of Flanshaw & Horbury (see PED., p. 4); mar. 19 Oct. 1687; d. 3 Sept. 1691; mar. settlement 18 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1687.	Mercy, 3 <sup>rd</sup> =Eliasaph wife of T. Wordsworth <sup>1</sup> of Peter Jackson of Leeds, by Grace Cloundsley his wife; b. 1659; d. 19 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 1736 (see PED., p. 330.)
-----------	---	---	---	---

Joseph Whitaker, brought up to the Dissenting Ministry; conformed & mar. clergyman's dau., & d. miserably in Sep. 1718.

John=Elizabeth Whitaker, Maude only issue of the second marriage; b. Wakefield, 20 Aug. 1691; mar. 7<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1710-11; d. Gent. 24 May 1730; mar. at Horbury. (See PED., p. 257.)

William Whitaker of Leyden, M.D., & had afterwards a Mandamus degree from Cambridge; Fellow of the College of Physicians; bp. 9 June 1694; lived on Ludgate Hill, London, & d. 10 Nov. 1743.

Lydia Buckle of Burlington, mar. about 1731. Miss Gill, a lady of great merit & good patience; mar. April 1732. Mr<sup>s</sup> Mary Hatfield's Obituary.

Thomas Whitaker, only son, intended for the Profession of Medicine, but went into the Guards.

<sup>1</sup> John Wordsworth of Swathe Hall.=

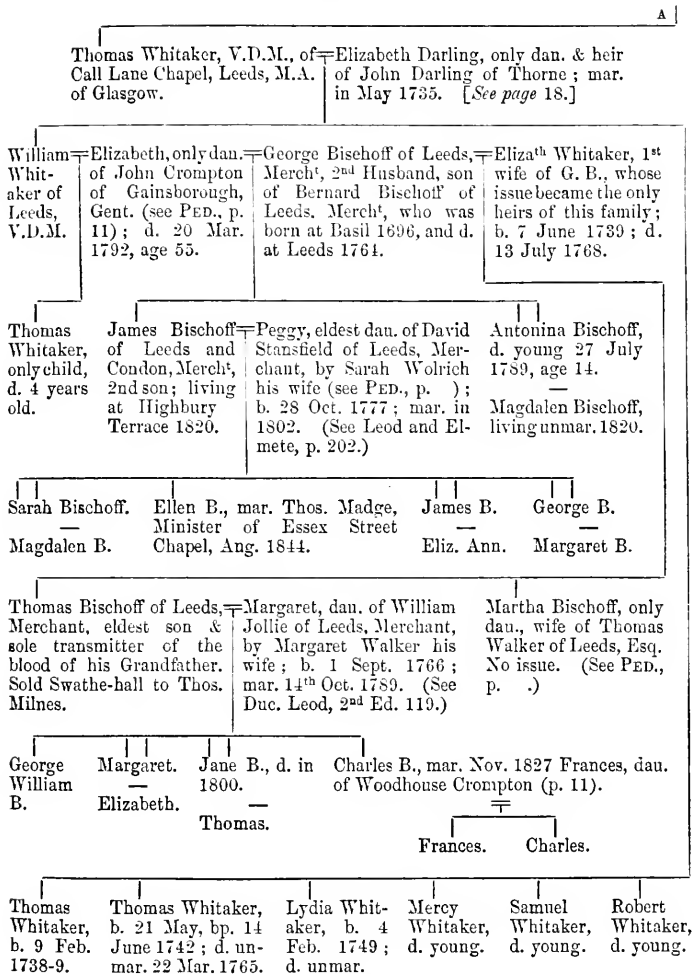
Eliasaph Wordsworth, s.p., left his estate at Swathe Hall to his wife.

Mercy, dau. of Peter=Thomas Whitaker,  
2<sup>nd</sup> husb.

... wife of John Nettleton.

Dr<sup>r</sup> Nettleton. Heir in remainder to Swathe Hall if Mercy had no issue.





The family of Bischoff are still residing at Basil, where they were visited by Mr John Bischoff of Leeds, a descendant of Bernard Bischoff by another son, who has a pedigree in which their descent is shewn from Justina, a daughter of Frover, the printer, who married . . . Bischoff, or Episcopius.



## Moult—Townsend, Aldred.

William Moult purchased an Estate at Milton in the parish of Chapel le Frith, which descended to R. W. Moult of Wickersley about the year 1604. Shalcrop.

William Moult—Sarah, dau. & heir of Thos. Dakyne of Milton, co. Derb.

Thomas Moult\* of Chapel le Frith, b. 25 Dec. 1643. —Alice, dau. & heir of William Red-ferne of Sterndale, co Derb. Ellen Moult, b. 22 Feb. 1645. Sarah Moult.

John Darling of Thorne, Merch<sup>t</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> husband. —Mary, dau. of Samuel Crompton, V.D.M., of Doncaster (see PED., p. 11); b. 1691; d. 10 Dec. 1760; bur. in St. John's Churchyard, Leeds. William Moult, V.D.M., of Glasswell, co. Derb., & afterwards of Leeds, died 15<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1727; bur. in St. John's Churchyard, Leeds; mar. at Brods-worth 25<sup>th</sup> June 1717. Will 3 May 1727. Sons to be brought up to Divinity, Physic. or Surgery, not to trade; names Samuel, John, & William, & dau. Mary, brother Samuel, wife Mary, cos. Samuel Crompton & . . . , brother John Crompton. Thomas Moult. — Samuel Moult. — John Moult. — Mary Moult, mar. . . . Young, Steward to the Duke of Rutland.

Elizabeth Darling, only dau. & heir to John Darling of Thorne; mar. in May 1735 [to Thomas Whitaker—see page 17]. Samuel Moult, V.D.M., of Rotherham, co. York, b. in 1718; died 15 Sept. 1776, & was bur. in the Churchyard at Wickersley. —Bridget, dau. & principal heir of Thomas Wylde of Wickersley, Gent. (see PED., p. 176); d. at Wickersley 14 Nov. 1804, & was bur. with her husband. John Moult, d. without issue in his infancy. — William Moult, d. without issue about 1770. He lived at Leeds. Thomas Moult, d. without issue in his infancy. — Mary Moult, d. unmar. about 1780.

Robert Wylde Moult of Wickersley, Gentleman, only son, d. unmar. 5<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1810, age 61, & was bur. at Wickersley. Josiah Townsend of Rotherham, Fairford, & Elland, V.D.M., d. at Mansfield in 1819 (see PED., p. 163); b. 14 July 1752. —Sarah Moult, eldest dau., d. at Elland on Sunday 11 Oct. 1812.

Samuel Meredith Townsend of Stratford, Bow, Latin printer, eldest son, b. 6 May 1782. —Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Weston of Calne, co. Wilts. William Kasnett Townsend, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, d. unmar. about 1804, drowned when bathing in a river n<sup>r</sup> Stockport; b. 11 Sept. 1783. Mary Townsend, mar. Joseph Ramsbotham of Fullwood & Gorton, V.D.M.; living his widow at Mansfield 1820. She was b. 21 May 1781, & mar. 1<sup>st</sup> July 1800. Eliz. Jane, living unmar. at Mansfield 1820; b. 2 Apr. 1787.

A

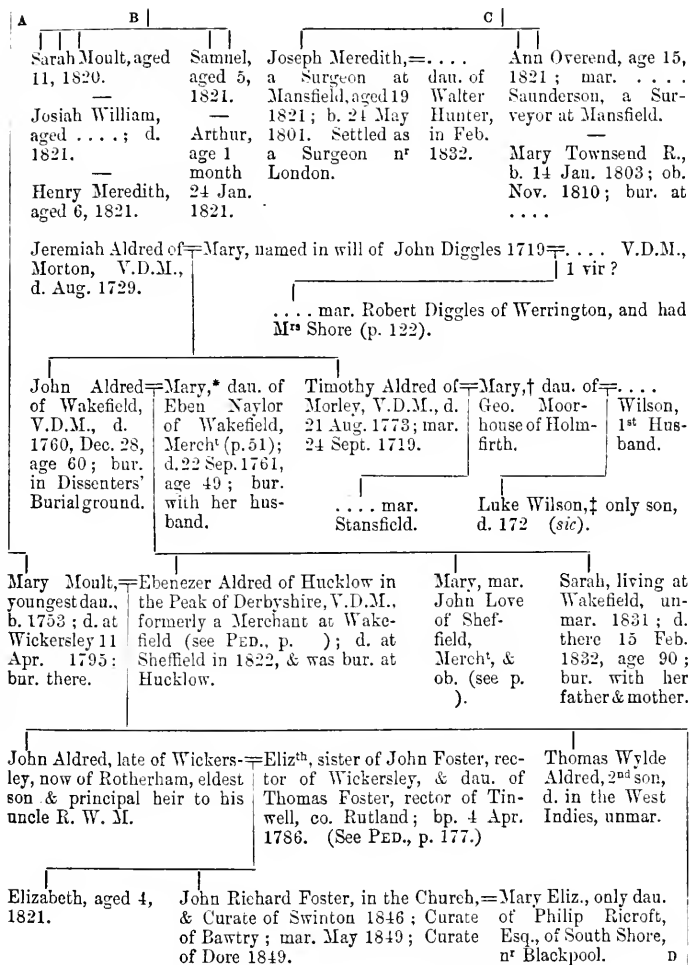
B

C

\* 1711 July 2 M<sup>r</sup> Moult, Min<sup>r</sup> at Call Lane Chapel, bur. his father in Derbyshire. Northowram Register.—J. W. C.





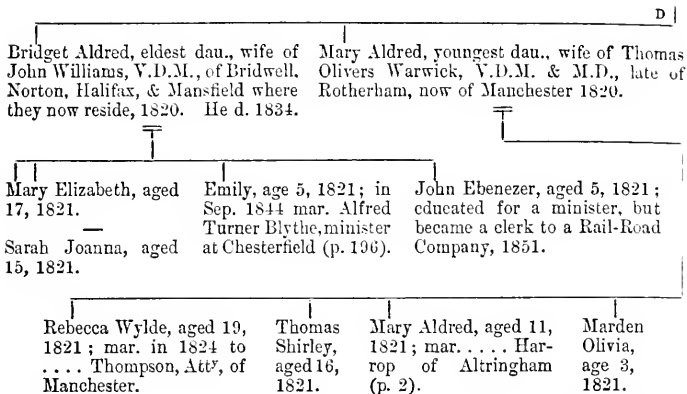


\* 1740 May 15 M<sup>r</sup> John Aldred, min<sup>r</sup> in Wakefield, and Miss Mary Naylor, mar.

† 1719 Sept. 24 M<sup>r</sup> Timothy Aldred, Min<sup>r</sup> at Morley, and M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Wilson, wid., near Hulm Firth, mar.

† 1723 May 1 Luke Wilson (son to M<sup>r</sup> Aldred of Morley) died of small-pox at his grandfather's (George Morehouse's), near Hulm Firth, ab<sup>t</sup> May 1. An estate of ab<sup>t</sup> 200 li. p. annum thereby fell amongst his own father's 3 sisters.





All the members of this family of Moulton who have been my contemporaries I have personally known. The account of the earlier descents I received from my late friend M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Wylde Moulton of Wickersley.—J. H.

Luke Wilson, by his will 1 Sept. 1713, was a benefactor to Holmfirth. He names in it a Grandson, Luke Wilson, who died S.P.—Report XVIII. of Charity Com<sup>rs</sup>, p. 557.

## Crompton.

MS. 10

A good MS. of Crompton in Hayward's Collection of Epitaphs at the Museum, xxxiv., 12402.

Dau. of Crompton of Stone mar. M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Heywood of Chester; she d. 1671. M.P.B., viii., 118. (See Collections for the family of Crompton at p. 29.)

1821, Feb. 3, mar. Robert Hutton, Esq., of Dublin, to Caroline, dau. of D<sup>r</sup> Crompton of Eaton House, Lancashire.

Abraham Crompton of Brightmet, a hamlet in the parish of Bolton, = Alice, dau. of . . . Roscoe of Middleton, mar. at Bolton 1605.

Henry Crompton, bp. 1606; living at Brightmet 1639.

A |

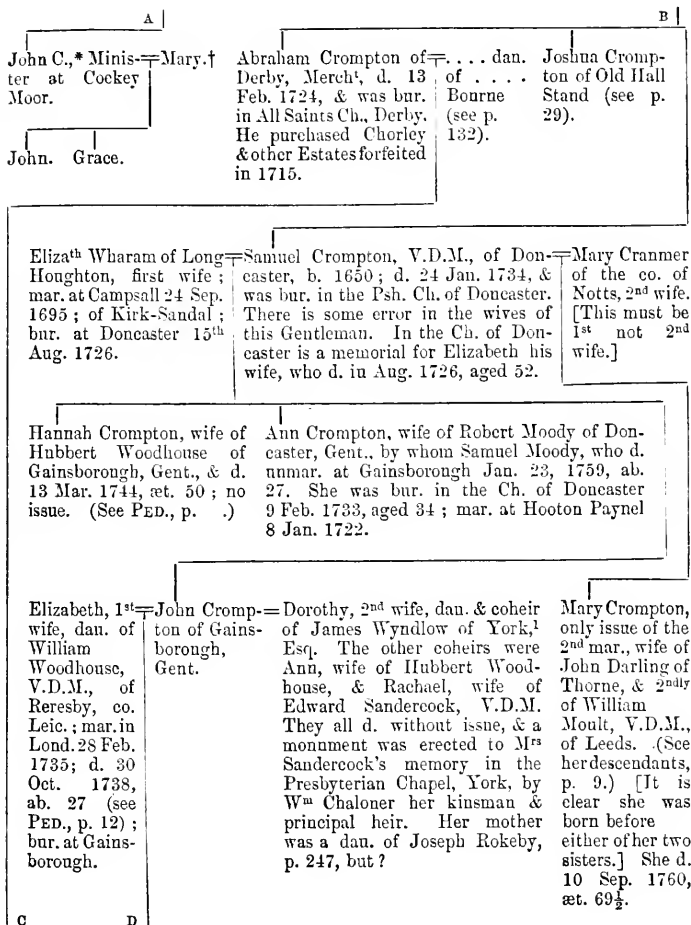
= Rebecca, \* dau. of . . . Crompton of p<sup>sh</sup> of Bolton.

John Crompton, M.A. of Emanuel Col., Camb., b. at Brightmet about 1616; ordained Deacon 1639; ejected from Arnold in the co. of Nottingham 1662. (See Cal. 531 & Cont. 699.) He d. 19 Jan. 1668-9; bur. at West Hallam, co. Derb.; bp. at Bolton 1611.

B |

\* Nov. 17, 1698, Rebecca Crompton bur. at Bolton, aged 76.



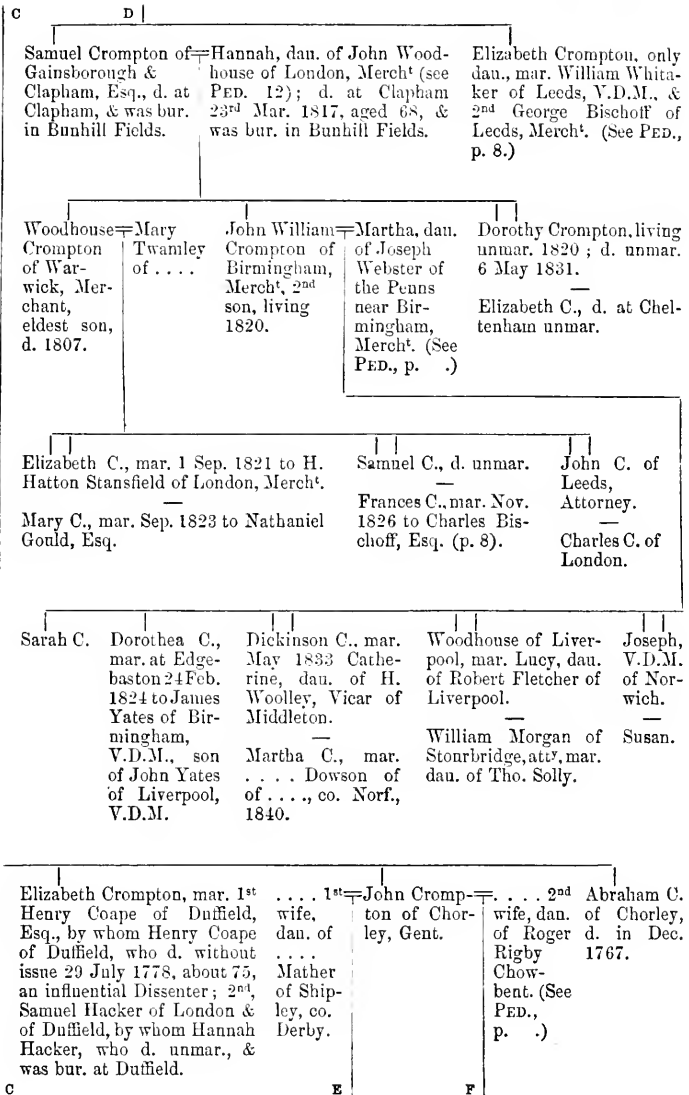


<sup>1</sup> James Wyndlow of York, Gent., d. in 1760, & was bur. in St. Michael Belfrey. His will was made in 1755. He names his dan. M<sup>rs</sup> Woodhouse, & M<sup>rs</sup> Crompton, & a dau. Rachel, then unmar., whom he made Executor. She afterwards mar. M<sup>r</sup> Sandercock. He named also 2 Hodgsons, Grandsons of his sister Ellison. A M<sup>r</sup> Chaloner of Whitby or Yarm was cousin & principal heir to M<sup>rs</sup> Sandercock. James W. was b. about 1681.

\* 1703, Mr. John Crompton, Minister at Cockey, bur.

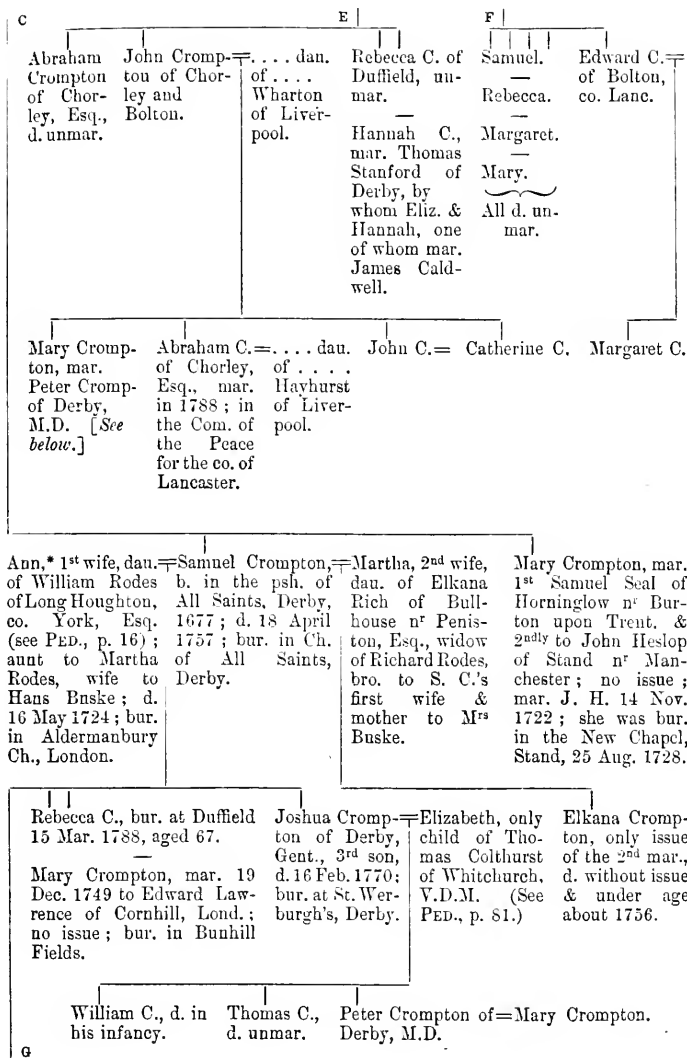
† 1704, Mrs. Crompton, widow to Mr. John Crompton, Minister at Cockey, bur.—J. W. C.











\* Mar. April 3, 1710.—J. W. C.



G		
Samuel Crompton of Derby, Esq <sup>t</sup> , b. in the psh. of All Saints, Derby, 1714; had a grant of Arms to himself & the descendants of his father 13 July 1757; High Sheriff of the County of Derby 1768; d. in 1782.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Fox, Alderman of Derby; mar. at Osmaston 8 May 1744. He was son of Timothy Fox, ejected at Drayton Bassett, co. Staff., of whose descendants is a full account in Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 596.	Abraham Crompton, b. 8 Jan. 1710-11; d. 10 July 1714.*
		John Crompton of Derby, Gent., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, living 10 Feb. 1771. Had no issue.
		= Antonina, dau. of William Woodhouse of Reresby, co. Leic., V.D.M. (see PED., p. ); mar. 4 April 1753.

Samuel Crompton of Derby, Esq., eldest son, b. on Monday, 9 <sup>th</sup> April 1750; of Wood-end, co. York; d. in 1810.	= Sarah Fox of Derby, mar. 1783; dau. of Sam.; liv <sup>g</sup> 1833.	John Crompton of York, Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, b. on Wednesday, 4 July 1753; liv <sup>g</sup> 1833; d. 1834.	= Elizabeth, only dau. of Archibald Bell of Manchester, Esq.
Samuel, † Isabella Sophia, dau. of Hon. & Rev. Archibald Cathcart; mar. at Kippax Nov. 1829.	Sarah Elizabeth, mar. 22 May 1827 to Brevet Major Whin Yates of the Royal Horse Artillery, & d. within the year s.p.	John Bell, of Derby, Mayor of D., mar. Jane, dau. of Edw. S. W. Sitwell of Stainsby, co. Derb., Esq.	Gilbert, of Chesterfield, mar. Debora, dau. & heir of Geo. Bosley, vicar of Chesterfield.
			Elizabeth, mar. Thos. Kirkpatrick Hall of Holly-bush, co. Staff. — Sarah Marie, mar. Charles Robert Hope, curate of St Alkmund's.
Elizabeth Mary.	Jane, mar. 3 July 1834 to Lorenzo Kirkpatrick Hall, & d. 28 Jan. 1835.	John Gilbert.	Debora Sarah.
Isabella Mary.		George.	Mary Ann.
		Charles William.	Eliz <sup>th</sup> , d.y.

Joshua Crompton of Rodes-hall, co. York, Esq., 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, b. on Sunday, 25 Aug. 1754; of Esholt; d. at Esholt 13 Feb. 1832.	= Anna Maria, elder dau. & coheir of William Rookes of Rodes-hall, Esq. (see PED., p. 16); b. 7 July 1763; mar. at Otley 28 Feb. 1786.	Ann C., b. 4 April 1747; d. an infant.
---	--	--

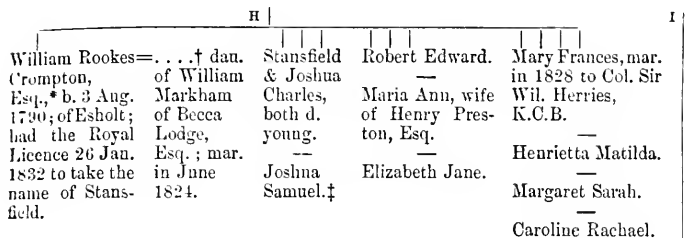
H

I

\* D. of small-pox July 18.

† B. July 1786; created Baronet 1833; d. without male issue Dec. 27, 1849, leaving Woodend to his eldest dau. Eliz. Mary, who mar. April 2, 1850, 3rd Earl Cathcart.—J. W. C.





Elizabeth C., b. 6 June 1745; never mar. Gilbert Crompton, 4<sup>th</sup> & youngest son, of Nun Monkton, co. York, Esq. = Elizabeth Johnson, dau. of Geo., rector of Loftus & vicar of Norton.

Gilbert Samuel a Clerk, eldest son. = Clara, dau. of Richard Downe, Esq., banker; mar. in 1814. George, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, Cap. in the 40<sup>th</sup>, d. in 1815. William. — Ann. — Robert.

W<sup>m</sup> Dauntry of Aycroft. = Catherine, dau. of Lau. Crompton of Brightmet. (Harl. 2042.)

William D. of A., ob. 2 Jan. 1636; bur. at Eccles. Mary. Ann. Eliz<sup>th</sup>. Sarah. Catherine. Alice.

See second Ped. of Crompton's, M.P.B., viii., 108.

Henry Cope = Elizabeth Crompton = . . . Hacker.

Henry C. = Henry Porter, took name of Sherbrook = Marg<sup>t</sup>.  
Henry C. of Duffield, d. intestate & s.p. Henry Sherbrook, cousin & heir of Henry Cope.

Crompton. =

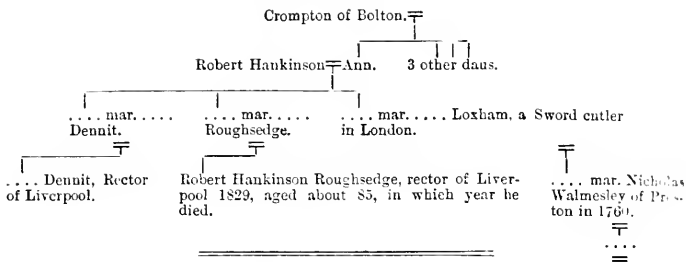
. . . C = Margery Holt = . . . Greenhalgh, 2 husb. Joshua. =

Joseph Crompton, a Minister, conformed, & became Rector of Normanton.	= Isabella Vincent of Barnborough.	John, of London, warehouseman.	James. — Benjamin. — Mary.	Joshua. — Mary.
---	------------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------

\* M.P. for Huddersfield; d. at Frimley Dec. 5. 1871. † Etama?

‡ Of Sion Hill, co. York, father of Wm. Hy. Crompton Stansfield of Esholt.—J. W. C.





## Hubbert—Woodhouse, Simpson. MS. 12

Jane ...  $\overline{\text{---}}$  William Hubbert of Reresby, co. Leicester, Esq.,  $\overline{\text{---}}$  Elizabeth ...  
first wife.      a Major in Moncks Army, his commission dated 1659.      2<sup>nd</sup> wife.

Phebe Hubbert, sister & coheir of the half-blood,      Debora Hubbert, sister & co-mar. Edward Cheselden of Borongh, co. Leic., Esq.      heir of the half-blood.

John Woodhouse, V.D.M., of Sheriff Hales & of London. Silenced by the Act of Uniformity 1662; bur. at Reresby in Leicestershire 17 Oct. 1700. (See his descent, Burke's 'Commoners,' vol. iii., p. 613.)

$\overline{\text{---}}$  Mary Hubbert, sister & heir of the whole blood to Geo. Hubbert.

George Hubbert  $\overline{\text{---}}$  Ann, dau. of William Sacheverel Gent., b. 1638; of Barton, co. d. without issue 30 Sep. 1684, 1636; d. 17 Dec. 1725; bur. with her husband. Church.

William Woodhouse, V.D.M., of Reresby, b. 11 Aug. 1669, bp. at Saxleby, co. Leic., 17<sup>th</sup>; d. 24 Feb. 1742-3, & was bur. in the Church of Reresby.

$\overline{\text{---}}$  Dorothy, dau. of John Hatfield of Loughton-en-le-Morthen, co.

N.B.—There are now (1820) five families descended of this person, viz., W. Morgan's, W. Crompton's, John Crompton's, James Biscoff's, J. W. Simpson's.

York, Gent., by Antonina Norcliffe his wife (see PED., p. 14); b. in 1681.

Hannah, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Samuel Crompton of Doncaster, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 11); d. 10 Mar. 1744, aged 50.

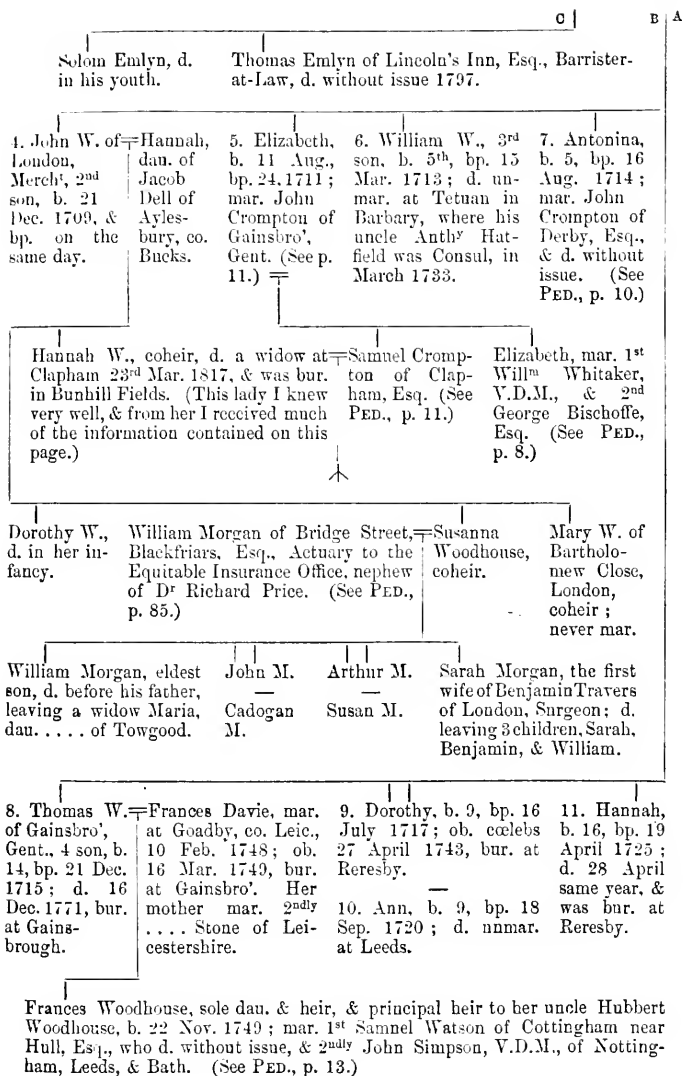
$\overline{\text{---}}$  1. Hubbert W. of Gainsbro', Gent., eldest son & heir, b. 8, bp. 23 Jan. 1703-4; d. 18 April 1765 without issue, & was bur. at Gainsbro', aged 60.

$\overline{\text{---}}$  2. Ann W., b. 5, bp. 21 April 1706; ob. 19 Nov. 1708.

$\overline{\text{---}}$  3. Mary W., b. 15, bp. 25 May 1707; mar. Solom Emlyn, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, son of Thomas Emlyn, V.D.M., of Dublin.









D

John Woodhouse Simpson of Reresby, Esq., only surviving issue.  
(See his marriage & issue on the opposite page.)

Ann Woodhouse, b. 25 Oct. 1670, bp. at Wartnaby, co. Leic., 10 Nov.; mar. John Simpson of Leicester, merch <sup>t</sup> . (See PED., p. 13.)	George Woodhouse, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, b. 23 July, bp. at Wartnaby 7 Aug. 1672; d. nmar. 20 Jan. 1725-6, bur. at Reresby.	Mary Woodhouse, b. 1 May 1675, bp. at Wartnaby; mar. Oliver Benj <sup>m</sup> James Cromwell, Gent. & 2 <sup>ndly</sup> D <sup>r</sup> Cromwell of Mansfield; d. 1734. (Qy. if O. B. J. Cromwell was not her son, or her husband's son by a former wife, whom he had.)
--	---	--

John Simpson of Leicester, Esq., eldest son, Receiver-General for the co. of Leicester, & Justice of the Peace, d. 29 Nov. 1756, aged 60, bur. at All Saints', Leicester.	= Elizabeth, dan. of . . . . Pougher of Leicester, or Mary, dan. of Abstinence Pougher, Esq.	Elizabeth S. of Leicester; d. unmar.
---	--	--------------------------------------

Dyer S., eldest son, Citizen of London, d. 23 Oct. 1761, aged 24, bur. at All Saints', Leicester.	= . . . . dan. of . . . . Hopley of London.	John Simpson of Laund-Abbey, co. Leic., Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, High Sheriff of the co. of Leicestershire 1775.	= Jane, dan. of John Finch of Dudley, co. War., Esq., by Jane his wife, dan. of Sam. Shore of Sheffield, Merch <sup>t</sup> , heir to her brother John F., Esq.
---	---	--	---

John Hopley S., only child, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; living unmar. 1812.	John Finch Simp-son of Laund-Abbey, Esq., only son & heir, a Magistrate & High Sheriff of the co. of Leicester.	= . . . . dau. of . . . . Ducarrel of . . . .	Louisa S., mar. at Withcote 30 Aug. 1798 to Mark Anthony Whyte of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. No issue 1820. (See PED., pp. 97 & 98.)
--	---	---	---

Debora S., wife of . . . . Woodcock of . . . . co. Lanc.	Nathaniel Simpson of Leicester, Merch <sup>t</sup> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> son.	= Elizabeth Paget of Leicester, mar. 18 Oct. 1729.	Joseph Simpson of Leicester, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son; d. nmar.
--	---	--	--

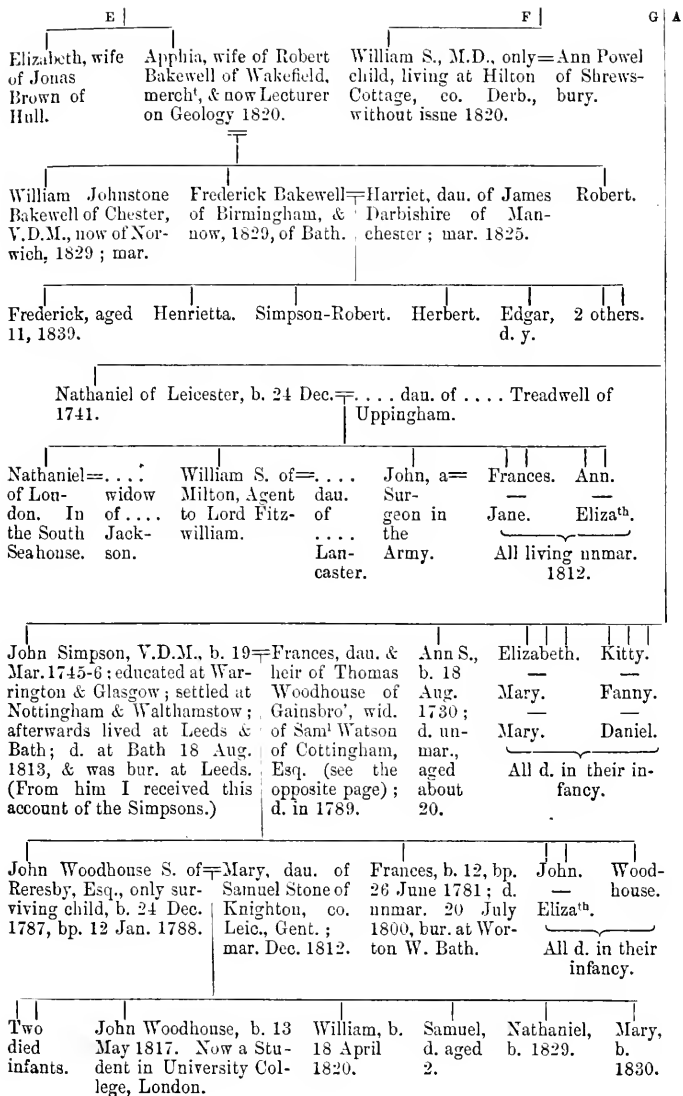
Thomas S. of Leicester & of Manchester, eldest son, b. 18 July 1731.	= Apphia Alcraft of Manchester.	Debora, b. 24 Dec. 1734; living unmar. 1812.	Elizabeth, b. 17 July 1736; mar. Simeon Brewin of Leicester & had issue.	William S. of Leicester, b. 10 Jan. 1738-9.	= Catherine Chase of Derby; d. 28 Mar. 1835, aged 90.
--	---------------------------------	--	--	---	---

E

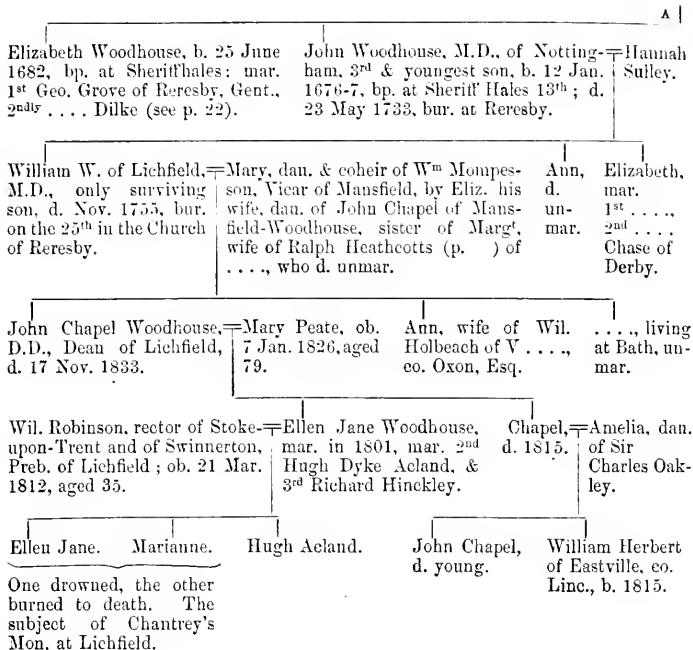
F

G A









## Hatfield—Marshall.

MS. 14

The great authority for this page is the pedigree which the family entered at Dugdale's Visitation, 1666. Many dates are added from the parish Register of Laughton. Some of the latter parts are from the information of M<sup>r</sup> Moulton, who knew the family, & by M<sup>rs</sup> Bright of Sheffield, a dau. of Westby Hatfield, who being much reduced in his circumstances was at the time of his death Master of the Boys Charity School in Sheffield. The Monuments of Laughton & Hatfield have supplied some particulars, & I have had the use of a pedigree which seemed to have been compiled about 1770 by one of the family, which contained the marriages of Anthony Hatfield's children.





Nicholas Hatfield\* of Hatfield-house in Shire-Green in psh. of Eccles-field & co. of York. 2 Ed. VI. Will 2 Aug. 1558 mentions a kinsman young Alexander, a kinswoman widow Holden, kinsman Robert French & his brother Alexander French.

Ann Sander-  
son.

H.—

Nicholas II. to have all right in a farm in the Woodland of Tinsley.

John H. has lands at Wadsley Bridge & Whitley; of Todwick.

Ann.

Eliza<sup>th</sup>.

Catherine.

All mar.  
1558.<sup>1</sup>

Alexander Hatfield of the same to have all right in a farm at Shire-Green by his father's will. Named in will of Catherine Hiley 1581.

Isabel Shiercliffe, mar. at Ecclesfield 11 Aug. 1558. Adm<sup>n</sup> of her goods was granted to Ralph her son 1610. Sister of Nicholas & Robert Shiercliffe.

Alexander, living 1556 & 1587.

Ralph Hatfield of Shire-Green & afterwards of Laughton en le Morthen, Gent., bur. at L. 20 July 1626.

Margaret, dau. of Robert Mirfyn or Mirfield of Thurcroft in the par. of Laughton; mar. at L. 8 Oct. 1594; bur. there 28 Oct. 1626.

John Hatfield† of Shire-Green, Yeo. Will dated 1603. No issue. Will 1<sup>st</sup> April 1603.

Nicholas.

Isabel, wife of Richard Rawson, named as bro. in law by John H.

Ann, † w. of . . . . Slack.

Elizabeth, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, bur. 10 Feb. 1626-7; & dau. of . . . . Rotherham.

Anthony H. of Laughton, Gent., Eldest son & heir, bp. Oct. 1598; bur. 14 March 1665-6.

Faith, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Geo. Westby of Giltwaite in par. of Rotherham, Gent.; mar. at R. 19 June 1628; d. 19 Sep. 1659.

Margaret, mar. at L. 1 Dec. 1618 to Thomas Lord of Brampton en le Morthen, Gent.

Martha H., b. 22 Sep. 1640; mar. 17 Feb. 1675 Thos. Nesbit, a minister in York (see 'Hallamshire,' p. ). He was a Merchant. She had Philip N., who settled in Deptford in Kent.

Faith H., bp. 20 Nov. 1642; mar. John Fisher of Sheffield, M.D.

Prudence, bp. 20 Mar. 1647.

Hannah, bp. Jan. 1631-2; d. unmar.

Samuel.

Jonathan.

Mary.

All d. in their early years.

Mary.

Sarah.

Ruth.

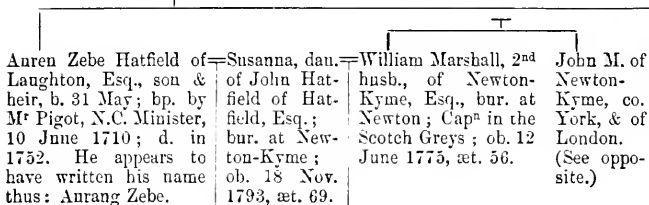
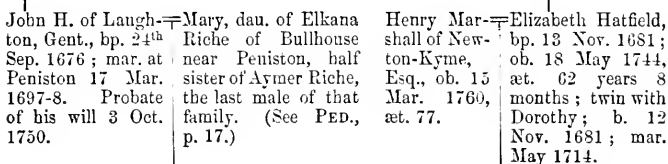
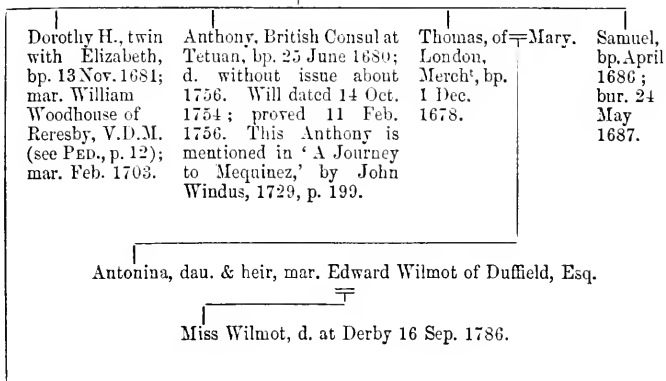
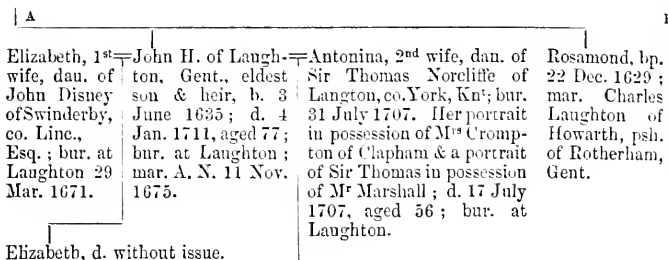
<sup>1</sup> Their husbands were Brookes, Staniforth, & Hoole. Eliza<sup>th</sup> mar. Staniforth, & Catherine mar. Hoole & 2 Hiley. (See PED., 554 & 555.)

\* Bur. at Ecclesfield Aug. 11. 1558.

† Bur. at Ecclesfield April 7, 1603.

William Slack and Anne Hatfield mar. at Ecclesfield Aug. 4, 1584.—J. W. C.



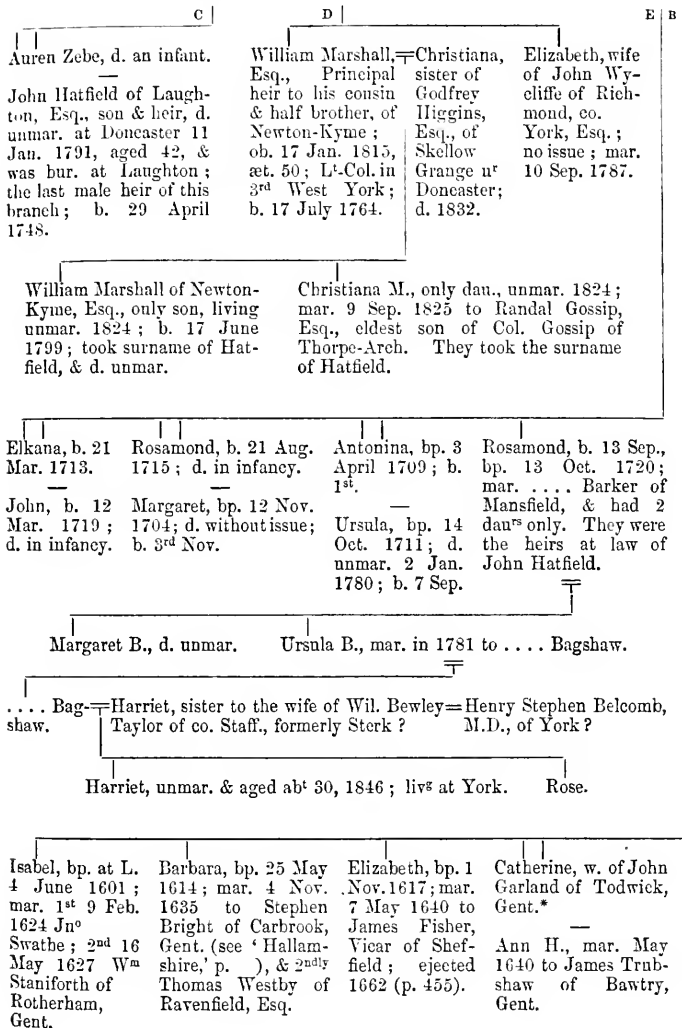


C

D

E B





\* Bp. at Ecclesfield 22 April 1604.—J. W. C.



B

Alexander Hatfield, clerk, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, bp. 1611; bur. 3 Sep. 1650. = Alice, dan. of Rob. Tinley, D.D., Archdeacon of Colchester & Prebendary of St. Paul's. = Thomas Bosville, vicar of Braithwell, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb. = Mary, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dan. of John Richardson of Blackwall.

Elizabeth H., only dan. & heir, b. 1647; mar. 13 July 1669; ob. 10 Aug. 1719. = Thomas Bosville, rector of Sandal-parva & vicar of Braithwell.

John Hatfield of Hatfield, co. York, Gent., 3<sup>rd</sup> son, a Cap<sup>n</sup> in the Parl. Army, bp. 18 Feb. 1622-3; aged 43 9<sup>th</sup> April 1666; d. 28 Dec. 1694, æt. 72; bur. at Hatfield. Had other children besides those mentioned below. = Francis, dan. of Gervase H., bp. 6 June 1621; bur. Feb. 1622-3. = Thomas Westby of Ravenfield, Esq., by Ann Bonner his wife.

Samuel, of London. = Mary, dan. of Ralph Spencer of Leeds, Mercht. = Hephzibah, wife of Samuel Ibbetson of Leeds. (See p. 20.) = Thomas. = Eliz<sup>th</sup>. = Anthony. = Joshua. = Nathan. d. infants.

John Hatfield of Hatfield, Esq., Bar. at Law; æt. 6 9 April 1666; ob. Dec. 1720; bur. at Hatfield. = Mary, dan. of Matthew Hallows of Newbold and Rochdale, Gent.; mar. 3 April 1690; d. in May 1730. = Jonathan, aged 2 months 9 April 1666.

Westby H. of Sheffield, Mercer, b. 1703; ob. 11 Oct. 1781; bur. at the Lower Meeting, Sheffield. = Hannah Bullhouse of Sheffield, ob. 16 April 1775, aged 65. = Francis. = Margaret. = Samuel. = Matthew.

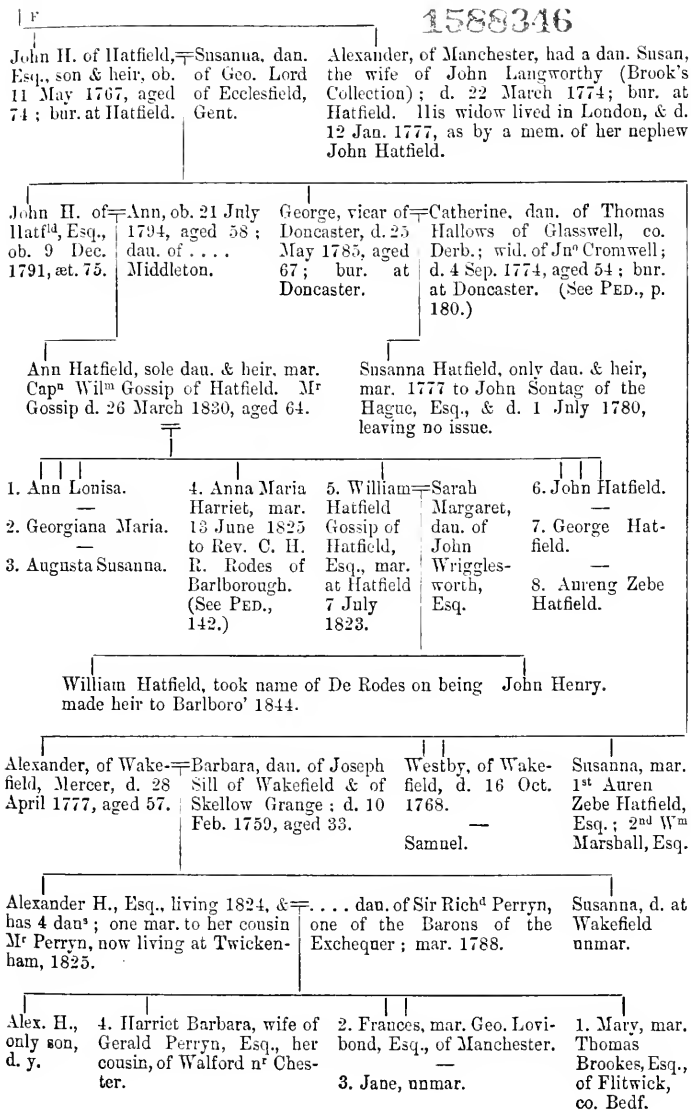
Hallows H., eldest son. = Elizabeth, dan. of James Carleile? of Hull, Grocer. = Samuel, d. abroad; a Surgeon in the East Indies. = Margaret, mar. James Cunningham, V.D.M., of Ellenthorp, co. York. = Frances, d. unmar. 14 Feb. 1800, aged 62. = Elizabeth, mar. Josias Wordsworth of Tickhill, Apothecary, & of Holmfirth.

John H. Westby, æt. 14, 1781. = Hallows H., b. 1 Jan. 1775. = Frances H. Bellamia; æt. 7, 1781. = Hannah H. Bollas; æt. 11, 1781.

Susanna, mar. John Bright of Sheffield, Silversmith, & d. 5 Dec. 1809, aged 54. = Mary, bur. 7 April 1734, aged 4 years. = Robert, bur. 13 Jan. 1742, aged 1 y<sup>r</sup>. = John, d. in infancy. = Hannah, bur. 12 Feb. 1728, aged 1 y<sup>r</sup>. = Westby, bur. 18 Jan. 1735, aged 1 year. = Ebenezer, d. in infancy. = Esther, d. in infancy.



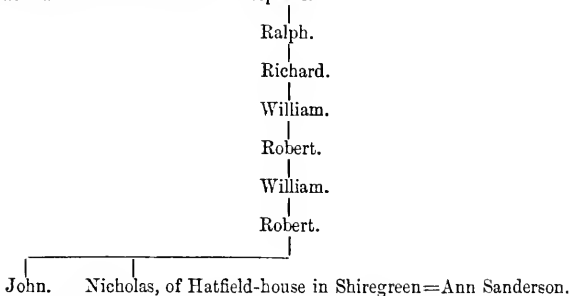




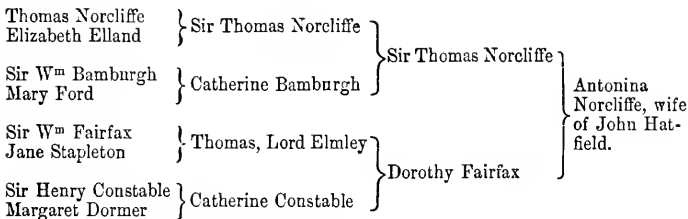


There is some uncertainty about Alexander Hatfield, son of John H. of Hatfield. In Dr Benson's Register we find Susanna Hatfield, daughter of Mr Alexander Hatfield, a tide-waiter, who lived in Horn Court, Bear Lane, near Thames Street, in parish of All Hallows Barking, and Elizabeth his wife, b. 15 Sep., bp. 12 Oct. 1751.

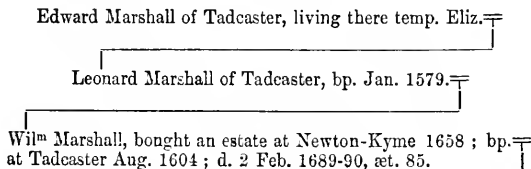
The great question is who was the father of Nicholas? Dugdale has entered two pedigrees of Hatfield in C. 40, containing different accounts. One states that he was the son of Stephen Hatfield of Hatfield in Hoderness, to whom Wil . . . Flower granted the Arms in 1563. This is the entry made by the Hatfields of Laughton. But when Captain John Hatfield made an entry he deduced his descent from Adam de Hatfield of Hatfield in Glossopdale.



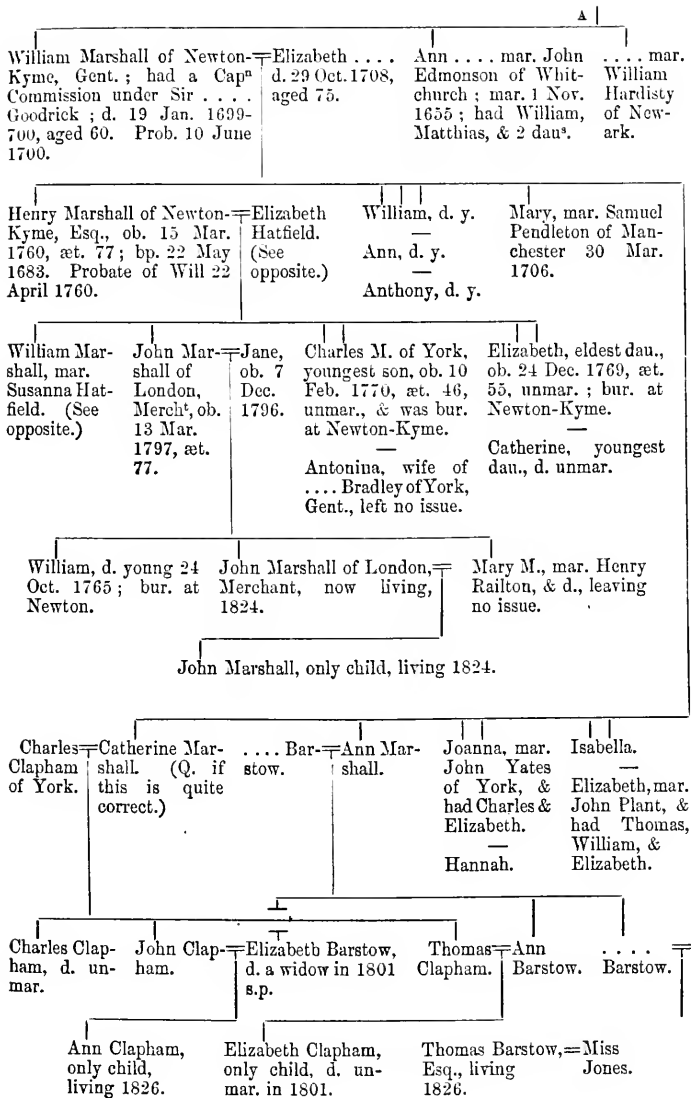
And this pedigree is also registered. This is one amongst other proofs of the want of care in the compilation of that great Yorkshire Record. (See another under Westby.)



## Marshall.









## Rodes—Rookes, Serjeantson.

Catherine, = Ann, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, = Sir Godfrey Rodes, Kn<sup>t</sup>, = Margaret, 3<sup>rd</sup> wife, = . . . 4<sup>th</sup>  
 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Sir a younger son of Sir dau. of John Ast- wife,  
 dau. of Edw. Lewk- Francis Rodes, the ley, Esq., Master widow of  
 Edw. On- nor of Den- Judge, & settled by him of the Jewel-house; Sir W<sup>m</sup>  
 ley, Esq. bam Hall in on an estate at Long the widow of Anthony Paun-  
 Sussex. Houghton in the W. R. Nevile of Matter- ton.  
 of the co. of York; sey, Esq.  
 knighted at Havering  
 in Essex 13 July 1615 ;  
 ob. 1634.

Mary Rodes, d. unmar.

Godfrey Rodes, D.D.,  
 Dean of Londonderry  
 and Fellow of Sidney  
 College, Camb.

Ann Rodes,  
 wife of  
 John Rodes  
 of Matter-  
 sey.

Francis  
 Rodes,  
 d. un-  
 mar.

Elizabeth Rodes, mar. Thomas  
 Wentworth, 1 Earl of Strafford,  
 & d. 10 April 1688, having had  
 only one dau., who d. unmar.

Sir Edward Rodes of Great Houghton, K.T., b. 1601 ; d. 19 = Mary, eldest dan. of  
 Feb. 1666. He was a Justice of the Peace & Sheriff of Sir Hammond  
 Yorkshire 1651 ; made Col. of horse by O. C. 13 Mar. 1654 ; Whichcote of Harps-  
 of the Privy Council to O. C. ; Knight of the shire of Perth well, Kn<sup>t</sup> ; mar. in  
 1656. (The families descended of Sir E. Rodes, now living, May 1629 ; d. 22  
 1820, are M<sup>rs</sup> Milnes, Sam. Crompton's, John C., Joshua C., April 1681. Her  
 Gilbert C., D<sup>r</sup> Peter Crompton's, W. R. L. Serjeantson, Jer. mother, Milicent  
 Smith.) Markham.

Charles Hutton, Gent., a = Milicent Rodes ; = Robert Banks, Pre- Elizabeth, d.  
 younger son of Richard H. no issue by bendary of York & at Wakefield  
 of Poppleton ; 1<sup>st</sup> hus. ; either husband. Vicar of Hull ; 2<sup>nd</sup> unmar. 11<sup>th</sup>  
 no issue. husb. ; d. 3 Nov. Nov. 1714.  
 1714.

Hammond R., Chaplain to  
 his aunt the Countess of  
 Strafford ; d. suddenly 5<sup>th</sup>  
 June 1688 unmar.\* (See  
 Reliquiæ Heywoodianæ.)

Richard. Milicent.  
 — —  
 Samuel. Elizabeth.  
 d. in infancy.

Mary R., mar.  
 John Words-  
 worth of  
 Swathe Hall,  
 Gent., & d. 4  
 Oct. 1673 ;  
 no issue.

Ann R., mar.  
 George Ellis  
 of Brampton  
 n<sup>r</sup> Wath ; no  
 issue.

Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., Eldest son and heir,  
 M.P. for the shires of Linlithgow, Stirling, & Clackmannon,  
 bp. 5<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1651 ; aged 34, 1666 ; d. unmar. 27 April 1681 ;  
 bur. with his family at Darfield.

Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> son,  
 a Barrister of  
 Gray's Inn, d.  
 young & unmar.

\* D. at Wombwell ; bur. at Darfield.—J. W. C.





A |

William Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., 3<sup>rd</sup> son, bp. 11 July 1639; heir to his brother Godfrey; made a Cornet in the Army 22<sup>nd</sup> June 1660; d. 13 Dec. 1694.

— Mary, dan. of Richard Wilson of Leeds, merchant; mar. 17 Great Houghton, Nov. 1685 (see PED. in Duc Gen., 2<sup>nd</sup> husband, mar. July 1705; d. without issue 4<sup>th</sup> Mar. 1710.

— Joshua Rayner of Leeds, merchant; mar. 17 Nov. 1685 (see PED. in Duc Gen., 2<sup>nd</sup> husband, mar. July 1705; d. without issue 4<sup>th</sup> Mar. 1710.

Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., bp. at Leeds 23 Aug. 1686; d. without issue 27 Feb. 1709; bur. 1 March.

— Richard = Martha, dan. of = Samuel = Ann Rodes, of Elkana Rich of Crompton 1<sup>st</sup> wife, bp. Great Bullhouse, sister of Derby, at Leeds 3 (& heir in her Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1688; posterity of husb. (See mar. 3 April Aymer Rich of PED., p. 1710. the same; mar. 10.) (See PED., p. .)

Edward Rodes,\* d. 1691; d. 14 Feb. 1720-1.

— 14 Feb. 18 Nov. 1713. (See PED., p. .)

William Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., d. in London the beginning of April 1740; the last male of the family; bur. with his family at Darfield.

1. Mary Rodes of Great Houghton, Gentlewoman, b. 22 Aug. 1714; d. unmar. 14 Mch. 1789. She was made principal heir to her uncle Aymer Rich, Esq.

2. Martha Rodes, mar. Hans Buske of Leeds, Merch<sup>t</sup>, & of Bullhouse in right of his wife. (See PED., p. 5.)

Rachel Buske, the only one of the children of H. B. having issue; mar Rich<sup>d</sup> Slater Milnes of Fryston, Esq.

William Rookes of Rodes-Hall, Esq., or Royds-Hall.†

— Mary Rodes, ‡ bp. 9 Aug. 1694; mar. 27 Jan. 1712-3.

Jane, § d. unmar. 1765.

— William Rookes of Rodes-Hall, Esq., ¶ b. 1719; Senior Bencher of Gray's Inn; d. 24 Oct. 1789.

— Ann,\*\* dau. of Robert Stansfield of Bradford; heir to her brother Robert Stansfield of Esholt, Esq.

William Rookes of Jesus College, Cambridge, Esq., †† d. unmar. 1786.

— Anna Maria Rookes, ‡‡ sole heiress, b. 7 July 1763; mar. at Otley 28 Feb. 1786 to Joshua Crompton in her right of Esholt, Esq. (See PED., p. 10.) =

Elizabeth, b. 1764; d. unmar. 1780. §§

Jane Rookes, ||| b. 1768; living in Mar. 1815.

— Robert, d. an infant.

\* Bur. at Darfield May 24, 1690.

† Bp. at Wibsey Feb. 13, 1685; d. Oct. 25; bur. Oct. 27, 1731, at same place.

‡ D. Nov. 2, 1733. § B. Aug. 21, 1720. || B. Nov. 18; bp. Nov. 21, 1727.

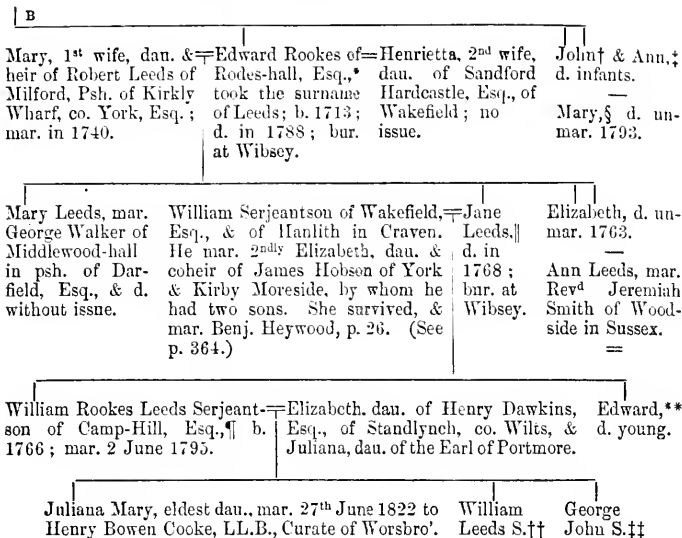
\*\* B. Aug. 27, 1718; bp. at Wibsey. M.I. at Guiseley.

†† D. Feb. 12, 1798; bur. at Guiseley. M.I. ‡‡ D. Oct. 1786, æt. 25. M.I. at Guiseley.

‡‡ D. June 5, 1819. §§ Bur. at Guiseley. ||| D. cir. 1856.—J. W. C.

B





## Rich.

MS. 17

Jacob Hansson Busk, son of Hans Hansson Busk by Barbara his wife, born at Kongelst, in Sweden, was naturalized by Act of Parliament, 1720, 9 Geo. 1. A Copy of this Act is at Fryston.

This is Mr Wilson of Bromhead's descent of Riche. (See York Wills, 346.)  
 Aymer Rich was Collector of the Subsidy for the Wapentake of Staincross 3 James 2. Will of Ellen Rich of Hornthwaite 27 July 1674.

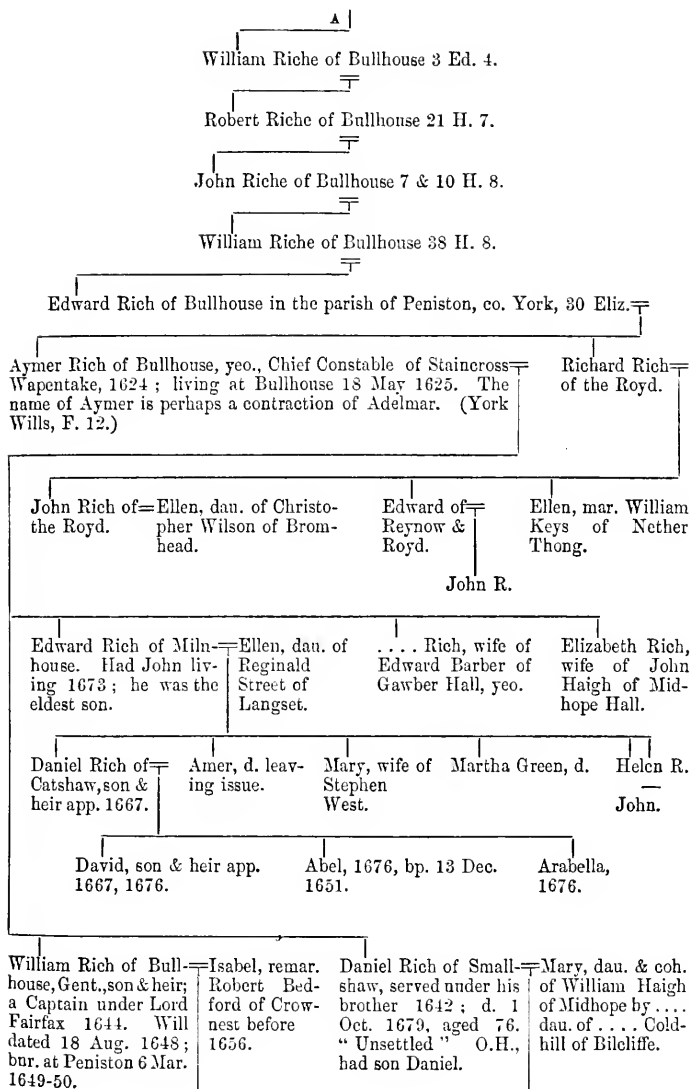
William Riche of Carlcotes n<sup>r</sup> Bullhouse 45 & 47 Ed. 3.

William of Carlcotes, bought Bullhouse of Thos. Appleyard about 7 Henry 4; d. about 19 Hen. 5.

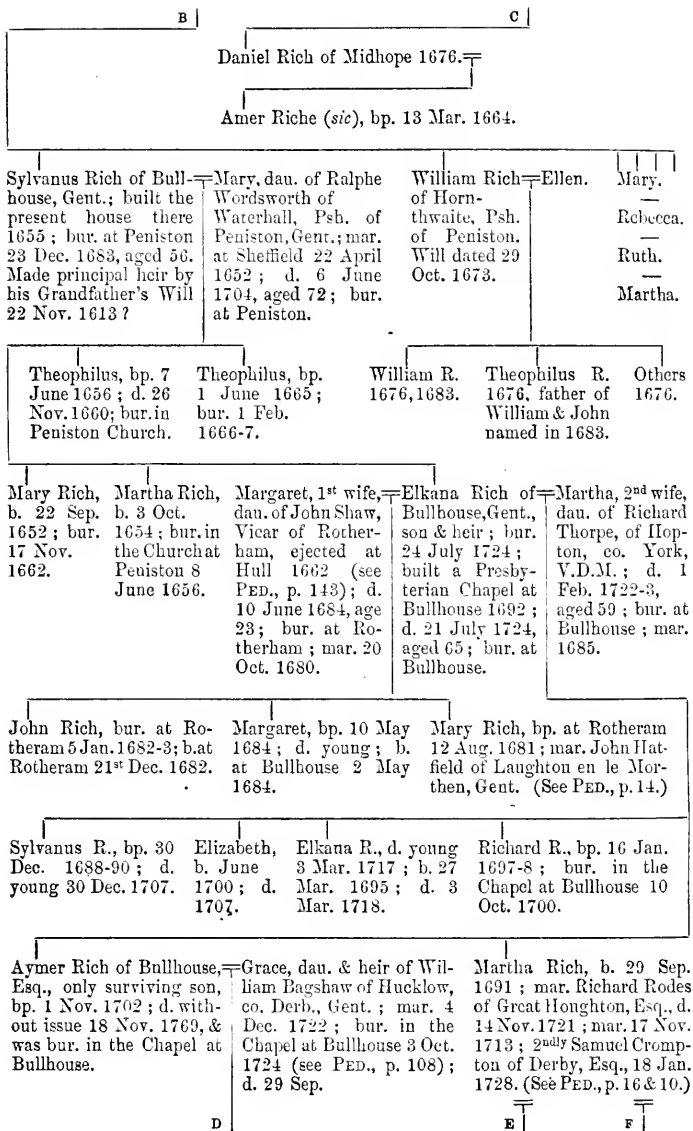
A |

- \* Bp. April 4, 1715, at Wibsey; mar. Mar. 10, 1740-1.
- † B. Jan. 26; d. Feb. 7, 1721-2. ‡ B. Oct. 30, 1724; bp. at Wibsey.
- § B. Jan. 1; bp. Jan. 15, 1716-7, at Wibsey.
- ¶ Mar. at Bradford Aug. 16, 1763; bur. at Wibsey Nov. 28, 1768.
- \*\* D. Sept. 13, 1840. \* Bp. at Wibsey Nov. 28, 1767.
- †† Capt. Coldstream Guards, b. June 24, 1798; d. s.p. July 12, 1826.
- ‡‡ Of Hanlith, J.P., mar. Emma, dau. of Robert Chalouer, Esq.—J. W. C.













D	E	F		
Elkana Rieh, only child, living 29 Sep. 1724; d. at 2 years of age; b. 13 Sep. 1723; d. in Feb. 1725, aged 1 year & 4 months.	Mary Rodes, living unmar. 1780; b. at Houghton 22 Aug. 1714.	Martha Rodes, wife of Hans Buske, Esq.; b. at Houghton; mar. 1717.	William, b. at Bullhouse 4 Nov. 1715.	Elkana, b. 11 Feb. 1729.

Mary Ann Buske, to whom the Estates of Bullhouse, Hucklow, etc., were left by Aymer Riche after the death of M<sup>r</sup>s Rodes; mar. at Peniston, 24 Feb. 1778, to James Milnes, Esq.

Martha, 2 dau., d. aged ab. 17.

Rachel, w. of R. V. Milnes, Esq.

## Milnes—Mower, Cell.

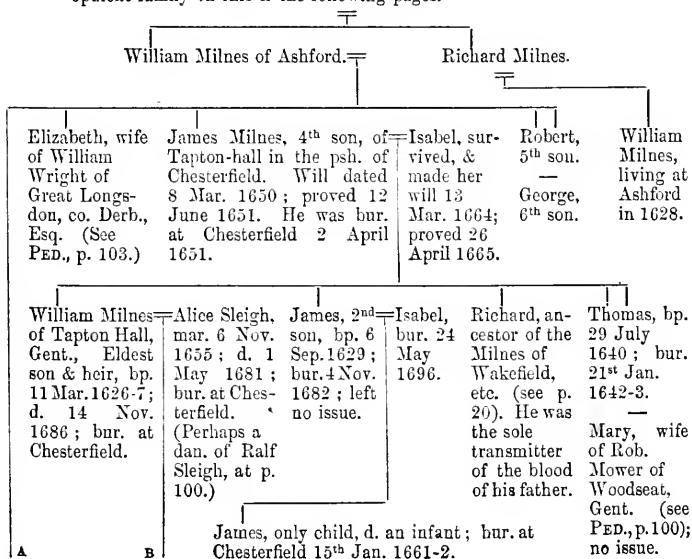
MS. 18, 19

Eliza Amis and probably her sister Charlotte were brought into Derbyshire by Lady Freschville. They were fine women.

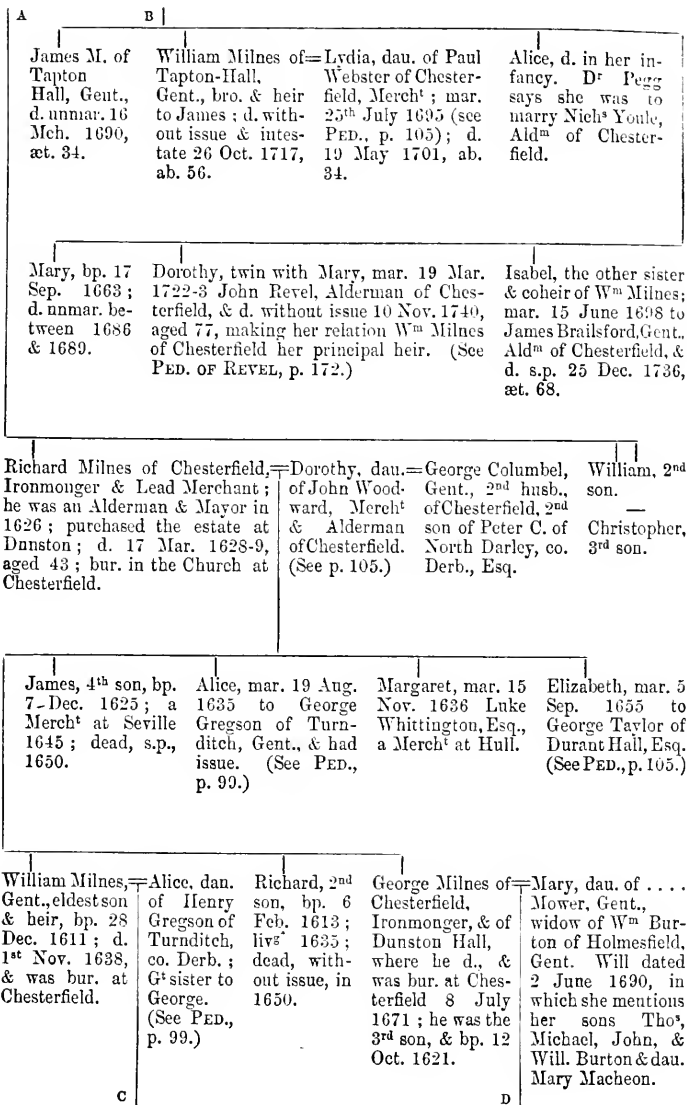
See will of James Milnes of Chesterfield, Grocer, in 1678, in Wolley's MSS., 6688 (M.P.B., xii., 156). This will is at variance with the account in the text (see for Richard Milnes of Aldercar, father of Geo. & Rich<sup>d</sup>, M.P.B., iii., 194).

### Milnes

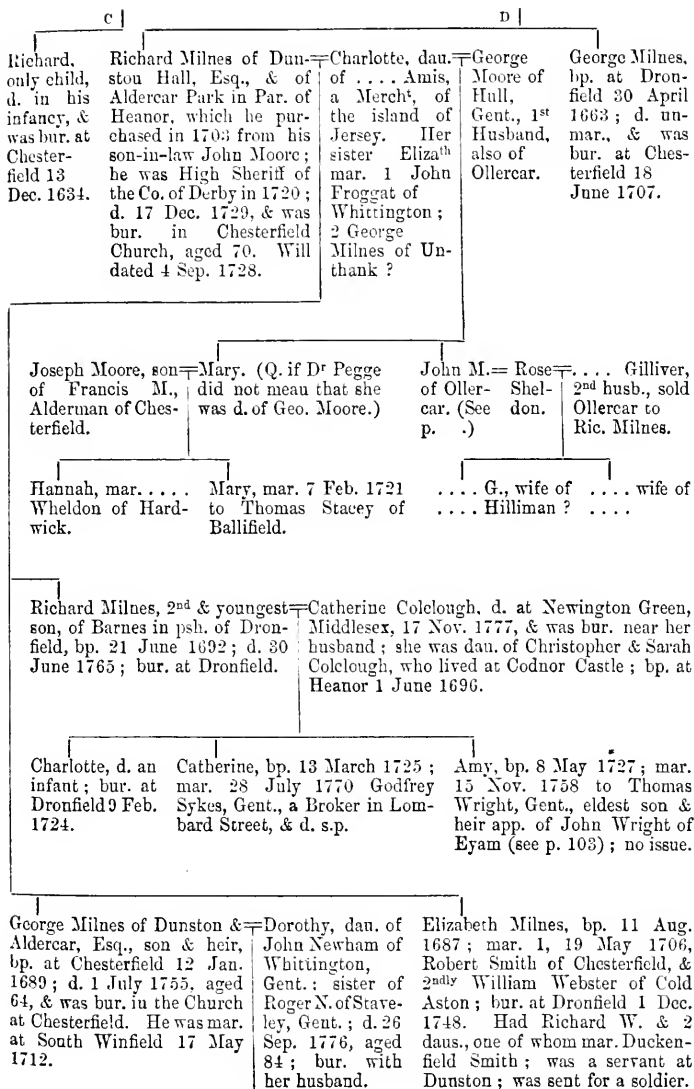
Of Ashford in the Water, co. Derb., living temp. Hen. VIII. The first of whom there is any mention as Ancestor to the numerous & opulent family on this & the following pages.













E

William Milnes of Aldercar, Esq., a Deputy-Lieut., & many years an acting Magistrate for the counties of Notts & Derby; Sheriff of Derbyshire 1771; b. 4 April 1726; d. 30 Oct. 1797; bur. at Chesterfield.

Mary, eldest dau. of Adam Soresby of Chesterfield, Esq.; sister & coheir of William Soresby, Esq.; the other coheir mar. the Rev. Thomas Monro; mar. at Walton Chapel 7 Feb. 1748-9; d. at Colston-Bassett 9 May 1794. (See PED., p. 103.)

Jane Milnes, eldest dau. & coheir, b. 21 Jan. 1749-50; mar. 13 Mch. 1798 to Rev. John Smith, M.A., sometime Fel. of Emanuel College; no issue; she d. at Aldercar Park 23 June 1829 s.p.	Mary Milnes, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau. & coheir, b. 4 May 1752; mar. 1 <sup>st</sup> Jonathan Lee of Chesterfield, Gent., & 2 <sup>nd</sup> Peter Pegge Burnell of Beauchief, Esq.; no issue by either.	Philip Gell of Hopton, Esq., b. abt 1723; Sher. 1755; d. Aug. 5, 1795. Will dated that day; proved 8 Dec. 1795.	Dorothy, b. 4 Feb. 1758; d. 28 April 1808 at Edensor & was bur. at Wirksworth.	Thomas Blore, Esq., of the Inner Temple, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Husb., F.S.A., mar. at Stapleford 21 July 1798 ( <i>sic</i> ), & d. 1795.
--	--	---	--	--

Philip Gell of Hopton, Esq., b. 9 July 1775; ob. 25 Jan. 1842; Sher. 1822.	Georgina Ann Nicholas, youngest dau. & heir of Nich <sup>s</sup> Nicholas (formerly Heath) of Boys Court in Kent & Maekworth, co. Derby; mar. 1797.	Sir William Gell, Kn <sup>t</sup> & F.S.A., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, unmar. 1821; b. at H. 1 April 1778.	Henry & Isabella, d. infants. — Mary, b. at H. 1 April 1778; unmar. in 1807; mar. . . . Collin of Somerset-house; no issue 1825.
--	---	--	--

John Nicholas Gell, son & heir apparent, b. 4 Feb. 1805 or Jan. 1805; of Corps Christi Col., Oxford; d. at Bologne? 18 Aug. 1836 s.p., aged 31; mar. an Italian lady.	Georgina, mar. 29 Oct. 1824 to Thomas Poyzer of Wirksworth, Surgeon, & d. 3 May 1825 s.p.; bur. at Wirksworth 9 May. — Lucy, d. 1814, æt. 13, July 13.	Isabella, mar. at Wirksworth 4 Mar. 1828 to William Pole Thornhill of Stanton, Esq.; living, but no issue, 1844. — Harriett Eleanor, d. at W. 14 June 1814.
---	--	---

Richard Milnes of Dunston-hall, Esq., Eldest son & heir; in the Com. of the Peace & Deputy-Lieut. for the co. of Derby; d. 11 Mar. 1773, age 59; bur. in the Ch. of Chesterfield.	Grace, dau. of Charles Hurt of Alderwasley & Castern, Esq.; mar. 21 May 1744 at St. Andrew's, Holborn; bur. n <sup>r</sup> her husband 2 Sep. 1776.	George, bp. 14 Oct. 1714; d. unmar. 15 Nov. 1736; bur. at Chesterfield.	William, bp. 30 April 1716; d. 16 Aug. 1723.	John, bp. 18 Nov. 1718; bur. 13 April 1737.
---	---	---	--	---

F





F |

George Milnes of Dunston, Esq., eldest son and heir, b. at Alder-car 13 May 1745; d. nymar. 23 June 1787; bur. in Church at Chesterfield.	Richard Milnes of Barlow Grange, Gent., bro. & heir at Law of George, bp. at Heanor 15 Sep. 1747; living without issue 1821; d. 1 Dec. 1824.	== Mary Ann, dan. of Thos. Alverey Baker of Blooms-bury Sq., Lond.; d. before her husband.	Grace, bp. 2 Oct. 1746; mar. 26 Oct. 1770 John Richard-son, & had no issue.	Thomas Nickson of Bols-over.	== Catherine, bp. 9 July 1752.
---	--	--	---	------------------------------	--------------------------------

Richard Milnes Nickson, only child, of Chesterfield, living unmar. 1825; d., aged 40, 21<sup>st</sup> July 1831.

Elizabeth, bp. 17 April 1754; mar. 14 June 1770; d. 1 Nov. 1779.	== Robert Mower of Barlow, Esq. (See his descent, p. 100.)	== Charlotte, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Simon Lawrence of Edinburgh; d. at Newark ? Dec. 1822, aged 70.
--	--	---

George Mower, son & heir, & others.

George Milnes Mower, bp. 2 Aug. 1772; bur. at Barley 26 <sup>th</sup> Nov.	Thomas Smith, Esq., of Bromfield in psh. of Sheffield, & of Dunston-hall in right of his wife; d. there 13 April 1811, aged 47. (See p. 102.)	== Elizabeth Mary Mower, bp. at Dronfield 23 <sup>rd</sup> Sep. 1771; heir-ess to her uncle George Milnes, Esq.; she mar. her 1 <sup>st</sup> hnsb. at Sheffield 25 Aug. 1791; d. 12 Aug. 1829.	== John Frederick Smith, Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> Husb., cousin to Thomas Smith; mar. at Chesterfield 25 May 1818. (See PED., p. 102.)
Robert Edmund, bp. 16 Aug. 1773; d. 12 Nov. 1779.			
Martha, bp. 8 Sep. 1774; d. 13 Nov. following.			

Elizabeth May Smith, b. 4 June 1792; mar. at Scarborough Sep. 1830 to Charles Steade, Esq. (See PED., p. 144.)	Charlotte, b. 16 July 1793; d. nymar. 26 Feb. 1804.	Thomas Milnes Smith, b. 7 Feb. 1795; mar. Mary, dan. of Godfrey Watts of Barlow, on 26 Aug. 1830; he had the Royal Licence to take the name & arms of Milnes.	Margaret, b. 30 April 1797.
	Ann Susan, b. 25 July 1794.		

Harriett Isabella, b. 15 July 1798; mar. at Chesterfield 18 June 1821 to Arnold James Knight, M.D., of Sheffield.	Jane Milnes, b. 15 May 1801.	William, b. 28 Oct. 1802; a Clergyman; mar. 22 Mar. 1831, at Beauchief, Mary, only dau. of Broughton Benjamin Steade, Esq. (See p. 144.)	Robert Edmund Mower, S., b. 25 July 1804.
---	------------------------------	--	---

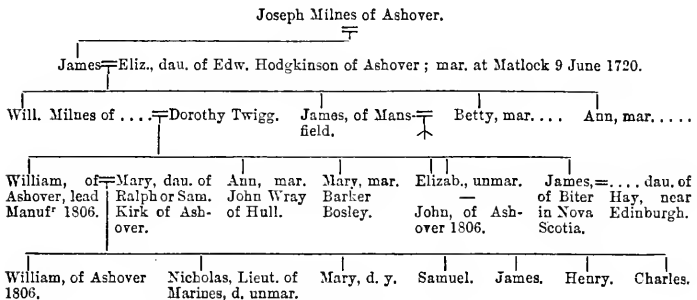
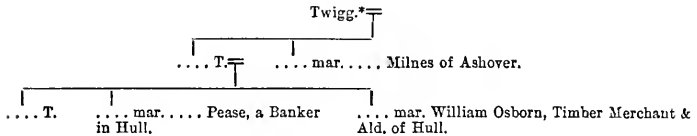
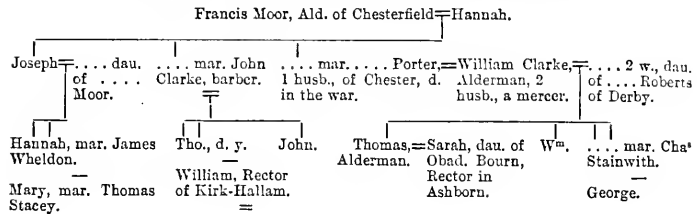
Arnold Mower, aged 3 years 12 April 1825.

Alexander Thomas, aged 2, 1825.



Sir W<sup>m</sup> Gell, M.A. & F.S.A. of Jesus Col., Camb., b. 25 Mar. 1777; bp. at Carsington 25 April; d. s.p. at Naples 4 Feb. 1836; bur. in the English Burial Ground there.

In another place Dr Pegge gives a very different account of these Moors, viz. :-



See a good pedigree of this family in Glover's 'Derbyshire.'

There is a Will of William Milnes, sen., of Ashford, yeo., dated 16 April 1668, & proved 2 May 1679. He speaks of his wife Elizabeth, sons William & Richard, daus. Alice Hinck, Elizabeth Heaney? & Jane. Now might not this Richard be the Richard from which the large family of the Milnes sprung? At least the question deserves consideration.

\* For extended pedigree of Twigg and Milnes of Ashover, see Glover's 'Derbyshire,' vol. ii., p. 57.—J. W. C.



## Milnes—Gaskell.

Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, 3<sup>rd</sup> son of James=Elizabeth, eldest dau. & one of  
Milnes of Tapton Hall, bp. at Chesterfield 21 Aug. the three coheirs of Robert  
1636; d. 7 June 1706. He acquired a considerable fortune by successful commerce. Will dated  
29 April 1706; p. 2 Oct. following. (See his descent at p. 18.) Wilson of Barton, co. Norf., &  
Eyam, co. Derb., Clerk; d. 17  
Jan. 1691. (See PED., p. 96.)

Elizabeth, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dan. of Thomas=Richard Milnes=Hephzibah, second wife, Secker of Sibthorp, co. Notts, Gent.; of Chesterfield, dau. of Samuel Ibbetson sister to Tho <sup>s</sup> Secker, Archbishop of eldest son, bp. of Leeds, Mercht., by Canterbury; Marr. Sett. dated 16 Nov. there 3 Oct. Hephzibah Hatfield, his 1697. No issue. Bur. at Chesterfield 1663; bur. second wife (see PED., p. 21 Nov. 1719. (Dr Pegge says that there 10 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 14); Marr. Sett. dated she was but half-sister to the Arch- 1744-5. 14 April 1724; bur. at bishop, & that her father was a dis- Chesterfield 28 Oct. sinting teacher.) 1726.
--

Richard Milnes, M.D., of Chesterfield & Winsborough, only son, b. 20 Oct. 1726, bp. 28 <sup>th</sup> ; Deputy-Lient. & in Com. of the Peace for the County of Derby; d. n. mar. 20 May 1795; bur. in the Church of Chesterfield.	James Heywood=Elizabeth Milnes, of Chesterfield, only dau., b. 22 V.D.M., mar. at July 1725; bp. Chesterfield 2 1 <sup>st</sup> Aug. Jan. 1745.
--	---

Elizabeth Heywood, only dan. & heir, mar. 8 June 1772 to William Waller of Chesterfield, Attorney. She d. without issue at Bath 14 Feb. 1797, when this branch of the family became extinct. Mr Waller mar. 2<sup>ndly</sup> Miss Topp.

Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merchant, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, bp. at Chesterfield 14 Sep. 1671; d. 23 Aug. 1734, aged 63; bur. at the Presbyterian Chapel at Wakefield. Besides the Children mentioned below he had William, b. 4, died 20 June 1704; Joshua, b. 14 Sep. 1707, d. 14 Aug. 1712; James, b. 5 Sep. 1712, d. 25 Aug. 1713; Mary, b. 8 Sep. 1716, d. 13 Mar. 1717.	Hannah, dau. & coheir of Joseph Poole of Sykehouse, psh. of Fishlake, co. York, Esq.; a Captain in the Parl. Army; he resided usually at Wakefield; he had one or more sons by a first wife (see PED., p. 67). Mar. 10 June 1695; b. 11 Mar. 1673.
---	--

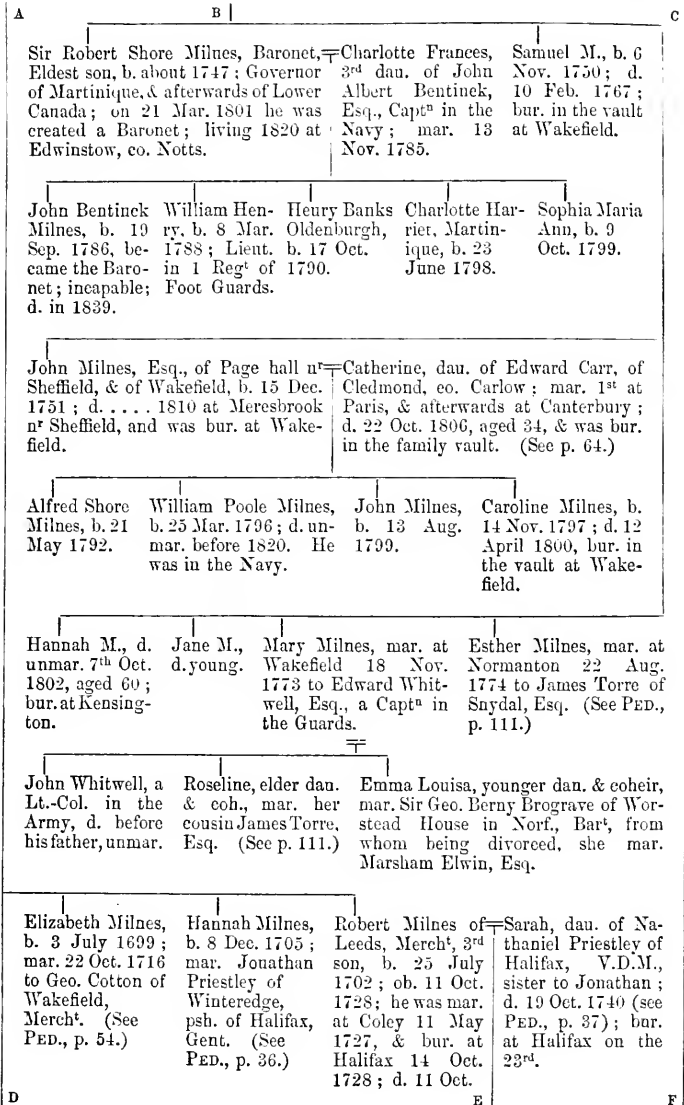
John Milnes of Wakefield, Merch <sup>t</sup> , 4 <sup>th</sup> son, b. 5 Nov. 1710; in the Com. of the Peace, & Deputy-Lient.; d. at Buxton 12 Oct. 1771; bur. in the vault at Wakefield.	Mary, dau. of Samuel Shore of Sheffield, Merch <sup>t</sup> , mar. 9 Feb. 1737; d. 5 Dec. 1791 at Bath, & was bur. in Walcot Ch.	Baptista M., b. 26 Nov. 1708; mar. Richard Cooke of Halifax, merch <sup>t</sup> , & d. without issue 25 April 1768. (See p. 70.)
---	--	--

A

B

C









D

E

F

Hannah Milnes, sole dau. & heir, b. 12 Feb. 1729; mar. 20 Mar. 1746 to James Leas of Manchester, Merch<sup>t</sup>, brother to John Carill Worsley of Platt, Esq. (See PED., p. .) =

Richard Milnes of Wakefield, Merch<sup>t</sup>, eldest son, b. 21 Mar. 1695-6; in the Commission of the Peace for the West Riding; d. 4 Feb. 1755; bur. in the family vault in the Presbyterian Chapel, Wakefield.

—Bridget, dau. & co-heir of John Pemberton, Esq., of Liverpool: b. 30 Jan. 1698; mar. 20 Feb. 1717-8; d. 15 Jan. 1765; bur. with her husband. (See PED., p. 59.)

Joseph Milnes, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. 18 Sep. 1700; d. 23 Dec. 1710.

Sarah Milnes, b. 5 Jan. 1697-8; mar. John Lumb of Wakefield & Silcoat, Merch<sup>t</sup>. (See PED., p. 34.) =

Hannah M., b. 5 Aug. 1723; mar. 26 April 1750 to Arthur Heywood of Liverpool, Banker, & d. 9 Sep. 1806. (See PED., p. 26.) =

Elizabeth, b. 6 May 1726; d. unmar. 28 Mar. 1807, & was bur. at St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool.

Sarah M., b. 11 April 1731; mar. 3 Aug. 1752 to William Goodwin of Norris Green n<sup>r</sup> Liverpool, Esq. No issue.

John M. Bridget. =  
Richard. Bridget.  
All dead in their infancy.

Pemberton M. of Wakefield, Esq., & of Bawtry, where he purchased an Estate; b. 27 Sep. 1729; d. 6 Dec. 1795; bur. in the family vault, Wakefield.

—Jane Slater, sister to his brother's wife; mar. at Chesterfield Jan. 1754; bp. 8 Oct. 1733. (See PED., p. 97.)

Penelope M., b. 26 Mar. 1720; mar. in 1751 to John Tarleton of Liverpool, Merch<sup>t</sup>, & died without issue 23 May 1799; bur. in St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool. (See PED., p. 58.)

Peter Auriol Drummond, Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> son of the Archbishop of York, & brother to the Earl of Kinnoul, 1<sup>st</sup> husband; mar. 28 Nov. 1775; ob. Mar. 1799.

—Bridget Milnes, sole dan. & heir, living without issue at Bawtry 1820, where she d. Nov. 15, 1835, & was bur. at the Chapel at Wakefield.

—Robert, Lord Vis<sup>t</sup> Galway, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb., mar. 9 May 1803; d. ....

Joyce, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Adam Slater of Chesterfield, Gent., M.D.; mar. at Chesterfield 17 Feb. 1757; d. 17 Jan. 1764. (See PED., p. 97.)

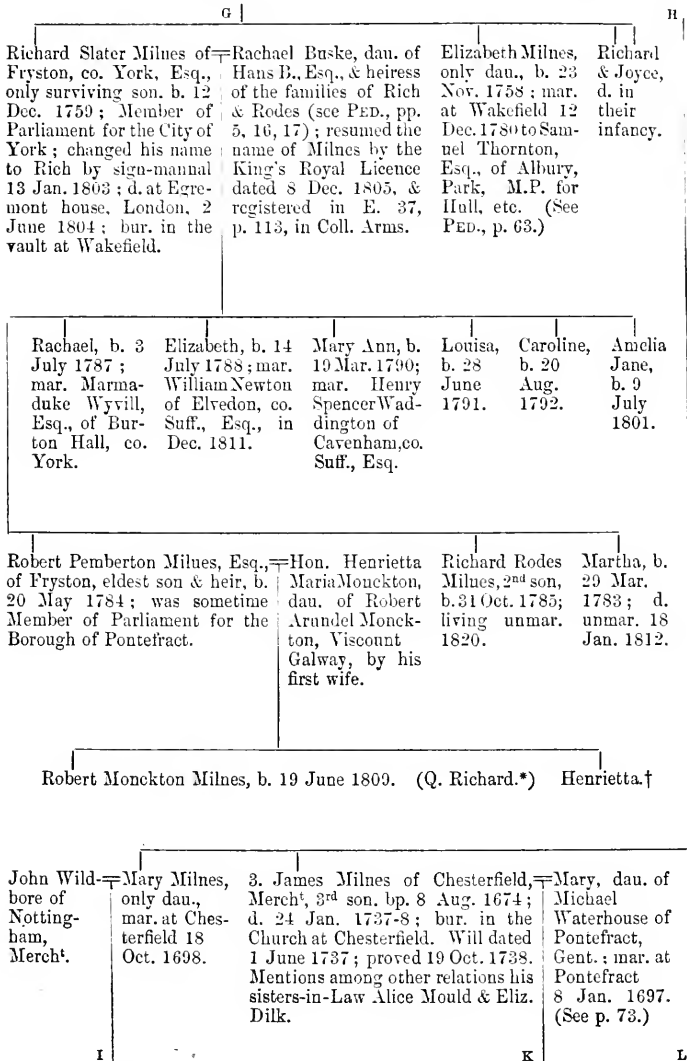
—Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merch<sup>t</sup>, eldest son & heir, b. at Liverpool 2 Mar. 1718-9; in the Com. of the Peace for the West Riding; d. 15 April 1771.

—Esther, second wife, dau. of Sam. Shore of Sheffield, Merch<sup>t</sup>; mar. at Norton 6 Feb. 1766; d. without issue 9 Mar. 1799.

G

H

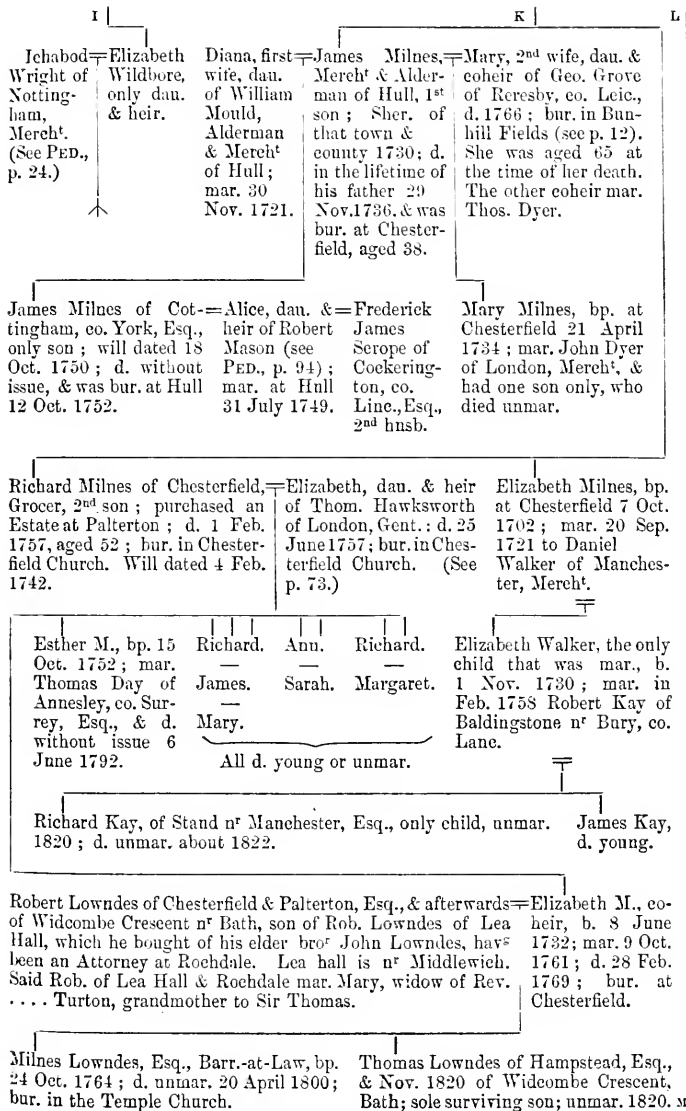




\* Richard Monckton Milnes, created Lord Houghton in 1863; d. 1885.

† Mar. sixth Viscount Galway.—J. W. C.







4. John Milnes of Wakefield, Merch<sup>t</sup>, = Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Richard Fourth son, b. at Chesterfield 27 Mar. 1677; bp. 27 May; d. 29 Oct. 1742; bur. in the Parish Church, Wakefield. Lapidge of Pontefract, Gent.; mar. at Chesterfield 1 May 1711; d. 16 June 1746, aged 65; bur. with her husband. (See p. 73.)

John Milnes of Wakefield, Merch<sup>t</sup>, & eldest son, b. 7 Feb. 1711-12; d. unmar. 10 Sep. 1769; bur. in the family vault in the Presbyterian Chapel, Wakefield. Will dated Jan. 1754. Richard Milnes, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. at Wakefield 7 July 1718; d. unmar. 21 May 1741; bur. in the Par. Ch., Wakefield.

James Milnes of Wakefield, Esq., 3<sup>rd</sup> son, b. 28 Nov. 1721; d. 2 Dec. 1792; bur. in the family vault at the Presbyterian Chapel. Besides James he had 3 children, John, Roby, & Esther, who died infants. = Esther, dau. & heir of John Widowes of Brimsup Hall, in the township of West Houghton & psh. of Wigan, Esq., by Margaret Roby of Preston, an heiress, his wife; mar. 12 Oct. 1749; d. 22 July 1765, age 37; bur. in the family vault at Wakefield. Eliz. Milnes, dau., b. 10 July 1716; d. unmar. 28 Mar. 1788. Mary Milnes, eldest dau., b. 28 June 1713; d. 17 Mar. 1780. This marriage is reeorded in the Parish Register of Ackworth, I think in 1740. Mar. Benjamin Gaskell. [*See opposite page.*]

James Milnes of Wakefield, Thornes-house, & Piccadilly, Esq., only surviving child, b. 11 Oct. 1755; Sher. of the co. of York 1800. On 17 Aug. 1802 had the Sign-manual to take the name of Rich. Member for Bletchingley. 13 Jan. 1803 had a Sign-manual to resume the name of Milnes. Will dated 8 April 1803; proved 1 Oct. 1805. D. without issue. = Mary Ann, dau. & coheir of Hans Busk of Leeds & Bull-house, Esq. (see PED., p. 5); mar. at Peniston 24 Feb. 1778; d. 10 Nov. 1802.

Grace... 1<sup>st</sup> w., dau. of Peter Holt of Bridge-hall, psh. of Bury. = Daniel Gaskell of Heaton-Toughfield, Psh. of Prestwich, & of Clifton Hall, son of Lawrence Gaskell. "Old M<sup>r</sup> Gaskell of Clifton, bur. out of Salford 1703, D." = Ann, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Peter Seddon of Houghton.

Eliz., 1<sup>st</sup> wife, bur. 13 Dec. 1689, aged 29. = Nathaniel<sup>1</sup> of Manchester, d. 20 Nov. 1716, aged 63. = Sarah, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, bur. 4 May 1709. Rebecca, w. of . . . . Pinkerton.

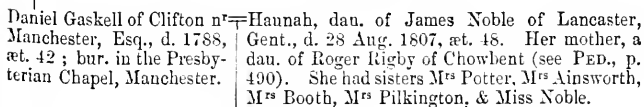
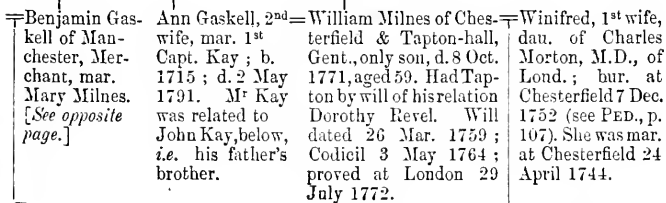
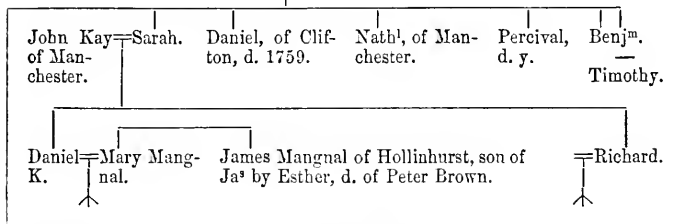
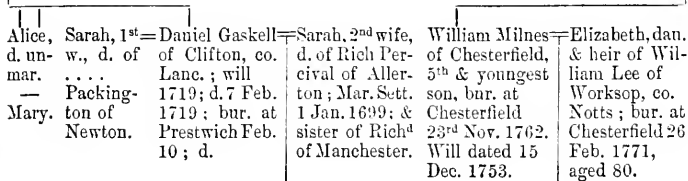
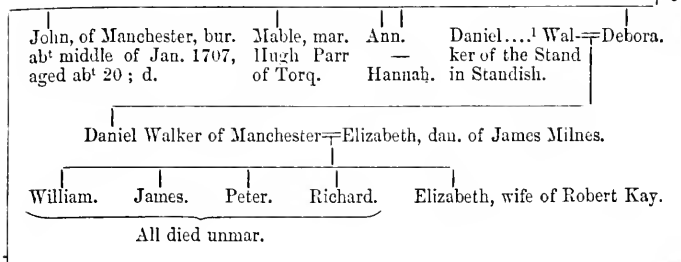
Rebecca, mar. Richard Clive. Sarah, mar. Hugh, Lord Semple. Arthur.

<sup>1</sup> This Nathaniel must have married a third time to a dau. of Hallowes of Rochdale. She survived & married Rev<sup>d</sup> Joseph Mothershead. (See pp. 132 & 133.)





N | O

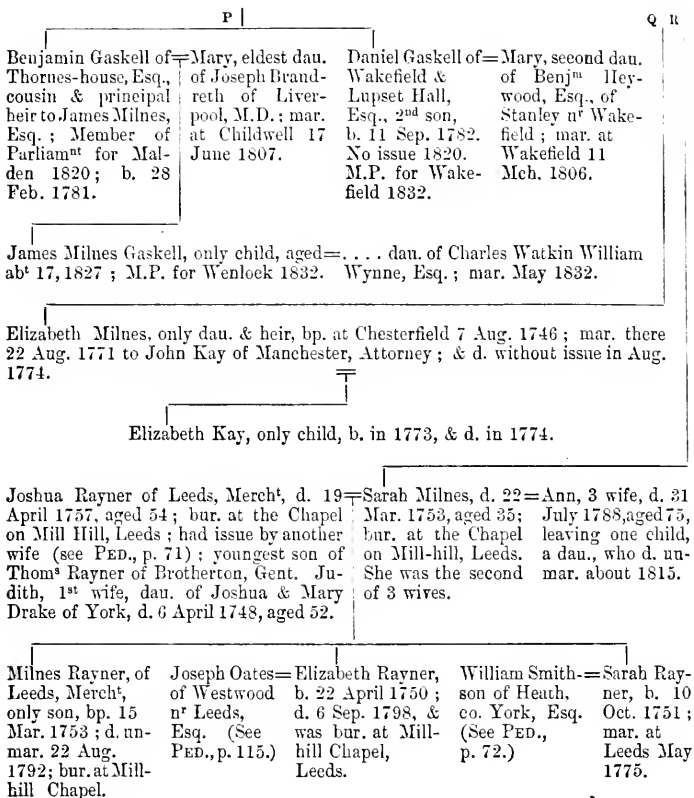


P

Q | R

<sup>1</sup> In M<sup>r</sup> Dickenson's Obituary it is M<sup>r</sup> John Walker of Rivington, m. Jan. 1702-3.





It appears from this pedigree that of the five sons of Richard Milnes from the—

- i. Richard, there is no issue remaining;
- ii. Robert, the families of R. S. Milnes, Sir R. S. Milnes & John Milnes of Heywood, Whitwell, Torre Lees. & Lumbe;
- iii. James, the only descendants are the two bachelors, Lowndes & Kay, neither of whom it is probable will ever marry;
- iv. John, the two Mr Gaskells, of whom only one has issue;
- v. William, the family of Oates of Westwood, & the Boroughs;

And that all the males are extinct except in the line of Robert, the second son. Further that Robert Pemberton Milnes is the head of the family, and by his mother, the representative of Buske, Rodes, Rich, etc.

An excellent account of the Milnes family appeared in the fifth volume of Betham's Baronetage, p. 431—436. It was compiled by my late friend John Milnes, Esq. (son of John), & Thomas Blore, Esq. Mr Milnes employed his time in the latter years of his life in collecting the Genealogies of his own family, & of those families



who had been connected with his. Many of his papers he sent to me a few days before his decease, & there will be found interspersed in this pedigree several additional circumstances to Betham's account, collected from those papers, & especially from an interleaved copy of that part of the Baronetage full of notes in Mr Milnes' own hand. I will not make this mention of Mr Milnes without adding that I knew him not till toward the end of his varied life, & when his health was much impaired, but during the few years in which I had the pleasure of his acquaintance, I found him an ever ready & assiduous friend, a cheerful & pleasant companion, an amiable, & I may say an interesting man, possessed also of an ardent love of genealogical inquiries, such as I have known not more than one other instance.—J. H., July 27, 1820.

MS. 24

## Wright.

John Wright of the Co. of Norfolk, a Captain in the . . . . dau. of  
Parliament Army, d. at Nottingham in Nov. 1683; Moseley.  
in Hutclinson's Troop.

Thomas Wright of Nottingham, Esq., d. 28 Nov. 1738, . . . . \* dau. of . . . .  
aged 70. Rotherham.

Samuel Wright of Nottingham, Mercht, d. 15 Feb. 1753, aged 56, s.p.	Mary, d. Nov. 9, 1713.	Sarah = Benjamin Rickards of Nottingham, Grocer, p. 535.
---	---------------------------	--

John.      Samuel.      Mary, mar. Tho. Ince.

Iehabod Wright of Nottingham, Mercht, having been mar. 56 years, d. 2 Sep. 1777, abt 77.	Elizabeth, sole dau. & heir of John Wildbore <sup>1</sup> of Nottingham. Mercht, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, Mercht (see PED., p. 21); she d. in 1782, aged 82.
--	--

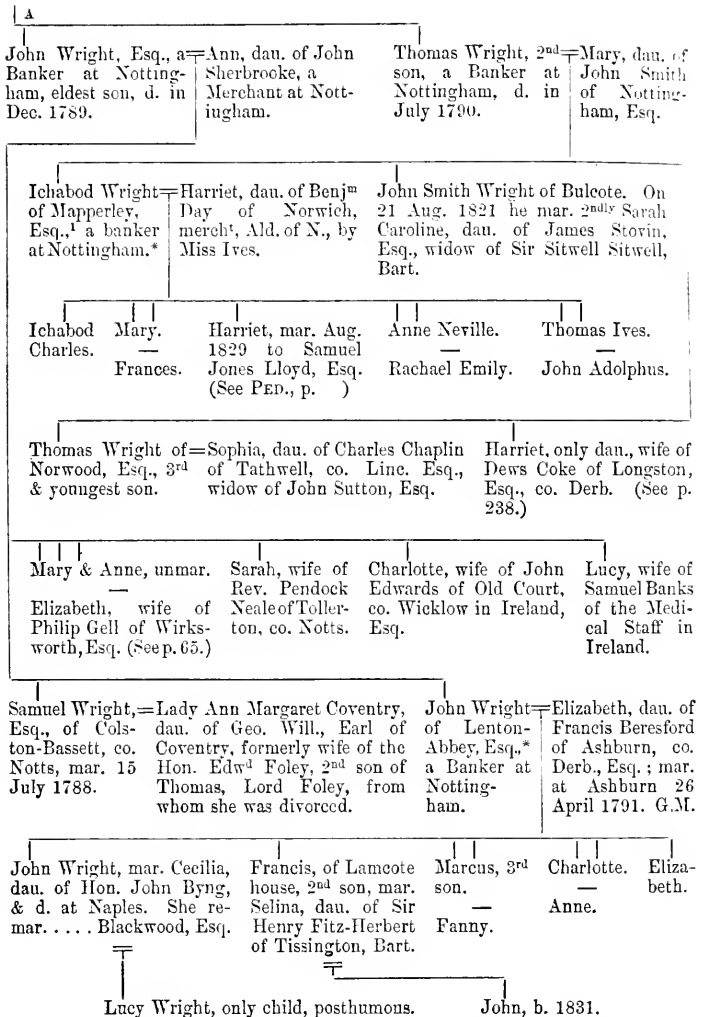
Samuel Wright, Esq., 3 <sup>rd</sup> & youngest son, a Merchant at Hull, d. in Dec. 1803.	Mary Nevill, dau. of James Robinson of Hull, widow of Henry Neville of Derby, Gent., by whom an only dan. Mary, wife of John Read, Esq., of Chipehase Castle in Northumberland.	Mary Wright, eldest dau., mar. Sir Ro- bert Cunliffe, Bart. (See PED., p. 25.)	Elizabeth Wright, d. unmar. — Hannah Wright, 3 <sup>rd</sup> & youngest dau., living unmar. 1804; or Harriet.
--	---	---	---

A      Julia Wright, sole dau. & heir.

<sup>1</sup> I suppose this John Wildbore had another wife. John Read of Arnold (?), yeo., speaking in his will, 13 Jan. 1717, of his dau. Sarah, now wife of John Wildbore of Nottingham. (York Wills, 1745.)

\* ? Hannah.—J. W. C.





<sup>1</sup> Of the children of Ichabod & Harriet Wright, one dau. mar. The Hon. Lord John Howard, son of the Earl of Carlisle; another . . . Yorke; another The Hon. Fred. Irby of Boynton-Hall in Norfolk; & another a Clergyman in Derbyshire.

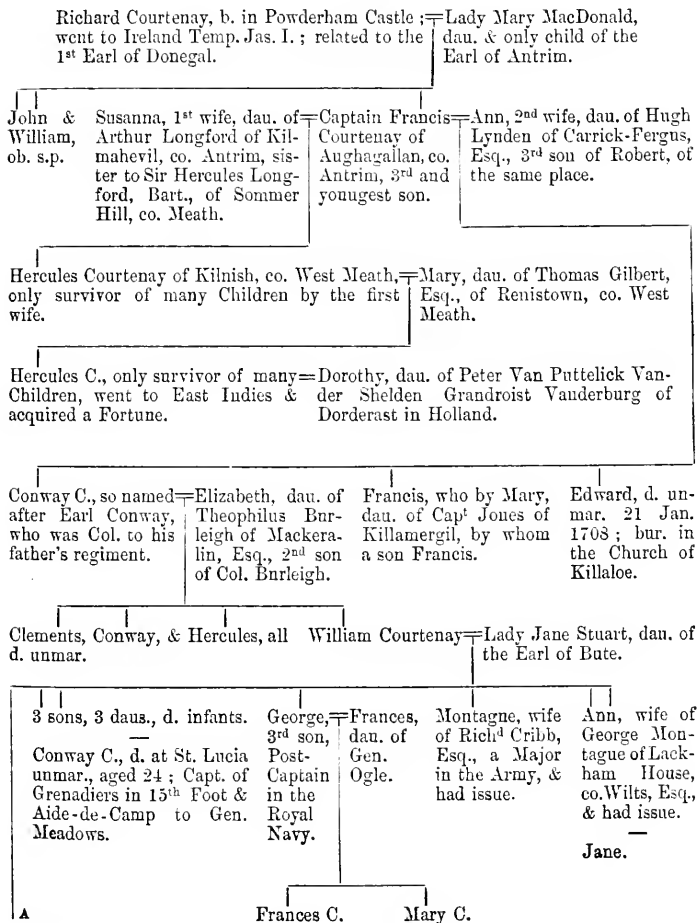
\* See Burke's 'Landed Gentry' for continuation.—J. W. C.



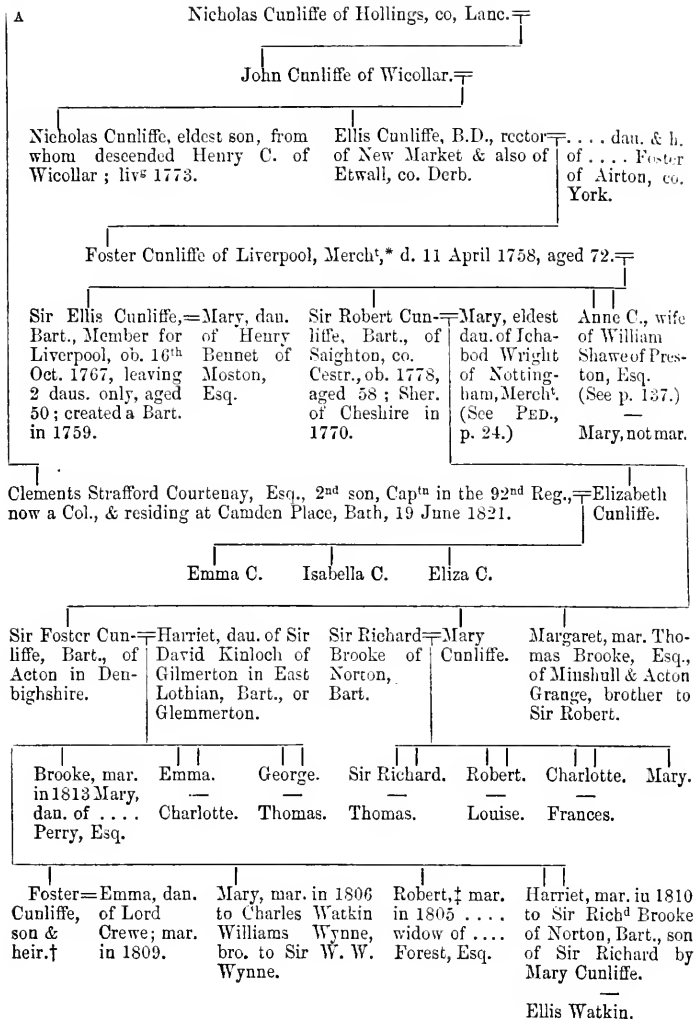


## Courtenay—Cunliffe.

The following account of a branch of the family of Courtenay is entirely copied from a MS. inserted in a copy of the 'History of the House of Courtenay' lent to me by Col. Courtenay of Bath in 1812.







\* Mar. Margaret, dau. of Robert Carter, Esq.

† D. s.p.

‡ Succeeded as fourth Baronet. For continuation see 'Peerage and Baronetage.'—J. W. C.



## Heywood.

See pedigree of Heywood of Heywood-hall at p. 168, & the conjecture respecting the branching off of this family.

John Heywood of Heywood Mill, Waterside in the Par. of Bolton, co. Lanc., b. abt 1533.      =      Seddon, mar. at Prestaloe.

Oliver Heywood of Little Leaver in the parish of Bolton, b. in the reign of Philip & Mary; d. about 1628, aged about 72 years.      =      Alice Hulton of Brightmet in the par. of Bolton, sister to Adam Hulton of the same place, father of William H. of Northampton, clerk, Nathaniel, of Newington Green, & Judith, wife of Samuel Heaward, who had issue.

Isabella, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, sister of Roger Barlow; mar. 1627; d. without issue 1667.	= John Heywood of Chapel-house in Little Leaver, d. 30 <sup>th</sup> July 1680, aged 77; bur. at Bolton on the 31 <sup>st</sup> .	= Joan, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, sister of James Mason; b. 16—; d. 13 Dec. 1691; bur. at Bolton.	= James Horrocks of . . . in Dean parish, 2 <sup>nd</sup> husb., mar. 22 April 1682.	Mary Heywood, b. April 1601; d. unmar. 1635.
---	---	---	--	--

John Heywood, b. 22 Dec. 1677 or 1678, bp. 24<sup>th</sup>, his father being then 75 & his mother 34.

Nathaniel Heywood, bp. 21 June 1680; d. young & was bur. at Bolton.

John Heywood, b. 1592; d. young.	Alice, first wife, only dau. of . . . Critchlaw of Bolton or Longworth in the par. (see PED., p. 28); b. 1593; mar. 1615; d. at her son's house in the par. of Halifax 22 April 1657, & was bur. in Halifax Church.	= Richard Heywood of Little Leaver, son & heir, d. 1 Mar. 1677, aged 81, & was bur. at Bolton.	= Margaret Brereton, second wife, d. 8 Dec. 1697, aged 77, bur. at Bolton.	Thomas, d. 20 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 1600.
----------------------------------	---	--	--	--

10. Thomas Heywood, went with Captain Langden a soldier to Virginia 1679; an Apprentice & ran away; went from Hull.

11. Nathan Heywood, d. without issue at Little Leaver in 1625; served his Apprenticeship, & came home & d. of Consumption.

4. John Heywood of Little Leaver, eldest (surviving) son, went with Lord Willoughby to Barbadoes in 1662, & d. there in Sep. 1664.	= Mary Ramsbotham of the par. of Bury, dau.-in-law to . . . Ingham, minister of Ribehester; d. 23 <sup>rd</sup> April 1672.	1. John, eldest son, d. an infant.	2. Hannah Heywood, mar. Thomas Crompton of Brightmet; mar. 1643. They had 14 children, & were both dead in 1672 or 73. She was the eldest dau., b. about 1623. She d. 4 Dec. 1673, her husband a little before.
--	---	------------------------------------	---



A		B
Richard Heywood of Little Lever, d. 26 <sup>th</sup> Mar. 1675, aged about 24.	Alice, dau. of Rob. Crompton of Darcy Lever.	Mary Heywood, aunt & coheir. mar. Peter Rothwell of Holcombe & Darcy Lever, & had issue (see p. 30); mar. 4 May 1682.
		Esther Heywood, mar. 21 Jan. 1680-1 to James Lomax of Little Lever and Brightmet, & had issue (see p. 30). Compare Whitaker's 'Whalley,' 389.
		Hannah, ob. s.p. 1672. — Oliver, ob. 1655, a year old.

John Heywood, only child, d. an infant 1 June 1675, when his great-uncle Oliver H. succeeded by entail to the family estates.

3. Mary Heywood, mar. Nicholas Hunt of Horwich in par. of Dean, co. Lanc. She d. in 1648, leaving an only dau. Esther, who mar. James Worsley of Rivington, & had a dau. Mary. N. H. remar., & had 6 sons & 1 dau.	Elizabeth, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of John Angier, Clerk, ejected at Denton 1662; mar. 25 April 1655; ob. 26 May 1661.	6. Oliver Heywood, b. at Little Lever, & bp. at Bolton 15 Mar. 1630; ejected from Coley Chapel in the par. of Halifax 1662; was many years Presbyterian Minister at North Ofram in the same par.; d. there 4 <sup>th</sup> May 1702. Will dated 28 <sup>th</sup> April 1702.	Abigail, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of James Crompton of Brightmet; mar. 27 June 1667; will dated 1 <sup>st</sup> Aug. 1702; d. without issue 1707, aged 75.
--	---	--	--

John Heywood of Pontefract, V.D.M., Eldest son, b. at North Ofram 18 April 1656; d. at Ballfield in Sheffield, & bur. at Hansworth 6 Sep. 1704. (Printed ped.)	Elizabeth Stacy, mar. at Dar- ton 2 Oct. 1694; d. a widow at Ballfield nr Sheffield 15 April 1721. (P. 560.)
--	--

Timothy Heywood of Sheffield, Apothecary, b. 13 Dec. 1695; bp. by Rev. Tim. Jollie 1 Jan.; d. without issue 25 Sep. 1718, having been mar. that very month.	Hannah, had her thirds from the Lever estate; remar. William Marsden of Sheffield, Attorney; mar. at Wors- borough 11 May 1722, being both of the par. of Silk- stone.	Elizabeth, b. 1701; d. numar. 21 Mch. 1718. — Bridget, in the printed ped.
---	--	--

Eliezer Heywood of Wallingwells & Dron- field, V.D.M., b. at North Ofram 18 April 1657; d. at Dronfield 20 May 1730, & was bur. in the Church; settled at Carlton on his marriage; removed to D. 1703 or 1704.	Helen, dau. of John Rotherham of Dron- field, Gent.; mar. 1 Jan. 1700; d. in Aug. 1713.	Nathaniel, 3 <sup>rd</sup> & youngest son, d. an in- fant 24 Aug. 1659.
--	---	---





c |

<p>Eliezer Heywood of Mansfield, V.D.M., b. at Dronfield 8 Oct. 1710; d. at Mansfield 22 July 1782 or 83.</p>	<p>— Jane, dau. of Samuel Shaw of Mansfield, V.D.M.; b. 15 Jan. 1730; mar. 6 Nov. 1751. (See PED., p. 164.)</p>	<p>Elizabeth Heywood, b. at Carlton, co. Notts, 15 July 1703; mar. Isaac Wyld of Nottingham, Apothecary, &amp; d. 31 Oct. (? 31 Aug.) 1758. (See PED., p. )</p>	<p>Oliver. — John. — Bridget. — Helen. — Oliver. —</p> <p style="text-align: center;">} D. in their infancy.</p>
---	---	---	--

|

<p>Mary Ann Rice, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, mar. in India; d. of Fever 1804.</p>	<p>— Isaac Heywood, b. 29 Sep. 1767 (? 1769); he lived for a while in the East Indies, but is now living at Mansfield.</p>	<p>— Maria, dau. of Henry Hollings of Nottingham; mar. 1806; d. 10 Feb. 1814.</p>	<p>Charlotte H., bp. 30 June 1762 by D<sup>r</sup> Eaton; d. about 9<sup>th</sup> April 1834.</p>	<p>Eliezer Heywood, bp. by D<sup>r</sup> Eaton 30 July 1756; settled in America.</p>
---	--	---	---	--

|

<p>Samuel, b. 9 Sep. 1807; bp. by M<sup>r</sup> Bull 9 Oct.; d. y. 1815.</p>	<p>Isaac, living 1826.</p>	<p>Maria, living 1826.</p>	<p>Henry, d. infant.</p>
--	----------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------

|

<p>Samuel Heywood of Nottingham, Sol., b. 7 Feb. 1755; d. 25 July 1789; he was bp. by D<sup>r</sup> J. Eaton 4 Mar. 1755.</p>	<p>— Ann, dau. of John Smith, Mayor of Newark in 1763; mar. 12 June 1780 (see PED., p. 31); d. 5 Feb. 1825, aged 72; bur. at Halifax.</p>	<p>Mary H., b. 14 Aug. 1758; living unmar. at Mansfield; bp. by D<sup>r</sup> Eaton 13 Sep.; d. Feb. 1832.</p>	<p>Jane H., b. 11 July 1765; mar. William Paulson of Mansfield, Surgeon, &amp; had issue 2, Eliezer &amp; William Heywood.</p>
---	---	--	--

|

<p>Bridget, b. 1 Aug. 1760; d. unmar. 10 May 1784; bp. by D<sup>r</sup> Eaton 3 Sep.</p>
--

|

<p>Eliezer H., eldest son who survived, &amp; Eldest representative of this family, b. 28 April 1788; of Caldecote; bur. in the Ch. of Brampton, co. Hunts.</p>	<p>— Mary, dau. of . . . . . Butler of Caldecote near Cambridge.</p>	<p>Ann Heywood, b. 10 Sep. 1789; mar. Richard Astley, V.D.M., of Halifax, &amp; is living s.p. 1820. (See PED., p. 77.)</p>	<p>Mary, d. unmar.; b. 27 Jan. 1784; d. in infancy.</p>	<p>Oliver &amp; Samuel Shaw, d. in infancy.</p>
---	--	---	---	---

Mary Heywood, only child, b. 5 Oct. 1815 or 1816; living 1822; mar. . . . Heycock of Hedingley n<sup>r</sup> Leeds.

5. Esther Heywood, mar. William Whitehead of Bent-hall in Lothers Dale, par. of Carlton in Craven. He d. 15 Nov. 1671; she 22 Oct. 1695; bur. at Bolton. (See PED., p. 28.)

7. Alice Heywood, mar. Samuel Bradley of Ainsworth, co. Lanc. He d. 2 Nov. 1669; she 9 May 1677. They had six Children.



8. Nathaniel Heywood, b. 16 Sep. 1633; ejected at Ormskirk, co. Lanc., 1662; d. at Ormskirk 16 Dec. 1677, & was bur. on the 18<sup>th</sup> in the Chancel of the par. Church. = Elizabeth Parr of Wood in Eccleston, d. at Ormskirk.

9. Josiah Heywood, went to Barbadoes in 1662 with his elder brother John; d. there without issue in 1664, aged 26; never mar.

Richard Heywood of Liverpool, b. 25 Aug. 1661; d. without issue; bur. 12 Nov. 1702; settled at Drogheda; apprenticed to Mr Percival at Liverpool. = Ann H., wife of . . . Cryer. = Dorothy, d. without issue. = Mary, ob. inf. = Catherine, wife of . . . Shardley. = Mary, living 1693.

Elizabeth Heywood, b. at Godley in the Par. of Halifax; mar. to Samuel Park, & had a son Nathaniel Park. = Isabel Lynford of Brinscawen<sup>r</sup> Blackburn, 1<sup>st</sup> wife; d. 9 Jan. 1687-8, in childbed of her only son. = Nathaniel Heywood of Ormskirk, V.D.M., b. at Lever 6 June 1659; d. 26 Oct. 1704; bur. at Ormskirk. = Rebecca Angier of Warrington, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, mar. before 1693; bur. 30 April 1695. = Mary Freeman of Liverpool, 3<sup>rd</sup> wife, mar. 25 May 1699; d. 28 April 1708.

Benjamin Heywood of Drogheda in Ireland, merch<sup>t</sup>, b. at Ormskirk. He d. at about the age of 26 in 1725 at Drogheda. = Ann, dau. of General Arthur Graham of the co. of Armagh. She had a brother Col. Arthur Graham, who mar. a natural dau. of Lord Ligonier, by whom he had 3 daus., one of whom mar. Henry Vernon of Wentworth Castle, co. York, Esq.; another . . . Lloyd of Shropshire. = Nathaniel H., only child by the second wife, d. young. = Elizabeth, d. unmar. = Mary, d. unmar. = Witham, d. an infant; bur. 13 May 1708.

Anna Maria, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of . . . Bowles, General in the Army. = 3. Nathaniel Heywood of Southampton, Esq., Lt.-Col. in the Army & Gent<sup>an</sup> of the Bedchamber to the Duke of Gloucester. = Mary, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, sister of Admiral Sir Richard Hughes & widow of Admiral Thomas Collingwood. = Charity, Sidney, & another dau., all d. unmar.

William Arthur, a Clergyman, d. in 1788. = . . . dau. of William Reynolds of Milford, co. Hants, Esq. = Peter, d. unmar. = George Stanley.

William, a Cap<sup>n</sup> in the Lancashire Militia. = Henry, a Capt. in the Hampshire Militia. = Edmund, a Capt. in the Navy. = George, a Clergyman. = . . . wife of . . . Edgecomb, rector of Buckland. = George. = Anna Maria.



F

Mary H., mar. William Stewart of the co. of Tyrone, by whom an only dau. & heir, mar. to . . . Trench, Esq., of Heywood, Queen's County.	Isabella H., mar. Richard Fisher of the co. of Dublin, or of Slane in the co. of Lonth, & had issue.	2. Benjamin Heywood of Liverpool, Merch <sup>t</sup> , b. at Drogheda; d. at Liverpool in 1795.	= Phoebe, dau. of Samuel Ogden of Liverpool, Merch <sup>t</sup> . (See PED., p. 59.)	Ann H., mar. . . . Aigsoin of Dublin, by whom an only dau. & heir, who mar. . . . Burgh, Esq., bro. to Dr Burgh of York, to whom she bore Sir Ulysses B. & others.
--	--	---	--	--

Samuel H., Esq., Serg <sup>t</sup> at Law & one of his Majesty's Judges of Wales, b. 8 Oct. 1753; bp. 1 Nov.; d. Sep. 1828.	= Susanna, dau. of John Cornwall of Lond., Merch <sup>t</sup> ; d. in Bedford Pl <sup>ce</sup> , Lond., 18 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1822.	Benjamin Arthur of Manchester & Liverpool, b. in 1755; unmar. 1807 & 1820; d. unmar. Nov. 1828.	Anne & Phoebe, both unmar. 1807.
---	---	---	----------------------------------

Phoebe Augusta, d. unmar. 21 June 1832.

Ann H., wife of . . . Elliott, Esq.

Isabella.

Nathaniel H. of Manchester, Banker, b. 8 July 1759; d. 1816.	= Ann, dau. of Thomas Percival of Manchester, M.D.; b. 22 Jan. 1768; mar. 24 June 1791; living 1820. (See PED., p. 53.)	Eliz <sup>th</sup> , mar. Joseph Birch of Hazles, co. Lanc., Esq. (P. 60.)	Sarah, mar. Rich <sup>d</sup> Bright of Bristol, Merchant. (See PED., p. 61.)
--	---	--	---

Benjamin H. of Manchester, Banker, b. 12 Dec. 1793; created a Baronet June 1838.	= Sophia, dau. of Thomas Robinson of Manchester, merch <sup>t</sup> . (See PED., p. 122.)	Elizabeth, b. 17 Mar. 1795; mar. her cousin Benj <sup>m</sup> Heywood Bright, and d. at Bath June 1819. No issue.
--	---	---

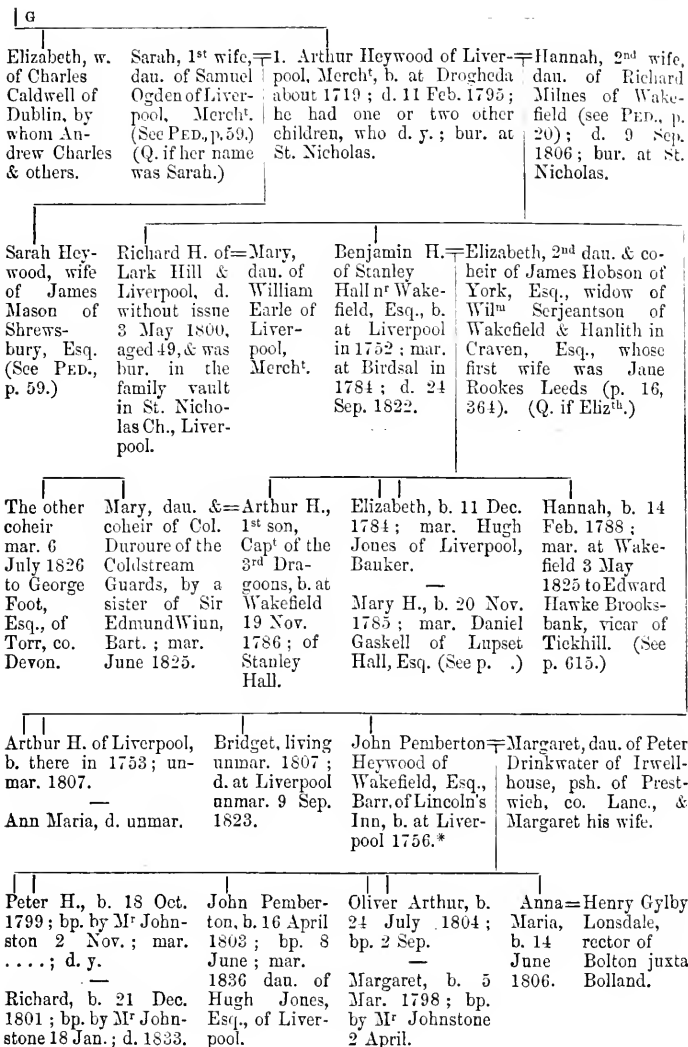
1. Sophia, eldest dau., aged 4, 1821; d. . . .	3. Benjamin, only son, aged 1, 1821; d. . . .	4. Elizabeth, aged 4 m. July 12, 1821.	6. Thomas Percival, b. 1823.
2. Anna, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau., aged 3, 1821; d. . . .		5. Sarah.	7. Samuel, b. May 1824.

Nathaniel, b. 11 Ang. 1796; unmar. 1820; d. . . .	Thomas, b. 3 Sep. 1797; mar. in Oct. 1823 Mary, dau. of Joh <sup>h</sup> Barton, Esq.	Richard, b. 6 Mar. 1799; mar. Dec. 1822 Jane, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dan. of W <sup>m</sup> McGee, Lord Archbis <sup>p</sup> of Dublin.	Ann, d. an infant.
---	---	--	--------------------

Margaret. Thomas. Mary.

G





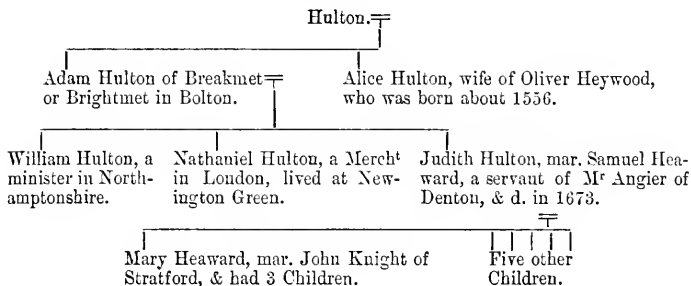
\* For continuation to the present time see pedigree in Foster's 'Lancashire County Families.'—J. W. C.



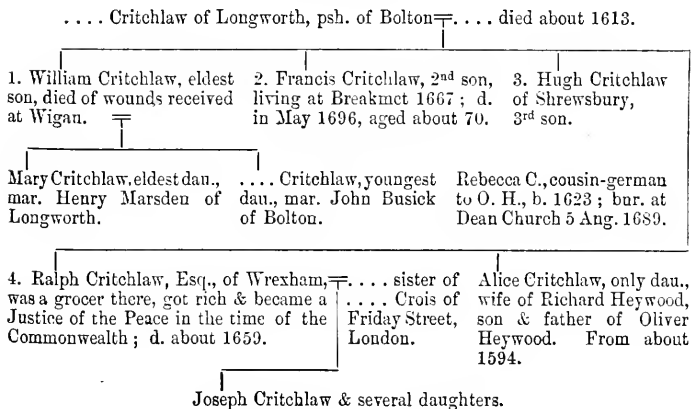


FRAGMENTS OF PEDIGREES FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE  
HEYWOOD PEDIGREE PRINCIPALLY FROM THE PAPERS OF  
MR. OLIVER HEYWOOD.

## Hulton.



## Critchlaw.





## Whitehead.

William Whitehead of Bent-hall in Lothersdale, Craven, co. York, d. 15<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1671, having removed to Little Leaver; bur. in the Chureh-yard at Bolton. = Esther, dau. of Richard, & sister of Oliver Heywood; d. 22 Oct. 1695; bur. at Bolton; mar. about 1648; bur. with her husband. Left Bent-hall in 1651 & returned to it 11 May 1680, having lived in the interval at or about Darcy Lever, returned to her dan. Mary in Darcy Lever, May 1682.

2. William Whitehead. The children below were all living 1693. Sold Bent-hall to Rowland Mitchel.	= Catherine Entwistle.	1. John W., died in Barbadoes, whither he went with his two uncles, aged 16.	5. Nathaniel, d. young 1668.
---	------------------------	--	------------------------------

1. Nathaniel, b. at Little Bolton hall 1 Feb. 1676-7; d. an infant.	7. Oliver, b. 1687.	2. Rebecca, b. 1678.	4. Anne, b. 1681.	8. Esther, d. y.; b. 1690.
5. William, b. 1683.	9. Thomas, b. 1691.	3. Elizabeth, b. 1680.	6. Catherine, b. 1686.	10. Esther, d. y.; b. 1693.

6. Edmund, d. at the age of 5 or 6, 8 May 1672.	1 ( <i>sic</i> ). Joseph W., d. about Martinmas 1668.	William, d. an infant.	3. Mary Whitehead, mar. Thomas Wostenholm 23 <sup>d</sup> April 1680.
---	---	------------------------	---

William Wostenholm, a N. C. Minister in Lancashire, entered Frankland's Academy 1697.	John. Nathaniel.	Mary. Hannah.	Anne. Esther.
---	---------------------	------------------	------------------

4. Alice Whitehead, mar. Roger Crook.	7. Esther Whitehead, mar. Thurston Longworth.	2 other daus., who d. young.	8. Elizabeth, d. 22 Sep. 1674, aged 6.
---------------------------------------	---	------------------------------	--

William.	Elizabeth.	Hester.	Joseph.	Hester & 2 others.
----------	------------	---------	---------	--------------------

## Crompton.

William Crompton, of Breakmet. =

Thomas Crompton, of Breakmet, d. 26 April 1673. = Hannah, dau. of Richard, sister of Oliver Heywood; d. 4 Dec. 1673. Had 14 children, of whom 4 only were living at the time of her decease.



A |

John Crompton, b. 1645 ; of Christ Coll., Camb., B.A. ; Minister at Scremby, co. Linc. ; d. without issue 25 Dec. 1675, aged about 30.	= The widow of . . . . Gibbons, that famous London Minister, by whom she had 3 Children.	James Crompton, d. in his Apprenticeship to Abraham Ogden, an Apothecary at Bolton, aged abt 19 ; bur. 4 Nov. 1679 or 78.
--	--	---

Mary Crompton, the eldest dan., mar. Robert Pickup of Toekholes Chapel in Blackburn psh., & d. without issue in Jan. 1672 ; her only child James 25 Mar. 1673.	John Scoloroft of Darcy Lever. The Children below were all living 1693.	= Esther Crompton, sister & coheir of John & James Crompton.	Adam Greenhalgh of Harwood, dead before 1693.	= Alice Crompton, the other sister & coheir. A daughter of hers died in 1682.
--	---	--	---	---

Mary.	Anne or Hannah.	John.	Anne.	Elizabeth, wife of Will <sup>m</sup> Brown, & had issue 1693.	Mary, lived in London.
	William.	Oliver.			Adam.

## Crompton.

James Crompton of Breakmet. =

John Crompton, living in 1702, when his sister Mrs Heywood made her will.	Abigail Crompton wife of Oliver Heywood of Northowram, Clerk.	Lawrence C. of Breakmet-hill 1668, bur. at Bolton 20 May 1671.	. . . . C., a son, living in London 1690.	. . . . wife of James Hilton of Manchester, d. 4 Oct. 1692, aged 63 ; son of Captain Hulston or Hilton of Droylsden, who d. in Nov. 1676, aged 80. His widow was bur. 3 May 1687, aged 91.
---	---	--	---	--

2 Children, living in 1702.	John C., Merch <sup>t</sup> at Walpole in Suff.	James Crompton, nephew to O. H., had a brother John Crompton, a Doctor in Wiltshire, who had three Children. Had 5 Child <sup>en</sup> living in 1693.	= . . . b. 1660 ; bur. at Bolton 29 April 1700.
-----------------------------	---	--	---

James Crompton.	Esther C.
-----------------	-----------

A



Mary Crompton, wife of John Okey of Bolton, b. in London 1608. settled at Bolton 1629, mar. 1631, d. 29 April 1684. (See his singular Monumental Inscription in 'Gent. Mag.,' lxxiii., 923.) Had 4 sons & 6 daus. His wife d. in 1651.	.... wife of .... Gregge, vicar of Bolton, had a son Na- thian Gregge living at Ches- ter 1668, who was mar. & had a dau.	.... wife of .... Smith, by whom Samuel Smith of London, who had 2 Children.	.... wife of Richard Goodwin, vicar of Bolton.
--	---	---	--

James Okey of Bolton, = Dau. of John mar. in May 1687, & d. Grundy of the Sept. following. Rakes.	Sarah O., wife of John Fletcher of Bolton; bur. 19 Jan. 1687.	Katherine, unmar. 1679.
---	---	-------------------------

Esther O., mar. .... Thomas O., Dickson of London, and d. in Childbed 1683.	living 1693.	Mary, wife of .... Hatton, Vicar of Dean; d. Dec. 1698, aged 53.	William Loc, living 1643. He or his wife, nephew or niece to Abigail Heywood.
---	--------------	--	---

Thomas Crompton, b. about 1610; of Oxford, M.A.; ejected at Ashby Chapel, Psh. of Leigh, 1662; d. 2 Feb. 1691 (Cal. 414). A niece of his mar. in 1675 Adam Fernside of Little Lever, a great friend of O. H. He was much older than she, & d. in April 1679, aged 76.

Thomas Crompton, also a Minister, b. at Great Lever 1635; of Oxford, M.A.; ejected at Torkscarth park n<sup>r</sup> Liverpool (Cal. 403); ob. 1699.

John Crompton, another Ejected Minister, b. at Brightmet. (See Cal. 531, & his descendants at p. 10.)

John Crompton, silenced by the Uniformity Act. He d. Minister of Cockey-moor Chapel n<sup>r</sup> Bolton in Ang. 1703. (See Cal. Cont. 573.)

William Crompton, ejected in Devonshire, but descended of the Lancashire family. (See Cal. 247 & Cont. 331; see also A. O., 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., ii., 1038, & Fasti. ii., 70, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed.) He was son of William Crompton, who was admitted into Brazen Nose College 1617, aged 18, the son of Richard Crompton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the Parish of Leigh near Wigan.

Joshua Crompton. I find this name among the Ministers educated by Frankland, whose Academy he entered 1697; but perhaps he is the same with Joseph Crompton, a Minister in Nottinghamshire who conformed. He mar. one of the coheiresses of Vincent of Barnborough Grange.<sup>1</sup>

Grace dau. of John Crompton, of Hacking, co. Lanc., mar. James Fernside, & d. 28 May 1672.

Adam Crompton, factor in London for Richard Heywood, father of Oliver. His mother & said Richard were cousins German.

<sup>1</sup> Conjecture that this Joshua was a brother of Abraham & Samuel Crompton, at p. 10 & 11. Not so. See who he was in M<sup>r</sup> Ormerod's Pedigree.

Joshua Crompton = .... d. 4 of Old Hall Stand. April co. Lanc., d. April 1715. 1728.

Esther Crompton. mar. in Aug. 1710 to Samuel Wareing of Bury, who d. in June 1717.	Sarah C., mar. in April 1713 to M <sup>r</sup> John Fairburn of Fishlake, co. York.	.... wife of Robert Waring of Bury.	Rebecca Crompton, mar. 28 Nov. 1721 to M <sup>r</sup> .... Rigby of Chowbent. She was bur. in the Chapel at Manchester 26 Sep. 1732.	Phoebe Crompton, mar. 20 Jan. 1721 to M <sup>r</sup> John Parr of Manchester.	Susanna C., d. unmar. 7 May 1704.
--	---	-------------------------------------	--	---	-----------------------------------





## Bradley.

Samuel Bradley of Ainsworth, = Alice, dau. of Richard & sister of Oliver  
co. Lanc., d. 2 Nov. 1669. Heywood; d. 9 May 1677.

John Bradley, lived for sometime as servant with M <sup>r</sup> Strangeways, but was living at home 1675; mar. 23 Feb. 1679-80.	= Mary, dau. of Thomas Hamer of Horwood by . . . his wife, dau. of Peter Winstanley an uncle of O. H.	Samuel Bradley, unmar. 1675 & in 1693.
---	---	--

Mary. John. Alice. Esther. Elizabeth. Margaret. Thomas. Peter.

Esther Bradley, mar. James Brooke of Bolton 5 July 168-; d. 28 Feb. 1695-6.

Alice Bradley, mar. Joshua Crook of Darcy Lever.

2 other children, who probably d. in their infancy.

Alice. James. Esther. John.

1. John. 2. Ichabod. 3. Joshua.

## Rothwell.

Peter Rothwell of = Mary, dau. of John Heywood, elder brother of O. H.,  
Holcombe & Darcy aunt & coheir of John H., who d. an infant; mar.  
Lever. 4 May 1682.

John Rothwell, b. 27 Mar. 1683.

Peter, b. 23 Oct. 1685; mar. 16 Sep. 1708 Alice

Thomas, b. 23 Feb. 1686.

Esther, b. 15 Jan. 1689; d.

Robert, b. before 1693.

Mary, b. 28 May 1684.

Yates of Farnworth.

Elizabeth, b. 7 July 1688.

young.

Richard, b. before 24 May 1693.

Peter = Ann Smith of Sharples.

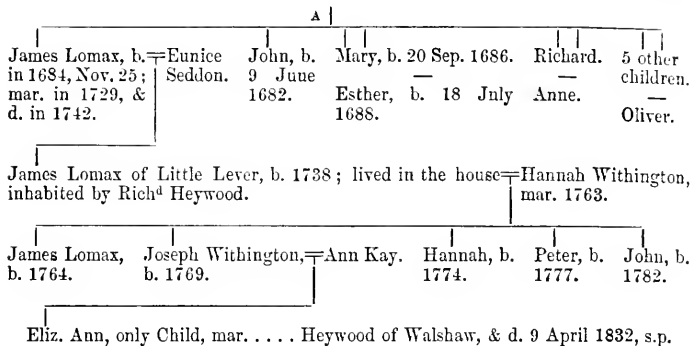
Peter = Mary Crompton of Bolton.

Peter.

## Lomax.

James Lomax of Little Lever & = Esther Heywood, the other Annt &  
Breakmet, b. in 1656. coheir, b. in 1661.





Relatives of Mr Oliver Heywood not included in these tables:—

- 1666 Death of Aunt Winstanley.
- 1666 Travels with Coz. Bradshaw, a minister. There were three Bradshaws, all Lancashire men. Ejected in 1662.
- 1666 Coz. Edmund Hill, living at Chadwick Hall. In 1682 he was in London.
- 1667 Aunt Darcy at Edgcroft. In 1686 she was living at York.
- 1668 Brother Goodwin.
- 1668 Aunt Christian Tong.
- 1668 Coz. Bullen of Chester.
- 1668 Sister Donne in Cheshire.
- 1668 Coz. John Goodwin.
- 1669 & 1671 Coz. Garside of Prestwich Parish.
- 1670 Coz. James Crompton of Eccles died.
- 1672 Coz. Elizabeth Warren.
- 1669 Aunt Crowther.
- 1671 Aunt Rathband.
- 1671 Aunt Hulton.
- 1670 Coz. Hanna Crompton newly left a widow.
- 1671 & 1672 Brother Goodwin, a minister at Bolton.
- 1671 Aunt Ellinor Russel, at or near Manchester. She lived in Salford, & d. 1 Mar. 1688, aged about 80.
- 1682 Brother Coulbourn, living at Ratcliff bridge. His name Henry. He was bur. in Mch. 1690, aged 90, & very rich. It seems his widow soon consoled herself with another husband, for 1690, Sep. 1, Mr John Crompton of Breakmet mar. O. H. sister Mrs Elizabeth Coulbourn of Ratcliff Bridge. I apprehend she was sister to Abigail, the 2<sup>nd</sup> w. of O. H.
- 1682 Coz. Bradshaw.
- 1683 Aunt Case in London.
- 1683 Coz. E. Hilton or Hulton in London.
- 1683 Coz. P. Seddon in Prestalee.
- 1681 Ann Crompton, my kinswoman at Breakmet, bur. 26 Jan., aged 76.
- 1682 Peter Winstanley, O. H.'s Dear uncle, bur. at Cockey in Aug., aged 71.
- 1677 Coz. Esther Hunt.
- 1683 Coz. Dancy's wife bur. at Eccles.
- 1684 Coz. J. Pilkington.



- 1684 Coz. Batterworth's recovery from child-birth.  
 1689 Mary Holt, my kinswoman (Her mother Alice Rigby was own cousin to the mother of Oliver Heywood); poor; bad husband and Children; d. 10 June, aged 59.  
 1694 Jeremiah Marden's wife, my near kinswoman, d. 9 July.  
 1695 Coz. Birch of Manchester.  
 1695 Coz. Dickinson.  
 1695 Coz. Park.  
 1695 Coz. John Heywood.  
 1692 Coz. Davis.  
 1698 Coz. R. Heywood in Ireland.  
 1698 M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Hatten, the vicar of Dean's wife, my wife's niece, d. Dec., aged 53.  
 1699 M<sup>rs</sup> Riland, sister Hilton's mother, bur. at Manchester in January, aged 70. Adam Crompton of London, his mother cousin german to O. H.'s father.

MS. 31

## Wylde.

Wylde of the county of Leicester. =

<p>Timothy Wylde,<sup>1</sup> Educated for a N. C. Minister; Conformed; had a living near Nottingham, where he resided, being Master of the Grammar School there; he d. very old &amp; without issue.</p>	<p>Isaac Wylde = Elizabeth,* dau. of Eleazer Heywood of Dronfield, by ham, Apothe- cary, d. in Rotheram of the same place, Gent. (See p. 26.)        May 1760.</p>
---	--

<p>Edward Witts of Witney, co. = Helen Wylde, b. 1731; 5 other children, all d. Oxford, Wool Stapler. mar. 1757. young.</p>
---

<p>Richard Wafford of Witney, = Elizabeth Witts, only child, Attorney. mar. 1778.</p>
---

<p>Thomas Walford of Uxbridge, = Elizabeth Walford, Maria Walford, Attorney. unmar. 1811. unmar. 1811.</p>
--

<p>Heywood Wylde of Nottingham, Apothecary, d. unmar. before his father, 1749.</p>	<p>Elizabeth = Isaac Wylde of Nottingham, Morley of only surviving son. In the latter part of life he resided at Bath, &amp; d. whilst on a visit to his friends at Nottingham about 1812.</p>	<p>= Anne, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Smith of Newark, bro. of John Smith (p. 26). Living at Bath 1820. (See below.)</p>
--	--	---

A

B

<sup>1</sup> His portrait is in possession of his niece M<sup>rs</sup> Smith. (See Wakefield's 'Remarks on the Evidences of Christianity,' p. 136.)

\* Mar. Jan. 17, 1723-4 (Northwram Register).—J. W. C.



A	B
<p>Isaac Wylde, only son, b. 5 July 1763; d. before his father, &amp; unmar.; bur. at Chester.</p>	<p>Thomas Smith, b. at Lavington in Wiltshire; a merch<sup>t</sup> in London; came to live in Bath on his marriage, &amp; is still living there, 1820: will dated 28 Feb. 1823; &amp; he d. at his house, Grosvenor Buildings, Bath, 3 Mar.; bur. at W. Lavington.</p>
<p>— Hannah Wylde, sole dau., mar. 16 Oct. 1810; named an Executrix in her husband's will.</p>	

Ann Smith, elder of the two daus., b. 7 Oct. 1811; bp. by myself 3 Dec. 1811.      Meliora Ellen Smith, younger of the 2 daus., b. in Feb. 1814; bp. 27 April by I. H.

Gervase Wylde of Nott, Haberdasher of Hats. Will 17 Mar. 1731 — Mary.

Gervase.      Mary.

## Smith.

William Smith of Newark, . . . sister to . . . Wilson,  
co. Notts.      Alderman of Newark.

<p>John Smith, Alderman &amp; Mayor of Newark 1763.</p>	<p>— Anne, dan. of . . . Chambers of Gainsborough, sister to the wife of Richard Capes of Gainsborough.</p>	<p>William, d. young &amp; unmar.</p>	<p>Mary Smith, wife of Henry Walker of Lincoln.</p>
---	---	---------------------------------------	---

<p>Tyrwhit Smith of Lincoln, Mercer, Alderman &amp; Mayor in 1811.</p>	<p>— Elizabeth, dau. of John Bennett of Lincoln.</p>	<p>Kenar = Smith of Kelham, co. Notts.</p>	<p>Ann Smith, only surviving dau., wife of Samuel Heywood of Nottingham, Attorney. (See PED., p. 26.)</p>	<p>Mary Walker, only dau., wife of William Cappe of Lincoln.</p>
--	--	--	---	--

Ayscough Smith, only son.      Ann, d.      Mary, d.      Elizabeth, only surviving dau.

<p>Ann Smith, wife of Robert Hatfield of Newark, &amp; had issue.</p>	<p>Thomas Smith of Newark, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, d. in 1773, aged 57 years; bur. at Newark.</p>	<p>— Hannah, dau. of William Wood of Newark.</p>	<p>Rosamund, d. in London unmar.</p>	<p>Catherine, wife of John Field; d. at Nocton without issue.</p>
---	---	--	--------------------------------------	---

<p>William Smith of Newark.</p>	<p>— Sarah, dau. of Hardwick Taylor of Sleaford, co. Linc.</p>	<p>John, d. aged 12.</p>	<p>Ann Smith, now living at Bath. (The widow of Isaac Wylde above, from whose mouth I received this account.)</p>
---------------------------------	--	--------------------------	---

<p>Thomas Smith of London, Draper.</p>	<p>John Smith of London, Draper.</p>	<p>William = Smith of Newark.</p>	<p>Mary, wife of William Eyres of Bath, Mercer.</p>	<p>Catherine, wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Gilby of Bath, Mercer, &amp; now of London, 1822.</p>
--	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	---





## Dickenson.

John Dickenson of . . . co. Lanc., b. 1626; d. = Mary . . . d. 19 May  
28 Mar. 1706, aged 80 years & about 10 weeks. 1708, aged about 80.

Hannah Dickenson, only  
sister of T. D. in 1705,  
when she d. unmar. on  
20 Jan., aged 37.

John Dickenson,\* of High Shuttle = Sarah, dau. of  
worth Hall, & afterwards of Heaton John Beardsell  
Yate n<sup>r</sup> Manchester, elder son, d. 6 of Blackley;  
April 1731, aged 70. mar. 10 July  
1711.

Thomas Dickenson, V.D.M., b. 1670; Minister for some = Hannah, dau. of Rich-  
time at Gorton, co. Lanc., from whence he removed into ard Foster of Ossett, co.  
Yorkshire to succeed M<sup>r</sup> O. Heywood at Northowram; d. York (see the opposite  
there 26 Dec. 1743. (This T. D., in imitation of his pre- page); mar. 24<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
decessor M<sup>r</sup> O. H., kept a journal of births, marriages, & 1705; d. in London 28  
deaths in his own family & among his acquaintance; from July 1765, aged 80, &  
this journal the pedigrees on these two pages are for was bur. in Bunhill  
the most part compiled.†) Fields.

1. Thomas D.‡ = Sarah,§ sister of M <sup>r</sup> of Wakefield, William Sykes of Sal- Gent., 1 <sup>st</sup> son, ford, & of the wife of b. 16 Aug. . . . Banks; mar. at 1706; bp. 22 <sup>d</sup> Coley Chapel by D <sup>r</sup> by M <sup>r</sup> Sagar. Leigh, Vicar of Hali- fax, 27 May 1736. (See PED., p. 68.)	2. Joseph,   b. 13 Oct. 1707; bp. by M <sup>r</sup> Wright 24 Jan.; d. at sea in June 1741.	3. Elizabeth,¶ b. 22 Dec. 1709; bp. by M <sup>r</sup> Priestley 11 Jan.; mar. 16 April 1739 to Tho <sup>s</sup> Jackson of London, brother of John J., who, in Sep. 1740, mar. Miss Arrowsmith.
---	---	---

4. Hannah Dickenson, b. 5 May 1712; bp. by M <sup>r</sup> Wright 13 May; mar. at St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 27 Aug. 1746, to M <sup>r</sup> R. Welch of London.	5. John D.** of = Brilliana London, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, Wall, b. 11 Feb. 1714; mar. in bp. by M <sup>r</sup> Pen- London, dinglebury 1 Mar. 7 Nov. 1734.	6. Richard, b. 26 Nov. 1715; bp. by M <sup>r</sup> Wright 5 Dec.; d. 29 Dec. 1718; bur. in the New Chapel, Northowram, 31 <sup>st</sup> .
--	--	--

Thomas, b. 21 Aug. 1735, bp. by M<sup>r</sup> Jollie; d. 30 Mar. 1736. Hannah, b. 1737.

A

\* He had Anna, b. at Heaton Yate Aug. 21, 1714; Thomas, b. July 2, 1716; Mary, b. Mar. 6, 1718-19; Sarah, b. Nov. 16, 1724.

† See Northowram Register, p. 335.

‡ Thomas D. of Wakefield, d. Nov. 24, 1757, aged 51; bur. at Northowram the 27th.

§ Mrs. Sarah D. of Wakefield, d. April 1, 1776.

|| Bp. Oct. 24. My son Joseph D., d. about latter end of May or beginning of June 1741 of a Fever upon the Sea which was very fatal to many; he had been in two battels but not hurt; this fever seiz'd him on the passage from Carthage (Northowram Register, p. 330).

¶ B. Dec. 28.

\*\* John D., d. at Huthersfield June 25, bur. at Northowram the 28th, 1764, aged 51 years.— J. W. C.



7. Mary D., b. 19 April 1717; bp. by M <sup>r</sup> Pendlebury 24 April; mar. 29 Sep. 1747 to James Harriott.	Anne,* 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of William Pendlebury of Leeds, V.D.M.; mar. at St. Peter's, Leeds, 26 Feb. 1745.	=8. Benjamin† of Northowram & Ellen Royd, b. at Ossett 18 Mar. 1719; bp. by M <sup>r</sup> Hawkins 1 April; d. 16 Feb. 1798.	=Hannah, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, survived & re-mar. 29 Oct. 1801 George Lockwood of Honley.
---	---	--	---

Mary Harriott, b. 16 July 1748.	Thomas Dickenson‡ of Ellen Royd, only surviving child, b. 30 Aug. 1748; bp. by M <sup>r</sup> Hesketh 26 Sep.; d. 10 Aug. 1802; bur. in Northowram Chapel.	Ann D.,§ b. 24 Sep. 1746; bp. 22 Oct.; d. 14 Aug. 1753.	Hannah D., b. 13 June 1751; bp. by M <sup>r</sup> Hesketh 11 July; d. 25 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1751.	Thomas D., b. 17 Mar.; bp. 25 <sup>th</sup> Mar.; d. 9 May 1752.
---------------------------------	--	---	---	--

9. Anne, b. 4 April 1721; bp. by M <sup>r</sup> Priestley 16 <sup>th</sup> ; d. unmar. 2 Mar. 1757.	10. Nathaniel, b. 17 Jan. 1723; bp. by M <sup>r</sup> Dawson 2 Feb.; d. in the Harbour of Carthage in March 1741.	11. Richard, b. 9 April 1724; bp. by M <sup>r</sup> Dawson 19 <sup>th</sup> ; d. 5 May 1726.	Joshua, 12 <sup>th</sup> & youngest child, b. 29 Mar. 1727; bp. by M <sup>r</sup> Pendlebury 2 May; of Gloucester, V.D.M.; d. 10 Dec. 1796.	=Margaret, d. 14 Aug. 1773.
---	---	--	---	-----------------------------

Joshua Dickenson|| =Hannah, dau. of John Greenwood of Ashinghurst Fold in Todmorden; mar. at Halifax 24 April 1787; b. 30 Mar. 1766.

#### Extract from Dickenson's Obituary :

1707	June	Buried Martha Heywood of Manchester, my own cousin.
1704	April 10 <sup>th</sup>	Buried Thomas Dickenson, Esq., of Salford. Had been Justice of Peace.
	May 21 <sup>st</sup>	Died M <sup>r</sup> John Bowker, a Mercer in Manchester, my kinsman.
	July 28	Died M <sup>rs</sup> Kitchingman of Skircoat Green, wife to M <sup>r</sup> W <sup>m</sup> K., my kinswoman, age about 58. Their dau. Dorothy mar. M <sup>r</sup> Matthew Blyford of Norwich 9 Sep. 1703.
	Dec. 6 <sup>th</sup>	Buried Susanna Dickenson, my own cousin.

MS. 33

## Jackson—Foster.

Peter Jackson of Leeds has been in arms for the King against the Parliament, & is now Deputy Bailiff under Robert Hurst, the elder, of Leeds, 1655. (Thurloe, iv., 398.)

A Thos. & Peter Jackson, living at Leeds in 1608. (D. L. 27.)

A Peter Jackson mar. a dau. of Thomas Oates of Morley, Husbandman, & is named in his will, 1608.

\* D. 2 May 1778; bur. at Northowram.

† Benj. D. and Hannah Howorth of Halifax. mar. there 6 Aug. 1792 by Rev. Mr. Frank, Curate. He 73, and she 45.

‡ William in the Register.

§ B. Sep. 4.

|| B. Mar. 30, 1766.—J. W. C.



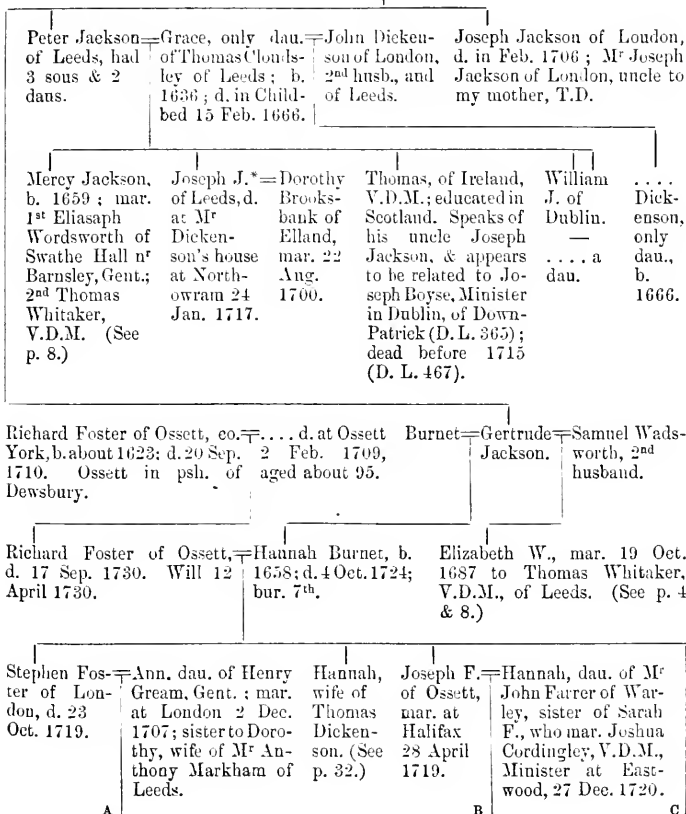
Stephen  
Sarah  
Bathshua  
Ann  
Mary  
Mercy

} Jackson, cousins of Mary Whitaker, 1694.

Will of Jonas Foster, York Wills, 1722, dated 24<sup>th</sup> March 1724. Of Sawood, in Oxenhope.

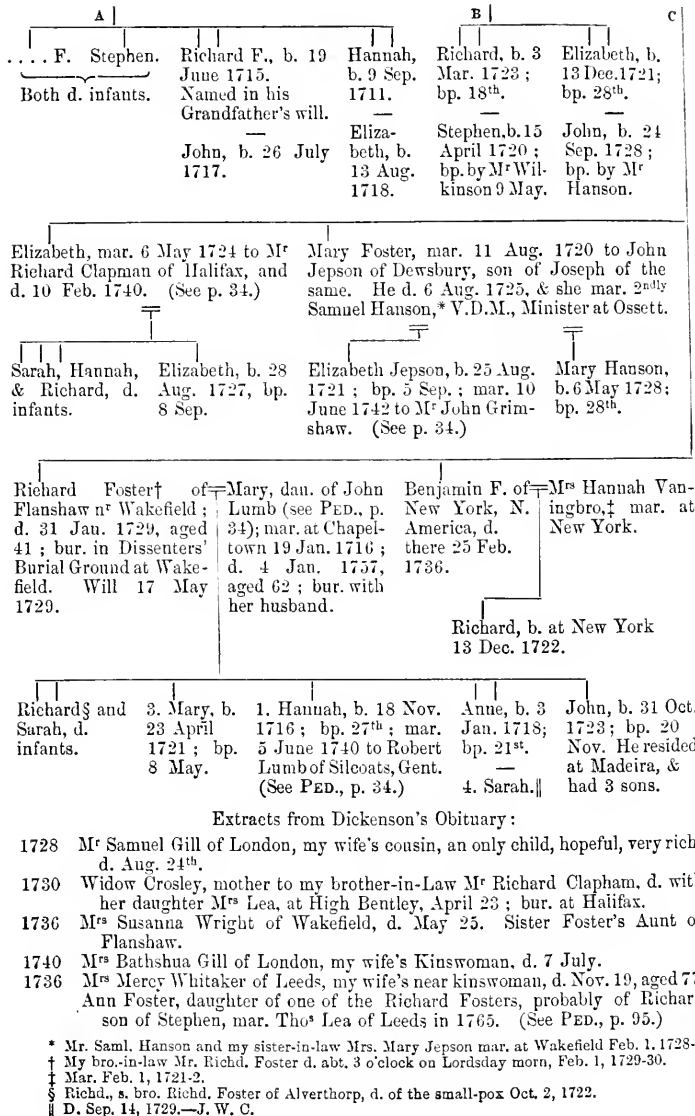
This account of the Jacksons is not at all to be relied upon.—June 1845.

Jackson. =



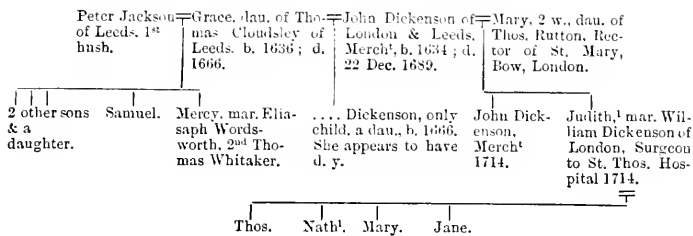
\* Bur. at Halifax Church Jan. 28.











<sup>1</sup> Thoresby often speaks of this Judith as a relation, which leads me to think that she might be the daughter of the first wife, she was his relation, though the pedigree stands thus in the Ducatus, p. 260.

MS. 34, 35

**Lumb.**

Edward Lumb of Kirkham Gate, Wakefield Outwood, = bur. at Wakefield 29 May 1658.

John Lumb of Kirkham Gate, bp. at Wakefield April 1638. Besides the sons below he had several daughters.

Robert Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 11 April 1641.

Josias Lumb of Wakefield Outwood, bur. in the Quakers' burying ground between Morley & Bruntcliffe.

Joseph Lumb\* of Silcoat, which he purchased jointly with his brother John; bur. at Wakefield 24 June 1737. = Dorothy.

Dorothy Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 29 Dec. 1707; d. unmar. at Alverthorpe.

Mary Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 7 Aug. 1710; mar. Robert Scott of Alverthrop, & had issue.

Robert Lumb of Silcoats & Leeds, Merchant.

Hannah, dau. of Richard Foster of Flanshaw, by Mary Lumb his wife (p. 33); b. 18 Nov. 1716; mar. 5 June 1740 at Elmsal n<sup>r</sup> Wakefield; d. 21 Feb. 1795; bur. at Hunslet Chapel.

Mary Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 1 April 1743; b. 26 Mar.; mar. at Leeds 4 July 1766 to William Pollard of Halifax, Merch<sup>t</sup>, & d. 14 Jan. 1783. (See p. 128.)

Hannah Lumb, bp. at Wakefield 13<sup>th</sup> Sep. 1746; mar. at Leeds 3 Dec. 1772 to John Clapham of Leeds, Merch<sup>t</sup>; b. 13 Aug. 1746. (See pp. 33 & 208.)†

Dorothy Lumb, b. 20 Aug. 1749; bp. at Wakefield 21 Sep.; d. unmar. 27 Jan. 1765; bur. at Hunslet Chapel.

\* Joseph Lumb of Silk Cotes near Wakefield, bur. Sep. 3. 1723 (Northowram Register).

† See also 'Yorkshire Genealogist,' vol. i., p. 224.—J. W. C.



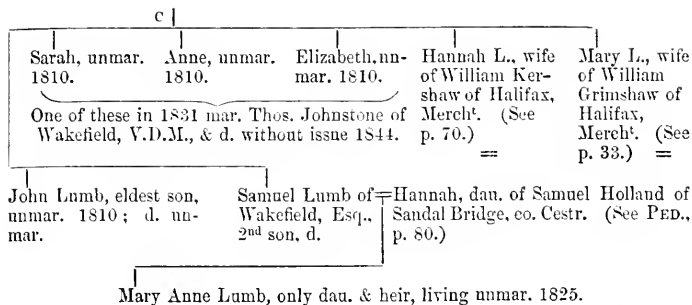
A		B			
John Clapham, b. 7 Feb. 1773; d. 13 July 1775.	William = Anne, dau. of John Peele of London; mar. at Cocker-mouth 1 Oct. 1798.	Mary, b. 3 June 1776; d. an infant.	Hannah C., b. 9 Nov. 1777; mar. at Leeds 26 Aug. 1802 to Philemon Land of Leeds.	John = Martha, dau. of John Peele; mar. at Leeds 25 Nov. 1778. Aug. 1802; d. 24 June 1808, leaving 1 dau.	
.... C., b. 13 Aug. 1781.	Elizabeth C., bp. 5 Nov. 1782; mar. 13 Aug. 1806 at Leeds to Geo. Rawson of Leeds, Merch <sup>t</sup> .	Mary C., b. 28 Jan. 1784; d. 20 April 1803.	Samuel C., b. 16 April 1785; d. 26 Sep. following.	Samuel C., b. 12 Nov. 1787; living unmar. 1809.	Martha C., b. 21 Feb. 1789; unmar. 1809.
John Lumb* of Wakefield & Silcoats, Wool-Stapler. He & his brother Joseph L. bought Silcoats in 1694.		He & his = Ann, † dau. of .... Robert Lumb.			
John Lumb of Wakefield & Silcoats, Merch <sup>t</sup> , b. 1690; d. 11 Aug. 1768; bur. in the Presbyterian Chapel, Wakefield.		= Sarah, ‡ dau. of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merch <sup>t</sup> ; b. 5 Jan. 1698; d. 1740. (See PED., p. 20.)		Mary Lumb, § mar. in 1716 to Richard Foster of Flaushaw Lane, Merchant.	
.... first wife, = John Lumb of Silcoats and = Anne, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Wakefield, Esq., b. 5 Mar. 1720; d. 2 July 1803.		Milnes of Derby, Merch <sup>t</sup> (see PED., p. 65); d. 2 May 1753.			
Thomas Lumb of Silcoats and = Lucy, dau. of George Kendall of Ack- Wakefield, Esq., son & heir, b. 9 July 1754; no issue; d. s.p.		Wington Park, co. Northumberland, Gent., mar. 7 Dec. 1782. (See p. 57.)		John, d. an infant.	
Sarah, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of John Taylor of Rochdale, Merchant.		= Richard Lumb = Martha, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Ebenezer Naylor of Wakefield, Merch <sup>t</sup> , widow of Richard Buxton of Wakefield, Merch <sup>t</sup> . (See PED. OF NAYLOR, p. 51.)		Robert Lumb of Wakefield, d. unmar.	
C				Sarah. Barbara. Hannah. All d. unmar.	

\* Mr. John Lumb of Silk Coats, d. Aug. 17, bur. in the New Chappel at Wakefield Aug. 19, 1719.

† Widow Lum of Silk Coats (sister Foster's mother), d. Aug. 2, 1735, at Flaushaw.

‡ Mar. Oct. 11, 1715; bur. Nov. 12, 1741. § Mar. at Chappel Town Jan. 19, 1715-16.—J. W. C.





The Pedigree of Lumb is copied from one in the Handwriting of Mr John Milnes, except the descendants of John & Sarah which are taken from the Baronetage, p. 454, with Mr Milnes' notes. I wish for further evidences respecting some part of it.—Sep. 8, 1820.

1831 March Mar. Rev. Thos. Johnstone of Wakefield to Miss Lumb.

Richard Kershaw Lumb, mar. June 1848 at Leicester a dau. of Robert Aspland, Minister at Hackney.

MS. 36

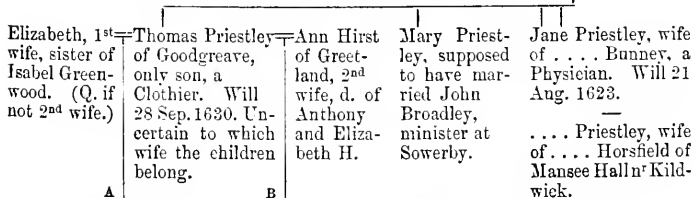
## Priestley.

See particularly York Wills 428 & 577. Joseph Priestley of Halifax was admitted of Gray's Inn 4 Feb. 1662.

Few families of the same rank can produce a more ample account of themselves than is contained of the Priestleys in these two pages. The basis of this Pedigree is to be found in the Memoirs of the family, begun in 1698 by Jonathan Priestley, and continued in 1779 by his Grandson Nathaniel Priestley.\* The continuation has been added from Mr Milnes' papers, & was for the most part communicated to him by the late Mr Priestley of White Windows. I have added many dates and a few circumstances from the Obituaries of Oliver Heywood and Thomas Dickenson. A copy of the Priestley Memoirs will be found among my collections, 8 Sep. 1820. The account of the family in Watson's 'History of Halifax' is very erroneous.

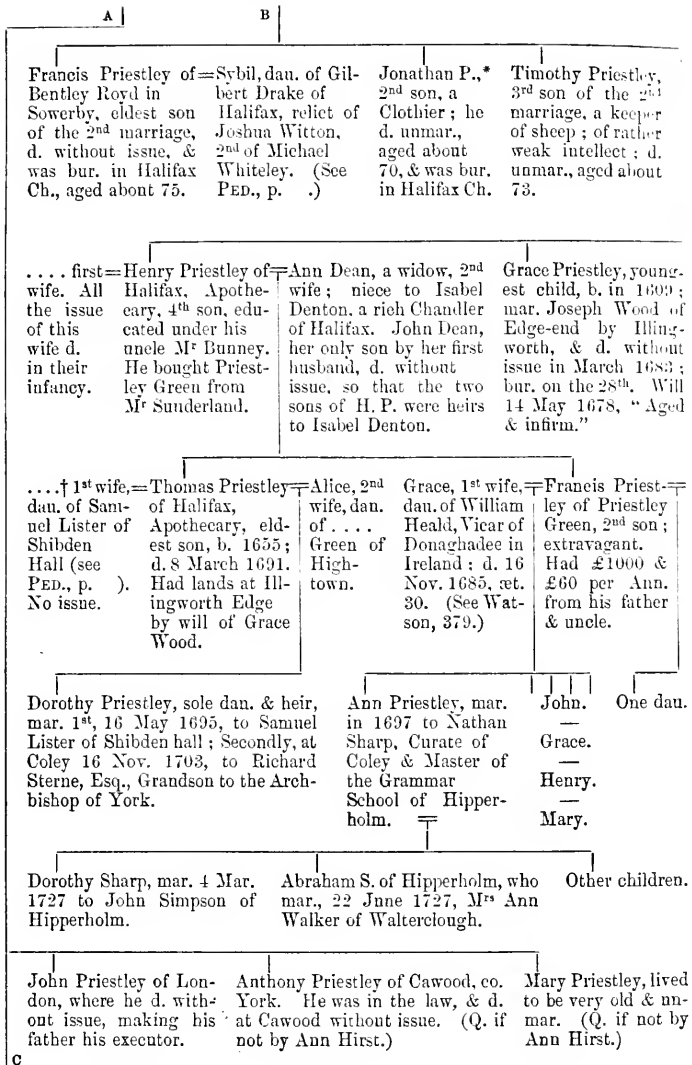
The arms which have been taken up by some members of this family of Priestley are those granted by Camden to a Priestley of London. (See Camden's Grants.)

. . . . Priestley of Goodgreave in Sowerby in the parish  
of Halifax, a Clothier in the time of Queen Eliza<sup>th</sup>.



\* These Memoirs have been printed by the Surtees Society, vol. lxxvii.—J. W. C.  
VOL. I. M





c

\* Will April 14, 1662.

† Mary, bur. at Halifax June 19, 1676.—J. W. C.





| c

Joseph Priestley of Goodgreave, = Elizabeth, dau. of John Booth of Mixenden, & his the eldest son, d. in 1643; a coheir with Mary wife of Michael Whiteley of prisoner in the hands of Sir Wheatley who left no issue; she was cousin german to Robert Booth, minister at Sowerby bridge; Fr<sup>s</sup> Mackworth, & was bur. in Halifax Church. d. at the house of her dau. Mary in or about 1660.

2. John Priestley of London, Merch<sup>t</sup>, = Hannah, dau. & coheir of John = John  
a Blackwell-hall factor; lived in Mitchel of Halifax, Merch<sup>t</sup>, by Briggs,  
Basinghall Street, & was a member of Euphon his wife, who took to 2<sup>nd</sup> hus-  
Simeon Ashe's congregation; d. at her 2<sup>nd</sup> husband M<sup>r</sup> Joseph band.  
Booth-town in Halifax, aged 40. Furness. She & her sister  
Mary, the other coheir, had  
£800 to their fortune.

3 sons, Joseph Priestley, only = Jane Raw- Elizabeth Briggs, sold Booth-town;  
d. in- son & heir; had £1500 son of mar. D<sup>r</sup> Crowther, a Non-juror.  
fants. & £50 a year; was of Shipley, an Two D<sup>r</sup> C., Non-jurors, are men-  
Lincoln's Inn; very Heiress. tioned in the App. to Kettlewell's  
wild, & d. early in life life, both of the name of Joseph,  
without issue 19 Jan. one a Prebendary of Worcester,  
1675; bur. in Hali- the other Chantor of St. Paul's.  
fax Chnrch.

3. Joseph Priestley = Hester,\* dau. of 1 & 5. 2 Chil- 9. Mary Priestley, the  
of Goodgreave, 2<sup>nd</sup> John Brigg of dren, d. un- only dau., mar. Mat-  
son, b. in 1617; d. Grindlestone-bank mar., 1<sup>st</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup>. thew Nicholson of  
in Dec. 1689; bur. in Oveden; bur. Gray Stones in War-  
on the 26<sup>th</sup>. 15 June 1691, aged ley. (See PED., p. .)  
73.

Sarah, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. = John Priestley† of York, = Grace Middleborough of  
of John Lister of Grocer, eldest son, d. in The Withers n<sup>r</sup> Leeds, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Upper Brear; mar. 1 May 1697, aged 43. wife, mar. 26 Nov. 1678.  
Aug. 1672.

Jaques P. Israel. Grace. Sarah.  
(These are added from Watson's 'Halifax,' & the sons are recognised in will of Grace Wood.)

Joseph P. of White = Mary, dau. of William Morrell Israel. Hannah.  
Windows, younger of Beckfoot, psh. of Bingley; Timothy. Sarah.  
son, d. 15 Jan. mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb. 1675; bur. 19  
1734, aged 83. Jan. 1724.

All d. young.

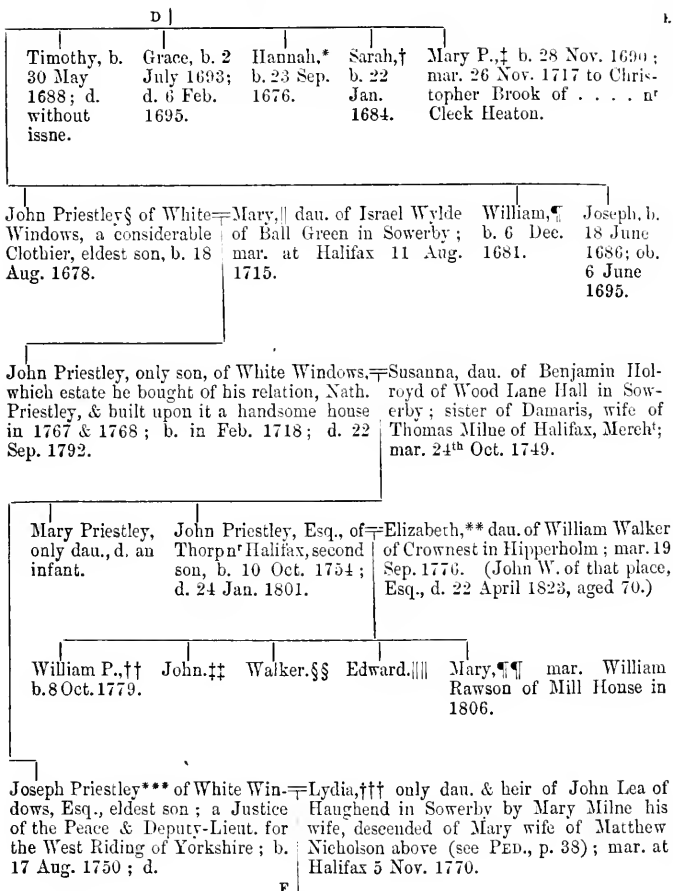
D

E

\* Bur. Jan. 15, 1691-2.

† Bur. May 11.—J. W. C.





\* Mar. 1, . . . . Starkey; 2, . . . . Whitaker. † Bur. at Sowerby Mar. 6, 1710.  
 ‡ Of Clifton; d. Mar. 9, 1756; bur. at Hartshead. § Bur. at Sowerby Jan. 16, 1765.  
 ¶ Bur. at Sowerby June 28, 1750. ¶ Bur. Oct. 19, 1690. \*\* D. July 27, 1829, æt. 78.  
 †† Of Lightliffe and Boston, b. Oct. 8, 1779; d. April 1, 1866; mar. Elizth., dau. of Archdeacon Paley.  
 †† John of Thorpe, bp. at Sowerby July 30, 1784; d. July 21, 1858; mar. Marianne, dau. of Thos. Lloyd, Nov. 16, 1813, and had two daughters. Elizth. Marianne, wife of John Rawson of Brockwell; and Harriet Susanna, wife of Fredk. E. Rawson of Thorpe.  
 §§ Walker of Kebroyd, bp. at Sowerby Mar. 30, 1787; d. May 1, 1853.  
 ||| Edward, bp. at Sowerby Feb. 16, 1790; d. May 27, 1824.  
 ¶¶ Mar. Wm. Hy. Rawson Oct. 30, 1806, and d. Feb. 18, 1870.  
 \*\*\* Bur. at Sowerby Mar. 5, 1819. ††† Bur. at Sowerby June 13, 1820.—J. W. C.



F		G			
Delia, b. 23 Feb. 1778; d. 14 Feb. 1784.	Mary Susanna, b. 25 Dec. 1775; mar. at Manchester to John-son Atkinson Bus-field of Haughend, D.D., & d. 19 July 1819.	Lucy, b. 10 July 1779; mar. at St. Bride's, Lond., 19 April 1803 to Thos. Butler of Thurcroft, co. York, Esq.	Lea P.* b. 15 July 1781; mar. at Halifax 10 May 1804 to Wil-liam Parker of Lon-don, Merch'. (See PED., p. 288.)		
John Milne, b. 28 Dec. 1793; d. 20 Mar. 1802; bur. at Sowerby.	Edwin, b. 18 May 1819.	Harriet, b. 20 June 1772; mar. at Halifax 20 June 1798 to Samuel Salisbury of Manchester.	Caroline, b. 22 Feb. 1774; mar. at Halif-ax to Scoles Birch of Failsworth Lodge n <sup>r</sup> Manchester.		
George Priestley † of White Windows, Esq., eldest son & heir, b. 8 Mar. 1786.	Hannah, dau. of N . . . Kirkman, Esq., mar. at Man-chester 14 Nov. 1819.	Richard, b. 14 June 1778; d. 22 Feb. 1796.	Henry, § b. 6 Dec. 1790.	Charles, b. 20 Nov. 1792.	
John P., d. an infant 22 April 1823.					
4. Thomas Priestley of Holdsworth, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, a Clothier; un-fortunate; bur. at Halifax 1692.	Mary, dau. of Mich <sup>l</sup> Whiteley in the line above; heir to her brother Joseph Whiteley (see PED., p. ); bur. 11 Nov. 1690, aged 69.	6. Samuel P., d. in Lord Fair-fax's Army, aged about 22, 1692; bur. at Rochdale.	7 & 8. Timo-thy & Benja-min, the 7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> , both d. young before the wars.		
John P., living in London 1695, was mar., but had only daughters.	Thomas P. of Holds-worth, 7 <sup>th</sup> & young-est son; d. 17 Sep. 1695, aged 30.	Elizabeth Kitching-==James Stans-man, mar. 8 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1694. Had a posthumous child, which d. young.	James Stans-man, mar. 8 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1694. Had a posthumous child, which d. young.	James Stans-man, mar. 29 Sep. 1706.	
Joseph P. of Westeroft, went into the Army, & was slain at the Battle of the Boyne.	Mary, dau. of Richard Best of Landimore (see PED., p. ); mar. 3 Oct. 1681; drowned in the Calder May 1706; bur. 1 June.	Benj <sup>n</sup> of Leeds, d. in Mary-land before 1695.	Jeremiah, Fel. of a Col. in Cambridge, d. there be-fore 1695.	Eli, d. young.	Jonathan, a Soldier under King Wil-liam, never heard of after the Battle of the Boyne.
(See the entail of the Illingworth estate.)					

\* Lea, wife of Henry Lees Edwards of Pye Nest.

† Ann. wife of Wm. Parker.

‡ Had two sons, Geo. Kirkman, b. Dec. 16, 1821, and Edw. Wm., b. Feb. 25, 1825, and Hannah Lydia.

§ Of Haugh End, d. April 22, 1837; M.I. at Sowerby; mar. Mary Page, who d. at Winchester June 13, 1855. They had a son, Henry Lea Priestley, who d. May 29, 1844, in his 14th year.—J. W. C.



H

Lydia Priestley,\* only dau. & heir. mar. at Coley 29 May 1706 to Joseph Gargrave of . . . n<sup>r</sup> Bradford. (Q. if he is not half brother of John Lister, Minister of Topcliffe.)

10. Jonathon Priestley of Westercroft, 10<sup>th</sup> & youngest Child, b. on St. Thomas's day 1633; d. 27 July 1705. leaving the Character of a solid Christian, of considerable piety & usefulness; he began the family Memoirs used in the compilation of this pedigree. It appears from O. II. Obituary that he married a 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Nelson, at Coley, 29 May 1677, altho' there is no mention of her in the Memoirs.

Phoebe, dau. of Richard Hoyle of Howkams in Northwram; d. 2 Mar. 1675; bur. at Halifax on the 5<sup>th</sup>.

Jonathan, of Winteredge, eldest son, d. 17<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1722 without issue. Will dated 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov. 1722. Mary Chadwick of the psh. of Rochdale, mar. 15 June 1687; d. 3 July 1709, aged about 58. Nathaniel P., V.D.M., 2<sup>nd</sup> son; resided at Ovenden, & was Minister at Halifax; will dated 13 Oct. 1727; ob. 5 Sep. 1728. Jane, dau. of John Brearcliffe of Halifax, the Collector, widow of Samuel Fourness of Ovenden (see PED.); mar. at Hedingley 11 July 1689; d. 27 Aug. 1739.

Nathaniel P., 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, bp. 2 <sup>nd</sup> April 1704; wild; went into the Army; his father left him an Annuity of £20. He left 2 children, a son & a dau., both living 1779.	Elizabeth, eldest dau., mar. 27 Aug. 1712 to John Whitaker, V.D.M., Minister at Platt, co. Lane. (See PED., p. 38.)	Dorothy, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau., mar. 1 Sep. 1715 to M <sup>r</sup> Abraham Rhodes of . . . n <sup>r</sup> Bradford. (See PED., p. 39.)	Sarah, 3 <sup>d</sup> dau., bp. 11 Feb. 1697; mar. Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merch <sup>t</sup> . (See PED., p. 21.)	John, d. infant.
---	---	---	--	------------------

Hannah, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merch<sup>t</sup>, mar. 29 Oct. 1723; d. at Wakefield 25 Mar. 1728. (See PED., p. 20.) Jonathan P. of Winteredge, Gent., eldest son, made heir to his uncle Jonathan; d. 9 July 1743, aged 48. Martha Reeveley of Leeds, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, mar. 7 May 1730. Thomas P., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, bp. 27 Mar. 1701; wild; went into the Army, & d. at Inverness unmar. 13 May 1722.

Nathaniel P., b. 12 Oct. 1725; bp. by Mr Priestley 19<sup>th</sup>; d. at Wakefield 13 Feb. 1730. Hannah P., b. 25 Oct. 1726; bp. 29<sup>th</sup>; d. 4 Nov. Jonathan Priestley of Winteredge, Esq., only son, b. 19 July 1734; bp. 15 Aug.; d. 4 Aug. 1781, & was bur. at Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds. Mary Viper, a Dutch lady, d. 16 Feb. 1780, aged 42; bur. at Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds.

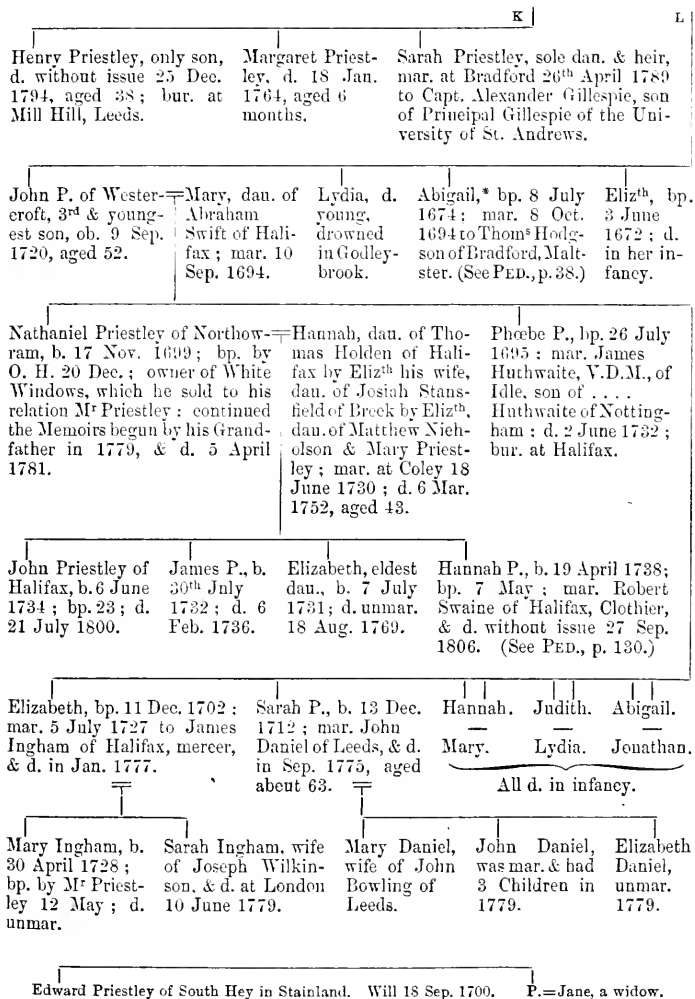
K

L

\* Bp. Nov. 17, 1682.—J. W. C.







\* Mar. Sep. 27.—J. W. C.



## Nicholson—Stansfield.

Mathew Nicholson of Gray Stones = Mary, \* dan. of Joseph Priestley  
in Warley. of Goodgreave.

Joseph Nicholson of Warley.	Josiah Stansfield of the Breck in Sowerby, son of Josiah (see the PEDS. LOIDIS & ELMETE, p. 202) ; d. 7 Sep. 1714.	= Elizabeth Nicholson, d. 18 Sep. 1730.†	2 other children, one named Richard.
Benjamin N. of Warley.			

Sarah Stansfield, mar. 5 Jan. 1708 to Martin Hotham of York. (See PED., p. 57.)	Thomas Holden of Halifax, mercer.	= Elizabeth S., mar. 24 Sep. 1706.
---	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------

Richard Holden, d. unmar. about 1768, aged about 56.

Hannah Holden, mar. Nathaniel Priestley. (See p. 37.)

John Stansfield of Hough End in Sowerby, only son, d. an aged man & without issue.	= M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Jenkinson of Lime-ditch near Manchester, mar. 4 Nov. 1719.	Richard Milne, V.D.M., Minister at Stockport ; desisted from preaching many years before his death ; ob. 5 May 1732.	Lydia Stansfield, mar. 19 Oct. 1703 ; bur. at Stockport 31 <sup>st</sup> Oct. 1741.
--	--	--	---

Richard Milne, b. 23 Mar. 1705.	Elizabeth, . . . . 1 <sup>st</sup> wife. b. 31 Aug. 1708.	= Thomas Milne of Halifax, Mercht.	= Demaris, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Benjamin Holroyd, sister of Susanna, wife of John Priestley.
Josiah Milne, b. 29 Mar. 1707.			

Mary Milne, mar. 3 July 1740 to John Lea of Hough End, Mercht. (See p. 36.)	Sarah Milne, wife of Abraham Whitehead, by whom John and Elizabeth, both mar.	Other children.
---	---	-----------------

## Hodgson—Rawdon.

Thomas Hodgson of Bradford. = Abigail, ‡ dan. of Jonathan Priestley of Westercroft ; mar. 8 Oct. 1694.

John Whitaker, V.D.M., of Platt. = Elizabeth, dan. of Nathaniel Priestley, V.D.M.

A

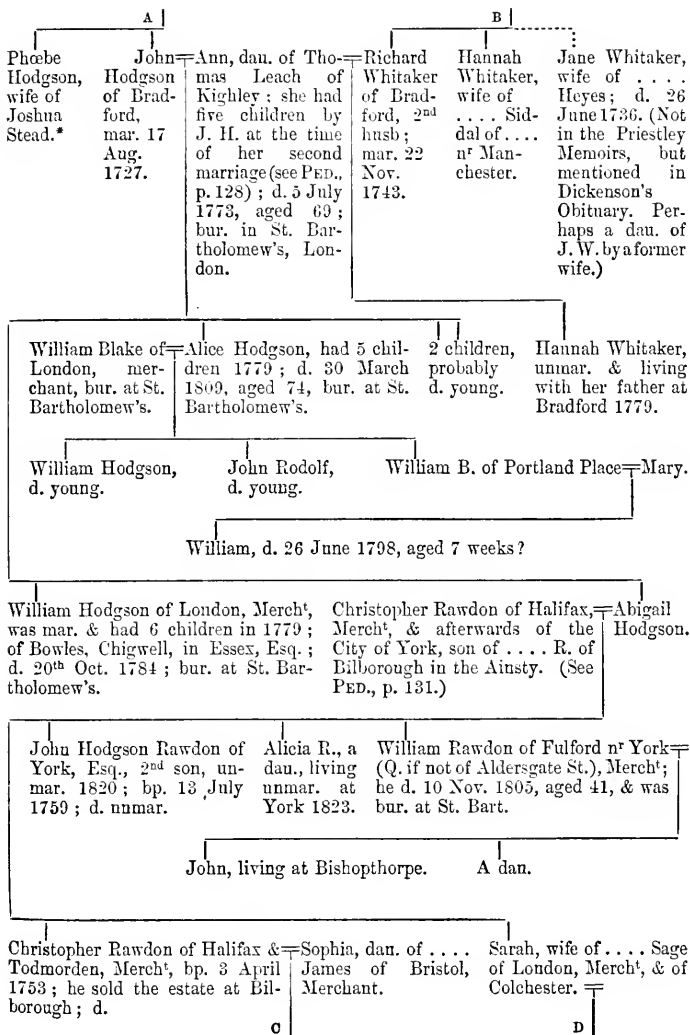
B

\* Widow Nicholson, sister to J. Priestley, bur. at Luddenden Nov. 23, 1689, aged 60.

† Mrs. Elizabeth Stansfield of Hough End near Sowerby Bridge, widow of Mr. Josiah S., d. Sep. 18, 1739. A good woman and usefull in her place.

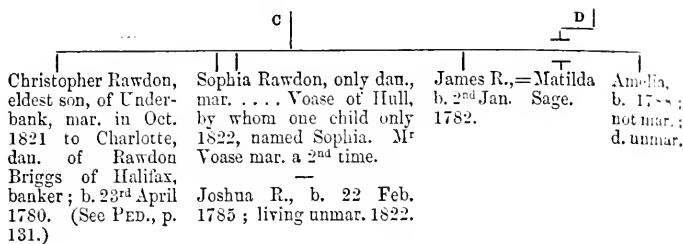
‡ Mar. Sep. 27, 1694 ; bur. at Bradford Sep. 10, 1700, aged 30.





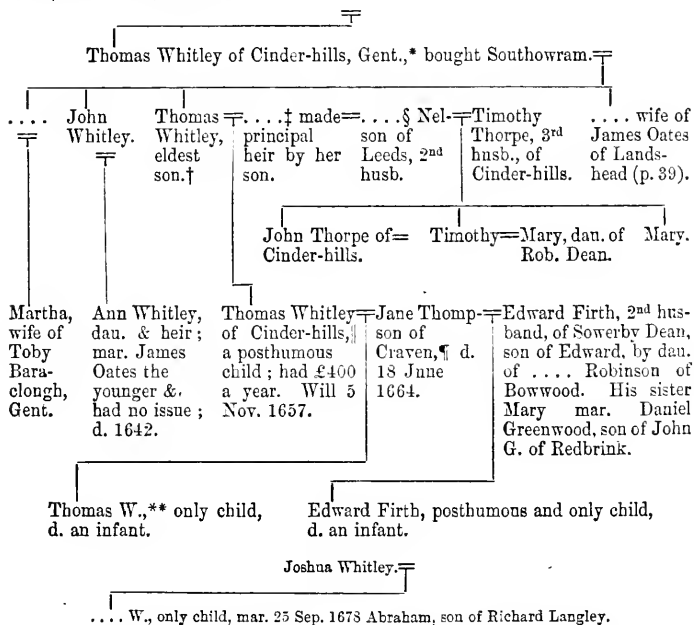
\* Joshua Stead and Phebe Hodgson of Bradford, mar. Feb. 14, 1715-6. He stole her, to the great grief of her Father (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.





## Whitley.

This from Oliver Heywood's MS. History of Coley & Watson, 120, & Johnstone's MSS., York Wills, 674.



\* Bought the moiety of Southowram in 1618. Will 17 Nov., proved 20 Dec. 1631.

† D. June 15, 1634. ‡ Marie. § Samuel. ¶ B. 23 Dec. 1634.

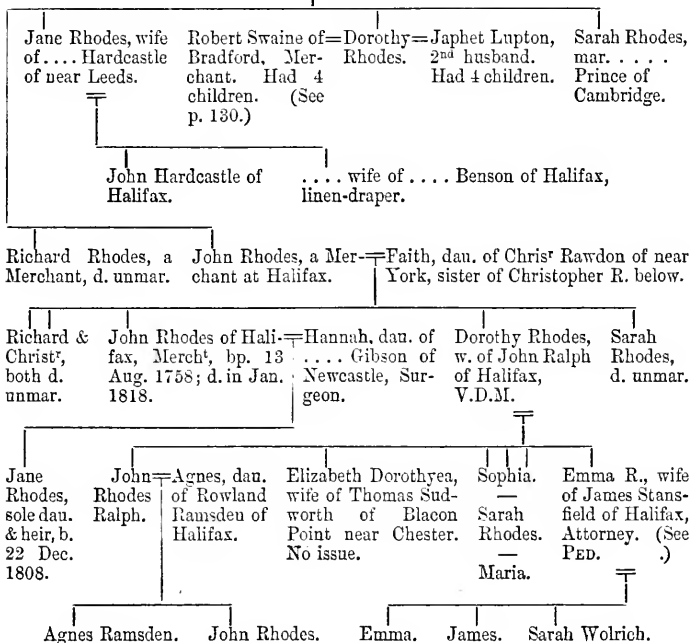
¶ Oliver Heywood says she was mar. 3<sup>rd</sup>ly to Mr. William Greenwood, an Attorney. (See the curious description of her in his Diary, vol. iii., p. 84.) \*\* Bp. Jan. 1655.—J. W. C.





## Rhodes.

Abraham Rhodes of the psh. = Dorothy, dau. of Nathaniel Priestley,  
of Bradford. V.D.M.; mar. 1715.



## Witton.

The basis of this pedigree of Witton is to be found among Thomas Wilson's Collections in the Public Library at Leeds, ii., 404. The second & third marriages of Sybil Drake do not appear there, but are supplied from the Priestley Memoirs.

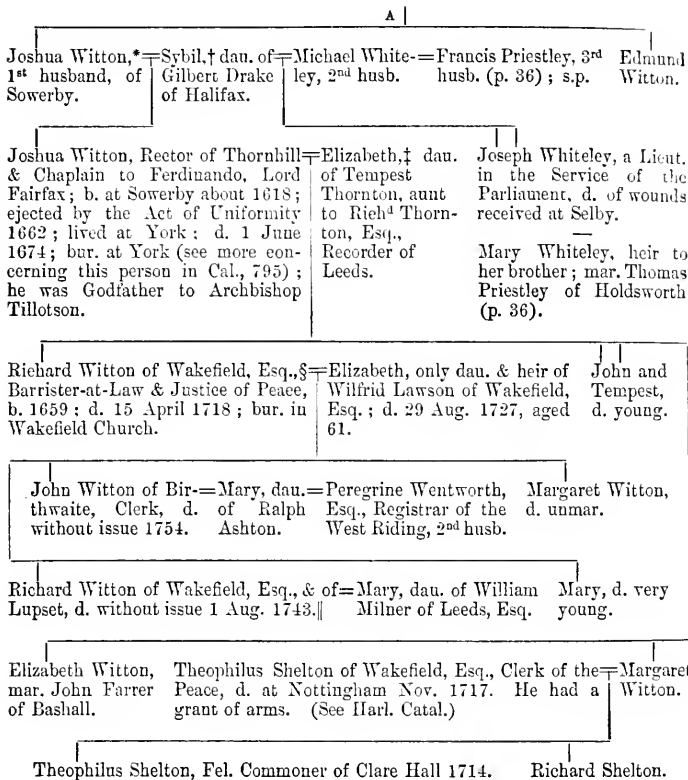
The arms of Witton are Sable, a water-bucket arg<sup>t</sup>, in chief 3 bezants.

Susan, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of = Oliver Witton. \* = Elizabeth, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. John Dixon of Bentley 5<sup>th</sup> son of Oliver of John Whitley of Royd. Witton. Whitley.

A

\* Mr. Hunter is, I think, wrong here. Oliver, son of William Witton, mar. 1st. at Halifax Oct. 7, 1589, Grace (not Elizabeth), dau. of John Whitley, and had a son Edward, bp. June 21, 1590, bur. July 21, 1600. He mar. 2ndly, at Halifax Nov. 8, 1592, Susan Dixon, and was bur. there Aug. 5, 1593. Will Dec. 6, 1597, proved at York Oct. 4, 1598.—J. W. C.





\* Bp. at Halifax April 14, 1594; bur. there Sep. 27, 1614.

† Mar. at Halifax June 13, 1614; remar. Michael Whitley Oct 24, 1616.

‡ Bur. at Thornhill June 25, 1656. § Bp. at Thornhill Oct. 7, 1649.

|| Bp. at Wakefield May 18, 1682. His wife's name was Jane, and she was bur. at Wakefield May 28, 1778.—J. W. C.



## Fourness.

Arms of Fourness, Sable, 5 lozenges in pale argent, WATSON.  
See a notice of Whitley in Watson's Halifax, 664.

John Mitchell, 1 <sup>st</sup> husband of Halifax, 1 <sup>st</sup> husband.	Ephon = Joseph Fourness, 2 <sup>nd</sup> husband, of Orenden, b. 1603; d. 3 Mar. 1676-7.	Phoebe, <sup>1</sup> dau. of James & Mary Dickenson; bur. at Halifax 22 <sup>nd</sup> Aug. 1700, aged 80.	James Oates = . . . 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, of Landshead, 1 <sup>st</sup> husband. Will 23 June 1657.	. . . 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Whitley of Cinder-hills in Warley Chapelry (p. 38).
---	--	---	---	--

Mary M. Hannah Mitchell, mar. 1 John Priestley, & 2 John Briggs. (See PED., p. 36.)	Samuel Fourness, of Orenden, b. 7 Dec. 1662; bur. 23 Feb. 1688; a young man dispatched with inter-merance. O. H.	Jane, dau. of John Brearcliffe of Halifax. (Her sister Sarahmar. Gilbert Brooksbank of Elland.)	Nathaniel Priestley, V.D.M., 2 <sup>nd</sup> husband. (See p. 37.)	Hannah, b. 7 Aug. 1666; ob. 27 April 1680. John, b. 8 Jan. 1664; ob. 29 Oct. 1683.	Martha, mar. at Coley 14 June 1681 to John, son of Joshua Donne. (See p. 109.) 2 other children.
---	--	---	--	--	--

John Fourness, a Captain in Queen Anne's Wars, b. 1683; d. 10 Nov. 1717, & was bur. on the 12 <sup>th</sup> .	Frances Oates = Gabctis Norton of Halifax, mar. J. F. 14 Sep. 1713. husband, mar. 16 Sep. 1725.	Joseph Fourness, a Lieut. in Queen Anne's Wars. Phoebe Fourness, b. 14 Oct. 1687; d. 21 Mar. 1699.
---	---	--

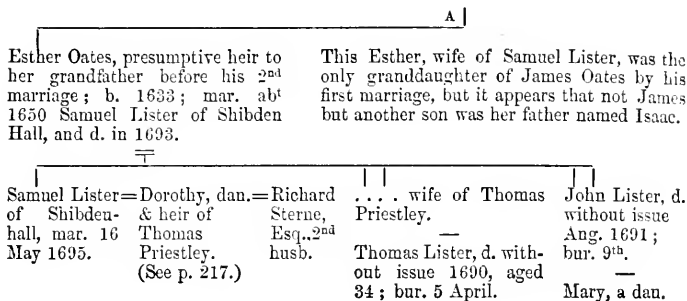
Jane Fourness, d. an infant.

Susan Fourness, d. an infant.

James Oates, b. abt 1656; of Landshead; mar. 21 Jan. 1680 M <sup>rs</sup> Susanna Murgatroyd, dau. of M <sup>rs</sup> Dean.	Phoebe Oates, mar. Thomas Holdsworth of Astee in South Owrain, Gent., April 1675; d. 12 Oct. 1709; bur. in Halifax Church.	James Oates, son & heir apparent, d. in the life-time of his father; he mar. the dau. & heir of John Whitley, son of Thomas. <span style="display: block; text-align: center;">▲  </span>	Joshua Oates & others, all d. before their father.
---	--	---	--

<sup>1</sup> Phoebe Dickenson was a servant of James Oates, who married her in his old age. She survived & mar. Joseph Fourness, also an old man, to whom she bore 6 children. Oliver Heywood who knew all the parties tells the story. That it was the same Joseph Fourness who mar. Ephon Mitchell is assumed on conjecture.

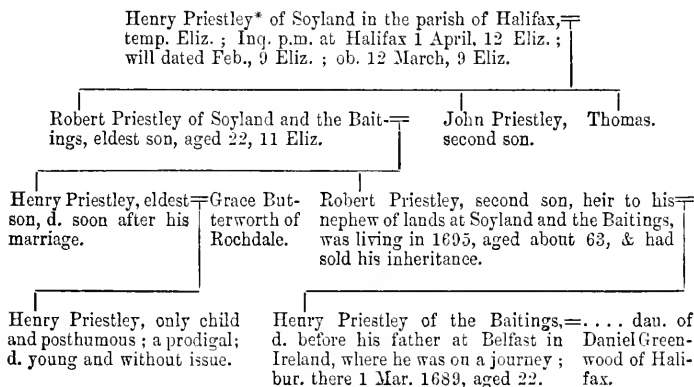




## Priestley.

MS. 40

This pedigree is from the Priestley Memoirs before quoted. These Priestleys are supposed by the writer to have been the eldest branch of the family, and to have been settled at Soyland many hundred years. Jonathan Priestley says that a relationship was acknowledged, tho' he was unable to trace the two families to a common ancestor. A note of an escheat is added.



\* There must be one or two generations omitted in this Ped. How could Robert, living 1695, æt. 63, be son of Robert, aged 22, 11 Eliz.? I have the will of Henry Priestley of Soyland, Feb. 25, 1566; pr. July 19, 1567. He mentions Alice wife, Thomas Greenwood father-in-law, eldest son Robert, younger sons John and Thomas, daughters Grace, Marie, and Sybbell.—J. W. C.





## Priestley.

Joseph Priestley of Birstall Field-Head, a maker & draper of woollen cloth, b. in 1661; d. 2 Aug. 1745, aged 84, and was bur. at Birstall. = Sarah Hayley, d. 29 Dec. 1728, aged 68; bur. at Birstall; she was b. in 1660. She was the introducer of Non-Conformist principles into this family.

John Priestley of Birstall Field-Head, mar. in 1721. (See his descendants at p. 4.)	= Phoebe, dau. & heir of Thomas Webster by Mary Wadsworth his wife. (See PED., p. 4.)	Sarah Priestley, mar. 6 Oct. 1725 to John Keighley of Heckmonwyke.
---	---	--

Mary, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. & heir of Joseph Swift of Shafton, co. York, d. of her 5 <sup>th</sup> child at Christmas 1739; she d. 28 Dec., & was bur. at Birstall.	= Jonas Priestley of Birstall Field-Head, youngest son, b. in 1700; d. 18 Feb. 1779; bur. at Birstall.	= Hannah, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of . . . Holdsworth of Wakefield, widow of . . . Wilson. She was house-keeper to Dr Doddridge when married to Mr Priestley.
--	--	--

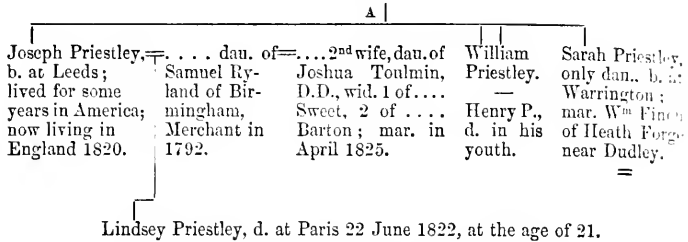
Martha P., living at Gildersome in 1809, the widow of John Crouch of London, where she communicated the particulars of this pedigree.	Ann P., d. at the age of 20 Jan. 8, 1763; bur. at Birstall.	Sarah P., mar. . . . Elizabeth, Sprawsley of Walthamstow, and was d. an infant. living in 1809.
---	---	---

Joshua Priestley of Leeds, Clothier, mar. Mary Drake, & was living in 1809 with a numerous issue (see M. Repository, vol. xi., p. 274); d. 17 Dec. 1823, aged 88, at Birstall.	Margaret, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of William Brodie of Mausfield by Rebecca Fisher his wife. (See PED., p. 167.)	= Timothy Priestley of London, Manchester, etc., V.D.M. = . . . 2 wife, widow of . . . Trap, a bookseller.
--	---	--

William Priestley of Deal (?), V.D.M. = Jane, sister of . . . Hntton of Buckingham, V.D.M.

James P., went abroad at 19, & never heard of afterwards.	Mary, d. at 3 years old.	Joseph Priestley, LL.D. & F.R.S., of Warrington, Leeds, Birmingham, etc., b. at Field Head 13 Mar. 1733, O.S.; d. in America 6 Feb. 1804.	= Mary, dau. of Isaac Wilkinson of Wrexham, Ironmaster; mar. at Wrexham. 1762. Another dau. mar. . . . Jones of Leeds, Surgeon, & had 2 sons, who turned out wild. John (?) mar. 2 Eliz. dau. of Josiah Dickson of Leeds, who mar. Eliz. Denton ( <i>sic</i> ).	
---	--------------------------	---	---	--

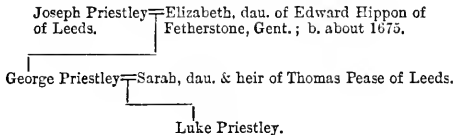




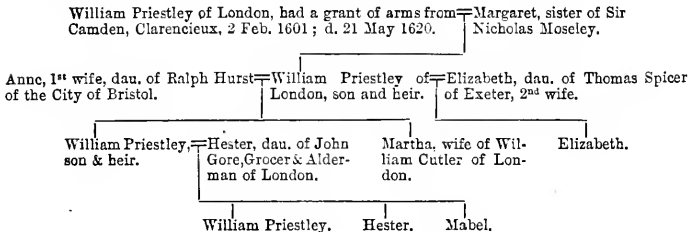
1705 Oct. 28 Mar. Joseph Swift of Shafton and Mary Heleley of South Kirkby. (Reg. of South Kirkby.)

### COLLECTIONS FOR THE NAME OF PRIESTLEY IN THE WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.

From the MS. of Thomas Wilson of Leeds.



This pedigree has been entered in the College of Arms, & is copied from an extract given to Mr John Milnes.





## Dawson.

John Dawson of Bradford, co. York, temp. Jac. I. =

Abraham Dawson of Leeds & Morley, b. in 1610; d. about Dec. 1671. He d. 19 Nov. 1671, aged 61, & was bur. at Morley.	= Alice Hauword.	Bernard Dawson, d. at his brother's beyond York June 1679, aged 74. O. H.	Joshua Crowther of Staups in Northowram, yeo. Will 9 Nov. 1681.	= Nathaniel.
--	------------------	---	---	--------------

Thomas Dawson of Morley, bp. Leeds 15 Aug. 1638; bur. 25 April 1690; clothier. Will 30 Dec. 1689; kinsman John Dawson, the elder, of Calverley, John or Tho <sup>r</sup> Hammond of Wyke, Rebecca Kershaw, wid., John Dawson of Leeds.	= Phoebe, dau. of Joshua Crowther of Staups in Northowram. A dau. of this family mar. 10 Jan. 1715 Mr Jackson, a Merchant at Sheffield. Her mother, Esther, d. 22 April 1693, aged 83, and was bur. at Morley.	John C., son & heir apparent.
--	--	-------------------------------

John Dawson of Morley, Gent., d. 2 Sep. 1741, aged 64, & was bur. at Morley, only son.	= Ann . . . d. 2 July 1767, aged 88.	Esther Dawson, wife of Abraham Fenton of Leeds (see PED., p. 127), only dau.
--	--------------------------------------	--

John Dawson of Morley, Esq., d. 10 Dec. 1769, aged 56, & was bur. at Morley.	= Miss Eliz. Taylor of Gainsborough, mar. 5 June 1742; d. 5 Nov. 1788, aged 77, & was bur. at Morley; dau. of . . . Taylor by . . . dau. of . . . Anderson of the Lincolnshire family.	Lydia, ob. 2 Sep. 1764, aged 57; bur. at Morley.
--	--	--

Anderson, d. an inf <sup>t</sup> 7 April 1745.	Betty Ann Dawson, only dau. & heir, mar. Alexander Wedderborn, Esq., afterwards Lord Loughborough & Earl of Rosslyn, whose first wife she was, and d. without issue 14 Feb. 1781, aged 36; bur. at Morley.
--	--

Joseph Dawson,* V.D.M., bp. at Leeds 5 July 1636; ejected from Thornton 1662; living at Damhead in Northowram 1673; Presbyterian Minister at the Closes & at Morley; d. 26 June 1709; bur. at Morley. Will 31 Jan. 1707.	= Martha, only dau. & heir of John Best of Landimore in the par. of Halifax, son of Ryall, Richard of the same place (the very singular genealogy of this family may be found at page 14); bp. 3 June 1638; mar. 7 May 1662; d. 6 Mar. 1712; bur. at Morley. Will 28 July 1710, of Morley, wid.; witness, Timothy Aldred, Dorothy Waller.	= William
--	---	-----------

A

\* Mr. Joseph Dawson, Minr. at Moreley, d. Lord's Day night, June 26, 1709, aged abt. 73, a precious Heavenly man (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.



A

Abigail, first wife, dau. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Ashley, V.D.M., of Hull, widow of . . . Wales; mar. at the Chapel of Godshouse near Hull 15 Sep. 1697; d. 5 Aug. 1715; named in the will of her brother Benjamin Ashley of Hull 24 Feb. 1696.	= 1. Abraham Dawson, V.D.M., b. 7 May 1663; educated under Mr Jollie, Minister at Stannington, & afterwards at Cottingham near Hull, where he d. 5 Feb. 1733.	= . . . second wife, mar. in Mar. 1716.	2. Martha D., b. 10 Mar. 1665; d. 21 Oct. 1670; she was poisoned by mistake of a servant.
--	---	---	---

Joseph Dawson, V.D.M. He was visiting & Preaching at Rochdale with great acceptance in 1725.

Sarah D., d. at Morley 3 June 1711. Martha D.

3. Joseph Dawson,* V.D.M., b. 14 Mar. 1667; was many years Minister at Rochdale, & d. there 14 April 1739; he was bur. at Morley on the 17 <sup>th</sup> .	= Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Dixon of Durham (see PED., p. 45); b. at Kirk-Kello 1 Aug. 1660; mar. at Sherburn Hospital 1 Dec. 1694; d. very aged 16 Nov. 1750.	4. Obadiah Dawson of York, b. 8 Mar. 1669; d. without issue 19 Dec. 1695.	= Elizabeth, Robert Rhodes of York.	5. Lydia D., b. 25 July 1671; bur. at Halifax 19 Sep. 1676.
--	---	---	-------------------------------------	---

Thomas Dawson, b. 13 Dec. 1702; bp. 20<sup>th</sup> at Rochdale; d. 3 Nov. 1706, & was bur. at Morley on the 5<sup>th</sup>; only son.

Anne Dawson, † eldest dau. & coheir, mar. in 1725 to Roger Evans of Manchester, whose PED. see at p. 46; 10 b

Elizabeth Dawson, † 2<sup>nd</sup> dau. & coheir, mar. in 1729 Richard Scholefield, V.D.M., of Hexham, etc. (See PED., p. 50.)

Martha Dawson, 3<sup>rd</sup> & youngest dan., mar. in 1735 John Byerley of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. (See PED., p. 45.)

6. Edeazer Dawson, § b. 9 May 1673; bp. 16; d. in May or June 1743, & was bur. at Morley.

7. Samuel D., || b. 14 Nov. 1675; d. 23 June 1696; bur. at Morley. On his tomb the date of his death is 3 July.

8. Eli Dawson, = V.D.M., Minister at Bradford & Halifax, b. 5 Sep. 1677; d. in 1744.

Alice Taylor, mar. 14 April 1712.

9. Phoebe Dawson, b. 18 July 1680; bur. at Halifax 31 Oct. 1687.

Sammel Dawson, b. 19 Jan. 1713; educated for the Dissenting Ministry; conformed, & was, as I suppose, Rector of Ightham in Kent. I believe he was Minister at Cross Street in Stockport, 1745—1748.

Abraham Dawson, b. 31 July 1714; = educated for the Dissenting Ministry; conformed, & d. in Oct. 1789; Rector of Ringsfield cum Redisham & Satterley, co. Suff., and Curate of Aldeby in Norfolk; no issue; Minister at Rivington; conformed 1744 or 45.

Joseph Dawson, bp. 14 Jan. 1719; settled as a Dissenting Minister at Hull; conformed & became vicar of Paul near that town.

\* D. April 15. 1739; bur. at Old Chapel graveyard, Morley.

† Mar. July 22.

‡ Mar. Jan. 8, 1728-9.

§ D. May 7, 1743.

|| D. July 23.

(Morley Chapel Reg.)—J. W. C.

B





B

Eli Dawson, b. 8 Jan. 1723; bp. 4 Feb.; he was also educated for the Dissenting Ministry; conformed, & had a living in the West Indies; d. there unmar.; Minister at Holcombe 1748.	John D., b. 18 Jan. 1725; bp. 18 Feb.; d. 31 Jan. 1726; bur. 3 Feb.	Thomas Dawson, M.D., of Hackney; educated for a Dissenting Minister; b. 28 June 1727; bp. 28 July; d. without issue 29 April 1782, & was bur. in the par. Church of St. Michael Royal, College Hill, London.	= Mrs Corbet of Hackney. Mary, the Relict of D <sup>r</sup> Dawson, d. at Hackney 9 May 1820, aged 84, & was bur. with her husband.
---	---	--	---

Benj <sup>m</sup> Dawson, LL.D., Rector of Burgh, where he had conformed, having like his brother been educated for the Dissenting Ministry; b. 28 March 1729.	= Miss Halsey of Woodbridge, mar. 1776.	Obadiah Dawson of Leeds, Merchant, b. 15 June 1731; bp. 30 <sup>th</sup> ; d. 8 Oct. 1794.	Anne Dawson, b. 3 Dec. 1716; bp. 19 <sup>th</sup> ; d. unmar. Martha D., b. 17 Nov. 1720; bp. 7 Dec.; d. unmar.
--	---	--	--

... Dawson, elder of the two dau<sup>s</sup>, living unmar. 1815.

... Dawson, younger of the two dau<sup>s</sup>, also unmar. 1815.

See a Will, York Wills 2095.

Thomas Dawson of Morley. Will 24 Dec. 1590; to be bur. in C. Y. of Batley.

John D.  
William.

Michael.

Grace Dawson of Morley, about 1660. To be bur. in Morley Chapelyard.

Abraham Dawson = Martha of Morley.

Joseph D.

Thomas.

Rebecca, dau. of John Greathed. £20 in Cap. (?) Tho<sup>s</sup> Oates' hands if she marry to please her father & uncle.

Joseph Lister of Thornton, psh. of Bradford, Yeo., 4 Mar. 1708, aged ..

William Dawson of Bradford, dead 1708. ...

Timothy. Joseph. Ruth Leadbeater. Mary Stead. Joshua, of Leeds, Esq, Exr.

John Dawson of Leeds, clothier, 20 April 1698 = Eliz<sup>th</sup>.

John. Joseph. Benjamin. Lydia. Phoebe. Rebecca.

... Dawson = Elizabeth, of Leeds, wid., 2 Sep. 1709; bur. 14 Dec. 1709.

Thomas. Benjamin. John, if he return to Leeds. Samuel Scott of Leeds, Mer- = Elizabeth. William Lup- ton of Leeds.



Robert Scott of Leeds = Elizabeth of Leeds, wid., dau. Eliz. Read, w. of W<sup>m</sup> Read, son Caleb Mercer, 2 April 1707; bur. 21 Aug. 1708. Wimersley. It appears clearly by the will that she was the second wife, & not actually mother to the Children, so that I have no doubt the mother was Dorothy Barlow.

W<sup>m</sup> Lup = . . . Alice Ann Samuel John, eld. Calcb W., Eliz.  
ton. Scott. Scott. Ex<sup>r</sup>. son. Wimersley.

. . . Wimersley = Elizabeth, d. 26 July 1711 = Robert Scott, 2 husb.

Caleb W. = Widow Simms (!) of William Read of Leeds, mar. 2<sup>nd</sup> Eliz. W., mar 5 July 1710;  
Leeds, mar. 1710. M<sup>rs</sup> Hardcastle 25 July 1713. bur. 13 Aug. 1711.

A dau., d. 3 Aug. 1711.

Francis = Sarah . . . Her funeral sermon preached . . . Scott = Dorothy, dau. of Samuel Barlow  
Scott. by Joseph Dawson 29 Dec. 1721. of Leeds, a Quaker, b. 1658.

Samuel. John, in will of John Barlow, 1720, of Leeds.  
Could these be the family above? Eliz., wid. of Robert Scott, being a second wife.  
This must be the niece Scott named in the will of Francis Barlow.

This account of the family of Dawson is principally compiled from some family memoirs begun by M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Dawson of Rochdale, & continued by his daughter Martha, which were in the possession of his grandson, the Rev. Joseph Evans of Sheffield. Information here has also been derived from the Obituaries of Oliver Heywood & Thomas Dickenson, and the preferments of the conforming sons of Eli Dawson are for the most part derived from a notice of them in the 5<sup>th</sup> volume of 'The Monthly Repository.'

We have here a remarkable instance of the extinction of Families once numerous. There are, I believe, no male Dawson remaining descended of Abraham & Alice. The only descendants of Joseph Dawson of Rochdale are M<sup>rs</sup> Naylor of Manchester (page ) & her 3 children. Her family & the two unmarried Miss Dawsons of Leeds are, I believe, the only descendants male or female of the Ejected Minister, 1820.

M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Dawson of Leeds, who in January 1708 mar. M<sup>r</sup> Samuel Scott, was a near relation of this family, as I find by the diary of M<sup>rs</sup> Evans, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Dawson. Her mother was bur. there 14 Dec. 1709. I find also in Dickenson's Obituary, 1739, M<sup>r</sup> Joshua Dawson of Leeds, bur. July 10, aged 99, an old Disciple.

Accepted Lister in a letter to Thoresby, 1693, speaks of his cousin Dawson.

A Joshua Dawson, living at Leeds 1702, cousin to Lister, Min<sup>r</sup> at Bingley, of this family.

In 1723 Miss A. Dawson, dau. of the Rochdale Min<sup>r</sup>, visits her cousin Ibbison at Red Hall, this must be James I. & Eliz. his wife, dau. of D<sup>r</sup> John Nicolson of York. D. L. 148.

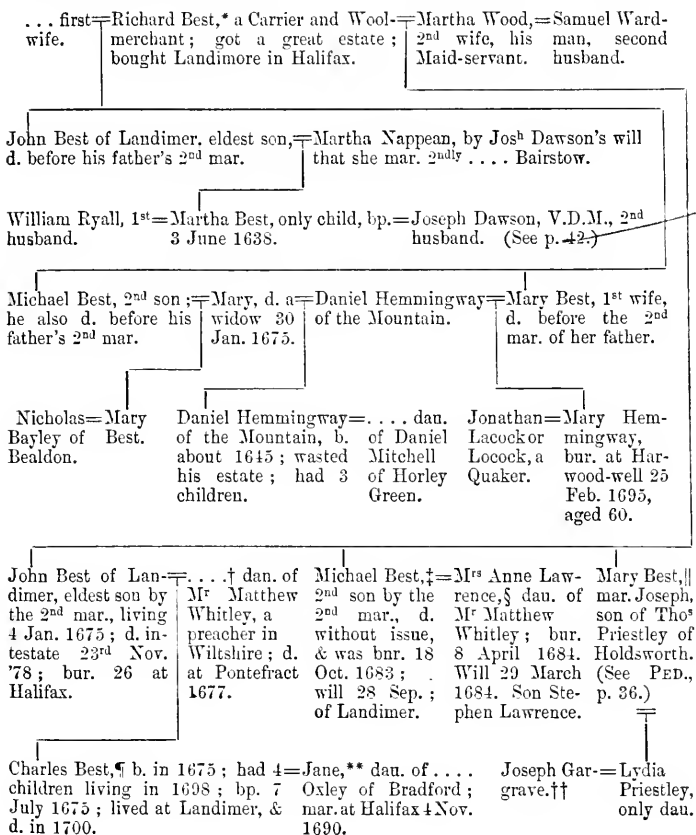
There is in print a Funeral Sermon preached at Leeds 6 Feb. 1703-4, on occasion of the death of Benjamin Dawson, who d. Jan. 27, by Ac. Lister, pastor of a Church in Bradford Dale, entitled "Christ's coming, a Believer's comfort." No biography, but it appears B. D. was a member of the congregation to which it was addressed. (A Dawson will, York Wills, 1794.)

See also 520, 292



## Best.

This very singular genealogy is correctly compiled from Mr Oliver Heywood's account of the family, with all the members of which he was well acquainted. (York Wills, 537.)



\* D. 1660 (see Heywood's Diaries, vol. iii., 201. and iv., 14). † D. July 21.

‡ Ep. Jan. 1655. § Mar. April 19, 1679. || Ep. July 26, 1653; mar. Oct. '3, 1681.

¶ Charles Best of Landimer killed himself with intemperance; d. in the 22 (sic) year of his age; bur. at Halifax Aug. 7, 1700.

\*\* Charles Best at 16 years and Jane Oxley, servant to wid. Brooksbank, mar.

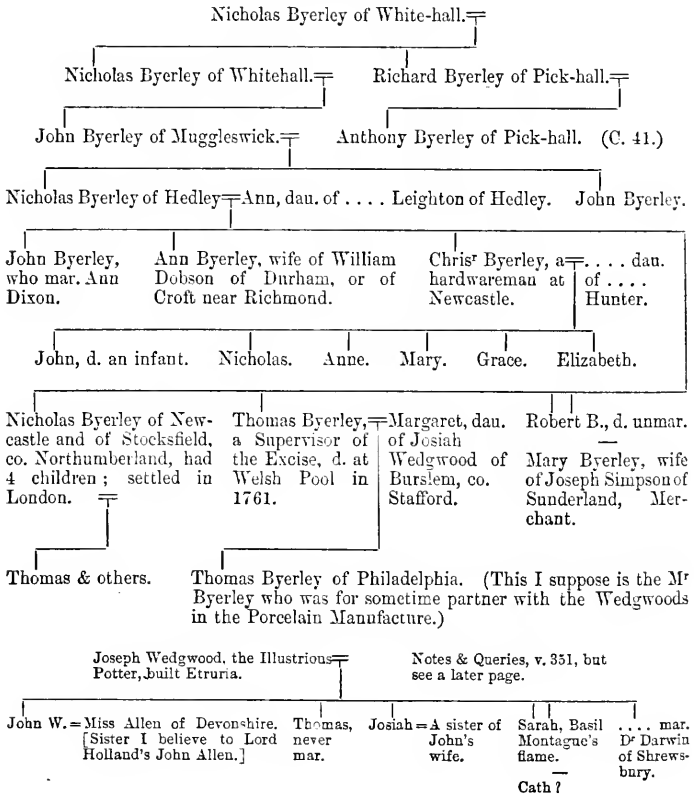
†† Joseph Gargrave near Bradford and Lydia Priestley of Westercroft, mar. at Coley Chapel Oct. 29, 1706 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.



## Byerley.

The descent of this John Byerley I find thus stated in a MS. of J. C. Brooke, Esq., 'Somerset Herald,' entitled "Chaos." It seems to have been communicated to Brooke by the younger John Byerley when he was engaged in prosecuting his claim to the estates of Colonel Byerley.

Col. Rob. Byerley of Goldsborough gave bond to the Queen 5 July 1706 in £1000, for the faithful performance of his office by Thos. Byerley, Esq., Receiver-General of the Revenues of the Province of New York.—Ex<sup>d</sup>.







## Lever—Dixon.

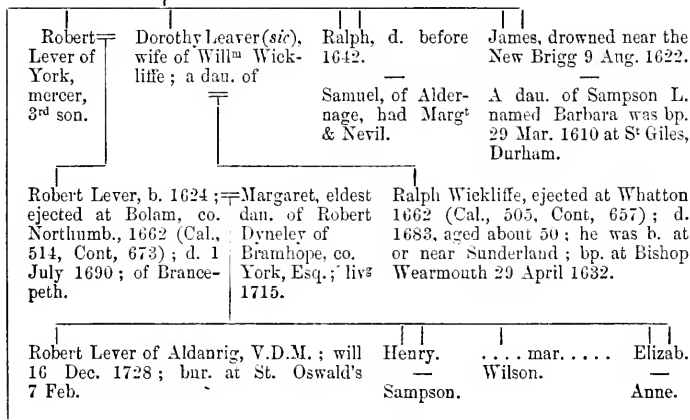
This account of the Dixons is from the family memoirs of the Dawson before mentioned. The Levers are from several articles in Calamy. Another member of the family was the wife of William Pell, an ejected minister. She is said by Calamy to have been niece to the wife of Henry Lever; I presume to his first wife, in connection with whose jointure the circumstance is mentioned. I find in a notice of Mr Pell in the MS. Memoirs of Ambrose Barnes that she was a Mrs Ellison of a considerable family. Mr Evans was also in correspondence with a relation who subscribes herself Anne Clavering, & who was the widow of Sir . . . Clavering. Many things are added from a letter of Sir Cuthbert Sharp. Other Levers in Sir Cutlibert's letter.

George Martyn of Durham, Clerk of the  $\overline{\text{Thomasina}}$ , dau. of Tho. Lever of  $\overline{\text{Harl. 1168}}$   
Peace 1615. Little Lever, co. Lanc., Esq. p. 336.

Dorothy, aged 1, 1615.

Thomas Lever of the family of Lever of Little Lever, co.  $\overline{\text{Margaret . . .}}$   
Lanc., Chaplain to King Edward VI.; a refugee at administered to  
Frankfort temp. Marie; in the time of Qn. Elizabeth her husband 6  
Master of Sherburn Hospital; d. intestate. Ang. 1577.

Sampson Lever of  $\overline{\text{Margaret . . .}}$  bur. at St. Oswald's  $\overline{\text{Anne, = Samuel Salston-}}$   
Aldanrig. Will 14 8 July 1622; dau. of Philip Hall of 1577. stall, mar. 12  
Jan. 1642. Wingate Grange. Oct. 1602.

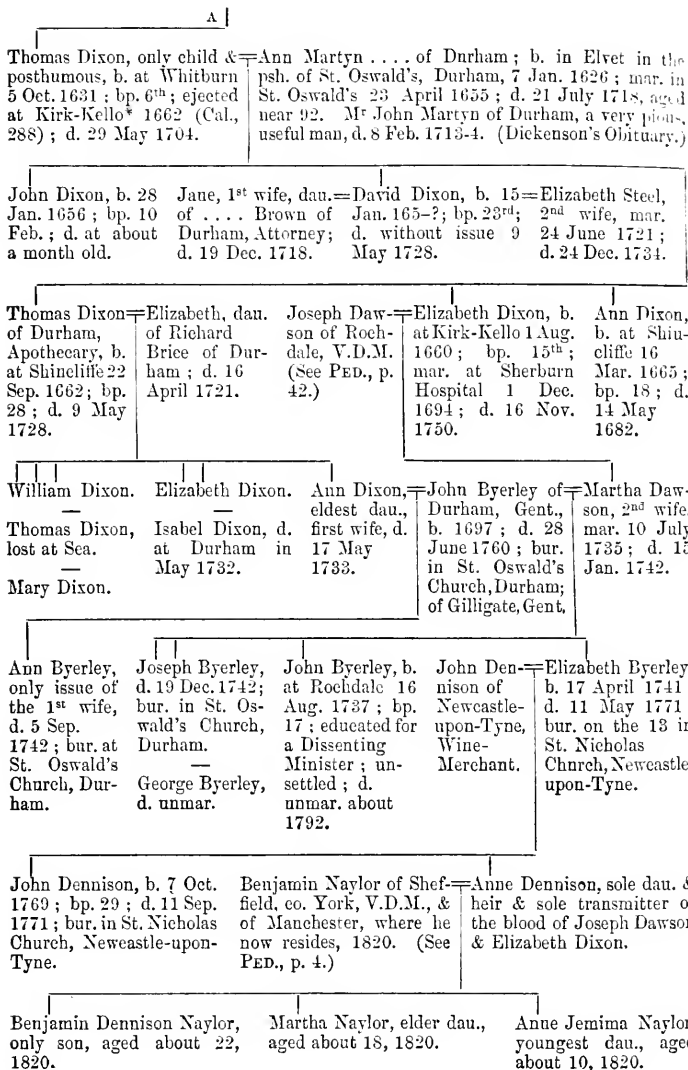


Thomas  
Lever,  
Eld. son,  
1642.

Thomas Dixon  $\overline{\text{Elizabeth Hicks, = Henry Lever, 2<sup>nd</sup> husband, = . . . 2<sup>nd}</sup>}}$   
of the County mar. T. D. 25 wife.  
of Durham, Rector of Branspeth, etc.;  
bur. at Whit- 22 Dec. 1661, & ejected & released by the  
burn 8 June was bur. in St. (Cal., 500, Cont, 651);  
1631. Nicholas Church, he d. without issue 1673;  
Newcastle-on- bur. at St. Nicholas 6 June  
Tyne. 1673.

A





\* ? Kellow (Calamy).—J. W. C.



## Evans—Haynes.

W<sup>m</sup> Fincher of the parish of King's Norton, Minister of the Gospel, son of John Fincher of Shelve, Gent., & Catherine Crosse, dau. of Catherine Crosse, widow, mar. 19 May 1655. (Reg. of King's Norton.)

John Evans of Manchester, a dyer.  $\overline{\text{—}}$

.... Evans,<sup>1</sup> wife 1 of John Crompton of Hacking, 2<sup>nd</sup> of .... Booth of Booth-hall near Belton; she d. s.p., & was bur. 20 Dec. 1731. Of these Booths there is an account in Booker's 'Hist. of Blackley,' p. 24; in (it) this mar. does not occur, yet I have no doubt of it. The Gore Booths represent this family.

.... Evans,<sup>1</sup> wife of .... Stotton of Manchester.

.... Evans,<sup>1</sup> wife of .... Keneston of Manchester; bur. 19 Aug. 1727.

Elizabeth Diggles of Manchester, first wife, Mar. Sett. dated 4 Sep. 1689. (See p. 122.)

John Evans of Manchester, Dyer; will dated 7 Jan. 1729; d. 31 May 1734; bur. at Manchester on the 3<sup>rd</sup> June.

Elizabeth Chorlton of Manchester, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, d. without issue 15 May 1729; bur. at Manchester on the 19<sup>th</sup>.

.... Evans, wife of .... Aldington of Kendal.

Robert Evans of Manchester, 3<sup>rd</sup> son.

.... dau. of .... Evans of Bridgenorth, & his own cousin as M<sup>rs</sup> Alred supposed.

Thomas Evans of Manchester, eldest son, mar., but d. without issue; bur. at Manchester.

Richard Evans of Manchester, Gent., d. unmarried & without issue.

Anne Evans, mar. .... Powell, a Comedian. She was living at Worcester & had issue, 1802. (See 'Mon. Mag.,' 1798, p. 233.)

Dorothy Evans, d. unmarried. Bridgenorth.

John Evans of Manchester, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. 24 Feb. 1691; d. 25 Dec. 1774; bur. at Darwent, co. Lanc.

Susanna, dau. of James Roscow of Lancashire; bp. 22 April 1696; mar. at Prestwich 1 Aug. 1714; d. 6 Oct. 1764.

Dorothy Evans, had £300 by her father's will; d. unmarried; bur. at Manchester.

Roger Evans of Liverpool, 5<sup>th</sup> surviving son, b. 28 Dec. 1735.

William E. of Bristol, 6<sup>th</sup> & youngest son, b. 28 April 1737; no issue.

Elizabeth, the 16<sup>th</sup> & youngest child, b. 2 Mar. 1738; mar. Peter Alred of Chownbent, and d. his widow without issue about 1815. (From her I received much of the information on this page.)

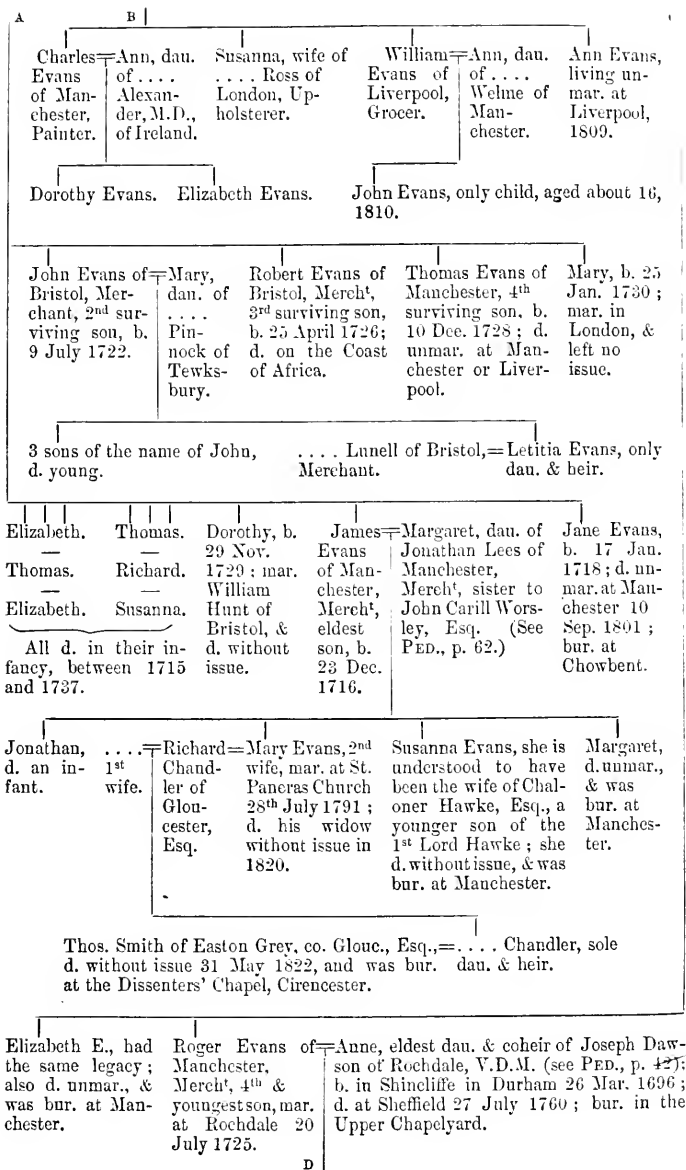
A

B

C

<sup>1</sup> These daughters are from the information of M<sup>rs</sup> Alred. The two with dates annexed are mentioned in M<sup>rs</sup> Roger Evans' Diary. M<sup>rs</sup> Alred added two sons, one living at Bridgenorth, the other a clergyman living at Madcley in Shropshire.

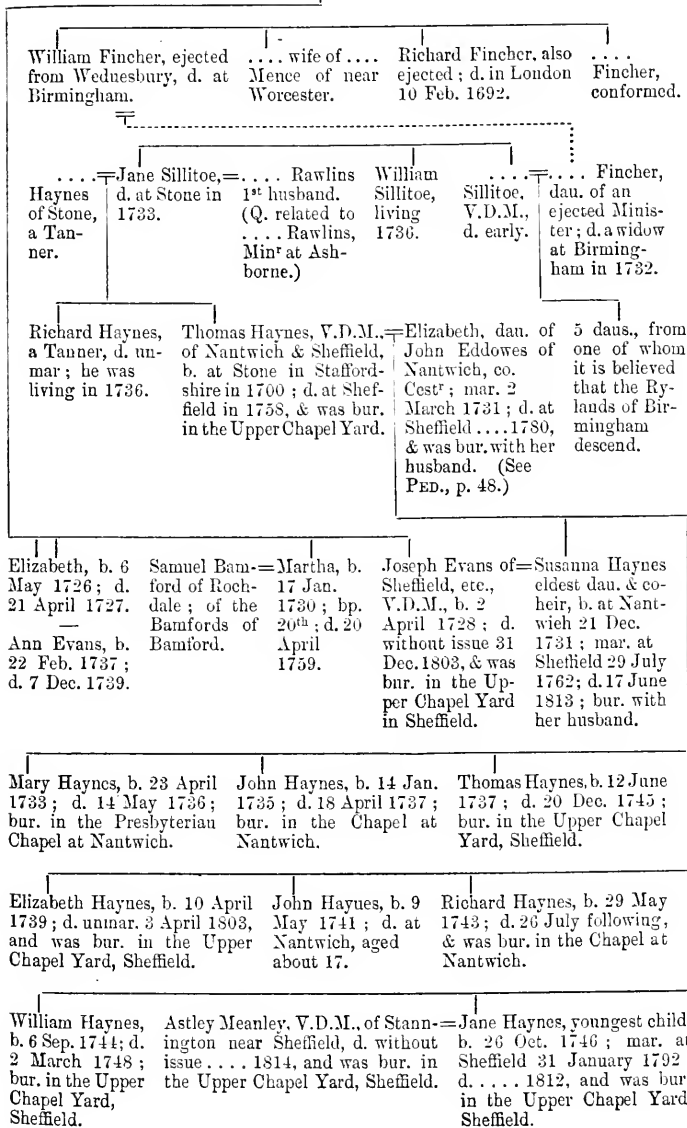








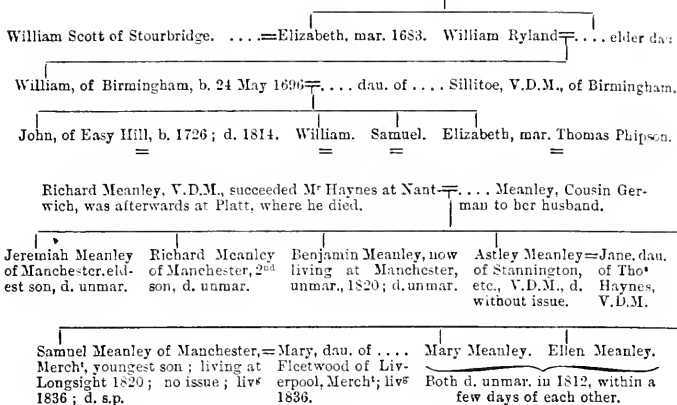
D |





This is in Burke's 'Commoners,' vol. iii., 665; iv., 407.

William Fincher of Wednesbury. . . .



## Eddowes—Bowman.

MS. 48, 49

This pedigree was compiled by Mr John Eddowes Bowman and myself from family papers, the Register of Whitechurch, and the information of the older branches of the family, especially Mr<sup>s</sup> Susanna Evans and Mr Joshua Eddowes of Shrewsbury. Descendants of the younger sons of the first Roger may be traced in the Register at Whitechurch. An Emblazonment on Vellum of the Arms of this family was in possession of Mr<sup>s</sup> Evans, viz., Per bend Sinister Ermine & Ermines, a lion rampant or, a mullet Sablé on his shoulder.

Roger Eddow of Whitechurch, co. Salop, Mercer. = Elizabeth . . . , bur.  
His will bears date 17 March 1646, & he was at Whitechurch 12  
bur. at Whitechurch 18 Nov. 1648. Jan. 1645-6.

John E., bur. at W. 11 March 1633-4.	Thomas E., bur. 3 March 1634-5.	Joshua E., bur. 2 April 1649.	= Catherine Beddow, mar. 26 Jan. 1638-9.	William = Ellen.	Margery, wife of . . . . Down- ward.
---	--	--	--	------------------	--

Ralph Eddowes of Whitechurch, where he had an estate which was settled by Roger his son on John his son & heir on his marriage; b. in Oct. 1617; d. 13 April 1700, aged 82. = Sarah . . . bur. at Whitechurch 24 May 1698. Randolph Eddowes, by his will dated 4 July 1662 made his brother Ralph Executor; bur. at Whitechurch 23 March 1663-4.



A

Ralph Eddowes, bp. 9 Jan. 1652-3. Is believed to have had 2 daus., Elizabeth & Mary, but there is no mention of them in the will of Joshua Eddowes.

Samuel Eddowes, bp. Mary. 19 Dec. 1658; d. in the Spring of 1704.

John Eddowes, d. at Lisbon 7 Sep. 1706.

Sarah Eddowes, b. 24 April 1654; mar. 8 Nov. 1683 to Thomas Wilson of Wrenbury, by whom Sarah, wife of . . . Salmon, to whom she bore Sarah S., who went abroad & was not heard of again, & Elizabeth Guildford of New-hall in psh. of Wrenbury, who had a son John Hurleston of Marbury cum Quoisle, Yeo.

Ralph Eddowes, bp. 27 April 1651; bur. 5 Feb. 1651-2.

John Eddowes, bp. 11 May 1656.

Hannah Eddowes, bp. 7 July 1661; mar. 22 Dec. 1681 to Samuel Savage, brother to John Savage; after his death she mar. . . . Bradborn of Chester, & was living his widow 23 Nov. 1731; she had 2 dau<sup>s</sup>, Mary, wife of Silas Sidebotham, V.D.M., of Sandbach, & Rebecca, widow of . . . Leadbeater, a Surgeon at Chester.

Elizabeth Eddowes, bp. 4 March 1648-9; mar. 17 Jan. 1678-9 to John Savage of Wrenbury Wood, co. Cest<sup>r</sup>, by whom an only child Elizabeth, wife of John Keay. (See PED., p. .)

Margaret Eddowes, bp. 28 Jan. 1643-4; mar. . . . Sherrat & had issue, Ralph, Samuel, & Sarah, wife of William Wickstead, & had John, Ann, & Sarah.

Roger Eddowes of Whitechurch, Ironmonger; party to a deed 31 Jan. 1704; will dated 19 April 1716; he was mar. at Whitechurch in Feb. 1676-7.

Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Nevet, M.A., of St. Edmund-hall, Oxford, ejected by the Act of Uniformity at Oswestry (see Calamy, 561). M<sup>rs</sup> Evans used to speak of ancestors named Paul & Priscilla Nevet.

Joshua Eddowes of London, Merch<sup>t</sup>, bound apprentice in 1680; acquired considerable property which he left by will, bearing date 23 Nov. 1731, among the descendants of his father; d. unmar. 27 July 1732.

Susanna, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of William Crue of Chester, Ironmonger, cousin to her husband; a Settlement in contemplation of this marriage was executed 31 Jan. 1704-5 (see PED., p. 89); d. Sep. 29, 1719.

1. John Eddowes of Nantwich, co. Cest<sup>r</sup>, Ironmonger, eldest son & heir, b. in 1678; Ex<sup>r</sup> to the will of his brother Samuel in 1713; d. in July or August 1738, & was bur. in the Church at Nantwich. The last of his descendants d. in 1813.

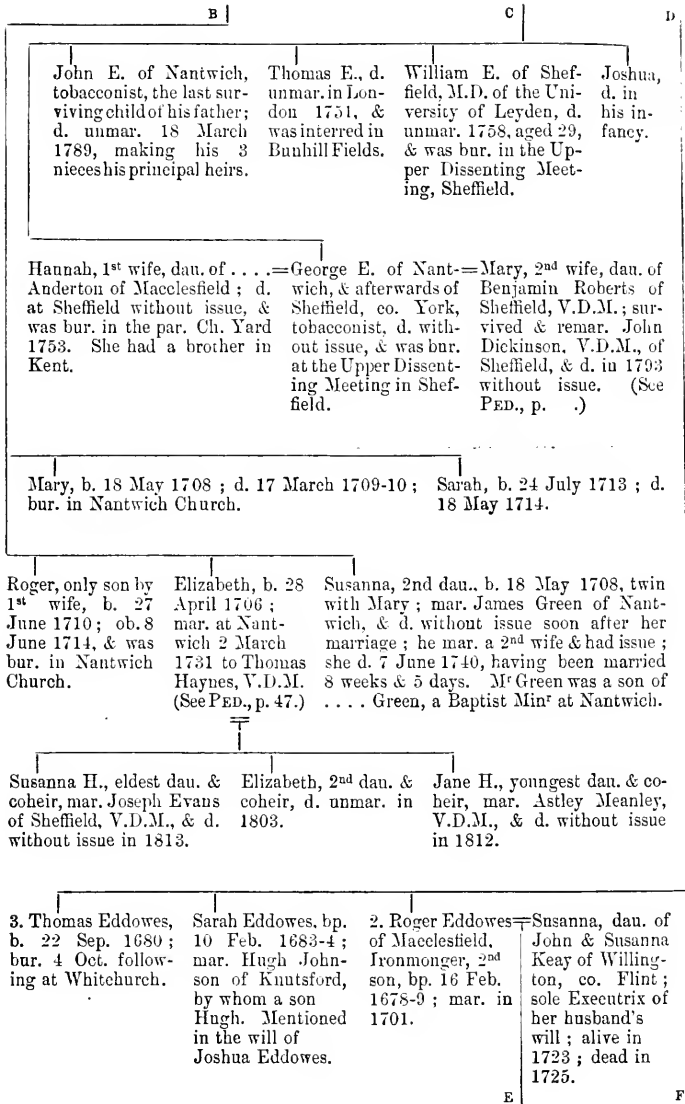
Anne, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of John Heald of Macclesfield, co. Cest<sup>r</sup> (see PED., p. 57); Executrix to her husband's will.

B

C

D









<p>John E. of Macclesfield, tobaccoist, b. in Mar. 1704; mentioned in the will of Joshua Eddowes; d. 7 May 1734, æt. 30.</p>	<p>Sarah, dau. of . . . Twivel; mar. 2<sup>dly</sup> John Corker of Macclesfield, Surgeon, &amp; 3<sup>rd</sup>. . . (Charlton of Sutton n<sup>r</sup> Macclesfield.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">E     F</p> <p>Samuel E. of Stone, co. Staff.. 3<sup>rd</sup> son; mentioned in the will of Joshua Eddowes. He is believed to have d. without issue.</p> <p>Roger E., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. in Aug. 1706.</p> <p>Elizabeth E., b. in Mar. 1705.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">—</p> <p>It is presumed both these children d. young, as they are not mentioned with their brothers in the will of Joshua Eddowes.</p>
--	--	---

Henry Bowman of Macclesfield, = Susanna Eddowes, sole dau. & heir,  
b. 26 Oct. 1723; d. 16 July 1773. | d. 12 Sep. 1762, æt. 35.

<p>Eddowes Bowman of Nantwich, tobaccoist, &amp; now of Shrewsbury, 1821, b. at Macclesfield 12 Nov. 1758; d. at Shrewsbury 1844.</p>	<p>= Catherine, dau. of Joshua Eddowes of Shrewsbury, Printer; b. 5 Oct. 1759; mar. at Shrewsbury 25 Nov. 1784; living 1821.</p>	<p>Sarah B., b. 20 May 1757; bur. at Nantwich 5 Sep. 1776; never mar.</p> <p>John. d. an infant.</p> <p>Mary, d. an infant.</p>
---	--	---

<p>John Eddowes Bowman, late of Nantwich, now of Welsh Pool, Banker, eldest son, b. 30 Oct. 1785; Executor &amp; one of the heirs of his relation Henry Bowman of Knocking, Esq., in 1820; living in 1821; d. at Manchester 4 Dec. 1841; bur. there.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth, dau. of William Eddowes of Shrewsbury, Printer; mar. 6 July 1809.</p>	<p>Henry Bowman of Shrewsbury, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. 9 Nov. 1788; living unmar. 1821; d. unmar. at Shrewsbury, 1823.</p> <p>Catherine Bowman, only dau., b. 19 June 1792; unmar. 1821 &amp; 1856.</p>
--	---	--

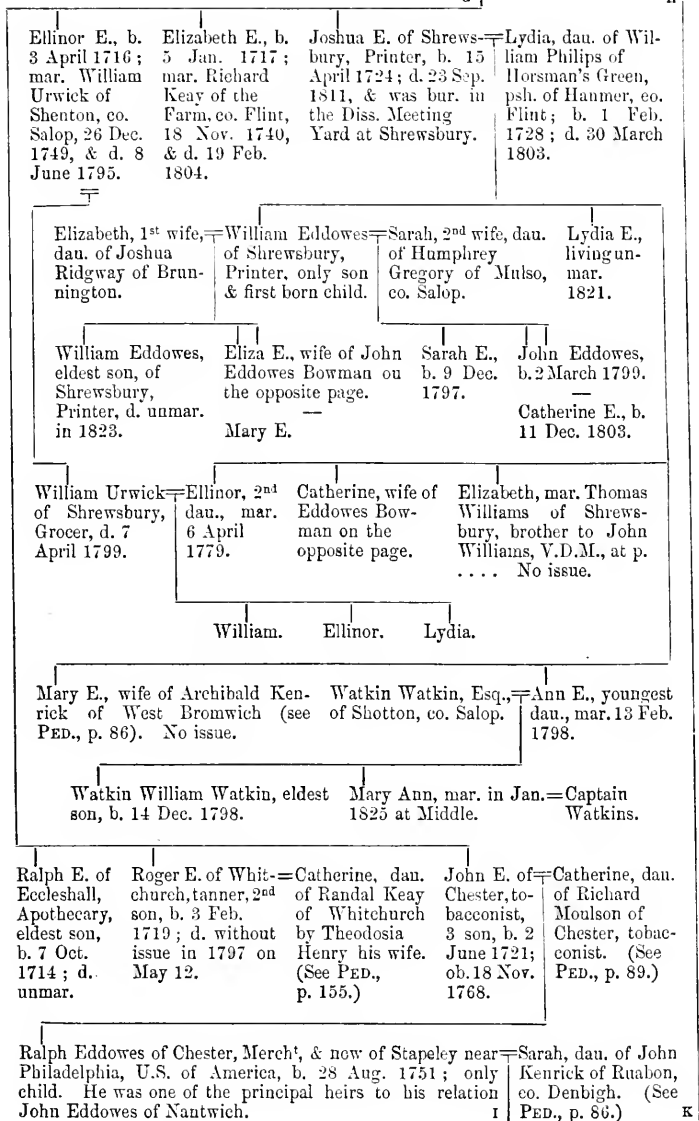
<p>Eddowes B., eldest son, b. 12 Nov. 1810; a Student in the University of Glasgow, 1841.</p>	<p>Henry, of Manchester, Architect.</p> <p>William, of King's Coll., London, Surgeon, mar. Jan. 1843</p>	<p>John, = . . . dau. of . . . Man-ches-ter. Paget, sister to his brother's wife.</p>
<p>Eliza B., b. 19 April 1812; mar. 1836 to George Kenrick (p. 86); d. 1838.</p>	<p>Harriet, dau. of . . . Paget of Leicester.</p>	

<p>. . . 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of = 5. Wickstead . . . ; d. without issue.</p>	<p>Ralph Eddowes of Whitchurch, Grocer, bp. 28 Feb. 1685-6; bur. 1 Feb. 1726-7.</p>	<p>= Ellinor, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of William Carter of Shrewsbury.</p>
--	---	--



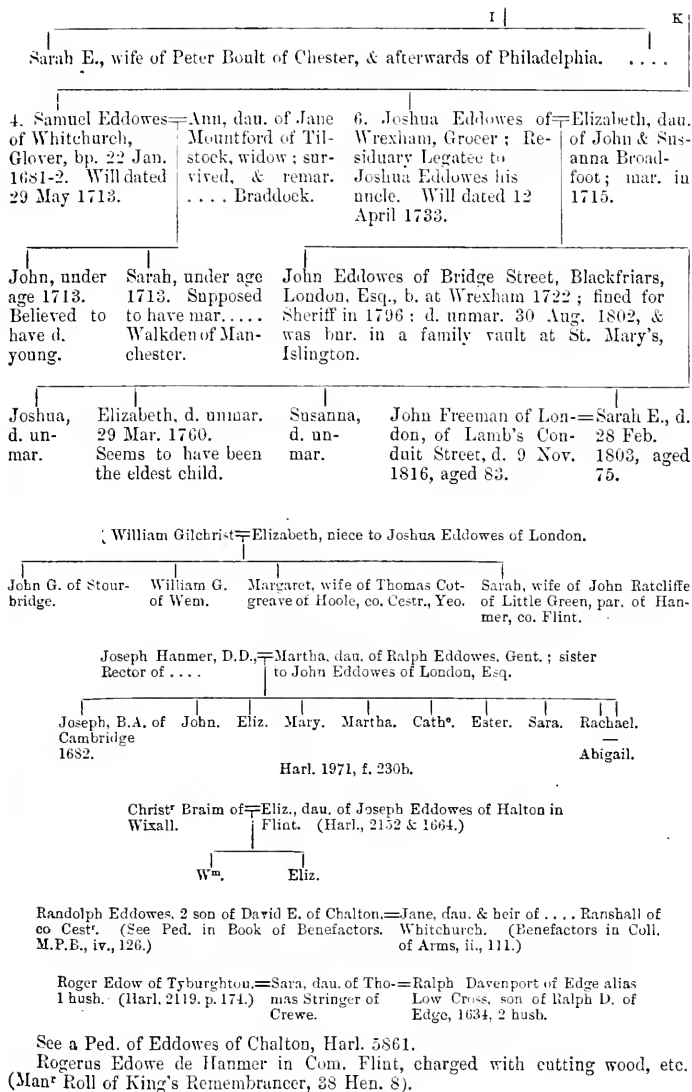
G |

II



K



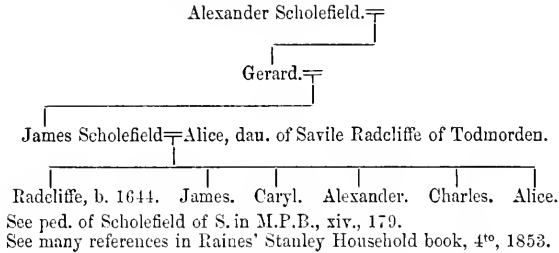




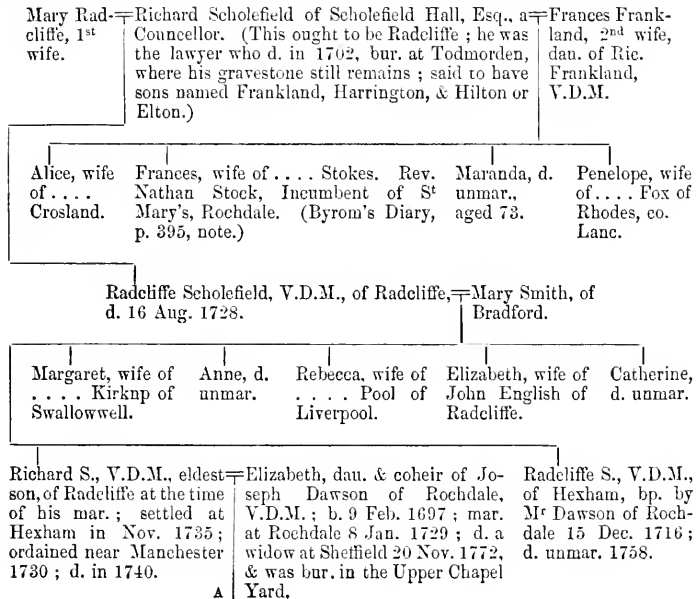
## Scholefield.

In the possession of Mr Radcliffe Scholefield of Birmingham was the original Grant of Arms from Flower Norroy to Francis Scholefield of Scholefield-hall, co. Lanc., Esq., viz., Arg., a fess between 3 bulis' heads coupée guardant Gules. Crest. On a torce a bull's head coupée guardant Gules, charged on the neck with a collar Argent.

In a collection of Lancashire pedigrees I have seen the following.



Mr Dickenson's Obituary contains this entry: 1708, Mr Radcliffe Scholefield the Lawyer near Rochdale d. ab<sup>t</sup> month of January. There can hardly be a doubt that the gentleman here meant is the Radcliffe son of James. I think it very probable that he is the person who stands at the head of the following pedigree, though my communicant Mrs Josepha Scholefield gave the name of Richard.







A |

Mary Scholefield, b. 12 May 1730; d. in her youth.	Elizabeth, bp. 29 June 1732; d. in Aug. 1733.	Ann Scholefield, bur. at Rochdale 10 Feb. 1732.
--	---	---

Radcliffe Scholefield of Whitehaven and Birmingham, V.D.M., b. at Rochdale 10 Dec. 1733; bp. 1 Jan. 1734; d. at Birmingham in 1803, having never been married, & was bur. at the Old Meeting.

Joseph Scholefield, b. 2 Aug. 1738; she lived with her brother, survived him a few years, & d. at Birmingham about 1806; never married.

Radcliffe S., the barrister, had a sister, she mar. Seth Clayton of Scholefield Hall, whose dau. Mary (?) was 2<sup>nd</sup> wife of Josiah Gartside of Rochdale, Merch<sup>t</sup>.

Mr Scholefield of Birmingham used to say that his grandfather was disinherited, & the estate of Scholefield given to the four daughters.

In the vol. of Lancashire & Cheshire Wills, Harl. 2067, is the will of Scofield of Scofield Hall, (I think) Cuthbert, about 1560, in which he leaves to a bastard son, I think Alexander Scofield.

Richard Carill, brother to Blaze Carill & others, mar. Eliz., dau. of Alexander Scofield of Scofield Hall, & had Richard C. of the Pipe Office, Thomas, & Mary. (Harl. 1397, p. 169.)

Penelope, 1 w., dau. of Radcliffe Scholefield & Frances Frankland his wife. = John Fox of Rhodes, son of John. = Sarah, 2 w., dau. of Joshua Crompton of Old Hall in Stand; wid. of John Fairburn of Coventry; mar. . . . Fox 25 Nov. 1746. (See p. .)

John Firth . . . of Kipping, Gent.	= Esther Fox, eld. dau. & coh <sup>r</sup> , b. 1740; living 1774.	John Smith of Bradford, V.D.M.	= Mary Fox, coh <sup>r</sup> , mar. 25 Nov. 1740.
------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------	---

Thomas Smith of Castleton Hall, son of John Smith of Spark, Merch <sup>t</sup> ; d. 1806.	= Penelope, coh <sup>r</sup> , b. 1750; mar. on 23 Feb. 1774; d. 29 Dec. (?) 1823, aged 73.	Esther, younger dau., b. 1755.
---	---	--------------------------------

Penelope, d. 1779.	Esther, mar. Sir W. B. Burdett, Bart.	Ellen, mar. John Entwisl of Foxholes.	Mary, mar. Hugh Duncan M.P.	Hannah, mar. Col. Sir Robert Arbuthnot, K.C.B.
--------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------	--

This from the information of Mr Raines.

Frances, w. of Nathan Stock, M.A., Incumbent of St Mary's, Rochdale; aunt of Esther Firk (? Fish) 1760.

In Pilkington, psh. of Bury.

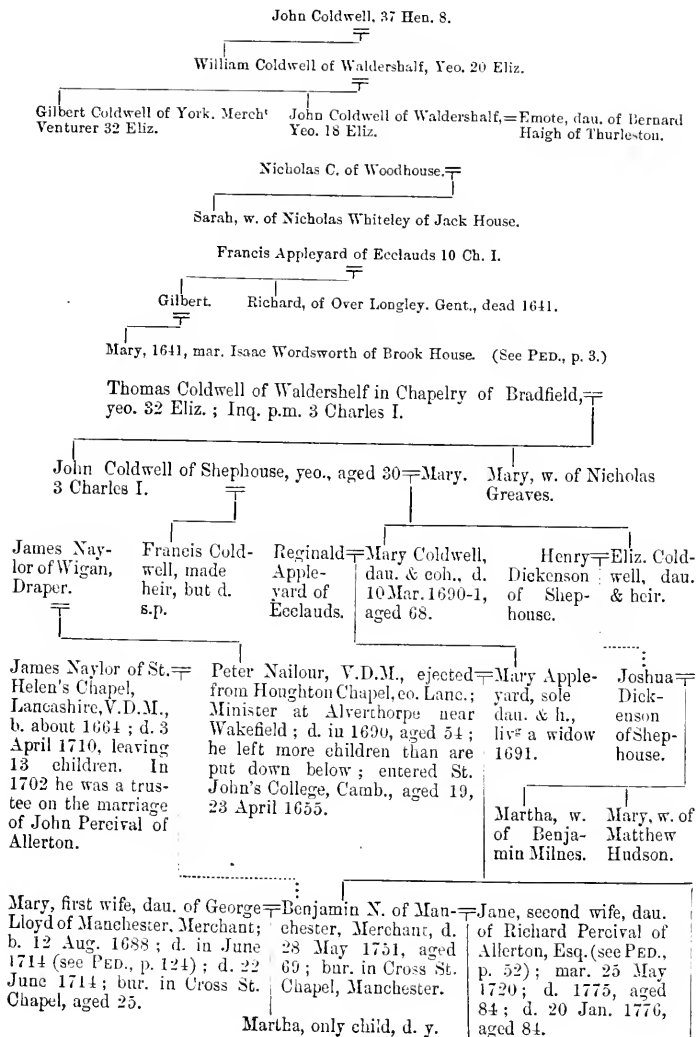
John Fox of Rhodes = Jane, 3 dau., etc., of . . . Parr of Rhodes; will 24 Oct. 1579; a wid.

= William F., son & heir.  
Will 7 Dec. 38 Eliz.

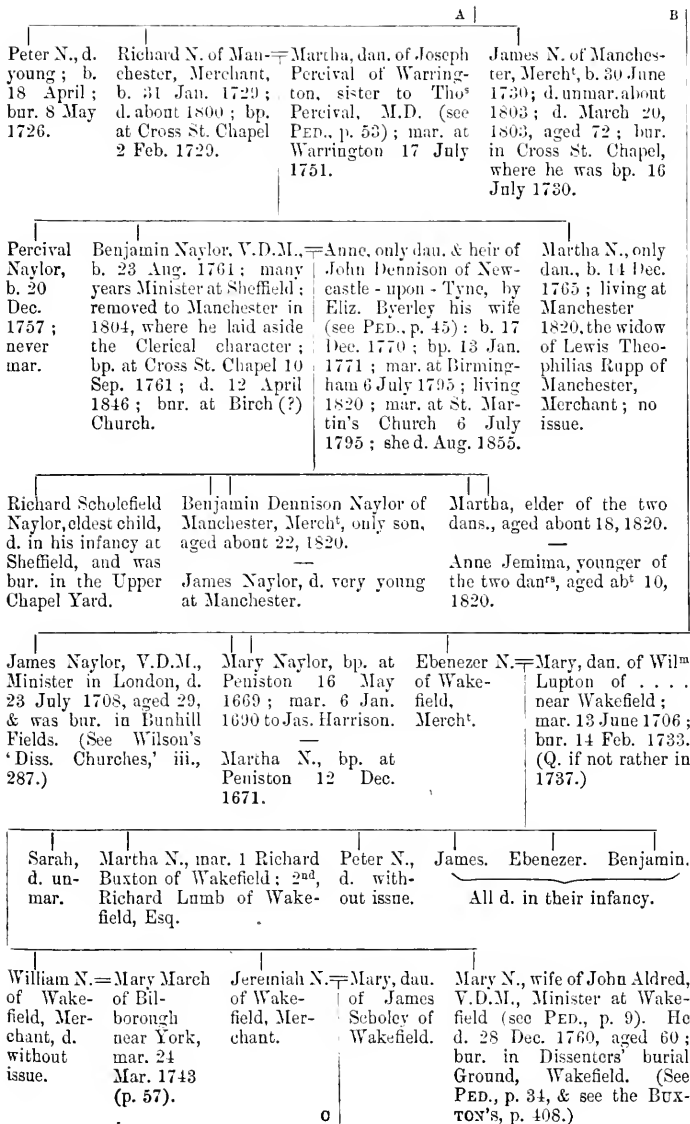
See more. Raines' Stanley Household book, p. 110.



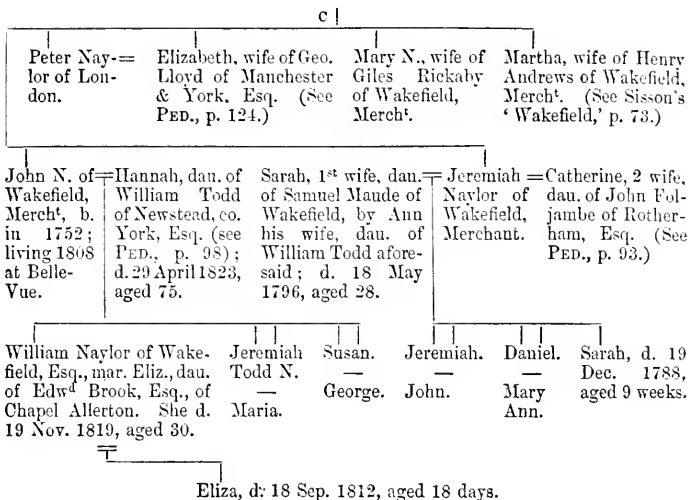
## Coldwell—Naylor.











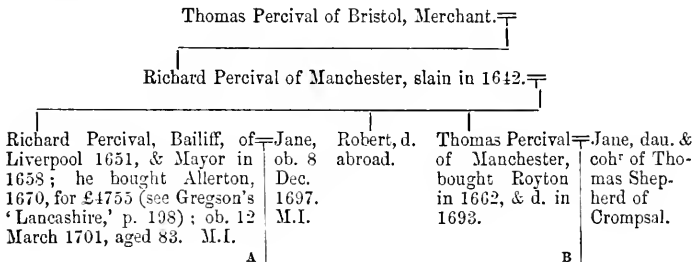
It appears by deeds in possession of Mr Hudson in 1745 that Peter Naylor mar. Mary, dau. & b. of Rainald Appleyard of Eclands in par. of Peniston; that he had a son named Benjamin his youngest; and that he was connected with John Naylor of Warrington, Linen Draper 1671.

## Percival.

MS. 52

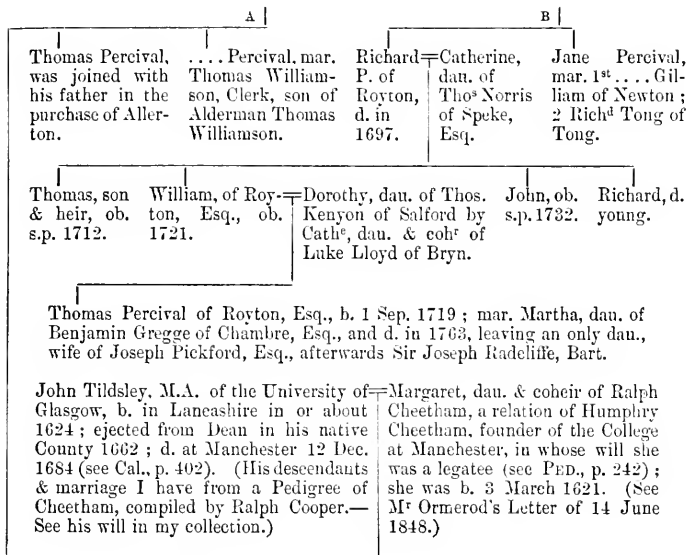
Where is Cath., dau. of Richard Percival of Allerton, Esq., wife of . . . Leigh of Oughterington, & mother of Mr<sup>s</sup> Hardman?

John Tildesley, in his will, speaks of his nephew Rob. Worthington of Wormeley in Herts, his sister Ruth Hindley, & John & James Hartley, and Ann & Elizabeth her children.



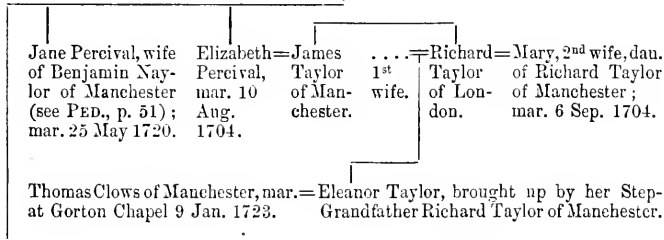






Richard Percival of Manchester, Merch<sup>t</sup>, Esq.\* He seems to have resided also in Manchester, and to have been a Merchant there; supposed to be of the Percivals of Royton.

Elizabeth Tildsley, dau. & coheir, of Rumford in Lancashire; mar. in or about 1671; had a Settlement on the estate of Allerton from R. P. the elder; had 10 children.



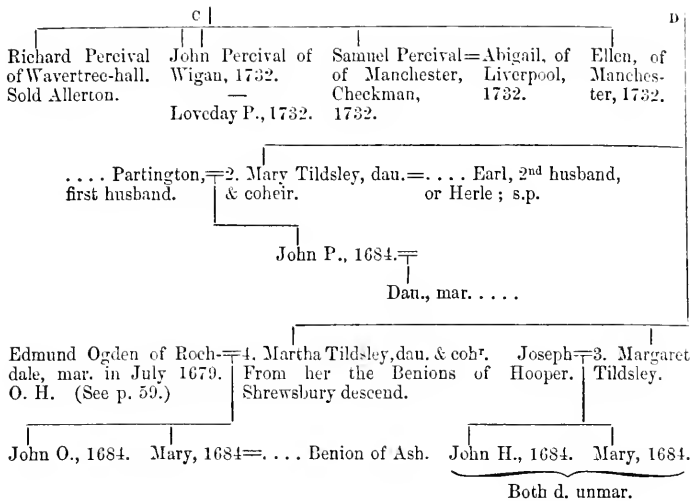
Richard P.	John P., † a Merch <sup>t</sup> in Liver- pool. In 1702 he mar. Marg <sup>t</sup> , dau. of Thomas & Abigail Croke, Esq., of Abram.	Thomas P., incapable of managing himself.	Margaret, named as widow of ... Millington in 1725; s.p. Martha.
------------	---	---	---

c |

D |

\* 1726 M<sup>r</sup> Richd. Percevall of Manchester, a very ancient tradesman, died suddenly Nov.  
† 1725-6 M<sup>r</sup> John Percevall of Leverpool, bur. Jan. 2 (Northowram Reg.).—J. W. C.





Only John & Samuel are named in the Grandfather's will, 2 March 1725.

Lydia, wife of Thomas Yates of Whitchurch, Gent.

Abigail, wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Clayton of Little Harwood, co. Lanc., Gent., only child & heiress of Ann Darbishire, deceased.

Abigail, wife of John Andrews of Bolton le Moors, Gent.

Thomas Summers of Liverpool, merch<sup>t</sup>.

Richard Percival of Liverpool, Gent., eldest son & heir of Margaret Percival, afterwards Summers, late wife of the said Tho<sup>s</sup> Summers.

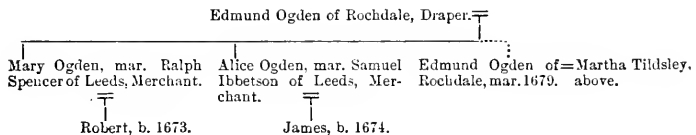
Isabella, wife of Thomas Heyes of Rainhill, co. Lanc., Clerk.

These were the coheirs of Richard Crook of Macclesfield, Esq.; about 1720 engaged in a suit respecting the Manor of Mottram Andrew, co. Cest<sup>r</sup>.

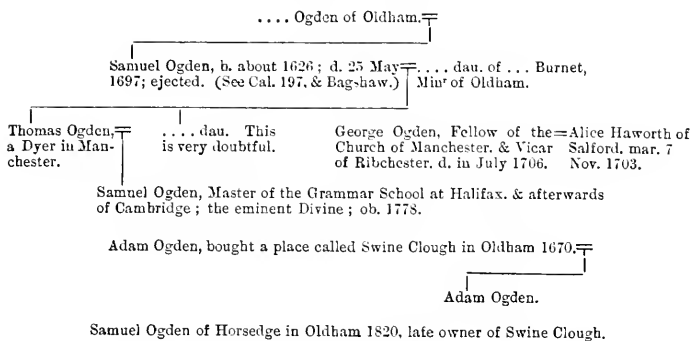
In 1738 Eccleston & wife, Bridget Summers & John Pemberton, claimed as representatives of Margaret Percival, afterwards Summers.

These memoranda are from Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' iii., 348.

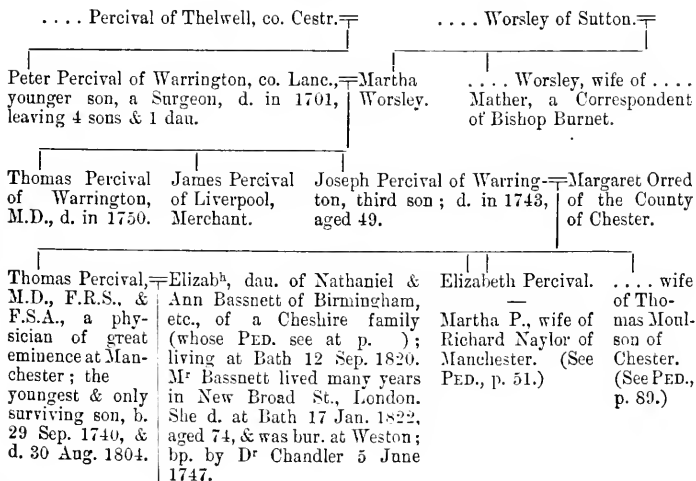
Richard Percival, who mar. Eliz. Tildsley, made his will in 1725, in which he names his 2 Grandsons John & Samuel, & his 2 daus. Margaret Millington, widow, & Jane, wife of Benjamin Naylor, Merchant, of Manchester. Will in possession of Tho<sup>s</sup> Naylor of Altrincham.



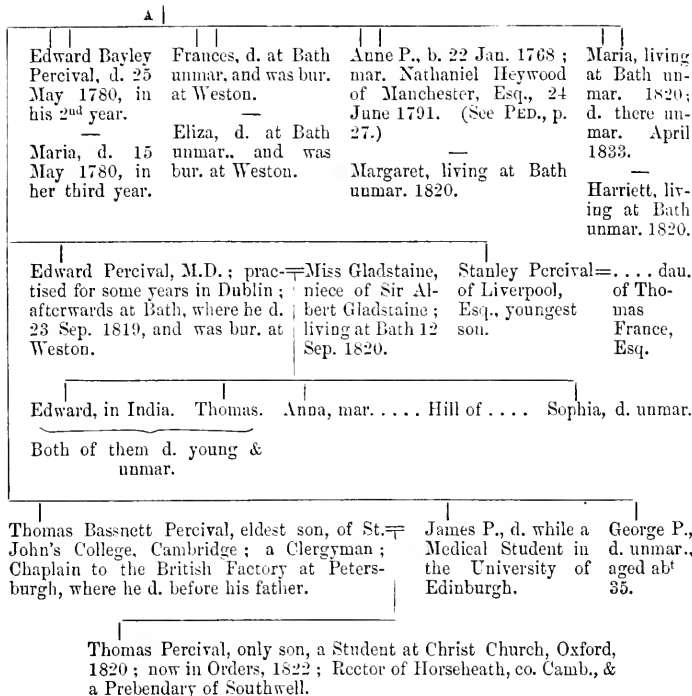




## Percival.







## Cotton.

MS. 55

This pedigree was compiled by John Milnes, Esq., from family papers at the Haigh, assisted by M<sup>rs</sup> Cotton's Steward. He communicated it to me by letter dated 6 April 1808. It has been extended and confirmed, as far as her knowledge went, by M<sup>rs</sup> Ellinor Hotham, a daughter of Benedicta Cotton, a very old lady, still living at York 1821. Respecting the connection with the Cottons of Cumbermere, M<sup>r</sup> Milnes wrote thus : The Cottons of the Haigh have always had a tradition, and that strong, that they were descended from a junior branch of the Cottons of Cumbermere. I have seen some of the Cottons of Yardsley in Cheshire at my cousin George Cotton's, as also a brother of Sir R. Cotton of Cumbermere, and the families at the Haigh, and those at Cumbermere visited and acknowledged relationship. He adds : "There seems to have been an acknowledged branch of the family at the Haigh settled in America."

Within the altar rails in the Church of Darton, co. York, is this Ins<sup>r</sup> : Here lyeth the body of William Cotton, Gent., of Haigh, who married to his 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Anna, the dau. of George Westby of Ravenfield, Esq., by whom he had issue 6 sons and 9 daughters. He dyed upon the 6<sup>th</sup> day of May Anno Dom. 1703, in the 55 year of his age.





Thomas Cotton of . . . ,  
Auditor to Sir Tho<sup>s</sup>  
Weston. Supposed to  
be son or grandson of  
Richard Cotton of Cum-  
bermere.

William Fownes=  
of Kendley near  
Wenlock, co.  
Salop.

Elizabeth, dan. of . . . , bought  
of the Upper Haigh, etc., of An-  
thony Urton 30 Sep. 1656 ;  
bur. at Wortley Feb. 1657, aged  
62. Will dated 7<sup>th</sup> April 1655,  
proved 22 Jan. 1658.

. . . . Cot-  
ton, wife  
of . . . .  
Leeke of  
Criggan.

William Cotton of Nether Denby in the  
psh. of Peniston, Gent., an Ironmaster ;  
living at Wortley 1656 ; at Hawkhirst,  
psh. of Silkstone, 1667 ; will dated 24  
Feb. 1674 ; d. 13 March following, &  
was bur. in Peniston Church on the  
17<sup>th</sup>. He bought the Haigh of W<sup>m</sup>  
Fownes 24 Sep. 1660. Will 27 Feb.  
1674. (See York Wills, 1032.)

Eleanor  
Fownes,  
bur. at  
Peniston  
30 Nov.  
1699.

John.      George.  
—  
Gilbert.

One of the brothers  
of M<sup>rs</sup> Cotton was  
a Minister in 1674.  
Was George ?

Anne Cotton, bur.  
in Peniston Church  
28 July 1682.

Mary Cotton, d.  
20 Dec. 1682 ; bur.  
in Peniston  
Church.

Thomas Cotton,=  
V.D.M., b. at or  
near Wortley in  
1657 ; a Minis-  
ter in London  
many years. ; d.  
in 1730, and  
was bur. in Bun-  
hill Fields.

Bridget, dan. of Leonard Hoare, president  
of Cambridge University in New England,  
by Bridget his wife, dan. of the Lord  
Lisle, who remar. with . . . . Usher.  
Portraits of some of this family are in  
possession of M<sup>r</sup> Bayes Cotton. Bridget  
Usher & Tryphena Lloyd are the daus. of  
the Lady Lisle who was beheaded at  
Winchester.

Thomas Cotton of Hack-  
ney, Att.-at-law, 2<sup>nd</sup> son.  
d. 23 March 1797, aged  
87 ; bur. in Bunhill  
Fields.

Rebecca, dan. of Joshua  
Bayes, V.D.M., Minister  
in London (see PED.,  
p. ) ; d. 7<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1799,  
aged 82 ; bur. in Bun-  
hill Fields.

Leonard Cotton,=  
eldest son, set-  
tled in America.

Alicia,  
d. un-  
mar.

Bayes Cotton of=  
Hackney & now  
of Kenilworth,  
Esq.

. . . . dau. of . . . .  
Chance of Upton-  
upon-Severn, co.  
Glouc.

Joshua Cotton, barr.-at-Law, d.  
young and unmar. ; d. 30  
March 1767, aged 28 ; bur. in  
Bunhill Fields.

Colonel  
Cotton, an  
American  
Loyalist.

Will<sup>m</sup>, of London, Att<sup>r</sup>, Clerk=  
to D<sup>r</sup> Williams' Trustees.

Susan, dan. of  
De Berckam,  
lace Merch<sup>t</sup>.

Anu C.,  
unmar.  
1824.

Lætitia, w. of Hugh  
Stanger Leathes,  
Esq.

Maria, w. of Henry  
Scrivenour of Lon-  
don.

Samuel,  
of Lon-  
don.

Thomas.  
—  
George.

Edward.  
—  
Sarah.

Decima.  
—  
Laura, d.  
unmar.

Thomas Bayes, d.  
21 Mar. 1787,  
aged 10 months.



<p>A</p> <p>Joanna Cotton, mar. 15 July 1697 to Thomas Hall of Hermitage near Holmes Chapel, Esq.</p>	<p>Joshua Cotton, drowned at Sea, or d. in Holland.</p> <p>Eleanor Cotton, mar. at Peniston 27 Oct. 1681 to James Wright, V.D.M., a Silenced Minister. (See Cal., 408 ; Cont, 564.)</p>	<p>John Cotton, d. 20 Sep. 1671, aged 9; bur. in Peniston Church.</p>	<p>Susanna Cotton, d. 22 Oct. 1677; bur. in Peniston Church.</p> <p>Elizabeth Cotton, bur. at Peniston 1 Nov. 1680.</p>
<p>Anna Hall, b. 13 Sep. 1698; d. 18 Aug. 1700. (See Ormerod, iii., 74.)</p>		<p>Cotton Hall, b. 16 &amp; d. 29 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1700.</p>	

<p>Barbara, first wife, dau. of Thomas Curwen of Sella Park, co. Camb., Esq.; d. in Childbed 9 Oct. 1678, &amp; was bur. in the Ch. of Peniston.</p>	<p>William Cotton of Nether Denby &amp; of the Haigh, psh. of Darton, Esq., an Ironmaster, d. 6 May 1703, aged 54, &amp; was bur. within the Chancel rails of Darton Church.</p>	<p>Anna, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of George Westby of Ravenfield, co. York, Esq., by Benedicta his wife, dau. of Joseph Drake of Hull, Merchant; mar. 17 or 27 March 1683; * the Settlement dated 15 Jan.; d. at Stourbridge 8 July 1721, &amp; was bur. at Darton on the 13<sup>th</sup>. Will 3 July 1721 named cousin Ibbitson of Leeds.</p>	<p>Daniel Cotton of Holmes Chapel, co. Cest<sup>r</sup>, or its neighbourhood, d. 1 Jan. 1722.</p>
--	--	--	--

<p>1. Eleanor C., bur. at Peniston 12 June 1680.</p>	<p>6. William Westby Cotton of the Haigh, Esq., eldest son and heir, b. at Haigh 14 Aug. 1689; bp. by Mr Johnson 18<sup>th</sup>; d. in Aug. 1749.</p>	<p>Mary Cotton, mar. at Holmes Chapel 1 Sep. 1715; bur. 22 Oct. 1731.</p>	<p>12. Ellinor C., † mar. in 1720 to George Heald of Macclesfield. (See PED., p. 57.)</p>
--	--	---	---

<p>Anna Cotton, b. at Kimberton 15 Nov. 1717; mar. 31 Aug. 1761 to James Fancet of Kirby Steven, Attorney-at-law, &amp; d. without issue.</p>	<p>William, b. at Haigh 1 March 1729; d. an infant; bur. at Darton.</p>	<p>William, b. at Haigh 9 Dec. 1728; d. unmarried. Oct. 1750, &amp; was bur. at Darton on the 24<sup>th</sup>.</p>	<p>Sarah C., b. at Haigh 19 April 1724; d. unmarried, &amp; was bur. at Darton 19 May 1745.</p>
---	---	--	---

<p>Thomas Cotton of the Haigh, Esq., b. 4 April 1723; bp. 20<sup>th</sup>; d. without issue 3 Oct. 1802, and was bur. at Darton on the 7<sup>th</sup>.</p>	<p>Rebecca, dau. &amp; coheir of John Acton of the Beach near Macclesfield, by a sister of George Heald above; mar. at Prostbury 12 Nov. 1765; was living at the Haigh, a widow, in 1808; d. 21 May 1816, aged 83, &amp; was bur. at Darton.</p>	<p>John Denton of Broadroidhead, psh. of Darton, Gent., d. 29 Sep. 1749, &amp; was bur. on 2 Oct. at Darton.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Cotton, b. at Kimberton, co. Salop, 9 Aug. 1716; bp. 23<sup>rd</sup>; mar. at Darton; bur. there 3 May 1748.</p>
--	--	--	---

\* March 27.

† Mar. July 23 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.



B | C

George Denton, only son, d. without issue 23 Aug. 1770, aged 26.	Mary Ann Denton, deal in 1808.	James Richardson, son, M.D., of Wakefield; living in 1808.	Elizabeth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Samuel Potter, Esq., of Springfield near Whitehaven; mar. in 1811.	Elizabeth Denton, living unmar. 1808.
--	--------------------------------	--	---	---------------------------------------

Henry Richardson, an Officer of Infantry, only son, unmar. in 1808.	Elizabeth Richardson, only dau., b. 26 Feb. 1777; d. unmar. in 1805.
---	--

11. Benedicta,* mar. in 1714 to William Hotham of York, Merch'. (See PED., p. 57.)	2. Frances C.,† eldest dau., mar. in 1708 to William Vernon of Warmingham, co. Cestr, Ironmaster. (See PED., p. 56.)	8. George Cotton of Wakefield, Merchant, b. at Haigh 12 Feb. 1691; bp. by Mr Johnson 14 <sup>th</sup> ; d. 5 Feb. 1778, & was bur. in the Milnes' family vault at Wakefield.	Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merchant (see PED., p. 20); mar. at Kirkthorpe, psh. of Warmfield, 22 Oct. 1716; d. 10 June 1769; bur. in the Milnes' vault.
--	--	--	---

George Cotton of Wakefield, Merchant, b. at Wakefield 29 Sep. 1723; d. unmar. 13 Dec. 1793, & was bur. in the Milnes' family vault.	Richard Hill of Hull; in the Customs at that port.	Elizabeth Cotton, only dau., b. in Dec. 1724; mar. at Hoyland Nov. 1749; d. 26 May 1766, & was bur. in St. Mary's Church, Hull.	Robert, bur. 27 March 1739.
---	--	---	-----------------------------

James Milnes of Flockton.	Mary Ann Bell (p. 88.)	Richard Milnes of Crow- nest, psh. of Dewsbury, Esq., & of Shepley-bridge, psh. of Mirfield, 1808; living 1826.	Elizabeth Hill, only child, heir to her uncle George Cotton; b. 29 Nov. 1750; mar. at Flockton 11 Nov. 1783; living without issue 1808.
---------------------------	------------------------	---	---

Margaret, mar. Will <sup>m</sup> Stausfeld of Leeds & of Flockton.	Mary Ann, mar. Henry Briggs of Halifax (p. ).
--	---

James Milnes. Laura. Adelaide. Emily. Logan, d. inf. . . . †

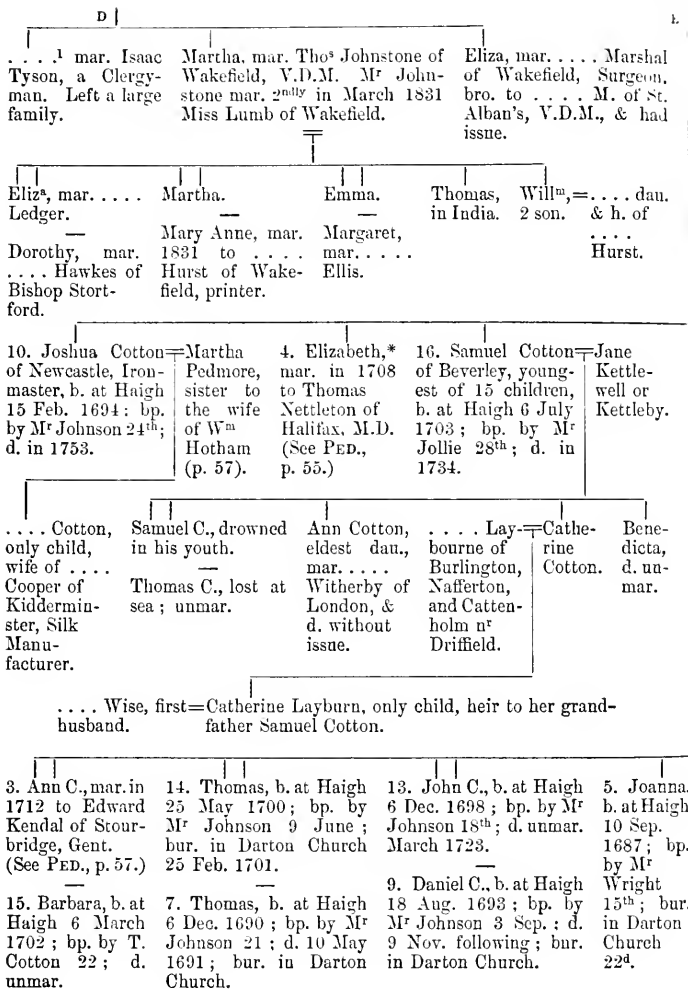
John Milnes of Flockton Hall, Esq.	. . . . dau. of . . . . Woollen.	William, of Flockton, d. unmar.	1. . . . mar. . . . Woollen of Thornhill, Esq.
D			2. . . . mar. . . . Hill of Wakefield.
			3. . . . mar. . . . Ridsdale of Wakefield. E

\* Mar. Nov. 30.

† Mar. June 24 (Northowram Register).

‡ Henry William Stausfeld of Flockton.—J. W. C.





<sup>1</sup> 1829, Dec. 17, mar. at Burlington, W<sup>m</sup> Savage, Esq., of the Quay, to Dorothy Jane, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Isaac Tyson, vicar of Adlingfleet & Hemmingborough, & grand-dau. of the late John Milnes, Esq., of Flockton Hall.

\* Mar. March 30 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.





Thos. Chance of = Sarah, dau. of Ric. Vernon of Hanbury, co. Worc. ; d. Sep. 1777,  
Bromsgrove. aged 85 ; bur. in the Church at Upton-on-Severn ; M.I. at  
Upton-on-Severn.

Eliz., d. unmar. 1754, aged 27.		William, d. 3 Sep. 1779, aged 54 ; bur. at Upton.		Barbara, d. Aug. 1792, aged 66.	
Barbara, d. Mar. 1772, aged 26.	Lætitia, d. Aug. 1792, aged 27.	John, d. Mar. 1784, aged 27.	Eliz. W <sup>m</sup> .	Eliz.	... wife of Bayes Cotton.
All d. young.					

MS. 56

## Vernon.

William Vernon\* of = Frances, † eldest surviving dau. of William Cotton of  
Warmingham, co. the Haigh (p. 54) ; b. at Ravenfield 3 May 1684 ;  
Cestr., Ironmaster. bp. by Mr Bourn 11<sup>th</sup> ; mar. 24 June 1708 ; d. in  
March 1728.

Samuel Vernon. This gentle- man I suppose to be the S. V. of Chester, Esq., who mar. Jane, dau. of Thom <sup>s</sup> Hall of the Hermitage, Esq. ; she d. 17 Feb. 1775, aged 35. (Ormerod, iii., 74.)	Rebecca V., wife of . . . Milton, Clergyman in Cheshire.	Frances Vernon, wife of Francis Maude of Leathley, co. York (see PED., p. 257) ; this lady was b. in 1745, so that she could not be as here placed.	Joanna V., b. 2 April 1710. — Anna V., b. 2 June 1711.
---	--	---	--

## Nettleton.

Nettleton = . . . d. a widow, and was bur. at Dewsbury 14 May 1684, aged 77.

John Nettleton of Dewsbury, d. 25 Feb. = Elizabeth, dau. & heir of John Words-  
1724, & was bur. at Dewsbury on the 2<sup>nd</sup> worth of Swaithe Hall, Gent. ; mar. at  
March. Peniston 18 April 1678.

Susanna Nettleton, d. unmar. 12 April 1718.	. . . . Nettleton, wife of . . . . Hampson of Liverpool ; d. in childbed 1 August 1730.	Martha Nettleton, † mar. 5 Feb. 1718 to Mr Thomas Holden of Halifax.
---	---	--

Thomas Nettleton, § M.D., of York & of Hali- = Elizabeth, third surviving dan. of  
fax, b. at Dewsbury in 1683 ; d. 4 Id. Jan. William Cotton of the Haigh (p. 54) ;  
1741 ; & was bur. at Dewsbury. (See his Mon. b. at Haigh 29 Nov. 1686 ; bp. by  
Ins. & some account of him in Watson's Mr Wright 5 Dec. ; mar. 30 March  
'History of Halifax,' pp. 496 and 498.) 1708 ; d. 22 July 1765.

A

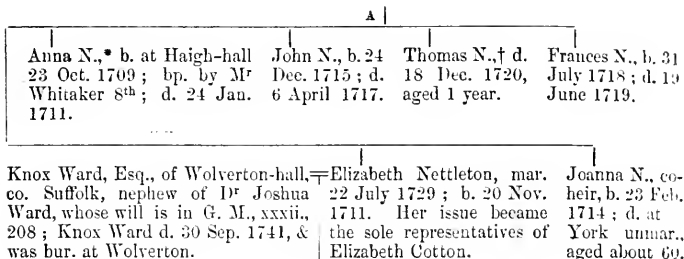
\* D. June 1732.

† D. March 5. 1727-8.

‡ 1718-19.

§ D. Jan. 9 ; bur. Jan. 12, 1741-2 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.





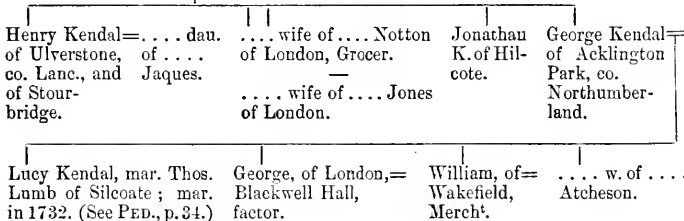
Ralph Ward, mentioned in the will of his Great- Uncle Dr Joshua Ward.	Thomas Ward, mentioned in the will of his Great-Uncle.	Rebecca Ward, had £2000 by will of Dr Joshua Ward. She survived her brothers; lived with her relations the Kendals in Shropshire, where she d. unmar.
---	---	--

Ms Ellinor Hotham of York knew these two sons and their sister, her relations. She says that they were wild young men. One of them mar. & had issue. The dau. lived at Drayton; left her property to her Apothecary. Knox Ward, the father, was commonly called Dr Ward.

## Kendal.

MS. 57

Edward Kendal = Anne, 2<sup>nd</sup> surviving dau. of William Cotton (p. 54);  
of Stourbridge, b. at Haigh 19 Oct. 1685; bp. by Mr Swift; d. 22  
Gent. April 1763. She had 13 children in all.



## Hotham.

Martin Hotham of York, Merch<sup>t</sup>, d. in Sep. 1695, = Hanna, d.  
aged 58. He was a grocer.

1725.  
A |

\* Bp. Nov. 8.

† D. Dec. 28 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.



A

Martin Hotham of York, Merch <sup>t</sup> , d. 23 May 1713; b. Aug. 1675.	= Sarah, * dau. of Josiah Stansfield of the Breck (p. 38); mar. 1708.	John Hotham, V.D.M., many years Minister of the Presbyterian Congregation in York; was bur. in his Chapel; b. Oct. 1677; d. April 1756.	= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Vanderbank, tapestry weaver to King William; sister & heir to John & Moses Vanderbank; mar. 27 Dec. 1715.
---	---	---	--

Josiah Hotham of York, Merch <sup>t</sup> , b. Feb. 1712; d. 1795.	= Susanna, dau. of Ambrose Rudsell, V.D.M., of Gainsborough; mar. 1746.	Hannah, d. unmar. 6 March 1710; d. March 1795.	John H., only child, d. an infant.
--	---	--	------------------------------------

John Hotham, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, living unmar. 1806; b. 20 April 1755; d. s.p. 29 Jan. 1828.	Martin H., d. at the age of 18; b. 17 Sep. 1747; d. 7 May 1764.	Susanna H., living at York, unmar., 1806; b. 7 May 1749; d. 1 Oct. 1827.
--	---	--

William Hotham of York, Merch <sup>t</sup> , b. Feb. 1679; d. July 1746.	= Benedicta, fourth surviving dau. of William Cotton of the Haigh; b. at the Haigh 9 May 1696; bp. by Mr Johnson; mar. 30 Nov. 1714; d. 18 May 1764.	Thomas, b. Feb. 1671; d.s.p. April 1673.	Samuel, b. Oct. 1673; d. Nov. 1696 s.p.	Joseph, b. 5 April 1682; d. April 1682.
--	--	--	---	---

William Hotham of York, Merch <sup>t</sup> , b. 1716; d. 2 June 1747.	= Bridget Pedmore, sister to the wife of Joshua Cotton (p. 54); she survived & mar. 2 <sup>ndly</sup> . . . Cook, by whom she had 11 children; mar. 1746.	John H., Merch <sup>t</sup> , of York, . . . Mason of Little Lever, co. Lanc.; mar. 1754.	= Catherine, dau. of
---	---	---	----------------------

William Cotton Hotham of London, Merch <sup>t</sup> , only son, unmar. 1820; b. March 1747; d. March 1823 s.p.	John Hotham of Osbaldwick, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, unmar. 1806; d. in 1812; b. 25 Oct. 1755; d. s.p. Jan. 1812.	William H. of Dunnington, unmar. 1806; b. 20 May 1757; d. Sep. 1823 s.p.	George H. of York, Merch <sup>t</sup> , d. unmar.; b. 10 Sep. 1758; d. s.p. Oct. 1802.
--	---	--	--

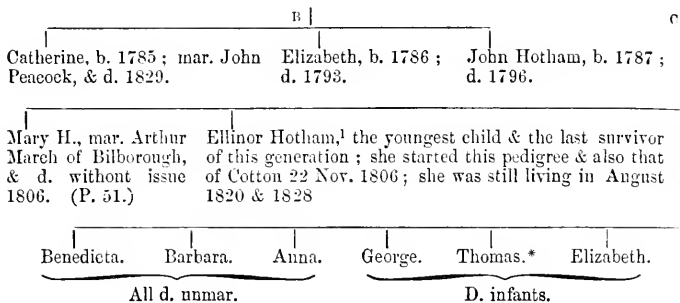
Catherine, d. an infant; b. Jan. 1754; d. 28 Dec. 1755.	William Thomp-son of Easingwold, mar. 1784; d. 1796.	= Catherine, b. 9 Mar. 1762; d. 1800.	Tho. Rich <sup>d</sup> Peacopp of York, d. 1820.	= Elizabeth, b. 12 Mar. 1761; liv <sup>g</sup> 1828.
---	--	---------------------------------------	--	--

B

C

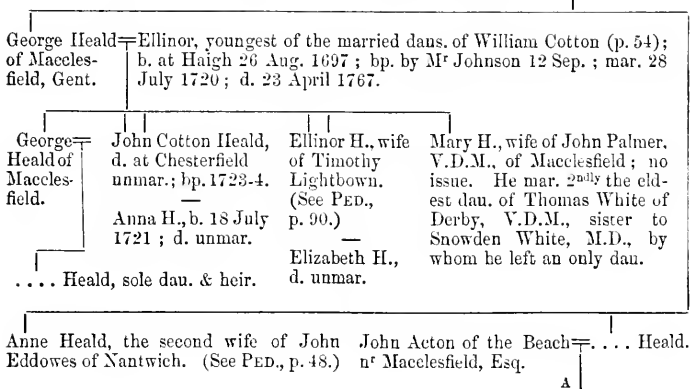
\* Mar. Jan. 5, 1708-9 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.





## Heald.

George Heald of Macclesfield, ob. 5 May 1733, aged 85. =



<sup>1</sup> I saw this old lady at her house in Goodram Gate, York, in November 1829, in possession of her faculties, at a very advanced age. It is not every one who can say that he has conversed with a person whose father was born 150 years before. She d. in 1836 at the age, we believed, of 98. Unless Mr Peacock left issue the whole issue of Martin & Hannah is extinct, a remarkable instance of rather a numerous family becoming wholly lost. Perhaps Mr<sup>s</sup> Peacopp has issue, but I believe not. Mr<sup>s</sup> Ellinor Hotham I knew very well. She is still living, 1829, a remarkable instance of the offspring of a marriage made in 1714 being alive 115 years after.

\* B. Dec. 12, 1719 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.





A |

Mary Acton, wife of John Marsden, a Clergyman, D.D.; d. 4 Jan. 1771, æt. 41; bur. at Prestbury. He was of Brunt-wood Lodge in Yorkshire.	Rebecca Acton, mar. 1765 to Tho <sup>s</sup> Cotton of the Haigh, Esq.; no issue. (See PED. p. 54.)	William Brooks=... Acton. bank of the Beach, Esq.
Edward Tracey of Parliament=... Brooksbank, mar. 1810, heiress Street, London. to W. B. of the Beach.		

MS. 58

## Tarleton.

Copied from a pedigree given by the family to Mr John Milnes. A few additions below from Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' i., 372.

Margaret, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dan. & heir of William Ireland, Esq., Mayor of Liverpool 1640, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Edward Moor of Bank-hall, co. Lanc., Esq., High-Sheriff of that County.	Edward Tarleton, Esq., of Church-Stile house in Liverpool; descended from a family seated for many generations at Aigburth in the parish of Childwall; he was Lient. of the "Maidstone" Frigate & Commander of the "Dublin" Man-of-war; an Alderman & Justice of the Peace; Mayor of Liverpool 1682; d. in July 1690, aged 70, and was bur. at St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool. He founded by his will the Charity at Liverpool called Tarleton's, for Seamen's Widows.	Anne, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Henry Corles, Esq., Alderman of Liverpool, and Mayor 1661, by Margaret his wife, dau. & heir of James Southern, Gent., Bailiff 1625. Had lands at the Maiden's Green, Liverpool.
---	--	--

Dorothy T., wife of ... Walker of Liverpool; lived & d. in Ireland.	Margaret T., mar. Thomas Bayley of Liverpool, Merchant, & had issue.	Frances Tarleton, mar. 1 <sup>st</sup> Timothy Tarleton of Liverpool, & 2 <sup>nd</sup> Jonathan Livesey, also of Liverpool, Gent.; bur. under the pulpit of St. Nicholas Church.	Edward Tarleton=Margaret, of Church-Stile-house, Esq., by will of his father; Bailiff of Liverpool 1710 & Mayor 1712; bur. in St. Nicholas Church.
Amy Bayley, wife of Enoch Robinson of Liverpool, Merch <sup>t</sup> ; of a family at Higher Bebbington, co. Cest <sup>r</sup> . (See below.)			

Anne, first wife, dau. of Walter English, Esq., of the Kingdom of Ireland, & heir of Walter English, Esq., an East India Director.	John Tarleton, M.D., Esq., of Liverpool, b. in 1650; settled at Lancaster, during his father's life, as a physician, & was Mayor of that town; d. 20 Dec. 1721, aged 71, & was bur. in St. Nicholas Church; had 17 sons & 2 dan <sup>s</sup> , of whom 12 sons & 1 dan. d. young.	Anne, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & heir of William Cleveland, Esq., M.P., widow of Alexander Norris, Esq., Mayor Liverpool; d. without issue. (Gregson's pedigree of Norris shews her the widow of Edward Norreys of Speke, who d. in 1726.)
--	---	--



A |

Edward Tarleton of Chapel Street, Liverpool, Esq., bur. under the Pulpit of St. Nicholas Church. (See the Register of that Church for further particulars.)	= Isabel, dau. & coheir of Jonathan Livesey aforesaid. Gent., by his first wife; survived, & was bur. with her husband.	Walter, d. without issue.	Anne T., mar. in 1705 to Ralph Williamson, Esq., & had issue.
		John, d. without issue.	Margaret, d. unmar.

John Tarleton of Liverpool, Esq., d. without issue March 1775, aged 55; bur. in St. Nicholas Church on the 6<sup>th</sup>. He was a Mercer in Castle Street. (See Reg.)

= Penelope, eldest dau. of Richard Milnes of Wakefield, Esq., by Bridget Pemberton his wife (see PED., p. 20); she d. 2 May 1799, aged 79, & was bur. at St. Nicholas Church.

Thomas Tarleton of Liverpool, Merch<sup>t</sup>, b. in 1690; mar. at Walton Church 30 Nov. 1715; d. in London Dec. 1731, aged 41, & was bur. at the west-end of St. Paul's Churchyard.

= Bridget, eldest dan. of Richard Haughton of Highfield, co. Lanc., Esq., Ald. & Mayor of Liverpool, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sylvester Richmond, M.D., by Sarah Tarleton his wife; she d. 3 May 1773, aged 84, & was bur. in St. Nicholas Church.

Margaret, wife of Fisher Tench of Chester, Gent., & had issue.

Anne T., b. in 1726; d. unmar. May 1803; bur. in St. Nicholas Church.

Thomas. Richard. Thomas.  
All d. young; bur. in St. Nicholas Churchyard.

John Tarleton of Liverpool, Esq., b. March 1719, Alderman & Mayor of Liverpool 1764; in the Commission of the Peace for the County; repurchased the family estate of Aigburth; d. 6 Sep. 1773, aged 55, & was bur. in St. Nicholas Church, Liverpool.

= Jane, eldest dan. of Banastre Parker of Cuerden, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. & coheir of William Clayton of Fullwood, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Leigh of Oughtrington, Esq., which William Clayton was son of Robert Clayton of the same place, Esq., by Eleanor his wife, dau. of John Atherton of Atherton, Esq. She was mar. at Tarleton Chapel 25 June 1751; d. 23 May 1797, aged 73, & was bur. with her husband.

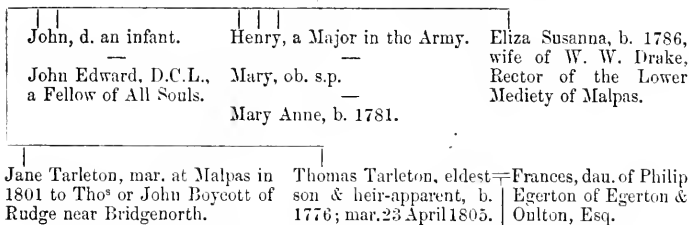
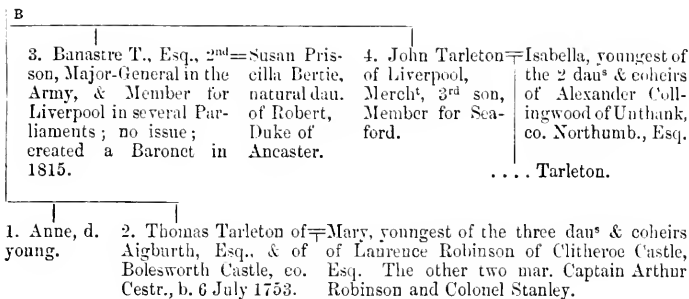
5. William, d. unmar., aged 20.

6. Bridget T., wife of Edw<sup>d</sup> Falkner, Esq., of Liverpool.

7. Clayton Tarleton = Jemima, eldest dau. & coheir of Thomas Robinson of Liverpool, M.D. (son of Enoch & Amy above), by Jemima his wife, dau. & heir of Henry Gamon, by Jennet his wife, sister & heir of James Gordon, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Poulton-cum-Seacombe, co. Cestr. The other coheir, Amy Robinson, mar. George Welch, Esq., of Leak Hall, co. Lanc.

B =





Thomas. John Walter. Mary. Eliza<sup>th</sup> Frances. Fanny. Charlotte. Susan.

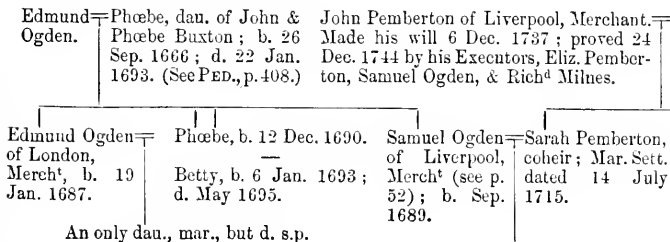
For continuation of this pedigree to the present time see Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, vol. ii., p. 677.—J. W. C.

MS. 59

## Ogden—Pemberton.

Arms of Pemberton : Arg., a Chevron Vert between 3 buckets Sable hooped & handled or.

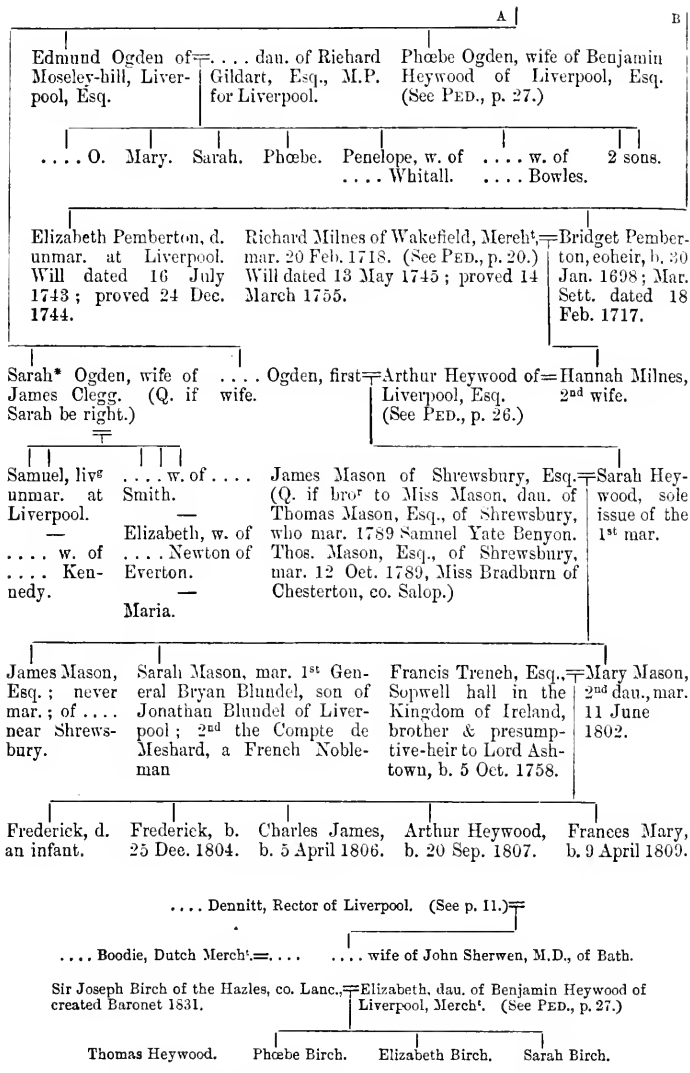
The Pedigree from Mr Milnes' papers.



A

B





\* It was Sarah who was wife of Arthur Heywood.—J. W. C.





Mon. in Church of Manchester.

Rev. Geo. Ogden. Fellow of Christ Coll., Manchester, bur. 27 July 1706. Tho. Mason, d. 13 March 1718. Rev. Geo. was b. at Kirk Sandal, in Yorkshire; Fel. of Jesus Col., Camb.; Vicar of Harwood 1667; Fel. of X. Col., Manchester, 1670; Vicar of Ribchester 1681; d. 1706, aged 70. George Ogden his son erected the mon.

Thos. Ogden of Manchester, d. 1766, æt 75, celebrated for his attention to his parents, whom he received in their old age into his house, though he was the youngest of many children, & for his liberality to his only son Samuel Ogden. It appears from this that Dr Whitaker is wrong in saying that this Tho. was son of Samuel Ogden the ejected Minister. (Dickenson's 'Obituary.') 1703, Nov. 7, mar. M<sup>r</sup> Geo. Ogden, Fel. of Manchester, & M<sup>rs</sup> Alice Howarth of Salford. 1712, May 29, bur. M<sup>r</sup> Edmund Ogden of Manchester.

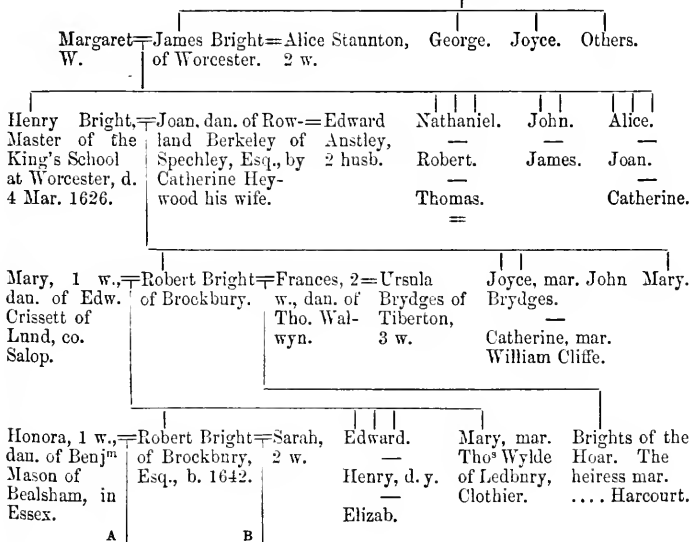
MS. 61

## Bright.

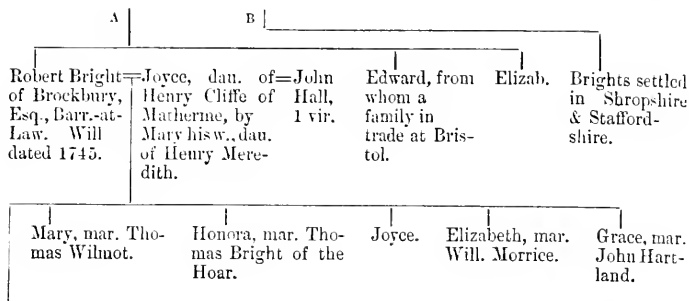
Arms: Azure, a fess wavy Sable spotted with ermine or, in chief 3 crescents arg. Crest: A lion rampant or, standing before a crescent arg. These were granted by Riley, in the time of the Commonwealth, to Robert Bright of Brockbny, but the Grant of Riley was made void by the King's Sign Manual 4 Sep. 1660.

Lowbridge Bright, in or about 1780, consulted the College about his pedigree & arms, when it was proposed that his Crest should be an etoil rising out of a crescent, and of this I imagine a grant was made.

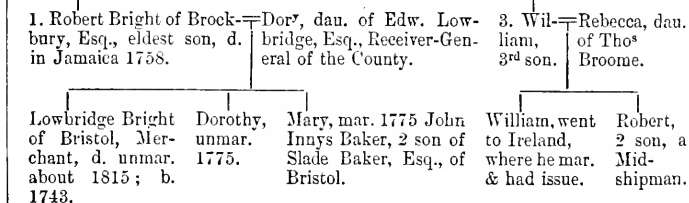
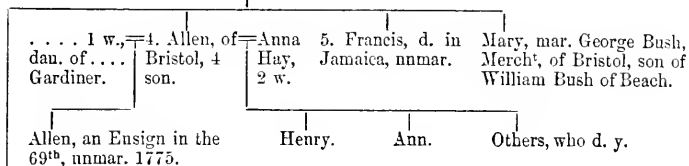
Nathaniel Bright of Worcester, bur. in=Joyce . . . .  
St. Peter's 23 Nov. 1564, æt. 71. bur. 1582.







Henry Bright of Brockbury, Esq. Will dated 1725. == Mary, dau. of William Hill of Wellington, co. Hereford. Robert, 2 son, s.p. William, 3 son, s.p.



2. Henry Bright of Bristol, Merchant, Ald. & Mayor 1772; d. 1777. == Sarah, dau. & heir of Rich<sup>d</sup> Meyler of Bristol, Merchant & Cooper, son of Richard Meyler of Haverford-west. Another son was Francis Meyler of Haverford-west, Apothecary.

Richard Bright of Bristol, Merchant, and of Ham Green, Esq., == Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Heywood of Liverpool, Merchant (see PED., p. 27); d. March 1827.



c

Henry Bright, Esq., eldest son, Barrister-at-Law, & Member in the present Parliament for the City of Bristol, 1820.	Benjamin Heywood Bright, 2 son of Bristol, Banker; mar. 2 <sup>ndly</sup> Mary, eld. dau. of John Rowe, V.D.M., of Bristol; mar. at Bristol 20 June 1822; she d. 26 Dec. 1829; he d. at Ham Green 7 Aug. 1843.	= Elizabeth, dan. of Nathaniel Heywood of Manchester, banker (see PED., p. 27); she d. at Bath without issue in 1819, & was bur. in the Lewins Mead burying ground, Bristol.
⊥		
Benjamin.		

Richard Bright of London, M.D., one of the Physicians of Guy's Hospital, 3<sup>rd</sup> son; mar. in 1820 to . . . . dan. of . . . Babington, M.D., of London; she d. leaving one child, & he mar. 2<sup>ndly</sup> in 1826 Eliza, dau. of Benj<sup>u</sup> Follett, Esq., of Topsham, co. Devon.

Robert Bright of Bristol, Merch<sup>t</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> son, mar. at St. Michael's Church, Bristol, 4 June 1821 to Caroline, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Tyndall of Bristol, Esq.; she d. in 1843.

Phoebe Bright.  
—  
Elizabeth Bright.

Sarah Bright.  
—  
Samuel Bright, youngest son, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Jones of Liverpool, Banker.

MS. 62

## Worsley.

See good ped. of this family, Harl. 2040, f. 298b, & 2100, f. 41.

Ralph Worsley of Platt, ob. 1665, = Isabel, dau. of Edw. Massey of Manchester, aet. 73.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of John Booth of Manchester.	= Charles Worsley, Major-General in the Parl. Army, aged 40, 1655.	= Dorothy, 2 w., dau. of Roger Kenyon of Park, by Jane Ashton.
---	--	--

Ralph Worsley of Platt, Gent., aged 17, 1664; bur. 14 Aug. 1728.	= Debora, dau. of John Cliffe of Bretherton (?), Gent.	Sarah. — Martha.	Dorothy, d. y. Roger, d. y.	Charles, h. 1657.
--	--	------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------

Hannah, mar. Captain Peter Colborne; ob. s.p. 16 March 1726.	Clemence, dau. & h. of Tho. Serjeant of Pilkington & Stand-hall, & of Greysbam, by Hannah his wife, dan. of John Carril of the Inner Temple, Esq., son of Blase Carril (see Berry's 'Hampshire Genealogies'); she d. 22 July 1729, aet. 51.	= Charles Worsley of Platt (see below), mar. 1700; ob. 1 Jan. 1753.	Mary, mar. William Pendlebury, V.D.M.
--	---	---	---------------------------------------

Debora, mar. John Lees.	Clemence.	Peter.
-------------------------	-----------	--------



## Lees.

... first wife, = Jonathan Lees of Manchester, Merch<sup>t</sup>, = ... = ... Duckinfield, dau. of Robert of a family residing near Prestwich. 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> wife, of the Tetlow of ... Had other children besides those below, wife. Baronet's family near Prestwich. but Q. if his children were all by the same wife. at Duckinfield.

Jonathan Lees of London & Newington. Esq., a Russia Merchant. His children all d. without issue.	Ruth, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, = dau. of Robert Scollar of Rowsley, eo. Derb., Gent., & his coheir. His sister mar. Godf. Watkinson (p. 205).	John Lees of Platt, = Esq., to which estate he succeeded in right of his wife when he took the name of Carill Worsley 27 June 1775 and the Arms by Royal Sign Manual; d. at Chester in 1799, aged 89.	Debra, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dan. of Charles Worsley of Platt, Esq., by Clemence Serjeant his wife, sister & heir of Peter W. of Staff, Esq., & of Clementina his sister, who both d. unmar.; she d. without issue: b. 19 Mar. 1705-6; mar. Dec. 1744; ob. s.p. 1775.
--	--	---	---

Thomas Carill Worsley = Elizabeth, dan. of James Norman of Winster, Att<sup>y</sup>, son of Platt, Esq., only of Jethro Norman<sup>t</sup> of Winster, Lead Merch<sup>t</sup>, whose will child, living 1803. is dated 18 March 18 Geo. II. 1745.

Thomas Carill Worsley.      John.      Charles.      Elizabeth.      Helen.

James Lees, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, = of Manchester, Merch <sup>t</sup> , d. 23 Nov. 1753, aged 32; bur. in the Presbyterian Chapel, Manchester; he was b. 13 Jan. 1720. His two sons were both students in Warrington Academy.	Hannah, dau. & heir of Robert Milnes of Leeds, Merch <sup>t</sup> (see PED., p. 21); mar. 20 March 1746; d. 17 Nov. 1788. She was mar. at Ardwick Chapel.	... Lees, mar. in 1717 to ... Birch, Esq., son of Eliezer B., V.D.M., of Manchester, by whom ... B. of Holmhall near Bakewell. This mar. I rather doubt. (See p. 205.)	Margaret, wife of James Evans of Manchester, Merch <sup>t</sup> (see PED., p. 46). No issue remaining. — Thomas, of London & Newington, Merch <sup>t</sup> , d. in 1789, aged 78. (See 'Gent. Mag.' of that year.)
--	---	--	--

Jonathan Lees, = 1 <sup>st</sup> son, b. 13 March 1748-9; mar. at St. Peter's Church, Canterbury, 24 Nov. 1774. He was in the Army.	Anne Upson, = dau. of Stephen U. of Claydon in Suffolk; d. in London 20 Feb. 1801, aged 46.	Robert Lees, = d. on his passage to America, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son; b. 25 Feb. 1750-1. In the Army.	Mary Burgess, = mar. at Manchester 21 Nov. 1771, having been mar. before at Gretna Green. She was of Levensholm.	Sarah Lees, = only dau., mar. Louis Samnel Bairstow at Manchester 16 Sep. 1793.
---	---	---	--	---

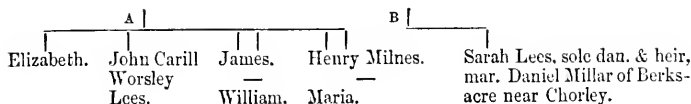
A

B

<sup>1</sup> Jethro Norman names in his will his son James, his late father-in-law Robert Oates, his dau. Mary, wife of W<sup>m</sup> Swettenham, dau. Margaret, wife of Thomas Mellor, son George, & the children of his late daughters Bright and White. (See it in Wolley's Collection, vol. 6675.)







Jane. 1 w., mar. = John Norman = Mary, 2 w., mar.  
in 1715 or 6. of Winster. in 1723.

'Notes and Queries.' viii., 126, asking  
who these wives were?

MS. 63

## Thornton.

Robert Thornton, A.M., Rector of Birkin, co. =  
York, d. in 1665, & was bur. at Birkin.

Robert Thornton, A.M., eldest son, Rector of Birkin, = Clara, d.  
b. 9 Feb. 1623; d. 2 Feb. 1697. 1696.

John Thornton = Jane, dan. & heir of John Field of Hull, of Hull, Mer- by Sarah his wife, dan. of Robert Wood chant, eldest of Monk Bretton, Gent.; b. 21 Dec. son, b. 12 May 1666; mar. 1689; d. 28 Oct. 1728 (see 1664; d. 26 p. 250); sister of Joseph & Robert Field. Sep. 1731. Father's will 24 Oct. 1689.	Margaret, w. Thomas. of Rob. — Banks, Vicar Eliza- of Hull, & d. beth, d. 12 June 1697, cæl. æt. 43.
---	---

Hannah = Robert Thornton = Jane Newby, Swyn- of London, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dan. oke, 1 <sup>st</sup> Merch <sup>t</sup> , eldest wife. son, b. 18 May 1692; d. 2 Jan. 1747; a Bank Director. Hooton Roberts, Esq.; mar. in 1733.	William, Godfrey. of Hull. = =	Wil <sup>m</sup> Wil- = Sarah. berforce of Hull, Mer- chant. ↙
--	--------------------------------------	---

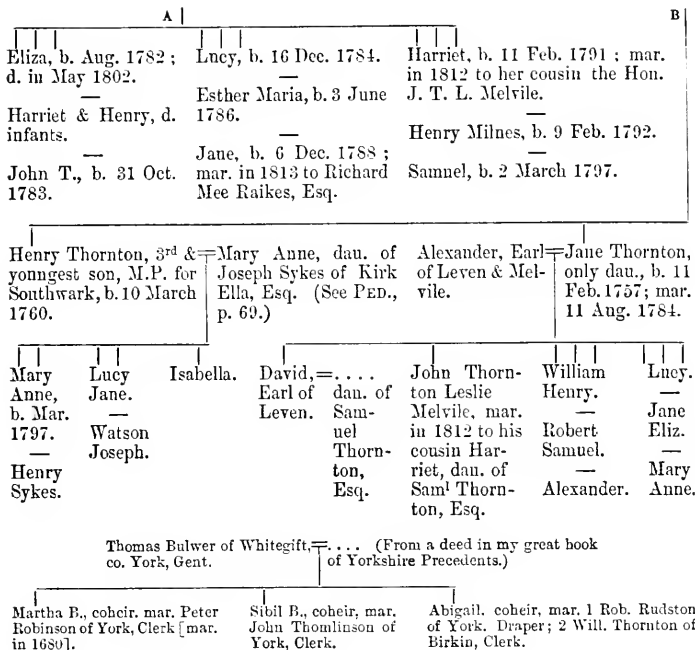
John Thornton of Clapham, Esq., = Lucy, dan. & heir of Samuel Watson of Hull,  
b. 4 April 1720; d. 7 Nov. 1790. Esq.; b. 20 May 1722; mar. 28<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1753;  
d. Nov. 1785.

Samuel Thornton of = Elizabeth, only dan. Clapham & Albury of Robert Milnes of Park, Surrey, Esq., Wakefield, Esq. (see eldest son; M.P. for PED., p. 20); mar. Hull; b. 6 Nov. 1754. 12 Dec. 1780.	Robert Thornton, 2 <sup>nd</sup> = Maria, dan. son, M.P. for Col- of Charles chester, b. 9 Jan. Eyre, Esq. 1759. Has no issue.
---	---

A

B

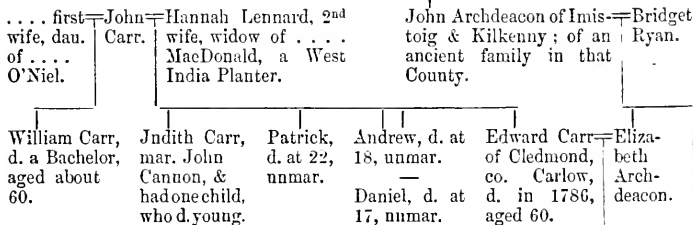




## Carr—Archdeacon.

MS. 64

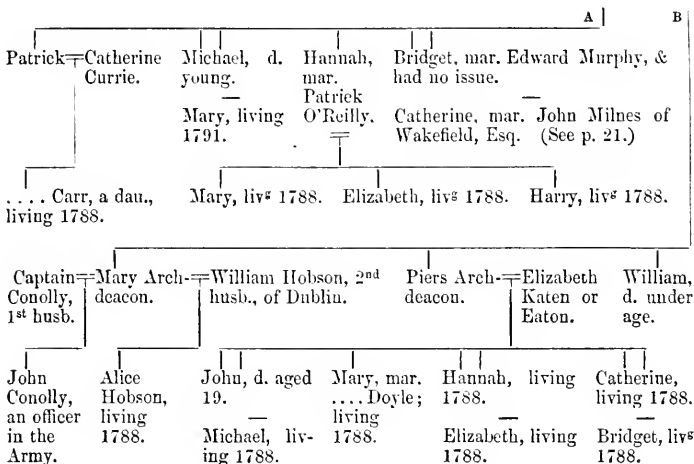
William Archdeacon. =



A

B

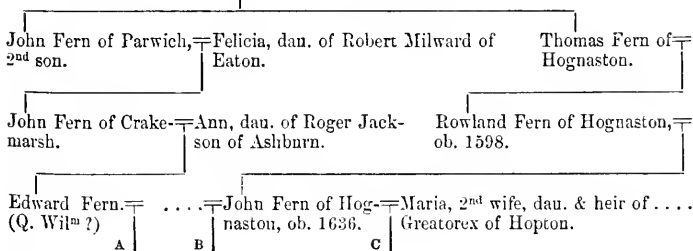




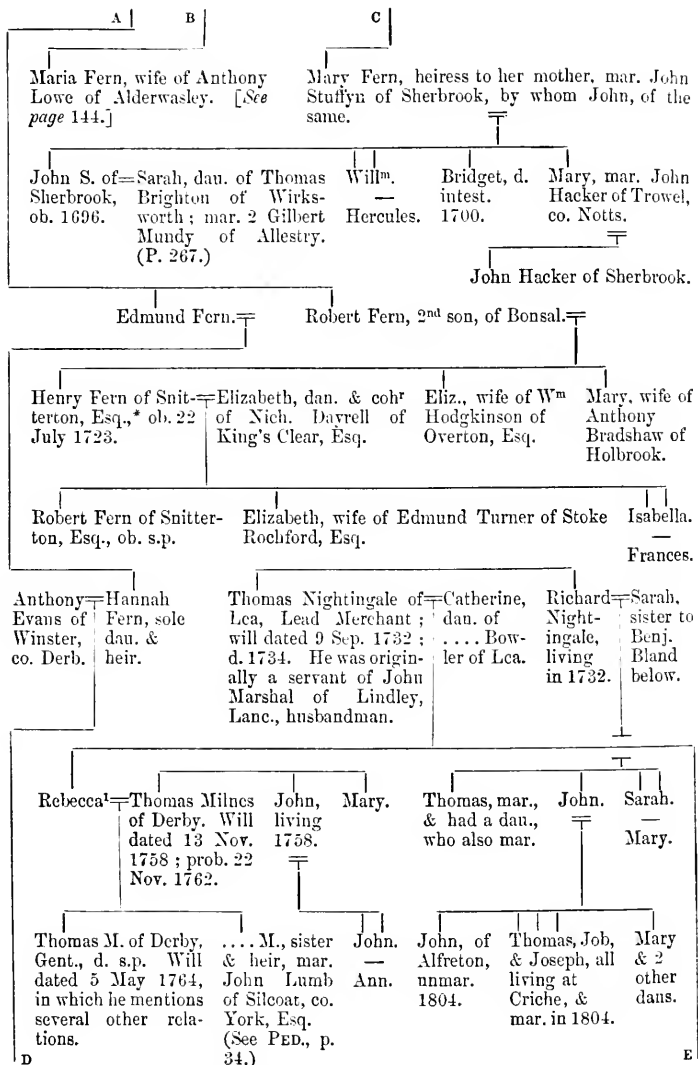
## Fern—Evans—Fightingale.

These notices of Fern of Derbyshire are from the papers of John Milnes, Esq., who evidently received them from his friend Mr Blore, in whose Derbyshire Collections I remember to have seen good accounts of most branches of the family. It will be observed that some of the modern gentry of the County of Derby are handsomely connected with the antient aristocracy of the County by the marriage of Hannah Fern, an heiress. What quarterings she brought with her may be seen in Harl. MS. 1436, f. 34, a visitation book of the County of Lincoln, where is a laboured pedigree of Fern, probably compiled by Sir John Fern, the boast of this family, who is recorded as son of William, of Temple Belwood, son of John, of Parwich, by Phelis or Felicia Milward. (Harl. 1174, f. 130.)

William Fern of Parwich = Joan, 5<sup>th</sup> dau. of Thos. Beresford of Fenny Bentley.





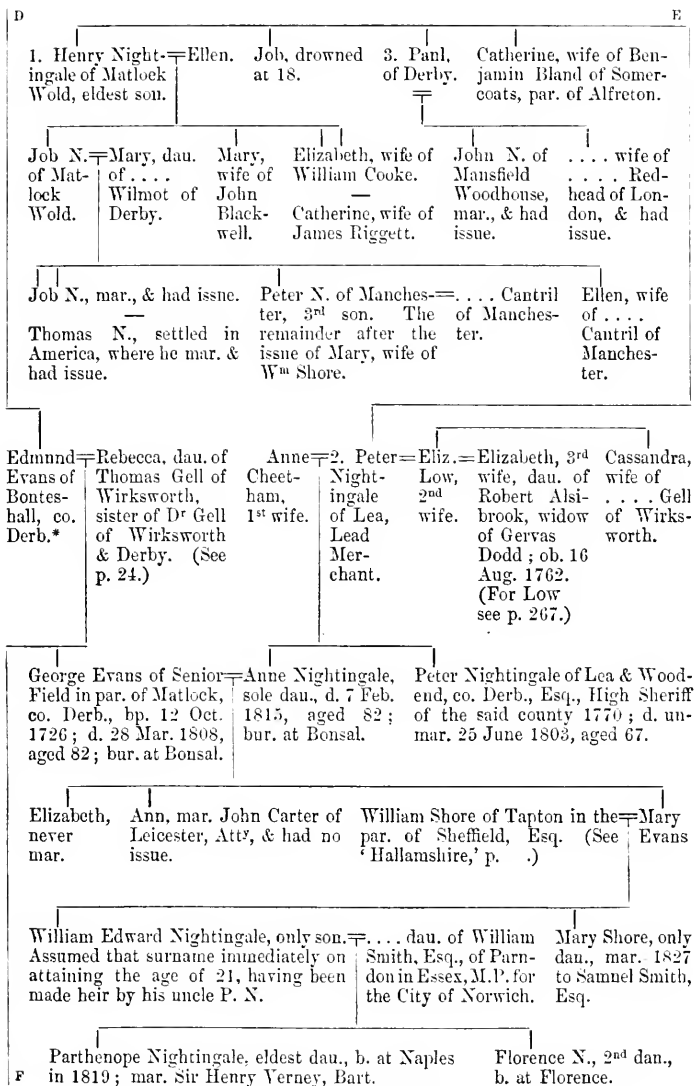


<sup>1</sup> This account of M<sup>rs</sup> Milnes' descent is entirely from memoranda in M<sup>r</sup> Milnes' own hand. A few additions made to it since from D<sup>r</sup> Pegge's Collection.

\* M.I. at Bousall Church (Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 128).—J. W. C.

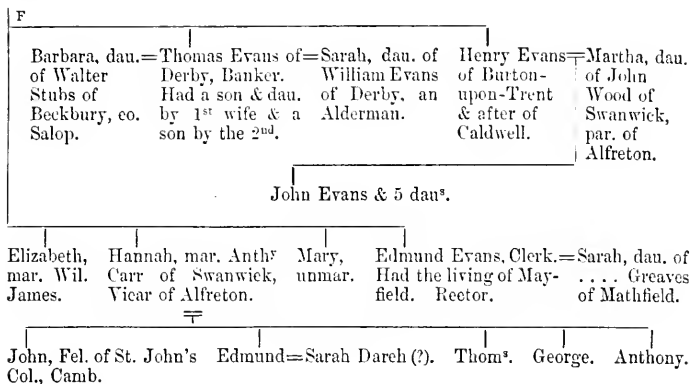






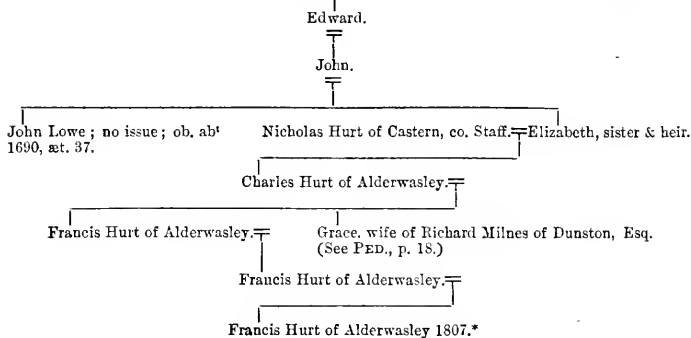
\* See M.I. at Bonsal Church (Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 128).—J. W. C.





See a fuller account of these parties in Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 18.

Anthony Lowe of Alderwasley, co. Derb., . . . dau. & heir of John Fern of Hognaston.



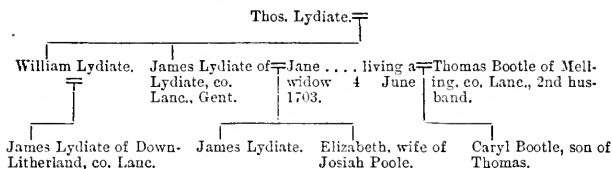
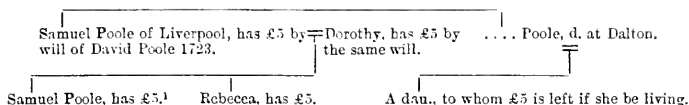
## Poole—Sager.

MS. 66

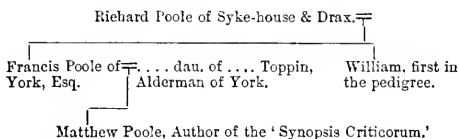
I have had the use of many Wills, Deeds, & Registers in compiling this pedigree of Poole. Some I saw at the house of M<sup>r</sup> David Poole of Pontefract, where I spent a day in 1809 with M<sup>r</sup> John Milnes. I have a considerable mass of matter unarranged respecting other branches of the family, from which I select the following particulars.

\* See Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 8.—J. W. C.



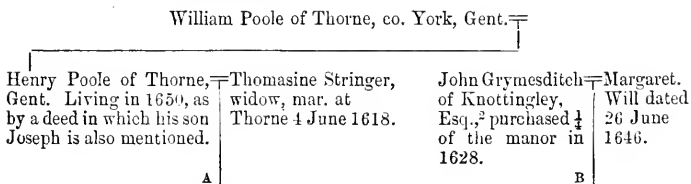


Thoresby adds this to the pedigree, which I have not seen anything to prove, neither indeed to disprove, D. L., p. 74.



David Poole, in the margin of his copy of the 'Ducatus,' says that the Ordinary in the Arms should be a fess and not a chevron.

Who was Samuel Poole of Wavertree near Liverpool, living in 1818, whose grandmother was one of the daus. of Samuel & Faith Child of the Holmes near Leeds ('Hallamshire,' p. 248, MS. note) ?



<sup>1</sup> Of this family appears to have been Samuel Poole of Wavertree near Liverpool, who, in 1818, wrote to Sir W<sup>m</sup> Bagshaw of the Oaks on his descent. He stated that his grandmother was a dau. & coheir of Samuel Child of the Holmes near Leeds, by Spencer, & that the other coheirs mar. Bagshaw & Col. Orford.

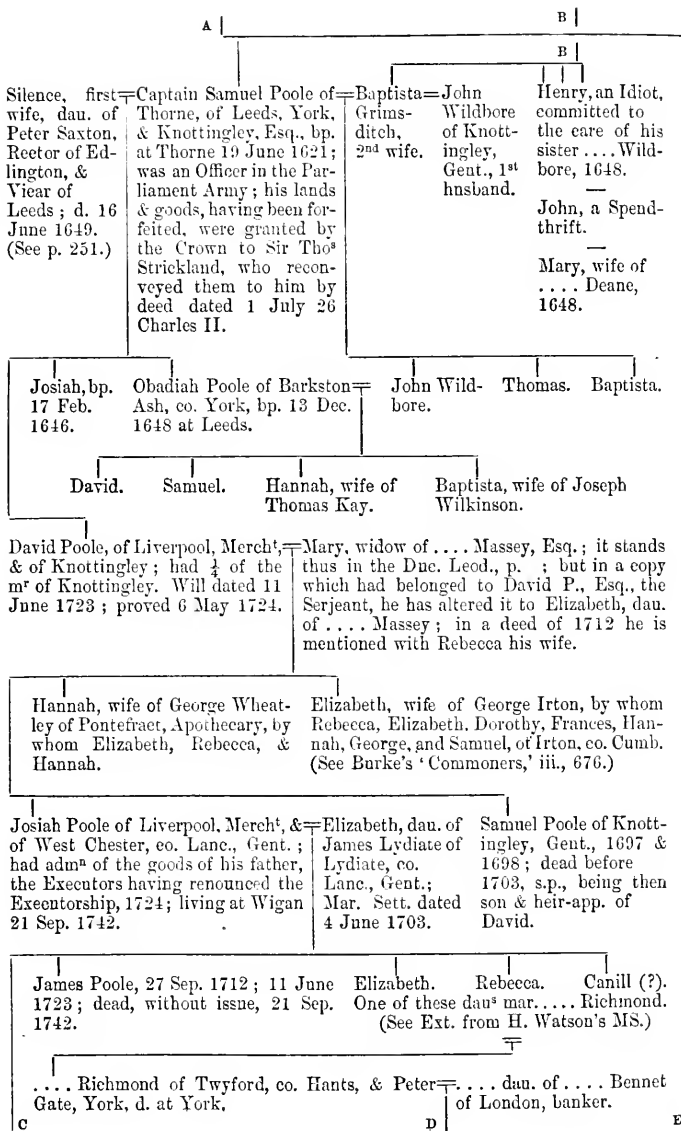
A mon. in the Church of Bradford for M<sup>r</sup> David Poole, Apothecary, b. at Barkston Ash 11 Oct. 1681; d. at Bradford 29 March 1712; mar. Dor., dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Henry Hoppy of Bradford, & had 2 children, John & Samuel, who both d. young.

See York Wills, 394, 441, 886, 552; Savage's 'Winthrop,' iii., 252.

<sup>2</sup> There seems to be something remarkable abt this John Grymesditch, Esq., & Marg<sup>t</sup> his wife. They had a pension of £200 a year paid by the Auditor of York-shire, 1632.

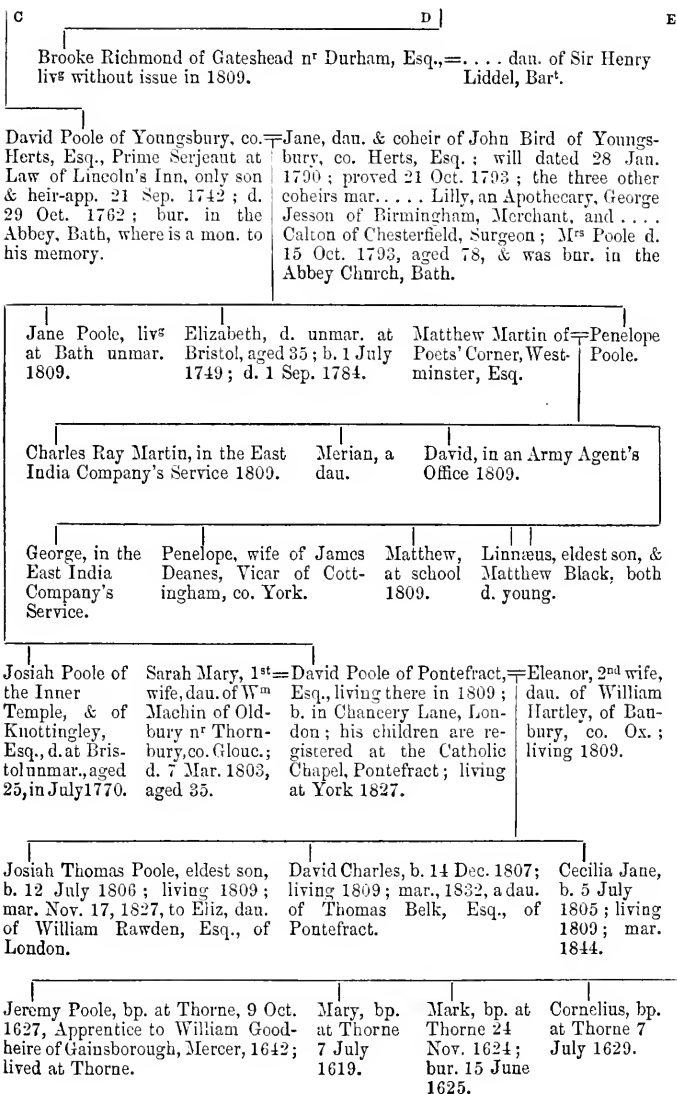
John Grimesditch of Knottingley, mar. Ann, dau. of John O. Linsells, wid. of Tho. Carter of Pontefract, by whom Jacobus, Tho., & Eliz. (MS. Collection in the Heralds' College).













F |

Priscilla, first wife, dau. of Tho. Norton of Sandal n <sup>r</sup> Wakefield, Gent.; bur. at Sandal 28 Sep. 1666. Her father was of Chapel-thorpe. M.I. in N. Johnstone.	= Captain Joseph Poole of the Castle Chain House at Pontefract, & of Wakefield, an Officer in the Parliament Army, bp. at Thorne 28 July 1625; will dated 17 April 1700; proved 9 June 1704; d. 16 Sep. 1703; bur. in the Quakers' burial ground near Wakefield.	= Sarah, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of William Rawden; has copyhold lands in Sykehouse & Dows-thorp in the manor of Hatfield or elsewhere for life, also lands at Long Drax; d. in June 1703; bur. as her husband.	= William Sykes of Leeds, first husband, d. in 1665. (See PED., p. 69.)
--	--	--	---

Mary, b. 1 Jan. 1653-4.  Priscilla Poole, b. 8 April 1656; mar. Henry Cooke, & are both mentioned in her father's will with a dau., Hester Cooke.	Elizabeth, bp. at Sandal, & mar. 1666; bur. there 4 Sep. following.  Samuel, bp. at Sandal 26 Dec. 1662; not mentioned in his father's will.	Joseph Poole of Syke House, son & heir-app., d. before his father, & was bur. at Fishlake 1696.	= Mary, living 1685.
---	--	---	----------------------

... Marshal. Cooke.	Joseph. Priscilla. D. in infancy.	Joseph. Jeremiah, living 1703, when he had 20 <sup>s</sup> by will of his Grandfather. Joseph, had 20 <sup>s</sup> by will of his Grandfather 1703.	Mary, 1703. Elizabeth, bp. at Fishlake 12 Nov. 1691; liv <sup>e</sup> 1703.
Peter Marshal, living 1703.		Priscilla Marshal, liv <sup>e</sup> 1703.	

Sarah P., d. 2 June 1684, and was bur. in the Quakers' Burial Ground.	Timothy Rayner, has 20 <sup>s</sup> by will of Cap <sup>t</sup> Jos <sup>h</sup> Poole.	= Elizabeth, mar. against consent, & d. soon after.
---	---	---

Elizabeth Rayner, only child. has 20<sup>s</sup> by will of her Grandfather; it is thought she mar. . . . Wharam.

Joshua Sager <sup>1</sup> of Wakefield, V.D.M., Minister of the Presbyterian congregation there, d. 29 March 1710, & was bur. on 31 <sup>st</sup> in the burial ground at Tingley; will dated 14 June 1708; proved April 1711; he was mar. in 1693.	= Baptista Poole,* Executrix to her father's will with her mother & sister Milnes, & heir with M <sup>rs</sup> Milnes to estates at Syke house, Drax, Warrenhall, etc.	Hannah Poole, wife of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Merch <sup>t</sup> . (See PED., p. 29.)
---	--	---

<sup>1</sup> In the parish Register of Bradford are these entries: Joshua, son of John Sager of Bradford, bp. 6 Jan. 1655. M<sup>r</sup> John Sager of Allerton, bur. 31 Aug. 1689.

\* Mar. May 18, 1692; d. in Wakefield June 28; bur. June 29, 1737, in the New Chapel, where her husband had been Minister (Northwram Register).—J. W. C.



G |

Joseph Sager, Clerk; he was educated for the Dissenting Ministry; conformed, & became Chaplain to Bishop Hoadly; a Canon of Salisbury; Vicar of North Tidworth, & Rector of Hommerton in Wilts; in 1748 he sold his moiety of lands at Drax to M<sup>r</sup> Milnes for £780; bur. in Salisbury Cathedral 1759. (Q. if not 1757.)

Mary, sister of Edward Hearst, Esq., of the Close in Salisbury, father of . . . wife of Philip Sherard, Earl of Harborough, & Caroline, wife of Henry Penruddock Wyndham, Esq., Member for Wilts; dau. of William Hearst, Esq.; d. 6 July 1742, aged 37; bur. in the Cathedral. M.I.

Sarah, only dau., bur. at Tingley 31 May 1711, aged 12; she was b. 11, & bp. 23 Oct. 1699.

Sarah, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of John Oulton, a Domestic of the Duke of Leeds; d. without issue 20 June 1766, and was bur. at Richmond in Yorkshire.

Mary, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Joseph Frazer of Richmond, hardwareman, & Mary his wife; mar. 12 Sep. 1767; d. 3 March 1769; bur. at Richmond.

Joseph Sager of Richmond in Yorkshire, educated at Oxford; living in very reduced circumstances at Richmond in Yorkshire 1804, when he communicated this account of his family to M<sup>r</sup> Milnes; d. in 1808; he was for a time a Schoolmaster at Richmond, where he settled about 1768; it is supposed he was in Holy Orders; he was b. 5 April 1739.

Mary, 3<sup>rd</sup> wife, dau. of Robert Colling of Richmond, Mercer; mar. 4 Aug. 1771; d. 26 April 1778, & was bur. at Richmond.

Jane, 4<sup>th</sup> wife, dau. of Simon & Ann Spenceley of Carperby, co. York; mar. 8 Nov. 1788.

Charles Sager, eldest son & only issue of the 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, b. 29 June 1768; d. 19 March 1797 at Newcastle, & was bur. there; he was a painter.

Robert Sager, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. 6 May 1772; living in 1804 at Portland, Massachusetts Bay, N.A.

Pemberton, b. 31 Mar. 1774; d. 30 April 1705 [*sic*, but query 1775]; bur. at Richmond.

Bridget, b. 29 March 1776; ob. 24 July 1777; bur. at Richmond.

Pemberton, b. 12 Mar. 1778; d. at St. Vincent's 24 June 1804.

Mary, b. 13 Sep. 1789. — Elizabeth, b. 23 Dec. 1791. — Joshua Pemberton, b. 26 Jan. 1794.

Charles Sager, only child, b. at Welbeck in Nottinghamshire 1795. — 4 children in 1804.

Joshua. Harriet. —  
William. Catherine. —  
D. young, and are bur. in the North Aisle of Salisbury Cathedral.

Mary Elizabeth, d. unmarried, & was bur. at Bath in 1793. —  
Baptista, d. unmarried; b. 30 Nov. 1730; d. 9 May 1749; bur. in the Cathedral.

Harriet, d. 1743, aged 6. —  
Cath<sup>e</sup>, d. 14 June 1748, aged (?) 5; bur. in Cathedral.

James = Sophia S., living in 1804; b. 23 June 1742; bur. at Weston near Bath.

James Haviland of Bath, Clerk, living in 1821, aged about 45. H. H.



Tho. Sager of Leeds, Apothecary, = Eliz., dau. of Ald. Tho<sup>d</sup> Dixon; mar. 2 Laurence Cottam Wilson of Leeds MSS. of Leeds, & had M. Cottam of Leeds, Apoth. (?)

Harriet, dau. of Joseph & Mary Sager, d. 21 May 1743, aged 6. Cath<sup>e</sup>, d. 14 June 1748, aged 5.

Will. Scager of Bath, Apothecary, = Elizabeth, d. 11 Jan. 1742, aged 61. M.I. d. 6 Oct. 1736, aged 57.

There is a good ped. of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Sager's family (Ayscough, 4964).

One or more of the Sagers are legatees in the will of Bridget, Lady Galway.

York Wills, 1684, is of John Sager, the elder, of North Bierley in psh. of Bradford, cooper, 1717.

It is remarkable that the Sagers, descendants of the N. C. Minister who conformed & had such good preferment, were greatly reduced in the world so as to be indebted to the elemosynary assistance of the Milnes for many years for their support, & are so now. A benefaction to one of them living at Leicester from M<sup>r</sup> Monckton Milnes passed through my own hands in or about 1842.

## Sykes.

MS. 68

William Sykes of Leeds, Clothier, a younger son of Richard Sykes of Sykes Dane near Carlisle.

Richard Sykes of Leeds \* = Sibil Rene, † mar. 10 June 1561.

Richard Sykes,<sup>1</sup> Alderman of Leeds 1629 = Elizabeth Mawson, mar. 30 Jan. 1593; and 1636; d. 29 March 1645. d. 19 Aug. 1644.

▲

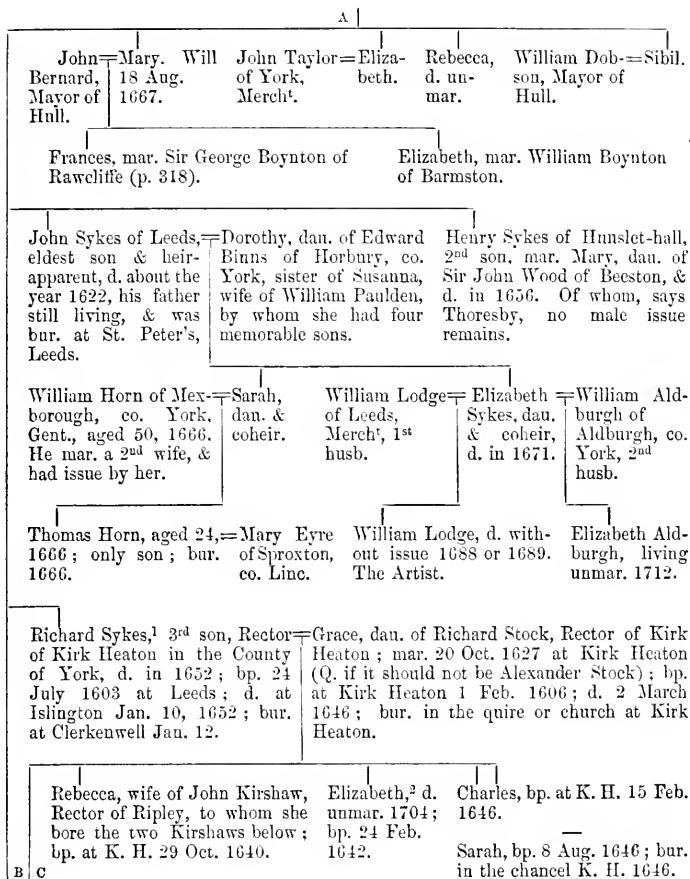
<sup>1</sup> Will of Richard Sykes of Leeds, Gent., 14 April 1641. To be bur. in Chancel of the psh. Church of Leeds, near where his eldest son John Sykes was buried. To his wife Elizab. & 2 dau<sup>s</sup> Mary, w. of M<sup>r</sup> John Bernard, Ald. of Hull, & Sibil, w. of W<sup>m</sup> Dobson of Hull, Merch<sup>t</sup>. Son Richard Sykes, parson of Kirk Heaton; had bought lands at Mear Sykes of John & James Sykes. To son Henry Sykes of Hunslet Hall, Gent., which Hunslet Hall was portion of the large landed property bequeathed by this will. To son Richard lands at Dewsbury and at Kirk Smeaton, with the advowson of the Rectory, now held by M<sup>r</sup> Alexander Stocks. Youngest son William Sykes. To grandchild Richard Sykes, son & h<sup>r</sup>-app. of my son Henry Sykes. To son W<sup>m</sup> S. the remainder of 99 years in 1/9 of the Manor of Leeds, & the reversion of it. To grandchild Eliz. Sykes, dau. of my son John S., dec<sup>d</sup>, to dan. Sibil & her child £10 each. Grandchild Eliz. Taylor £40. To Eliz., dau. of my eldest son John Sykes, dec<sup>d</sup>, £5. To Mary, w. of my son Henry, & Grace, w. of my son Richard, & Grace, w. of my son William, each 40 shillings. Sister Alice Jackson & her dau. ea. 20s. To coz. Eliz. Thompson 20s. Coz. W<sup>m</sup> Moore, lecturer of Leeds, 40s. To Will. Sykes, John S., & James S., ea. 10s. To my poor kinsman Alexander Reame a suit of apparel. Wife Executrix. She has almost everything for her life. In a codicil he names Richard, John, William, Joseph, Daniel, Hannah, & Sarah Sykes, children of his son Will. Sykes, & making his son Richard S. & son-in-law John Barnard & Will. Dobson Ex<sup>s</sup>. Proved at Westminster 16 Feb. 1653.

\* Bur. at Leeds Oct. 11, 1576. Will Oct. 17, proved Nov. 4, 1576.

† † Sibil Reame, bur. at Leeds Oct. 30, 1576. Will Oct. 28, 1576, proved Jan. 19.—J. W. C.



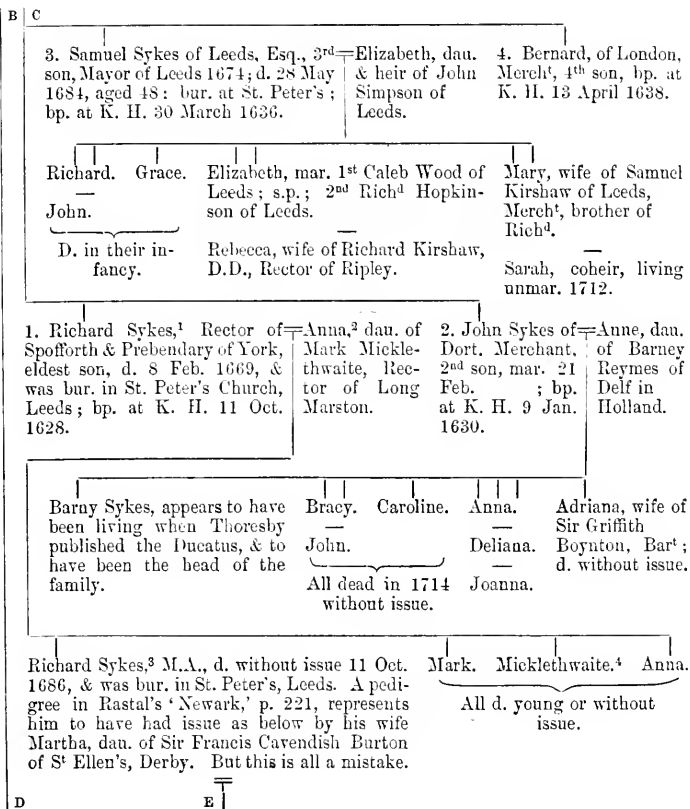




<sup>1</sup> Will of Richard Sykes, parson of Kirk Heaton Church, 27 Oct. 1652. To eldest son & heir Richard Sykes, 2<sup>nd</sup> son John Sykes, 3<sup>rd</sup> son Samuel, lease of a farm at Gawthorpe in Kirk Heaton. 4<sup>th</sup> son Bernard Sykes lands in South Kirkby. Youngest son Charles Sykes. Dau. Rebecca, dan. Eliz. Sykes. Richard & John Ex<sup>rs</sup>. Proved at Westminster 25 May 1653.

<sup>2</sup> Will of Eliz. Sykes of Ripley, Spinster, 3 Oct. 1704. Sister Rebecca Kershaw. Niece Anna Sykes £20, niece Diliana Sykes £20, niece Johanna £40, all three being children of my dear brother John Sykes of Dordrecht, Mercht. My 4 nieces Eliz. Hopkinson, Rebecca, Sarah, & Mary Sykes, dau<sup>s</sup> of Samuel Sykes of Leeds, Mercht. Nephews Richard & John Kirshaw, niece Sarah Simpson, nephew Samuel Kirshaw, niece Rebecca Kirshaw, niece Eliz. Kirshaw, children of my dear sister Rebecca Kirshaw of Ripley, widow. Eliz. Kirshaw, dau. of my nephew Richard K. Eliz. Simpson, dau. of Sarah Simpson. Cousin Joseph Sykes, Mercht of Leeds, £10, & if he d. first to his wife or children as Rebecca Kirshaw thinks best, she Ex<sup>ts</sup>.





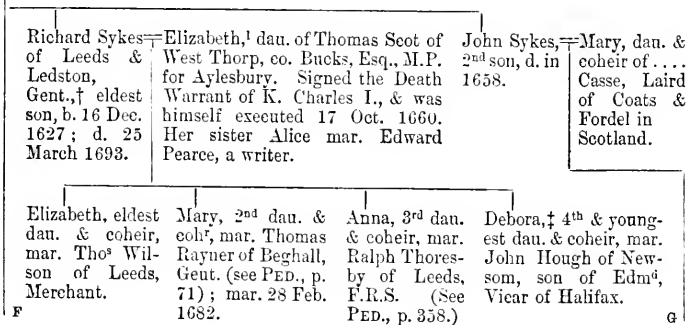
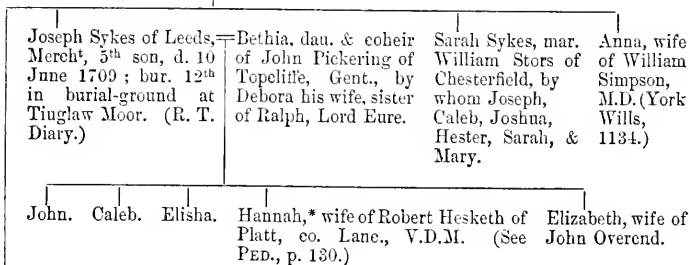
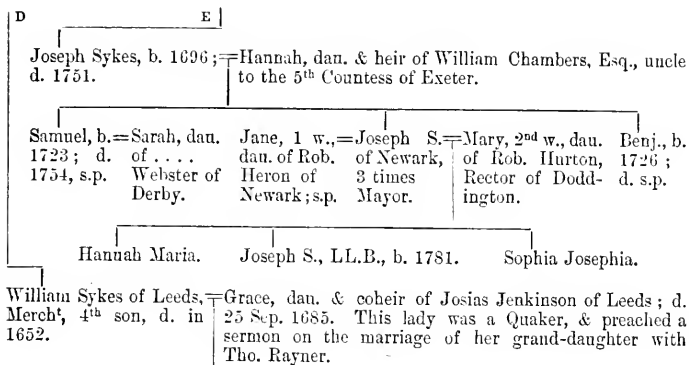
<sup>1</sup> Will of Richard Sykes, clerke, Rector of Spofforth. Wife Anna, son Richard, son Micklethwaite. Houses, lands, etc., in Kirk Smeaton to son Richard, paying £4 a year to son Micklethwaite Sykes till he is 16, & £100 towards binding him apprentice. Dau. Grace S. closes in Thorparch bought of my brother Micklethwaite. My 3 brothers John, Samuel, & Bernard Sykes & my 2 sisters. Wife Anna & brother-in-law Mr Elias Micklethwaite ex<sup>rs</sup>, & my brother Samuel Sykes & brother-in-law Mr John Kirshaw to assist them. Dated 14 Jan. 1669; proved 14 March 1676. My 3 children Richard, Micklethwaite, & Anna.

<sup>2</sup> Ann Sykes of Spofforth, 6 Jan. 1676, nuncupative, all to dau. Anna, & she executrix, paying £100 to her son Micklethwaite Sykes. Proved 14 March 1676.

<sup>3</sup> Will of Richard Sykes, M.A. of Sidney-Sussex Col., Camb., 11 Dec. 1684. To brother Micklethwaite Sykes lands in psh. of Kirk Burton, etc., burthend with annuity to his God-dau. Eliz. Kirshaw. Anne Rebecca Kirshaw of Leeds. Cousin Sarah Kirshaw of Leeds. Bro. Micklethwaite Sykes Ex<sup>r</sup>. Proved 20 Dec. 1686.

<sup>4</sup> Will of Micklethwaite Sykes of Shipsear, Gent., 18 April 1695. To Aunt Rebecca Kirshaw of Shipsear, Manor of Shelley. Aunt Eliz. Sykes, spinster, £200. To Hannah, Deliana, Adriana, Johanna, Waltera, dau<sup>s</sup> of John Sykes my uncle, ea. £50. Eliz., Rebecca, Sarah, Mary, dau. of my uncle Samuel S., Leeds, £50 ea. Rebecca Kershaw Ex<sup>t</sup>.





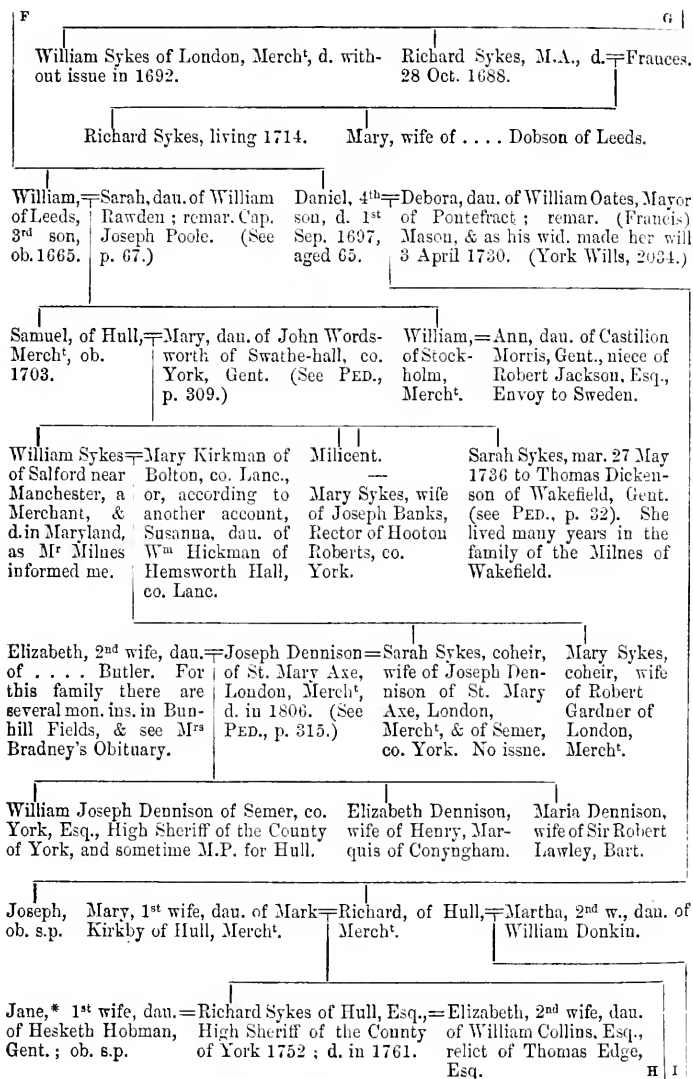
<sup>1</sup> It appears by a letter of Robert Hewetson, dated Dublin, 20 March 1696-7, that he had mar. the eldest dan. of Colonel Scott, who was brother to Eliz., wife of Richard Sykes. The Scotts had estates in the County of Wexford.

\* Mar. April 6. 1708.

† Bp. Dec. 20. 1627.

‡ Mr. John Hough of Halifax and Mrs. Debora Syke of Leeds mar. at Rodwell July 25. 1695. Northovram Register.—J. W. C.





\* 12 wife, mar. at St. Mary's, Hull, 31 May 1733.—J. W. C.





H | I

Sir Mark Sykes, Bart, created 4 March 1783; he was D.D. & Rector of Roos; d. 14 Sep. 1783, aged 72.	=	Decima, dau. of Twiford Woodham of Ely, Gent.; ob. 9 March 1793.	Mary, ob. 1744, aged 55.	Jane. — Debora.
--	---	--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

Mark. Richard. D. young.	Richard. Joseph.	Sir Christopher Sykes, LL.D., 2 <sup>nd</sup> Bart., b. 23 May 1749; d. in Sep. 1801.	=	Elizabeth, dau. of William Tatton of Withenshaw, co. Cestr., Esq., by Hester his wife, sister & heir of Samuel Egerton of Tatton, Esq.	Mary, wife of John de Ponthieu, Esq., & d. without issue.
--------------------------------	---------------------	---	---	--	--

Sir Tatton Sykes, b. 22 Aug. 1772; succeeded his brother as the 4 <sup>th</sup> Bart.; is mar. to a dau. of Sir Wil <sup>m</sup> Foulis of Ingleby, Bart.	Christopher, b. 18 Aug. 1774.	=	Lucy Dorothea, dau. & coh. of Henry Lang- ford, Esq.	Decima Hester Bea- trix, wife of John Robinson Foulis, Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son of Sir William Foulis of Ingleby, Bart.
--	-------------------------------------	---	---	---

Henrietta, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. & heir of Henry Masterman of Settrington, co. York, Esq.	=	Sir Mark Masterman Sykes of Settring- ton, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Bart., b. 20 Aug. 1771; High Sheriff of the County of York 1795, & some time representative in Parliament for the City of York; d. at Weymouth 16 Feb. 1823.	=	Mary Elizabeth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Samuel Egerton, Esq., of Tatton, co. Cestr.; mar. in 1814.
--	---	--	---	---

Daniel Sykes, d. without issue.	Joseph Sykes of Kirk Ella near Hull, Merchant.	=	Dorothy, dau. of Nich <sup>s</sup> Twigg of Bakewell, co. Derb., sister of Anne, w. of John Bourne (p. 149), & of Mary, who d. cœl., & of John Twigg, Esq., who mar. a Foljambe, & of Nicholas, who mar. Mary, dau. of Hen. Waver- land.	No male issue of the Twiggss remain, Nich <sup>s</sup> having no issue, & the only child of John dying s.p.
---------------------------------------	---	---	---	--

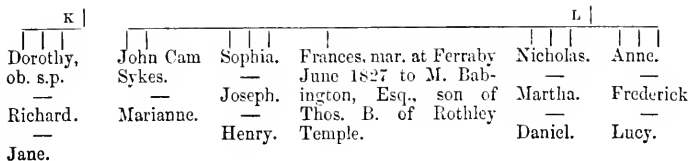
Daniel, M.P. for Hull.	=	Isabel, dau. of Matthew Wright of Stamford Bridge.	Henry= Mary, dau. of B. B. Thomp- son, Esq.	Marianne, wife of Henry Thornton, Esq., Memb. for Southwark. (See PED., p. 63.)
---------------------------------	---	---	--	--

Richard of Henry Foord, Clerk.	=	Mary, relict	Joseph, d. in 1778.	John= Ann, dau. of John Bonrn, Clerk, by Ann Twigge, sister to Dorothy. (See 149.)	Nicholas, of Swan- land, Esq.	=	Mary, dau. of John Cam of Hereford.
---	---	--------------	---------------------------	---	--	---	--

K

L





## Simpson—Kirshaw.

MS. 70

William Sympson, M.D., d. 22 Nov. 1680. = Anne, dau. of W<sup>m</sup> John Kirshaw, Rector of Ripley, b. in the parish of Halifax; d. in 1684. = Rebecca, dau. of Richard Sykes, Rector of Kirk Heaton. (See p. 68.)

Jacob Simpson of Leeds, Surgeon = Sarah Kirshaw.

Sarah, d. an infant.	Rebecca.	Constance.	Elizabeth, mar. 24 Aug. 1725 to Richard Wilson of York, Mercht, & d. without issue.	Mary S., mar. 7 May 1730 to Richard Hey of Pudsey, Salter.
	Both d. unmar.			

See Duc. Leod., 2<sup>nd</sup> Edit., p. 4.

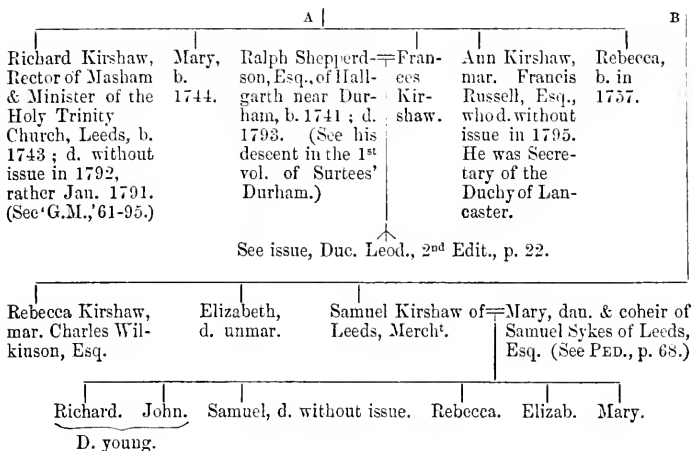
Constantia, 1 wife, dau. of William Boynton; sister of Sir Griffith Boynton; d. 7 May 1705; bur. at Ripley.	= Richard Kirshaw, D.D., Rector of Ripley 1712; d. in 1736, aged 72.	= Rebecca, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & coheir of Sam <sup>l</sup> Sykes, Esq., of Leeds. (See PED., p. 68.)	John Kirshaw, mar. twice, & was without issue in 1712.
---	--	--	--

Boynton & John, d. in their infancy.	William, d. without issue.	Samuel Kirshaw, D.D., Vicar of Leeds & Rector of Ripley, d. in 1786. Said ('G.M.,' 61-95) to be author of 2 papers in Phil. Trans.	= Ann, only surviving dau. of Samuel Brook, D.D., Min <sup>r</sup> of St. John's Church, Leeds; ob. 1796; which Samuel Brook was b. at Adwalton in the par. of Birstall, was educated for a Dissenting Minister, conformed on reading the London cases; he d. in 1731. (Wilson's MS. at Leeds).	Richard, d. an infant.	Adriana. d. 1763.
--------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	---	------------------------	-------------------

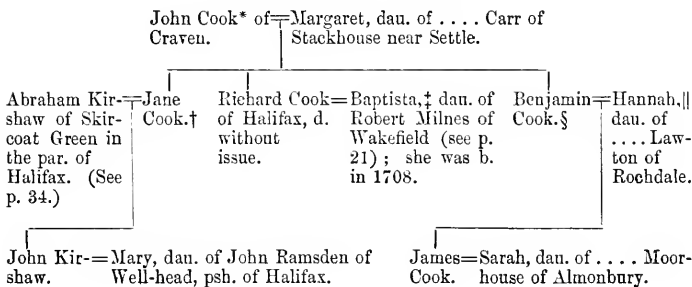
A

B





## Kirshaw—Cook.



## Rayner.

See notices of the name of Rayner or Reyner in the County of York, at pp. 3, 16, 67, 208, 249.

Sir William Rayner of Overton Longvile appears to have been of the Yorkshire family, for Edward Rayner, b. at Morley 1600, is spoken of as related to his granddau. Mary, Lady Armine. (Calamy Acc<sup>o</sup> 440; see also p. 117 of this book, & p. 311, p. 372.)

\* ? also of Halifax.

† Mar. May 19, 1720; d. Sep. 6, 1729.

‡ Mar. May 18, 1727.

§ John s. of Mr. Benjamin  
Coke of Halifax (being inoculated) d. of the small-pox Jan. 31,  
1740-1.

|| Mar. June 17, 1730 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.



John Rayner of Ledsham, Gent., bur. there 9 May 1695. =

Thomas Rayner of Beghall near Ferry-bridge, = Mary, dau. & coheir of Ledsham, & Brotherton, Gent.; will dated 25 Richard Sykes of Leeds, March 1724; proved 25 May; bur. at Brother- Merch<sup>t</sup>. (See p. 69.)  
ton 1 May 1724.

John Rayner, eldest son, d. in Jamaica, without issue. He mar. Marg<sup>t</sup> Chapman, as is supposed.

Thomas Rayner of Brother- = Mary.  
ton, Gent.

Thomas Rayner of Brotherton, was twice mar., & had a dau. who d. at 6 years of age; he d. without issue 1808; he was bp. at Brotherton 25 Aug. 1728.

Mary Rayner, mar. . . . Brown, & had issue.

Elizabeth, wife of . . . Stanley of Nottingham, & had issue.

Judith, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. = Joshua Rayner = Sarah, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of = Anne, 3<sup>rd</sup> wife,  
of Jos<sup>s</sup> Drake of of Leeds, dau. of . . .  
York; mar. 5 Aug. Merch<sup>t</sup>, d. 19 Headlam of  
1728; d. without April 1757, Newcastle-  
issue 1748, April 6, aged 54. family. (See p. 23.) upon-Tyne; d.  
aged 52. 31 July 1788,  
aged 75.

William Milnes of Ches-  
terfield, Gent. Her issue  
became coheirs with  
that branch of the  
family. (See p. 23.)

Headlam of  
Newcastle-  
upon-Tyne; d.  
31 July 1788,  
aged 75.

Milnes Rayner of  
Leeds, Merchant,  
only son, b. 15 Mar.  
1753; d. unmar.  
22<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 1792.

Elizabeth Rayner,  
coheir, mar. Joseph  
Oates of Weetwood  
near Leeds, Esq.  
=

Sarah Rayner, co-  
heir, mar. William  
Smithson of  
Heath, co. York,  
Esq. (P. 72.)

Ann Rayner, a  
dau., only issue of  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> mar., d. un-  
mar. about 1815.

Elizabeth, mar. Sam-  
uel Stead of Leeds, &  
d. without issue.

Mary Rayner, mar. . . . Hoe, Hoare, Bowes, or  
Brown, & d. without issue. A more correct account  
says that she mar. . . . Bowes & had an only child,  
a dau., who mar. . . . Horn, a Moravian Minister.

Sarah,  
d. un-  
mar.

## Rayner—Liversedge.

Will of Constance Rayner, Trowell, co. Notts, spinster, 12 Jan. 1639. (York Wills, 2117.)

A Constance Rayner connected with Ward the Gresham professor & with Eli Gantt.

Arms: Ermine, on a chief 2 mullets. Proof referred to last visitation, but none found. From a Visitation of Nottinghamshire. It is inferred that the Rayners above were related to this family from M<sup>rs</sup> Stead having been heard to speak of relations of the name of Molineux.

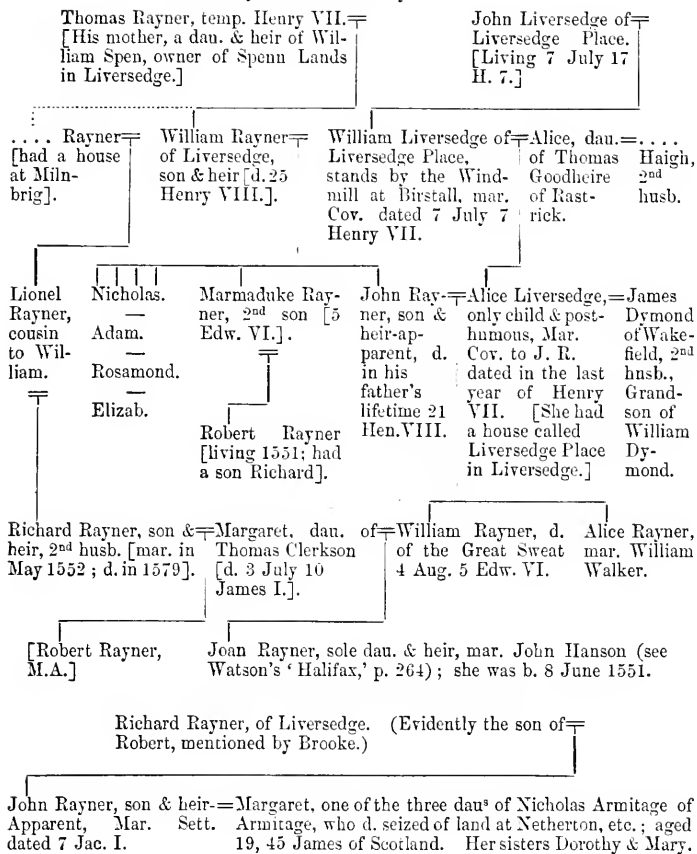
An Ann Rayner, dau. of John, of Drayton; b. 1681; mar. Robert Grammer of Bakewell, Merch<sup>t</sup>, as appears by her monument in the Church of Bakewell.

See also ped. of Goodwin.





## Rayners of the County of York.



All this is abstracted from proceedings relating to a dispute about the Manor of Liversedge which is to be found in vol. i. of Beckwith's Collection, now among Gough's books at the Bodleian, 1821.

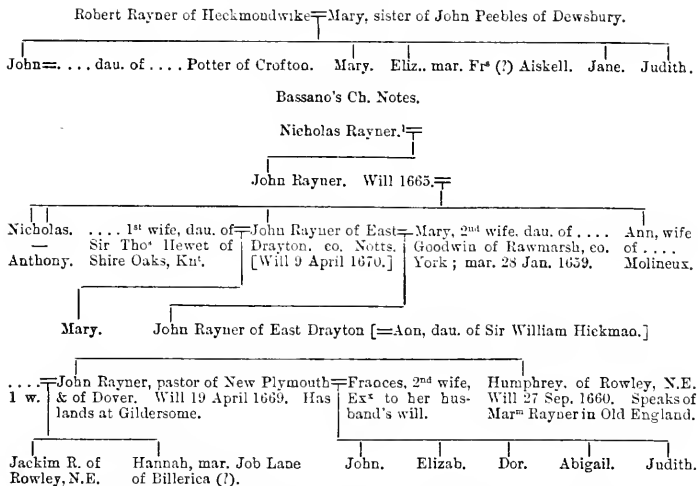
The part in brackets from J. C. Brooke's notes.

Thomas Rayner of Beghall, a Juryman on Bernard's Survey of the Dutchy lands, 1577.

Nicholas Rayner of Duffield, co. = ... dau. of John Asherhurst of A. Derby. . . . ; d. Sep. 169-.

Gervas R. of Duffield, Gent., d. 10 Jan. 1700, aged 73.





Of this family must, I think, have been John Rayner who was pastor of the Independant Church at New Plymouth, N.E., having had a sister Alice, mar. to . . . Southworth, & 2 W<sup>m</sup> Bradford. A dau. of John Rayner mar. a son of . . . Southworth his cousin.

Humphrey Rayner of Rowley in New England, in his will dated 27 Sep. 1660, requests his dear brother M<sup>r</sup> John Rayner, pastor of Dover, & Deacon Jowit of Rowley, to be overseers. In the Inventory, which amounts to 865 1 2. "In the hands of Marmaduke Rayner in Old England £40." This looks as if they were Rayners of Liversedge.

I am informed from America that John Rayner, the Pastor, mar. one of 4 dau<sup>s</sup> of . . . Boyse of Leeds, coheirs by the death of their brother in Leeds, killed in the Civil Wars. Another of the dau<sup>rs</sup> of Boyse mar. . . . Robinson, & another a Clergyman.

## Smithson.

MS. 72

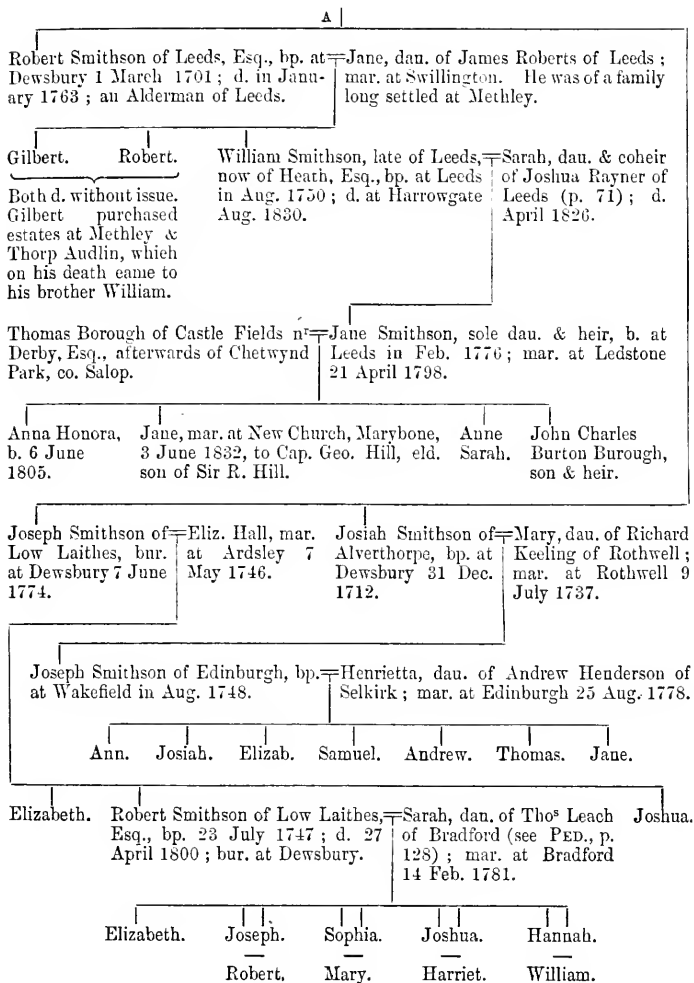
Robert Smithson of Masham and Garsdale in the = Elizabeth Todd, mar.  
North Riding of Yorkshire; removed to Dewsbury at Middleham 31 Oct.  
in the West Riding, where he d., & was bur. 1650.  
1 Jan. 1693.

Joseph Smithson of Low Laithes, bp. at = Mary, dau. of Josias Oates of Chickenley ;  
Bradford 27 June 1661 ; d. 27 April | mar. at Dewsbury 15 May 1700. (See  
1728, & was bur. at Dewsbury. PED., p. 115.)

A

<sup>1</sup> Of this family I suppose to have been Thomas Rayner of Gainsborough, who mar. M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Fell at Rawmarsh in 1689.



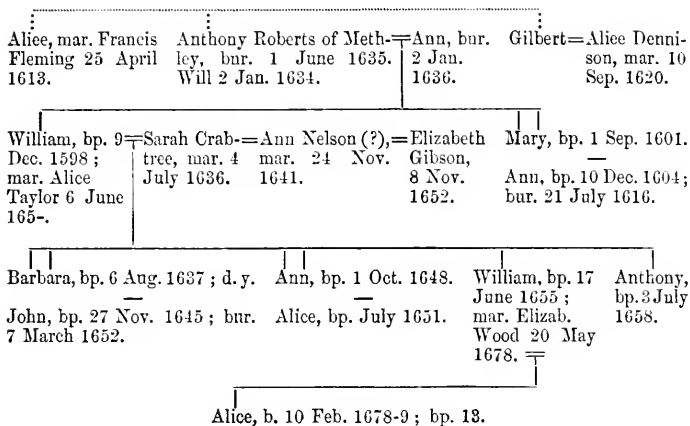


There had been Smithsons at Methley, and I should presume of this family, before the purchases made by Gilbert Smithson: Mary, the dau. of Peter Birbeck, Rector of Castleford, being mar. about the year 1660 to William Smithson of Methley. (C. 40 in Col. Arms.)

See mar. of Smithson with Fairfax Lissum George S. (?)



## Roberts.

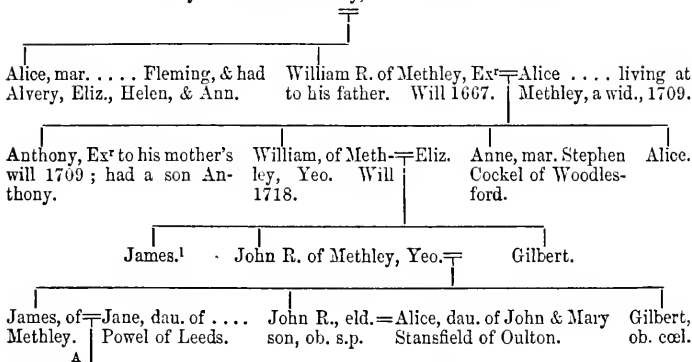


## Roberts.

MS. 73

This is Mr Edw<sup>d</sup> Oates' account of the Roberts of Methley.

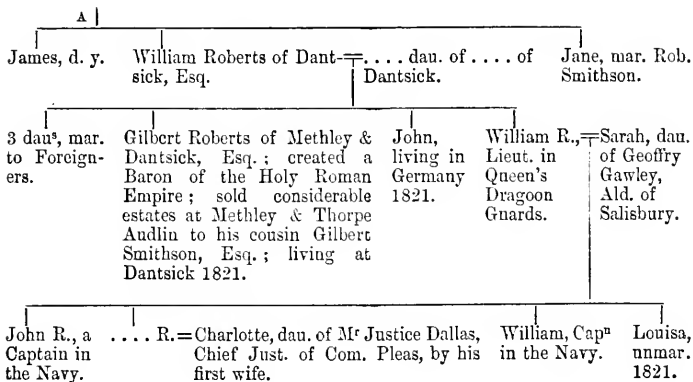
Anthony Roberts of Methley, Yeo. Will 2 Jan. 1634.



<sup>1</sup> This must be the nephew James Roberts, son of William R. of Methley, mentioned in the will of Will. Wood, Clerk. Master of the Grammar School, Hemsworth, 15 Aug. 1689.







## Waterhouse.

John Waterhouse of the Township of Hipperholm, bur. 13 Sep. 1660.=

Michael Waterhouse of Pontefract and Selby, Gent.; owner of lands in the parish of Halifax; will dated 11 May 1692; proved at York; bur. at Pontefract 2 Nov. 1697. O. Heywood in his Obituary says he was aged 80.	=Elizabeth . . . . . Executrix to her husband's will dated 29 May 1705.	John, bp. 1619.
---	---	-----------------

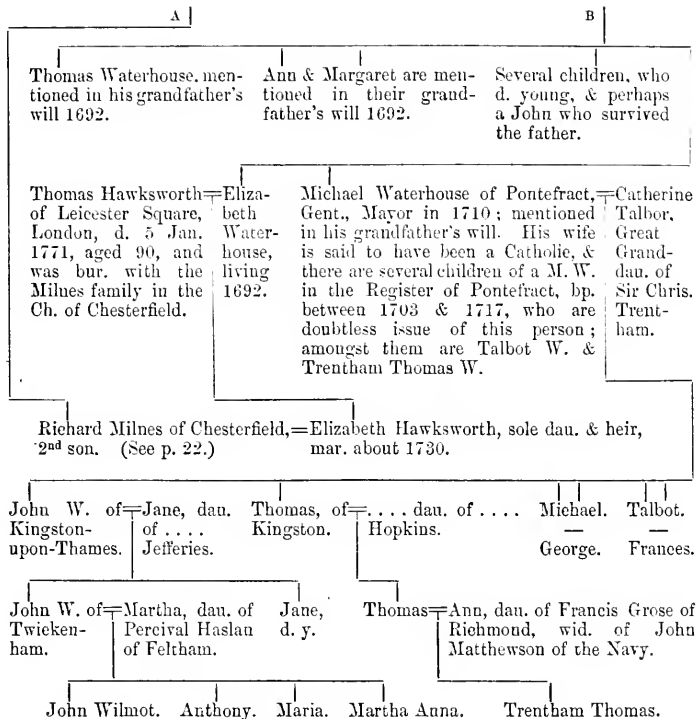
Richard Lapidge of Pontefract, Gent.=Ann Waterhouse.\*

Elizabeth Lapidge, dau. & coheir, mar. in 1711 to John Milnes of Wakefield, Mercht, brother to James Milnes above. (See p. 22.)	Esther Lapidge, coheir, mar. at Sandal Magna 1710 to Isaac Wilkin-son of Warley, co. York, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 74.)	Ann Lapidge, the other coheir, mar. John Kiplin of Ackworth, Gent., & d. without issue (see PED., p. ); she d. a widow, aged 76, & was bur. at Ackworth 13 July 1763.
---	--	---

James Milnes of Ches-terfield, Gent. (See p. 22.) He mentions in his will sisters-in-law Alice Mould and Elizabeth Dilk.	=Mary Waterhouse, b. 1665; mar. at Pontefract 8 Jan. 1697; d. 8 April 1728, & was bur. at Chesterfield.	John Waterhouse of Ponte-fract, son & heir-apparent, d. in the lifetime of his father, & was bur. in the Ch. of Pontefract 23 March 1691.
A		B

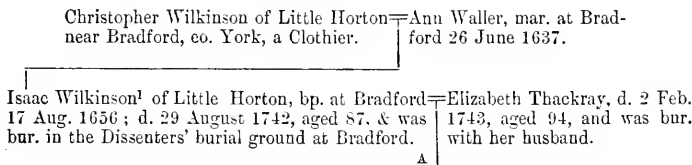
\* Mrs. Lapigh d. at Pontefract Sep. 23, 1736 (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.





## Wilkinson.

MS. 74



<sup>1</sup> We have no other proof of Isaac being the son of Christopher than the Register of his baptism. It is scarcely likely that two children, both named Isaac Wilkinson, should be b. at Little Horton about the same time. It is, however, probable that Ann Waller might not be the mother, but some second wife of C. W.



A |

Isaac Wilkinson<sup>1</sup> of Warley, V.D.M., near Halifax = Esther, dau. & coheir of Richard Bradford, d. 28 Feb. 1721-2, aged 36, & was bur. in the Dissenters' burial ground at Bradford; he was the only child. p. 73); mar. 23 May 1710; d. at Chesterfield.

<p>Elizabeth, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, = 5. John Wil- = Mary, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of John dau. &amp; coheir of kinson of Staley, relict of George Wall of William Alwood of Chesterfield, Wendesley, co. Derb.; bur. at Chesterfield; mar. 4<sup>th</sup> &amp; young- Chesterfield 9 Nov. 1770 (see at Chesterfield 17 est son, a p. 99). Her mother was a Sep. 1741; the other Mereh<sup>t</sup> there, dan. of Henry Lankford of coheir of . . . Al- bur. at Ches- Leek, &amp; she had a sister Eliz. wood mar. John terfield 3 L., unmar., &amp; 2 bro<sup>s</sup>, one an Buxton of Ash- Aug. 1766; apprentice to W<sup>m</sup> Clark, a mer- burn, by whom a Grocer. cer in Chesterfield, &amp; the other John Buxton of fenec, who mar. a Stafford. Northampton; she These were children of Henry was bur. at Ches- L. of Leek by a first wife. terfield 19 Dec. He had a second wife, the 1755; she had a widow Fowler.<sup>2</sup> dau. Eliz., who d. an infant in 1745.</p>	<p>6. Ann Wil- kinson, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau. &amp; youngest child, b. 26 Aug. 1720; d. at Ches- terfield un- mar. 22 March 1811, aged 91.</p>
---	---

Alwood Wilkinson of Chesterfield & the Hill, Esq., only son, d. unmar., & was bur. at Chesterfield 19 June 1780; d. June 15.

Mary W., only issue of the 2<sup>nd</sup> mar., d. unmar., aged 19; b. 24 Nov. 1764; d. at Broms Grove 21 Oct. 1784.

<p>James Mangnal<sup>3</sup> of = 3. Elizabeth Wilkin- = 4. Joseph Wilkin- = Phoebe, dau. of Manchester. In son, eldest dau., mar. son of Birning- John May of Extr<sup>ts</sup> from the at Chesterfield 21 ham, V.D.M., &amp; Birmingham, Chesterfield Regis- Nov. 1751; she was afterwards a Mer- Merch<sup>t</sup> (see ter he is called b. 29 March 1714, &amp; chant there, 3<sup>rd</sup> PED., p. 76); James, of Holling- bp. by M<sup>r</sup> Priestley of son; bur. at Ches- bur. at Chester- hurst in Prestwich. Halifax 13 April. terfield 25 Sep. field 15 Dec. B C D 1780. 1798.</p>
--

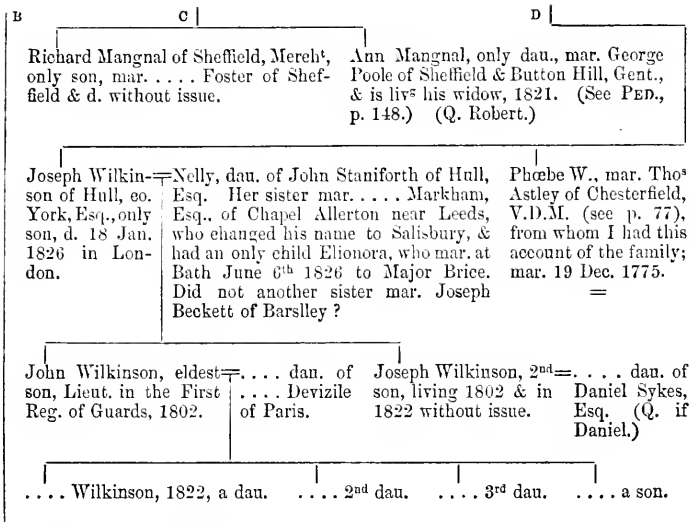
<sup>1</sup> In the Burying-ground belonging to the Dissenters at Bradford is a tomb with this inscription:—

The Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Isaac Wilkinson, a pious and painful Minister of the Gospel, departed this life at Warley Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>, in the 37<sup>th</sup> year of his age. His remains were here interred March the 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1721. The remains of his religious parents, M<sup>r</sup> Isaac and M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Wilkinson of Little Horton, lie interred in the graves next and adjoining on either side this tomb. He d. August 29<sup>th</sup>, 1742, aged 87. She d. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of February following, aged 94.

<sup>2</sup> In another place D<sup>r</sup> Pegge speaks of Harry Langford of Leek marrying the widow of 2 husbands, to wit, . . . Abrahams; and 2 Gervas Fowler, Usher of the Grammar School at Chesterfield, Curate of Staveley, & Rector of Langworth, who d. without issue. He was son of Samuel Fowler of Stone Gravels.

<sup>3</sup> James Mangnal above was 3 times mar., 1 to a Kay connected with the Kayes who mar. Milnes; 2 Elizab. Wilkinson; and 3 Harcastle. He had issue by his first wife. Two of his Grand-daughters had a school at Crofton hall near Wakefield.





1. Richard Wilkinson of Chesterfield, Merch<sup>t</sup>, eldest son; he had other children besides those mentioned below who d. infants, viz.: William, b. in 1742, ob. 1744; Richard, d. in 1752; Mary, b. 1758, ob. 1760; he d. of Apoplexy 28 March 1781, aged 69.
- Hannah, dau. of William Roberts of Stamford, Surgeon; d. 25 Feb. 1803 (? 1808), aged 89.
2. Isaac Wilkinson, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, was educated for the Dissenting Ministry, but seems not to have settled as a Minister, d. at Chesterfield unmar., aged 81, 20 Oct. 1794.

4. Isaac Wilkinson of Chesterfield & the Hill, co. Derby, Esq., eldest son, living 1821 without issue; he was b. 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 1749; d. without issue at Tupton House 6 July 1831, aged 81.
- Ann, dau. of . . . . Golightly of London, Esq.; living 1821; d. at Leamington 20 July 1827, aged 65.
5. John Wilkinson of Chesterfield, Merch<sup>t</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, d. unmar. 22 March 1816, aged 60.
1. Esther W., mar. James Tounchet of Manchester, Esq. (See PED., p. 75.)

2. Ann W., living at Chesterfield unmar. 1821; d. unmar. 19 April 1828, aged 82.
3. Eliz. W., living at Chesterfield unmar. 1821; d. there 6 June 1821, aged 73; she was b. 4 Dec. 1747.
6. Hannah W., youngest dau., mar. James Swan, Rector of Stubbington, co. Rutland; living 1821 without issue; b. 4 July 1757; mar. 30 Jan. 1786; d. 30 Oct. 1854; bur. at Stourbridge Chapel.

Robert Alwood of Inkersal, psh. of Staveley, Gent. Will 4 Feb. 1729, Coz. Joseph Alwood of Heck.

Elizabeth. Francis Barber of Greasley, co. Notts, bro.-in-law, 1729.

- Robert Alwood of Chesterfield, tanner, eld. son.
- Elizabeth, eldest child, under age 1729.
- Mary.
- Frances.
- William.





Richard Alwood.=

William Alwood=... Ford.

Jane, mar. 17 Nov. 1638 to W<sup>m</sup> Trybone, mar. Edward  
 Lord. (P. 482.) Lambert. ... mar. 1 ... Clay,  
 2 ... Brailsford.

Thomas, of Tapton.=

Robert. John. ... mar. ... Webster of London.

John Alwood, a Minister.=

John, a Minister, but Conformed. ... mar. ... Harrison, a Minister.

John Alwood of Chesterfield.=

John. Thomas, Samuel, Elizab. = Wil<sup>m</sup>. of Ches. = Mary Robinson\* of Elizab., mar. ....  
 = mar. Ann d. un- 1 w., = terfield, a Gainsboro. 2 w. She is Allen, s.p.  
 = field. mar. dau. of Tanner; will called Elizabeth, which Ann, d. unmar.  
 = Satter- ... Poin- 3 Jan. 1749; I take to be right, in Dickenson's Obituary, when the mar. is said to have taken place Feb. 1729. Mary, mar. ....  
 = field. ton. 1749-50. Mary, mar. .... Hardcastle.  
 =

Elizabeth, mar. John Mary, d. John Buxton of Ash = Mary ... also of  
 Wilkinson above. unmar. burn, Grocer. Wirksworth.

John, d. aged 7. John, living 1778. (P. 409.) William, ob. inf.

John Staley = Judith.

John S. = Martha Langford.

Edward Dawes, 1 husb. = Ann = John Vessey,  
2 husband.John, d. s.p. Mary, mar. 1 ... Wall, 2 John  
Wilkinson; s.p.

2 dau\* only. William Vessy = Eliz. Main.

John Staley Vessy.

MS. 75

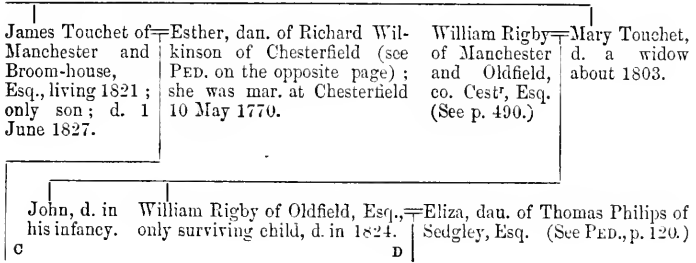
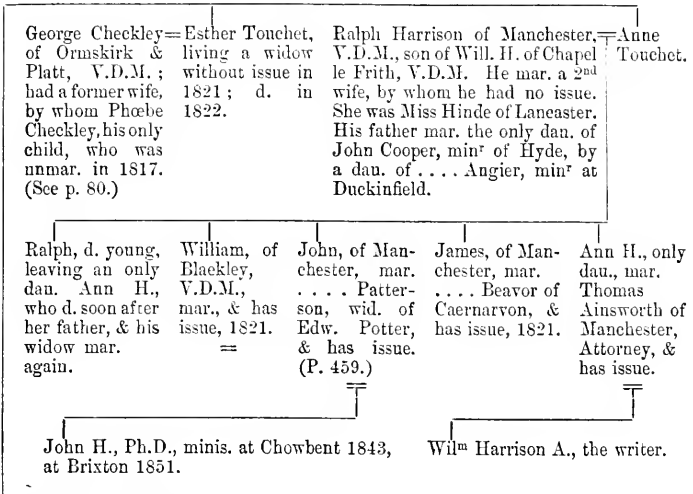
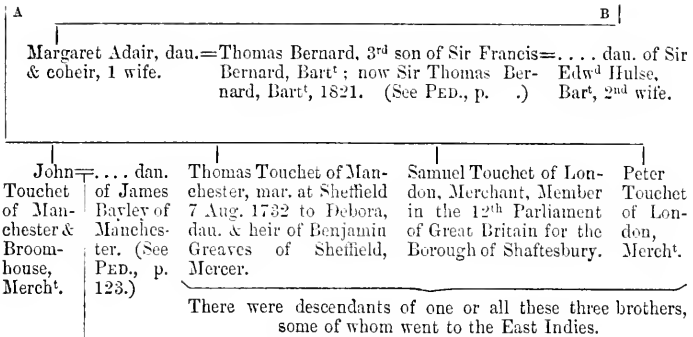
## Touchet.

... Touchet.=

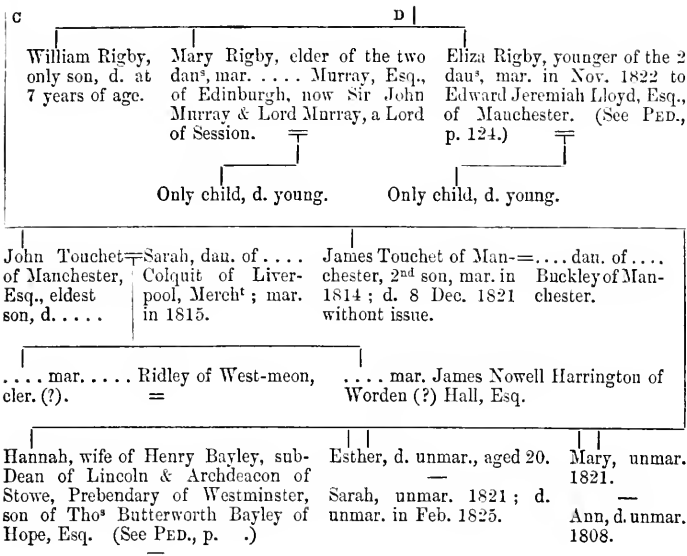
... Touchet, wife of ... Gryer, a native of Scotland, ... Touchet = Patrick  
 by whom Mary Ann & Sarah, both living in Bucklers- Adair,  
 bury, London, 1821, unmar. Esq.

\* Mrs. Eliz. Alwood of Chesterfield, d. July 1, 1734; dau. of Mr. Robinson of Gainsborough, & second wife of Mr. John Alwood (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.

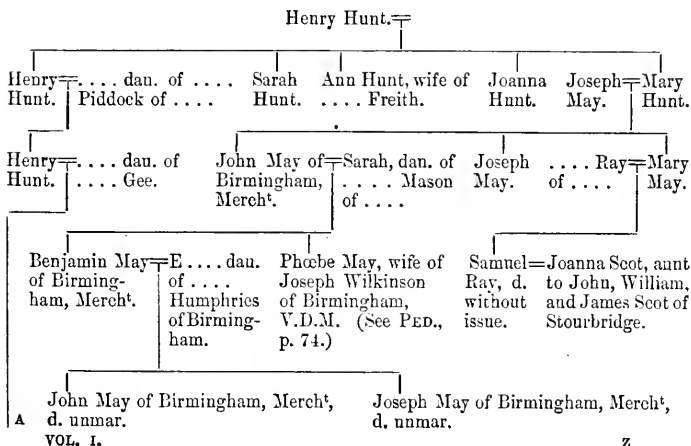




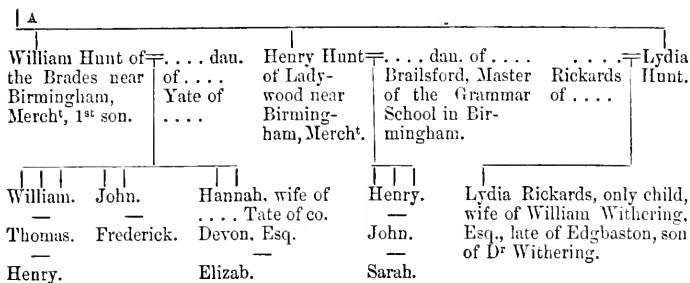




## Hunt—May.

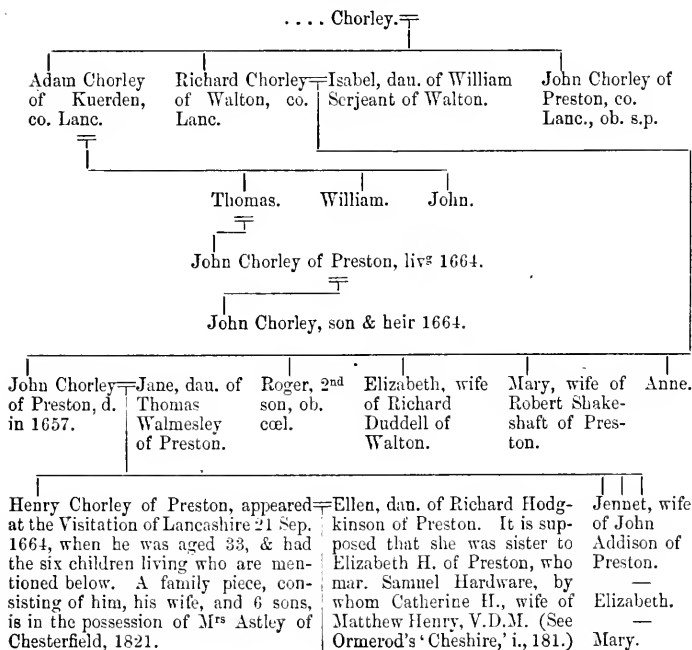






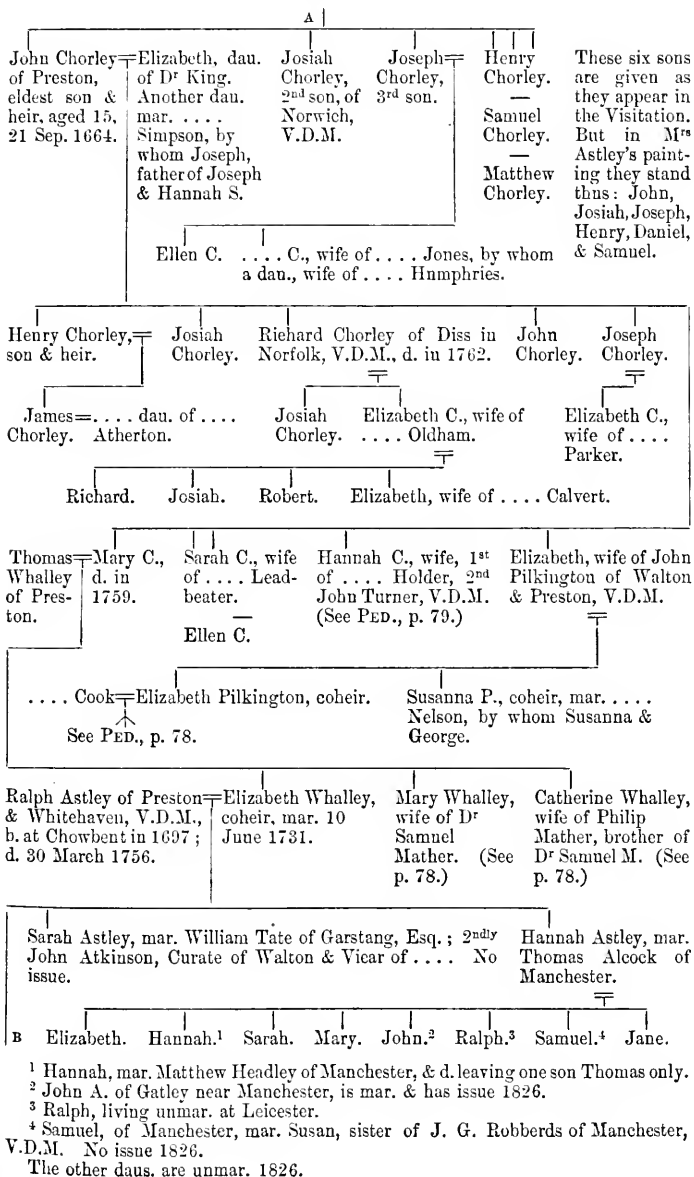
## Chorley—Astley.

MS. 77











B					
Thomas Astley of Chesterfield, V.D.M., b. at Whitehaven 5 Sep. 1738; d. 15 Oct. 1817. (See Mon. Rep., xiii., 81.)	= Phœbe, dau. of Joseph Wilkinson of Birmingham, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 74); mar. at Chesterfield 19 Dec. 1775; d. June 1829.	John A., d. young at Whitehaven.	Mary.	Anne.	
		—	Catherine.	Elizabeth.	
		Samuel A. of Preston, d. unmar., aged about 26.	All d. unmar.		

Joseph Astley, eldest son, educated for a Dissenting Minister; now residing at Boroughstiveness in Scotland 1821; d. June 1832.	= Rebecca, dan. of . . . Stokes of Kidderminster.	Thomas, d. at about the age of 18, & was bur. at Chesterfield 30 July 1803.	Wilkinson Astley, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, educated for a Dissenting Minister; entered the Naval Service; now living in France, where he was long a prisoner; d. before 1822.
---	---	---	---

Mary Astley, b. 14 March 1806; mar. at Chesterfield 1827 to . . . Anderson, M.D., of Bonnington near Edinburgh.	Ellen A., b. 19 Feb. 1807; mar. in 1842 . . . Maclellan, Minister at Bridport.	Thomas Astley, b. 22 Nov. 1808.	Anne, b. 5 Aug. 1814; d. 29 Dec. following.
		Phœbe Ann, b. 4 Dec. 1810; d. 3 July 1811.	Charles Joseph, b. 22 July 1819.

Richard Astley of Halifax, <sup>1</sup> V.D.M., 4 <sup>th</sup> son, now of Gloucester 1827; of Shrewsbury 1831; afterwards of Stourbridge, where he d.	= Anne, dau. of Samuel Heywood of Nottingham, Esq. (See PED., p. 27.) They had been mar. years before they had any child.	Edward, d. young; bur. at Chesterfield 2 Nov. 1790.	Elizabeth & Anne, d. unmar.
		Phœbe.	Catherine, d. unmar. 1828.

Mary Anne, b. 21 Dec. 1834; bp. by me April 1835. = Samuel Roberts of Nottingham, Solicitor, son of Griffith Roberts, V.D.M.; mar. at Little Portland Street Chapel 14 April 1852; removed to Boston 1859.

The Pedigree of Chorley in the upper part of this page was entered at the Visitation of Lancashire, 1664, C. 37, f. 157 B. in Col. Arms, with arms: Argent, on a Chevron Gules between 3 blue bottles proper, as many mullets of the 1<sup>st</sup> for CHORLEY, who quarters Sable, 3 swans argent for WALTON. Crest: On a Chapeau Gules turned up ermine a saker's head erased proper, charged on the neck with a trefoil.

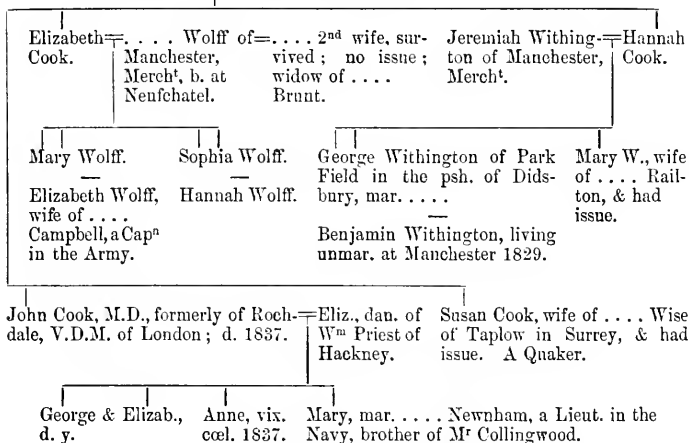
The continuation of the pedigree was communicated to me by the late M<sup>r</sup> Astley of Chesterfield, together with the pedigree on the opposite page, and the relatives of Chorley on the two pages which immediately follow.

<sup>1</sup> In the possession of the Rev. Richard Astley of Halifax is an original letter, dated 1722, from D<sup>r</sup> John Leland of Dublin to Ralph Astley, Junior, near Chow-bent (his grandfather), whom he calls his cousin. He speaks in it also of his cousin Adam Mort, & mentions the death of his cousin Withington of Bolton, 1822.



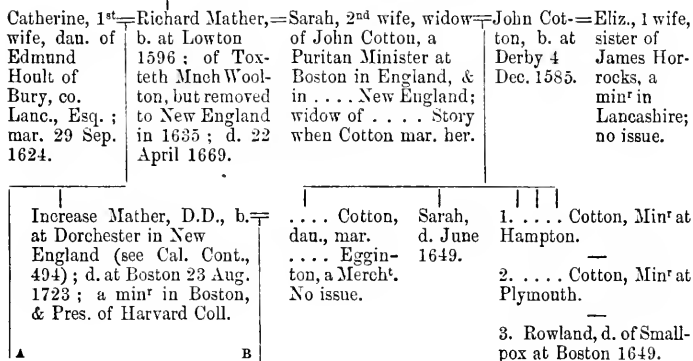
## Cook.

George Cook of = Elizabeth, dan. & coheir of John Pilkington of  
Edith Weston Preston & Walton, V.D.M., by Elizabeth Chor-  
in Rutland. ley his wife. (See p. 77.)

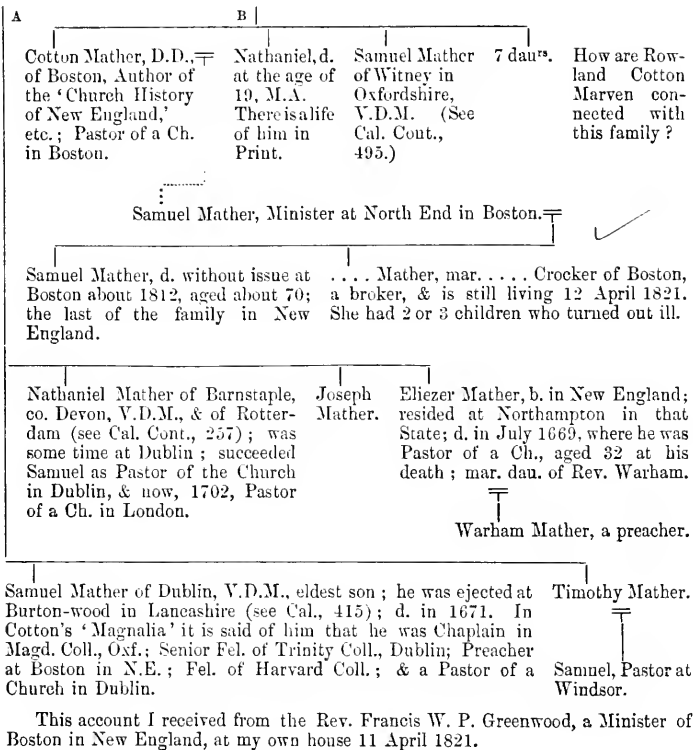


## Mather.

Thomas Mather of Lowton, psh. of Winwick, co. Lanc., = Margaret.  
of an ancient family there, but reduced.

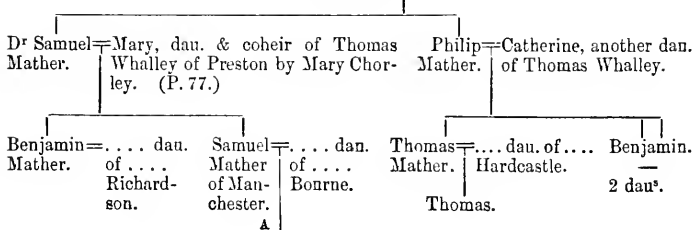






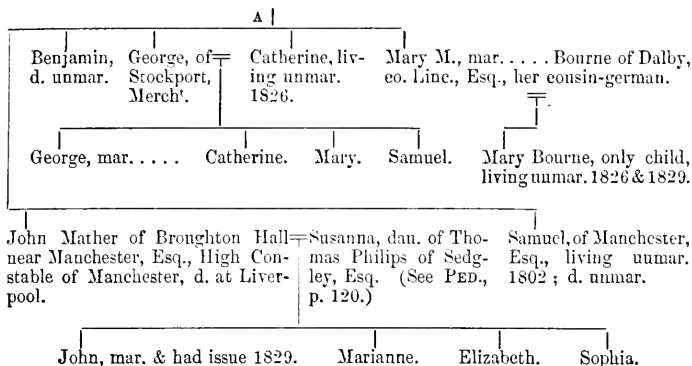
## Mather.

. . . Mather.





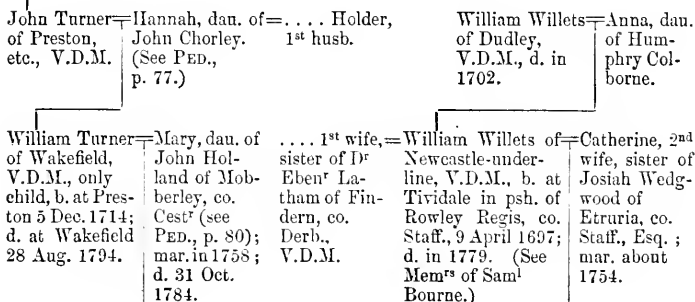




MS. 79

## Turner—Willets.

. . . . Turner of Chorley Moor Side. =



Mary Willets, wife of Peter Holland of Knutsford, Surgeon. (See p. 80.)

Ann Willets, wife of Swin-  
ton Colthurst Holland of  
London, Mercht'. (See  
p. 81.)

. . . . Willets of Burton-  
upon-Trent, V.D.M., d.  
without issue.

John Turner = Betty, dau. of  
of Bolton, . . . . Aspinall  
Mercht', 2<sup>nd</sup> of Liverpool,  
son. Mercht'.

Mary, 1<sup>st</sup> wife,  
dau. of Tho-  
mas Holland  
of Wem &  
Manchester,  
Mercht'. (See  
PED., p. 81.)

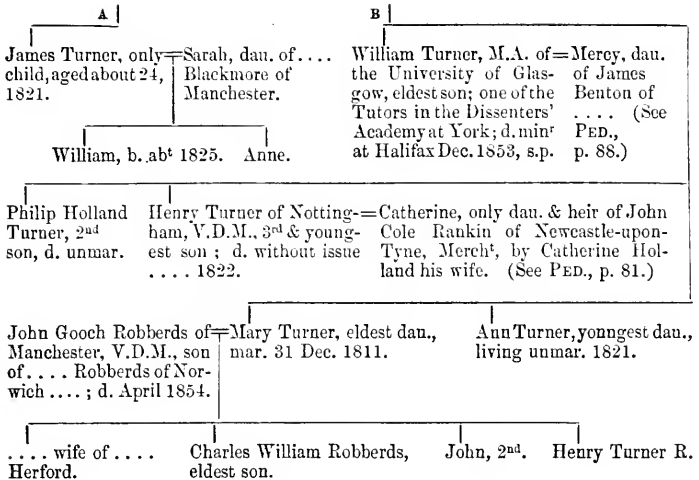
William Turner of New-  
castle-upon-Tyne,  
V.D.M., eldest son, b. at  
Wakefield 20 Sep. 1761 ;  
d. at Greenheys near  
Manchester April 1859.

Jane Wil-  
lets, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
wife. No  
issue.

A

B

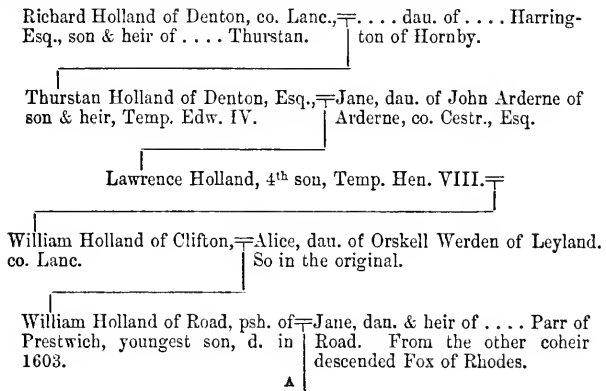




## Holland.

MS. 80

Into the evidence of this connection of the Hollands of Moberley with the great house of that name at Denton I have had no means of enquiring, but I thought the descent worth preserving as it was given me by the family, and it may be left to future genealogists to supply the requisite proofs.





A |

Richard Holland, eldest son & heir, from whom descended William Holland of Rhodes, Gent., who d. in 1740, leaving Judith his dau. & heir, mar. to James Watson, Esq., of Swinton & Stockport, by whom Holland Watson of Congleton, Esq. (See Gregson's 'Lancashire,' p. 214.)

Edward Holland, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, sold his Annuity to his brother Richard, & bought lauds at Chorlton in Lancashire. Ellen, dau. of Edward Holne of Heyton.

William Holland, only son, sold his lauds at Chorlton and bought an estate at Mobberley in Cheshire. Anne, dau. of Ralph Bold of Ashton-under-Lyne.

John Holland of Mobberley = Hannah, dau. of Thomas Norbury of Over Alderley.

John Holland of Mobberley, eldest son & heir. = . . . . dau. of . . . . Stanley of . . . . Thomas, 2<sup>nd</sup> son. William, 3<sup>rd</sup> son. Peter, 4<sup>th</sup> son.

. . . . wife of . . . . Gerard of Liverpool.

Thomas Holland of Wem, co. Salop, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, twin with his elder brother John, & b. 7 Dec. 1690; he was Minister of Wem.

Mary, dau. of John Savage of Wrenbury Wood near Nantwich by Sarah his wife, eldest dau. of Philip Henry of Broad Oak, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 155.)

2. Martha H., mar. Thomas Ireland of Wem, by whom John, Author of the 'Illustrations of Hogarth,' Philip, Roger, Martha, & others. The mother is called Sarah in some notes of this family sent me by Rev. E. Butcher.

3. Jane H., d. unmar. abt 1792.

6. Anne H., wife of Richard (? Robert) Pilkington of The Folds near Bolton, by whom Ann, who d. unmar.

1. Philip Holland of Bolton, V.D.M., eldest son. = Catherine, dau. of John Holland on the opposite page.

Philip Henry H. of Hull, M.D., only son, d. unmar. in 1788.

Catherine, wife of John Cole Rankin of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Merch<sup>t</sup>.

Catherine R., sole dau. & heir, & only descendant of Philip H. of Bolton, mar. Henry Turner of Nottingham, V.D.M. (See p. 79.)

4. Thomas, of Manchester, Merch<sup>t</sup>. = Anne, dau. of John Holland on the opposite page.

5. John H., educated for the Dissenting Ministry; conformed; d. unmar.

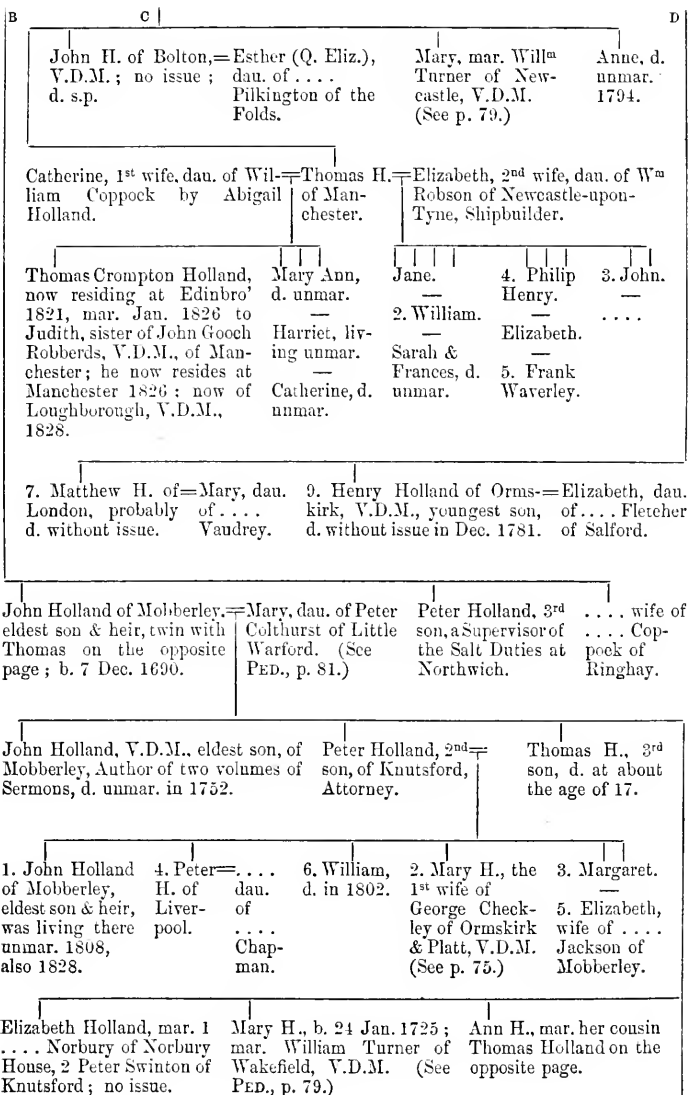
8. Mary, d. unmar.

B

O

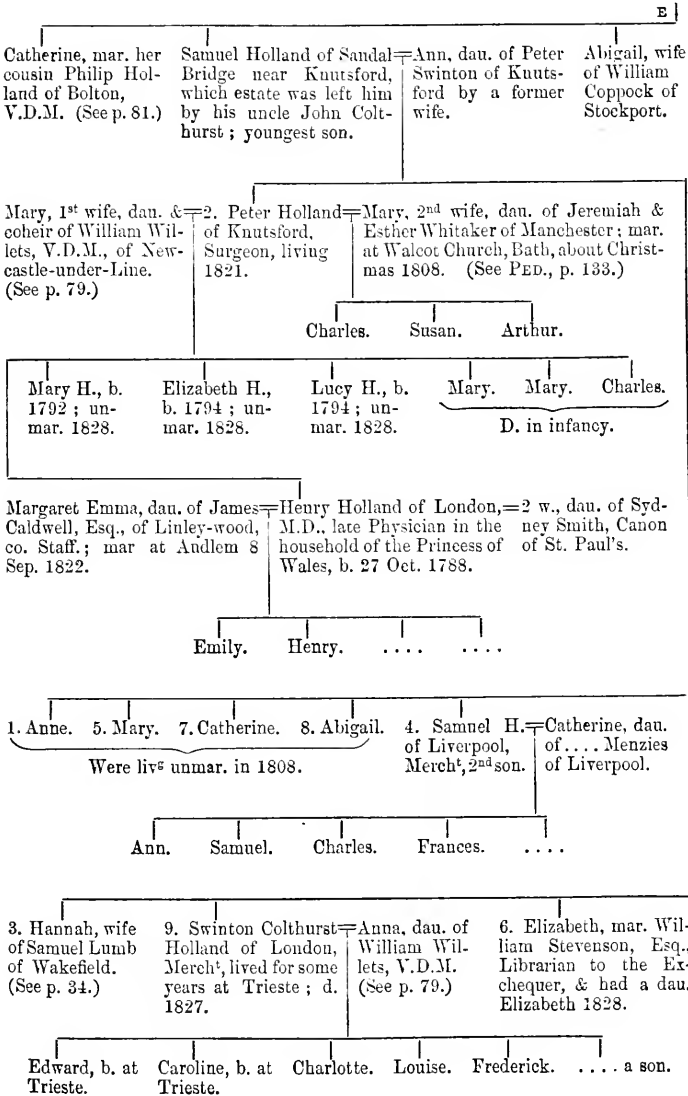
D



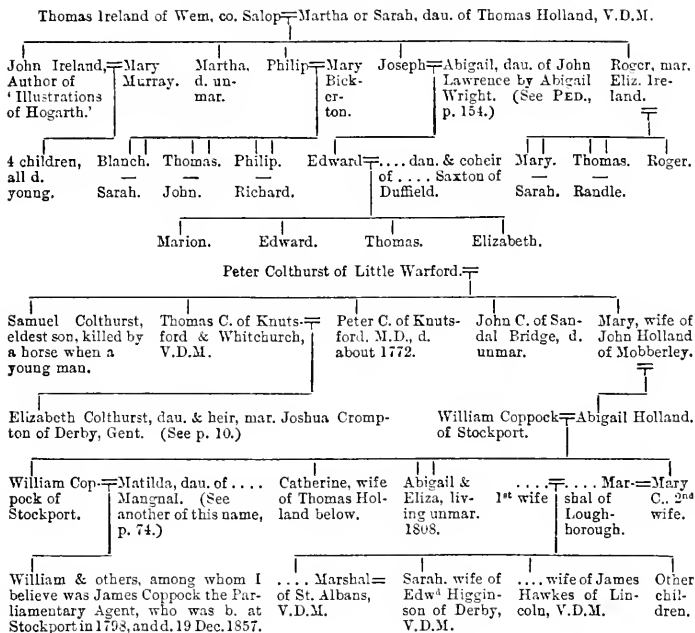






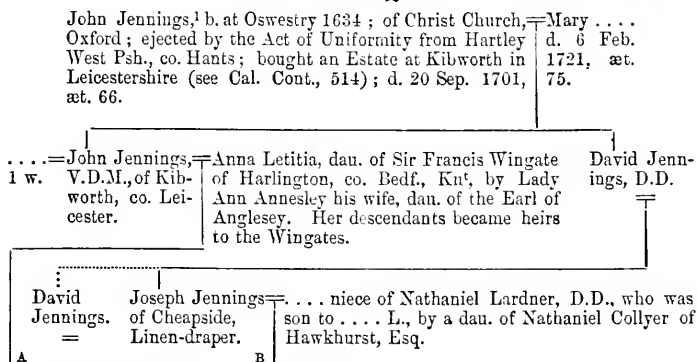






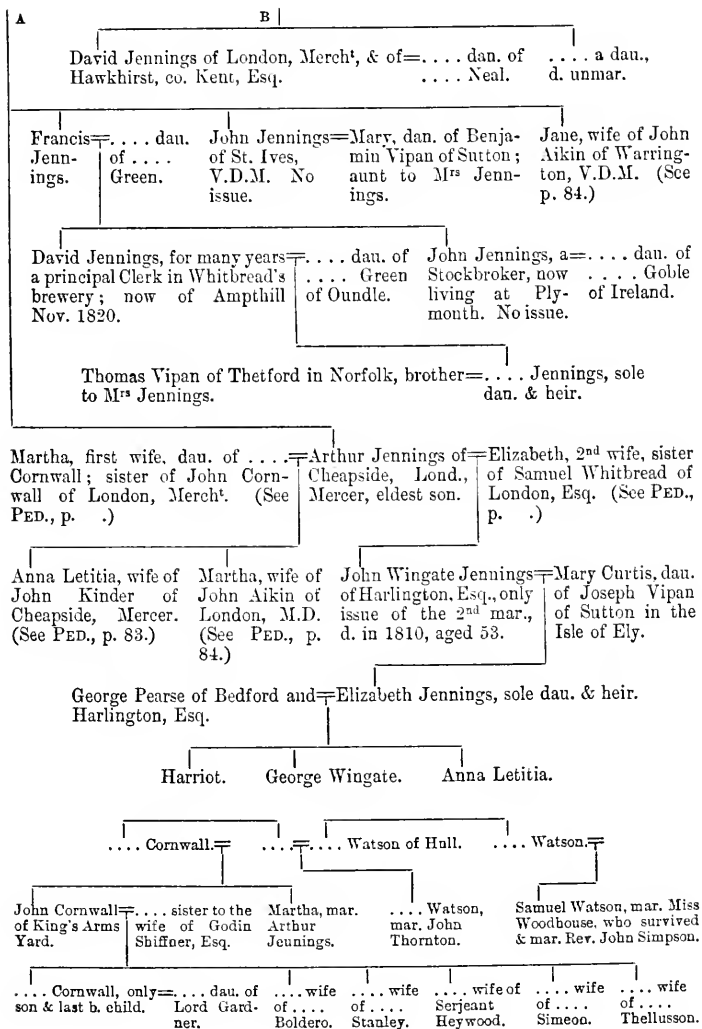
## Jennings.

MS. 82



<sup>1</sup> "Nec fallet Christum pulvis confusus" on the first Jennings' tomb at Kibworth Harcourt.





In Bunnhill Fields is a Tomb with Ins<sup>ns</sup> for several of the family of Jennings. One of the last is Joseph Jennings, who d. in 1797. "He was of the true vine bearing much fruit." The Ins<sup>ns</sup> are much effaced. On the same tomb is a modern



Ins<sup>a</sup>. Mr John Bunyan, author of the 'Pilgrim's Progress,' ob. 31 August 1688, æt. 60. Some of the family of Bragge are in the same tomb.

Edmund Wingate, the writer on Arithmetic, resided at Harlington during the Protectorate, & was a Justice of the Peace. (Lysons's 'Mag. Brit.' Bedf., 90.)

## Kinder.

MS. 83

. . . . Kinder of Chesterfield, co. Derb. =

John Kinder of Cheapside, linen-draper, and of Stoke Newington.	Anna Letitia, dau. of Arthur Jennings; (see p. 82); d. a widow 7 Oct. 1821.	Charles Kinder, d. unmar. at Chesterfield.	Mary Kinder, d. unmar.	Thomas Kinder.
		—		—
		Robert Kinder, d. unmar. at Hull.		Thomas Kinder.

1. John Kinder of Cheapside, linen-draper, d. unmar.	2. Charles Kinder of Cheapside, linen-draper, living unmar. 1820; d. unmar. Aug. 1838.	4. Thomas, living in London unmar. 1820; d. unmar.	5. Arthur, of New York in America 1820; mar. . . . No issue.
--	--	--	--

. . . . first wife, dau. of . . . . Bower of Chesterfield. Left one dau.	7. Robert Kinder of Cheapside, linen-draper, d. 1853.	. . . . 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of William Eufield of Warrington & Norwich, V.D.M.	10. Henry, youngest son, living unmar. 1820.
--	---	---	--

Letitia, mar. Edwin Wilkins Field. (See PED., p. 496.)	Eliza, mar. Henry Sharp.	Emma.	Richard, of London, printer, mar. . . . dau. of John Martineau.	Charles.
--	--------------------------	-------	---	----------

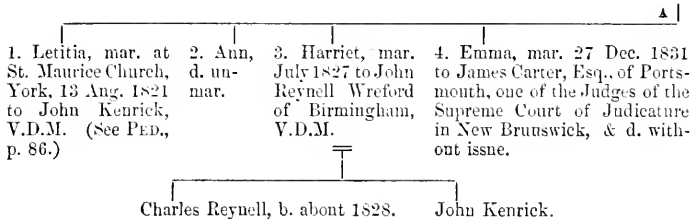
Charles Wellbeloved of York, V.D.M., Director & Theological Tutor of the Dissenters' Academy at York; of a family at Cobham in Surrey (see Burke's 'Commoners,' iii., 667); b. in London 6 April 1769 in Denmark Street, St. Giles.	3. Ann Kinder, d. at York on Friday, 31 Jan <sup>r</sup> 1823; mar. 1 July 1793.	6. Letitia, d. unmar.	9. Hannah, living unmar.
	8. Sarah, d. unmar.		11. Mary, living unmar.

Mary, dau. of Tho. Read, Esq., of Scarborough.	1. Charles, of Leeds, Merch <sup>t</sup> , b. 13 June 1794.	2. John, d. unmar. at Homburg in Germany 1819, aged 21.	3. Robert, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, of York, Attorney; called to the Bar of the Inner Temple; mar. 13 Feb. 1830 Sarah, dau. & h.-app. of John Scott, Esq., of Stourbridge, and of Great Barr, co. Worc.; High Sher. in that year, when he assumed the name & arms of Scott. (See PED., p. .)
--	---	---	--

Charles Henry, b. 23 Oct. 1835. . . . Scott, first b. child, b. 27 Dec. 1830. A







MS. 84

## Aikin.

. . . . Aikin. ┌───┐

John Aikin, D.D., of Warrington, d. 14 Dec. 1780.      Jane, dau. of John Jennings of Kibworth, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 82.)

John Aikin of London, M.D., only son, d. at his house at Stoke Newington 7 Dec. 1822, aged 75; b. at Kibworth 15 Jan. 1747.	Martha, dau. of Arthur Jennings of Cheap-side, Mercer (see PED., p. 82); d. in Feb. 1830.	Rochemont Barbauld, V.D.M., of Newington, etc., d. without issue. He was mar. in the Summer of 1774.      Anna Letitia Aikin, only dau., living a widow at Newington Green 1820.
---	---	--

Arthur Aikin, formerly V.D.M. at Shrewsbury, now Secretary to the Society of Arts, & numar. 1820.	George Aikin of London, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son.	Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Vipan of Sutton, sister to the wife of John Wingate Jennings.
---	--	---

John Aikin, a bookseller at Onndle 1820, mar. Harriet, dan. of . . . . King.	William Orton Aikin, Drug-gist in London 1820, mar. Mary Ann, dan. of Mason.	Arthur, at School.	Letitia, mar. Tho <sup>s</sup> Pearse, Vicar of Harlington and Westoning.
--	--	--------------------	---

Charles Rochemont Aikin of London, Surgeon, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son; has 3 dau <sup>s</sup> 1820.	Anne, dau. of Gilbert Wakefield, Clerk; d. 8 Oct. 1821, aged 40.	Edmund Aikin of London, Architect, d. unmar.; 4 <sup>th</sup> & youngest son.	Lucy Aikin, only dau., living unmar. 1820.
---	--	---	--

Anna Letitia, mar. Philip Hemery Le Breton 1833.	Mary, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dan., d. 26 Nov. 1821, aged 12.	Susan, 3 <sup>rd</sup> dau.	Catherine.	Charles Arthur, a Surgeon in London.
--	---	-----------------------------	------------	--------------------------------------

┌───┴───┐  
┌──────────┴──────────┐  
Anna Letitia.      Lucy.      Philip Aikin.      Susanna.



## Belsham—Woodward.

Thomas Wood-ward.	— Frances Wingate.	Anna Letitia, mar. Rev. John Jenuings.	Ann, mar. Richard Norris.	Francis John.
		Phillis, mar. D <sup>r</sup> Hey.	Arthur, a Cap <sup>tn</sup> .	

Frances Woodward, wife of Samuel Sander-son of Bedford, V.D.M.; no issue; & 2 <sup>ndly</sup> of Edward Pickard, V.D.M., of Carter Lane Meeting, London.	Rachel, mar. Mark Hensman of Kimbolton.	Martha, mar. Thomas Burkitt of Sudbury.
Thomas. Mary, mar. Robert Lewin, V.D.M., of Liverpool.		

James Belsham of Newport-Paynel, V.D.M. He resided at Bedford while Minister at Newport-Paynel. — Ann, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Woodward, by a dau. of Sir Francis Wingate of Harlington, by the Lady Anne Annesley his wife. (See p. 82.)

Thomas Belsham of Essex Street, London, V.D.M., formerly of Daventry and Hackney, living unmar. 1821; d. 1829.	Samuel John.	William Belsham, Author of 'History of England,' etc., etc.; unmar. 1821; d. ....
--	--------------	---

Anne Belsham, an unmar. dau., lives with her brother unmar.; d. unmar. before him.	Mary Belsham, wife of R. King, Dean of . . . in Ireland; b. 1742.	Elizab. Belsham, the 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife of Timothy Kenrick of Exeter, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 85); b. 1743.	Frances, mar. Tim. Hayley; b. 1736.
--	---	--	-------------------------------------

Charles.	Robert.	Anne, mar. Rev. C. Strong.	Gertrude, mar. Rev. W. Blundell.	Anne, mar. T. Prentice.
----------	---------	----------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------

## Price—Morgan.

MS. 85

.... Price of .... in Wales. —

Samuel Price of London, V.D.M., ob. 21 April 1756; bur. in Bunhill Fields. (See 'Wilson,' i, 318.)	Price of Bridge-end in Glamorganshire, ob. 1739.
--	--

Richard Price, D.D. & LL.D. & F.R.S., = S . . . dan. of b. at Tynton, co. Glam., 22 Feb. . . . Blundel of 1723; d. without issue 19 April 1791. Leicestershire.	Morgan — Price.
---	-----------------



*m. Ann Hurry dau. of ... and Ann ...*

George Cadogan Morgan = . . . . . of Norwich & Hackney, V.D.M. I had the account of his children from Dr Daniel Jones, who was their Tutor.	. . . . . Hurry of Yar- mouth, Esq., sister to the wife of Michael Maurice, V.D.M.	William Morgan = Susanna, dau. & of Bridge Street, Blackfriars, Lon- don, Actuary to the Equitable Insurance Office.	= Susanna, dau. & coheir of John Woodhouse of London, Mercht. (See PED., p. 12.)
--	---	---	--

1. George, a farmer in Massachussets, N.A., where he is mar. 1821.	2. William, a Solici- tor at Bombay, where he is mar. & has issue 1821.	3. Richard, a farmer in Massachussets, where he is mar. 1821.	4. Edmund, in the Law in England, but going to India 1821.
5. Luke, a farmer in America 1821.	6. John, in a Merch <sup>t</sup> s house in London 1821.	7. Septimus, d. young & unmar. 1821.	8. Henry, in the Law in London 1821.

. . . . . only dan., mar.  
Luke Ashburner of  
Bombay, & d. leaving  
issue.

MS. 86 &amp; 87

## Kenrick.

The Kenricks' Bank at Bewdley was one of the first Country Banks established. There are several notices of it in Dr Prattington's 'Worcestershire Collections,' vol. iv., at the Antiquary Society's library.

Kenrick of Wilford, M.P.B., 111, 166.

John Kenrick of Wrex- ham, V.D.M., 40 years there, supposed to have been b. there. (Q. if not Edward.)	. . . . . Archibald Hamilton of= Kaustoffen in Scotland, a Minister, by . . . his wife, dau. of Capt <sup>e</sup> Wynne of Wynn-ball, & niece & heir to . . . Wynne, Bar.-at-Law.	. . . . . Taylor of . . . psh. of Ruabon, 1 <sup>st</sup> husb.; s.p.
--	--	---

2. Samuel Kenrick, edu- cated for a Minister, be- came a Banker at Bewdley.	. . . . . Smith, a Scotch Minister at Mayboll in Ayrshire.	Archibald, = of Wrex- ham, a Surgeon.	Edward, of= Bewdley, tobacco- nist.
--	---	--	--

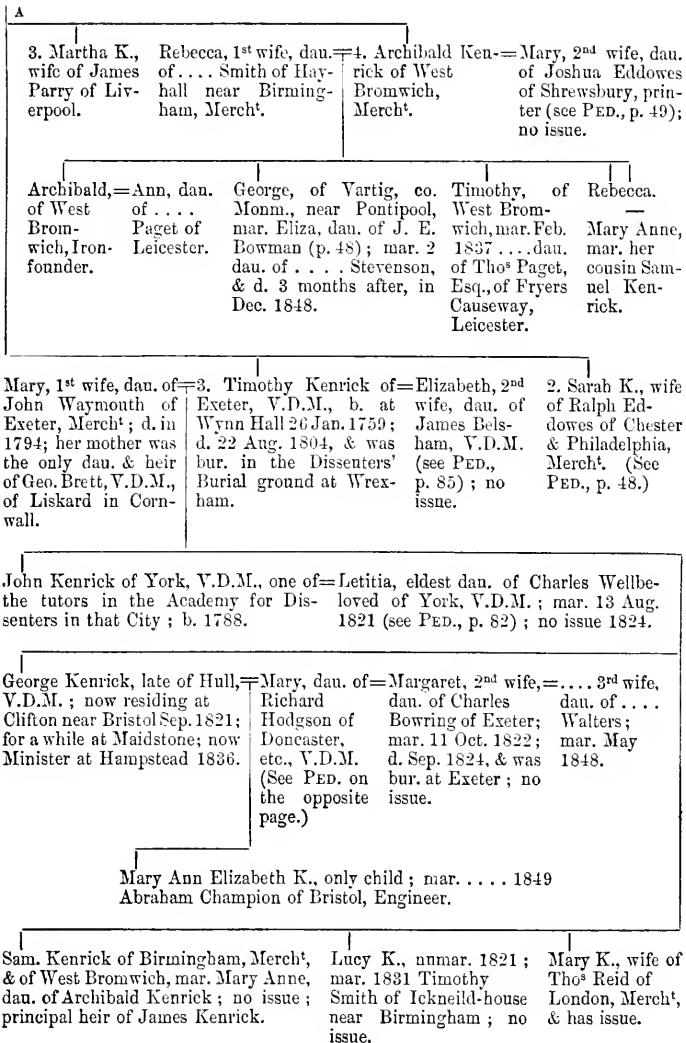
Mary K., only dau., d. unmar.	. . . . . Hickman of . . . . . co. Berks.	. . . . . Hayward of London.
----------------------------------	---	------------------------------------

William K., d. unmar.	. . . . . d. unmar.	1. John Kenrick of Wynn Hall = . . . . . in par. of Ruabon, co. Denbigh.	. . . . . Quarrel of Llanfyl- lan.
--------------------------	------------------------	---	--

1. John Kenrick of= Wrexham (see p. 155); he was the eldest son.	= Sarah, dau. of Sam- uel Savage. (See PED., p. 155.)	1. Mary, d. unmar.	2. James K. of Wrex- ham, d. unmar.
--	---	-----------------------	--

A

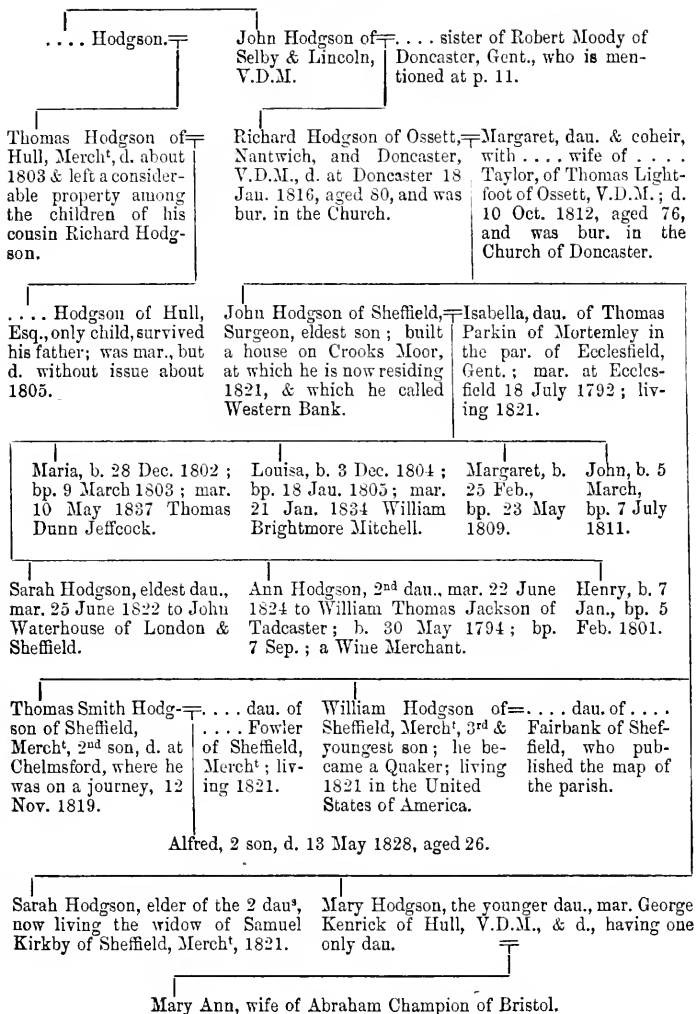








## Hodgson.





## Cappe—Jardine.

.... Newcome of Waddington, co. Linc. =

Bartholomew Barlow of Boston, co. Linc. = .... Newcome, dau. & coh<sup>r</sup>.

George Webster of London, Merch<sup>t</sup>, & of Hampstead, Esq. = .... Barlow.

Ann, wife of David Jar- dine of Bath, V.D.M.	.... wife of .... Maltby of London, Merch <sup>t</sup> .	.... wife of .... Sempil of Bath, Esq. — .... wife 1 of .... Garnet, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ly ....	Thomas Watson of Bath, = late of Chichester, V.D.M., son of Tho <sup>s</sup> Watson, V.D.M., of Bridgwater.
---	--	--	--

David Jardine, only son; = in the profession of the Law in London 1821; Barr. at Law; Recorder of Bath.	Sarah, dan. of John Martineau. (See PED., p. 491.)	Ann Jardine, elder of the 2 dan <sup>s</sup> , mar. Henry Parkes of Warwick.	Margaret, younger dan., d. at Bristol unmar. about 1813.
---	--	---	---

Margaret, b. 2 Dec. 1820; d. 1834.	Sarah Martineau, b. 17 Aug. 1822; mar. Lonsdale, son of the Bishop of Lichfield.	Charles Danvers, b. 15 March 1825; d. y.
--	--	--

1. Thomas Sanding Wat- son, eldest son, M.D.	3. John Bayley Watson, d. 13 Oct. 1820, aged ab <sup>t</sup> 17; bur. at Bath Hampton.	1. Margaret, eldest dan., d. unmar. 5 April 1820; bur. at Bath Hampton.	2. Mary, 2 <sup>nd</sup> . — 3. Anne, 3 <sup>rd</sup> . Both d. un- mar.
---	--	--	--

Joseph Cappe of = .... New-  
Leeds, V.D.M.; come, dau.  
of a Lincolnshire & coh<sup>eir</sup>.  
family; d. in 1749, aged 48.

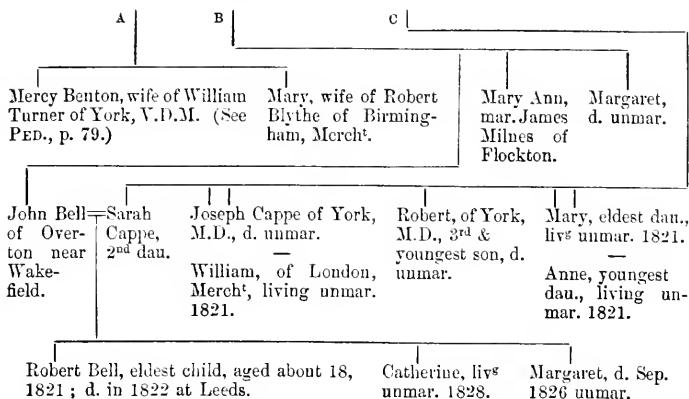
Jeremiah Harri- = Sarah, dan. of Edmund Winn of  
son, Vicar of Ackton, co. York, Esq.; aunt  
Catterick in the to the present Sir Edmund Mark  
County of York. Winn of Ackton, Bart.

Mary Cappe, d. un- mar. about 1806.	Mary, wife of James Ben- ton of Birm., Merch <sup>t</sup> . By a former wife, a Miss Cobb, he had 1 son, & 1 dau. who is now 1824 unmar.	.... wife of Robert Bell of Man- chester.	.... 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, = dan. of Will. Newcome Cappe = Turner of of York, V.D.M., Catherine Har- Hull, Merch <sup>t</sup> , b. at Leeds 21 rison, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, by a dau. of Feb. 1732-3; d. only dan.; heir Samuel 24 Dec. 1800, & to her brother, Blythe of was bur. in his a Clergyman, Norton Lees. Chapel at York. who d. young; V.D.M. (See living at York PED. OF 1821; no issue; BLYTHE, d. 29 July 1821. p. 196.)	C
--	---	---	---	---

A

B



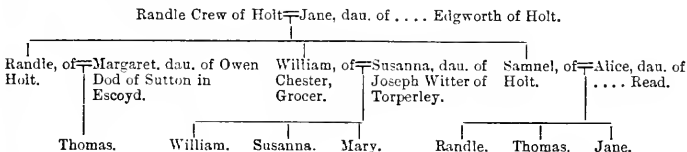


MS. 89

## Crue—Moulson.

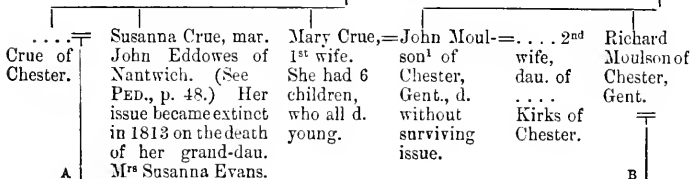
N.B. In some Memoranda of Susanna Crue (afterwards Eddowes) she speaks of cousin Madocks, cousin Tylston, cousin Hill, and cousin Kirks. This was about 1710.

The account of the Crues is from deeds and private information. But I find in Holmes' MSS. at the Museum., Harl. 2119, p. 80, the following Pedigree, which is clearly of the people:—



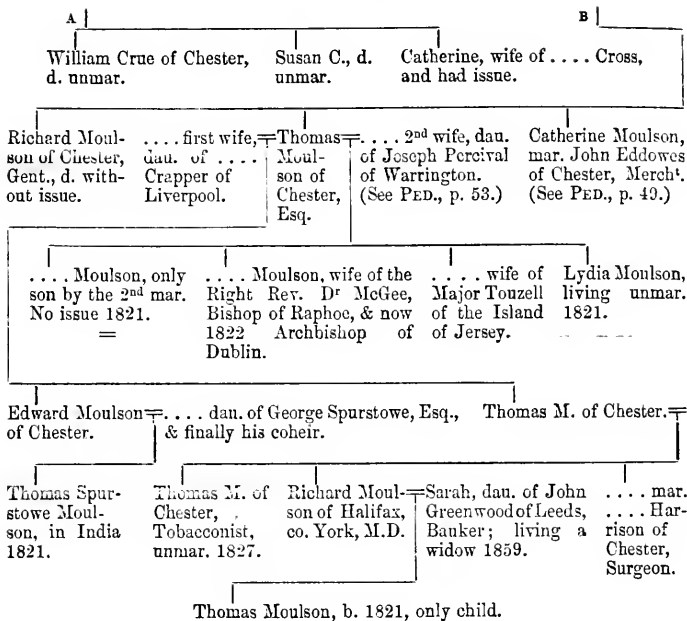
Where also is the descent of Randle. It was probably drawn up about 1690.

William Crue of Chester, Ironmonger, dead in 1704. This is clearly the William on the right, the Grocer.      Susanna . . . living a widow in 1704.      . . . Moulson.



<sup>1</sup> . . . wife of . . . Wilkinson of Chester, a half-sister of John Moulson.





## Aislabic.

MS. 90

See the remarkable will of Will. Aislabic (York Wills, 2060).

Mr Aislabic of Rotherham, Attorney, d. in the Fleet 28 June 1731. He had a vast great nose; so was commonly called Great Nose Aislabic (Mr<sup>s</sup> Mary Hatfield's Diary).

John Kiplin, d. Dec. 5, 1756, aged 70; bur. with his father & mother at Badsworth; left a widow.

Samuel Aslaby and Jannet his wife named in will of Eliz. Byron of Rotherham, Sp., 17 June 1668 (York Wills, 873).

. . . . Aislabic of Rampton, co. Notts, Gent. =

William Aislabic of Rotherham, co. York, Attorney, d. in the Fleet 28 June 1731. Will, 9 June 1729, lands in Richmond, in Hereford.

A

. . . . dau. of . . . . Rawson; d. before him, having lived together 41 years 5 months and 8 days.

Timothy Kiplin of Badsworth, co. York, bur. there 29 June 1731. Will 1 May 1721; proved 2 Dec. 1731.

B

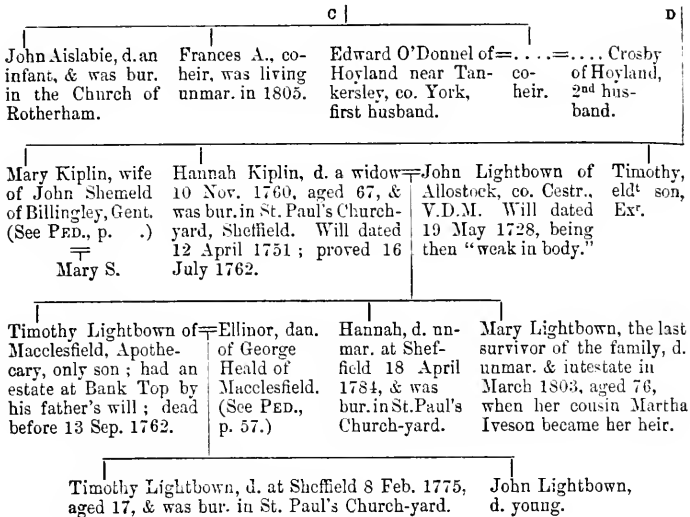
Mary . . . . bur. at Badsworth 27 Aug. 1730.





A		B		
William Aislabie, eldest son, Rector of Birkin, co. York, bp. at Rotherham 2 Nov. 1692; mar. at Ardsley 7 July 1724 M <sup>rs</sup> Anne Huton of Cotton in psh. of Woodchurch, who was living 26 May 1741, when her husband made his will.	Frances Aislabie, bp. at Rotherham 21 July 1689; mar. Thomas Atkinson, Gent., and d. without issue 10 Jan. 1721-2; bur. in Rotherham Church.	Anne. — Mary. Catherine. — Anne. — All d. infants between 1692 & 1699.	Thomas. — — — — —	Jane Aislabie, mar. at Rotherham 4 Feb. 1706 to Sam <sup>l</sup> Buck of Rotherham, Esq. (See PED., p. 91.)
Frances, living unmar. 1804.	Jane, mar. Robert Wrightson, by whom an only dan., mar. Anthony Watson, Vicar of Hunsingore, co. York.	Eleanor Ann, living in 1804 the wid. of John Ellison, M.D.; had one child.	Catherine, living in 1804 the wid. of Thomas Lilly of London, Merch <sup>t</sup> ; no issue.	Mary, wife of John Seaton of Pontefract, Esq., Treasurer of the West Riding; issue 4 sons.
William, eldest son, d. unmar. 18 Jan. 1761, intestate & s.p.	Benjamin, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, was mar. but left no issue; he was a linen draper at Selby; will 30 Feb. 1754; d. 2 Nov. 1754.	... = Rawson Aislabie of London, Merch <sup>t</sup> , & of Newington, Esq. (from whom I received much of the information in this page by letter dated 30 Jan. 1804); he was a Grocer in London.	... = 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dan. of Lilly of London; mar. in 1795.	
William James, eldest son, a Clergyman. In 1804 he would be vicar of Holywell near St. Ives if he outlived the incumbent.	Benjamin, was mar. & had 2 dau <sup>s</sup> in 1804.	Catherine, mar. 1798 to William Burslem, Rector of Hembury, co. Worc., & had no issue in 1804.	Frances, living in 1804 the widow of Henry De la Chawmette of London, broker, & afterwards mar. Richard Teasdale of the Inner Temple, Esq.	
Elizabeth, bp. 17 June 1702; mar. Thomas Buck. (See PED., p. 91.)	Robert Aislabie of Rotherham, Gent., bp. there 12 Sep. 1695.	Martha Kiplin, coheir to her brother; mar. at Badsforth 9 Feb. 1720.	John Kiplin of Ackworth, Gent., mar. Ann, dau. & coheir of Richard Lapidge (see PED., p. 73), & left no issue.	Eliz. Kiplin, wife of John Horsfield of Sheffield, by whom Mary, who d. unmar., & Elizabeth, wife of Field Sylvester Wadsworth of Sheffield, V.D.M.
William, eldest son, a Clergyman, d. unmar.	Samuel, of London, Merch <sup>t</sup> , d. 16 Jan. 1795, aged 68, & was bur. at Hatfield in Yorkshire.	Sarah, dau. of John Kent of Kimberworth, co. York, Gent.; d. 6 Aug. 1797, aged 67, & was bur. with her husband.	Catherine, d. unmar. — Robert, d. an infant. D	





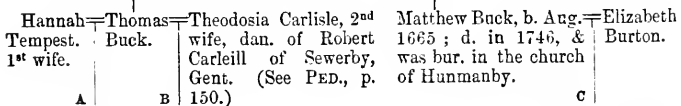
## Buck.

MS. 91

This pedigree I received from Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq., formerly of Bury St. Edmunds, to whom it was communicated by his friend William Buck, Esq., of that town. They used the arms of the Baronet family of Buck of Lincolnshire, some of which family lived in the East Riding of Yorkshire near Burlington. For this family see Wootton's 'Barts.', iii., 205.

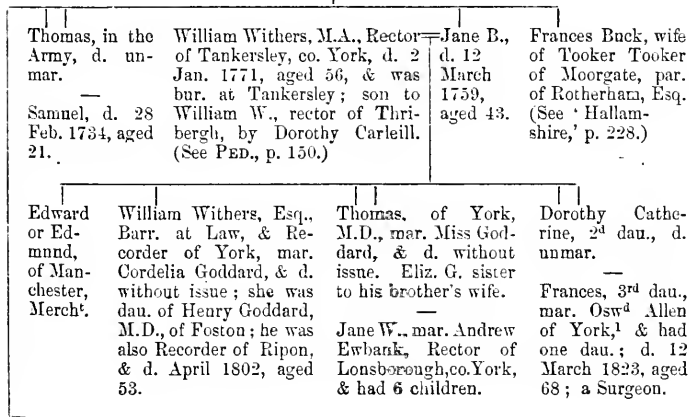
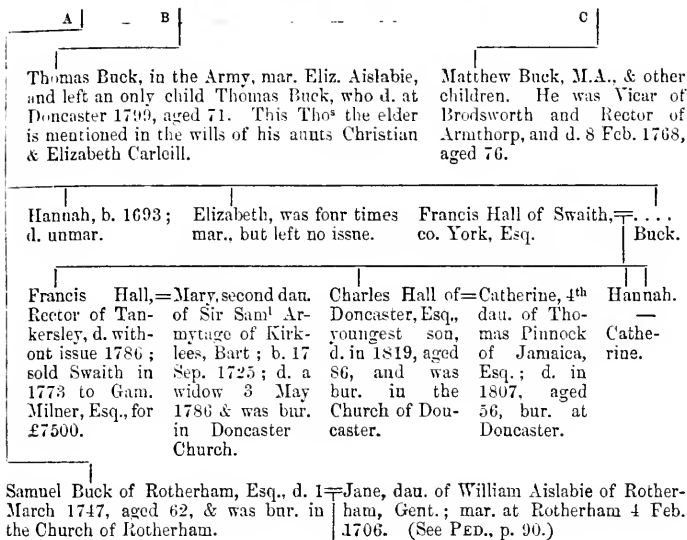
1697, Oct. 14. Mr Francis Hall of Swaithe & M<sup>rs</sup> Frances Warton mar. (Reg<sup>r</sup> of Bawtry.) Frances Hall of Swaithe mar. Robert Allot, Rector of South Kirkly, about 1718. Francis Hall of Swaithe, Gent., d. 23 Oct. 1706, aged 61. Catherine, wife of Francis Hall, d. 15 Dec. 1678. Thomas, son of Francis Hall, Jun., & Hannah his wife of Swaithe, Gent., d. 4 Nov. 1723, aged 2—all bur. at Worsborough; whence I conclude that Hannah Buck mar. Francis Hall, & did not d. unmar. as in M<sup>r</sup> Buck's pedigree.

Thomas\* Buck of Carnaby near Burlington, co. York, bur. in Hunmanby Church, = . . . dau. of Sir Matthew Pierson.



\* In Dugdale's Visitation and in Hunter's 'South Yorkshire' he is called Samuel, and is stated to have married Elizabeth, dau. of William Pearson of Bessingby.—J. W. C.

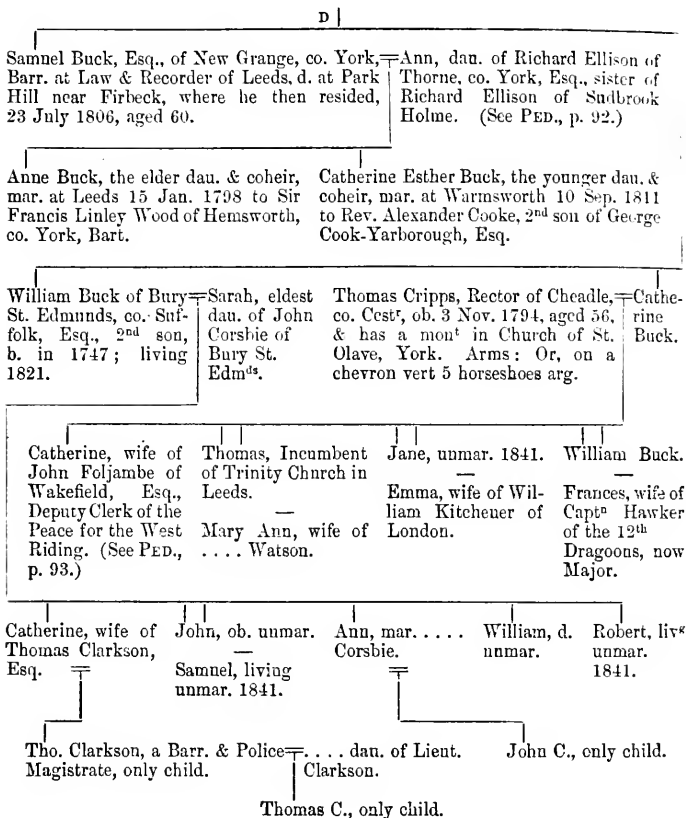




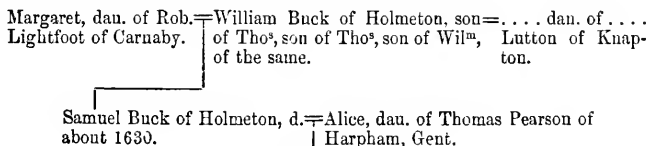
William Buck of Rotherham, Esq., bp. there 3 Aug. 1708; ob. at Bath 11 Nov. 1752. = Catherine, dau. & heir of William Squire, Esq.; d. 9 May 1778, aged 70; bur. at Rotherham.

<sup>1</sup> The only dau. of Oswald Allen, Frances, mar. John Moore of Doncaster, Surgeon, & has issue. O. A. mar. 2, dau. of Francis Whaley of York, Surgeon.



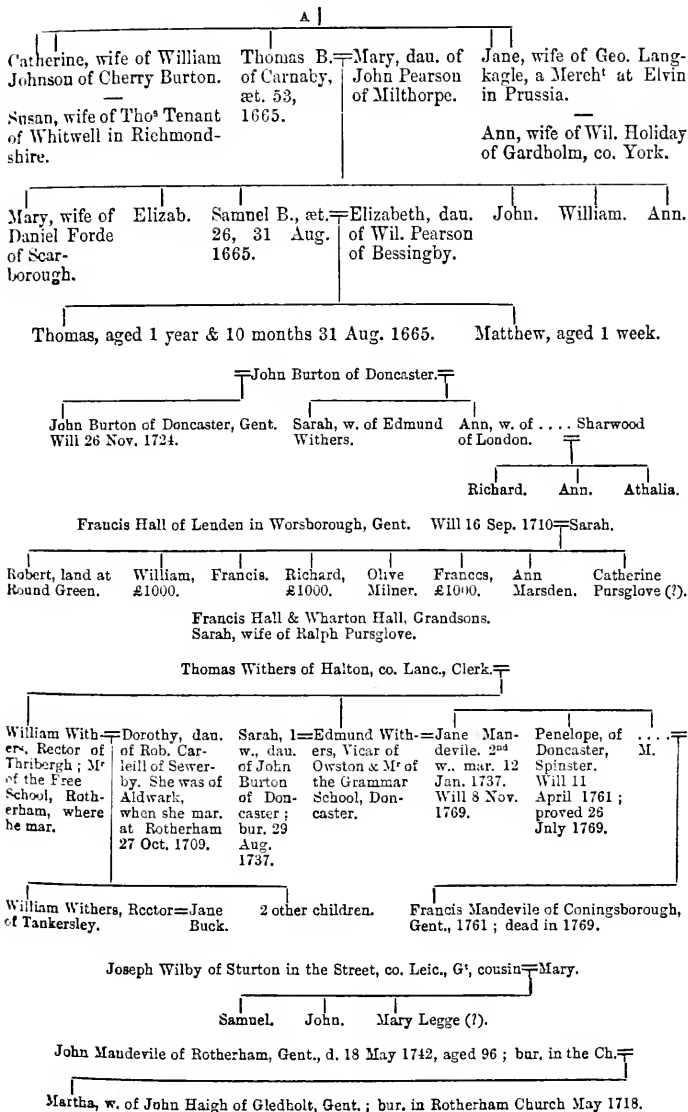


The following pedigree was entered at Dugdale's Visitation (at Kilham 31 Aug. 1665). There cannot be a doubt that the Thomas & Matthew at the end are those in the upper part of the pedigree, & that their descent is wrongly stated there. No Arms are entered.











Who was the Rev. W<sup>m</sup> Buck of Church Fenton whose dau. mar. Marmaduke Prickett, Esq., of Burlington, and d. 1805, aged 66 ?

Mr Francis Hall & M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Allott mar. at Worsborough 3 May 1696.

Will of Samuel Buck, Esq., who leaves the Rectory of Kellington, as far as he has any interest in it under Trin. Col., Camb., to his dau. Ann Levinz. If no issue to Tho. & John Buck, sons of his deceased nephew Tho. Buck. (Harl. 4115.)

W<sup>m</sup> Withers, Rector of Thribergh, was son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Withers of Halton, co. Lanc., Clerk, & brother of Edmund Withers, Vicar of Owston & M<sup>r</sup> of the Grammar School of Doncaster, who d. 9 Aug. 1744, aged 70. This Edmund mar. Sarah, dau. of John Burton of Doncaster, Gent. They were sons of Tho. Withers of Halton, co. Lanc., Clerk.

See will of John Burton. (York Wills, 1949.)

Edmund Withers, Clerk, & Jane Mandevile mar. at Doncaster 12 Jan. 1737-8.

## Ellison.

MS. 92

Richard Boughton. =

Ann . . . = Thomas Diston, both living 1700.	Ironmonger, of Sheffield Park, Gent., bur. 1 Jan. 1702-3.	Jane Boughton of Sheffield, mar. there 19 Sep. 1678.	Elizabeth, w. of Geo. Lee (?). (See PED., p. .)	John, <sup>1</sup> bro. & heir of Richard. — Richard, a mercer, whose vid. mar. Robert Turie, Clerk.
--	---	--	---	--

Jane, wife of Arthur Speight of Attercliffe. (See 'Hallamshire'.)	Martha, mar. 4 April 1722 to Charles Wright of Sheffield, Gent.	Elizabeth, mar. 25 April 1725 to Benj <sup>s</sup> Ferrand, Vicar of Peatley Magna & Curate of Attercliffe.	Thomas. — Charles. — Richard.	Mary, d. an infant.
---	---	---	-------------------------------	---------------------

John Ellison of Sheffield, Grocer, ob. 9 Feb. 1698-9. Will 6 Feb. 1698-9.

= Sarah . . . d. 17 May 1726, aged 72.

Ellen, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of John Ellison of Sheffield, Apothecary, d. 1 Dec. 1741, aged 49, & was bur. in the chancel of Sheffield Church; has houses which his father bought of Mr Barlow.

John.	Ruth.	Mary.	William, d. 17 Nov. 1724, aged 28; bur. in Sheffield Church; youngest son.	Frances, mar. 29 Sep. 1706 Anthony Sayles of Sheffield, Apothecary, & d. in 1710.
Joshua.	Sarah.			

All d. in their infancy. Sarah was living in 1698.

Mary, mar. 2 June 1728 to John Ward of Sheffield, Cutler.

Δ |

<sup>1</sup> I believe this was the John B. who, 3 March 1680, mar. Martha, 2 dau., etc., of John Rawson of Walkley. Dr Pegge says Mr Turie mar. the widow of Robert Boughton.



Sarah Sayles, only child,  
bp. 11 Aug. 1708; d.  
2 Feb. 1709-10.

Anthony Sayles of Sheff<sup>d</sup>, Apothecary, made his  
will 19 July 1712. Names sisters Eliz. Turner,  
Mary, Rachel, & Jane Sayles, cozen Mr Rob.  
Barnard, & his sister M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Barnard.

. . . Ellison of Lancashire, b. in Northumberland. =

Richard Ellison. =

Richard Ellison of Thorne, co. York, some time  
of Almbolm in par. of Arksey, d. about 1747,  
& was bur. at St Peter's, Lincoln. He d.  
20 Dec. 1743, aged 57 years & 8 months.

Susan, dau. of . . . Venoy of the  
par. of Hatfield, co. York; d. 25  
March 1747, aged 47 years & 10  
months.

Richard Elli- = Hester, eldest  
son of Thorne, of the 3 dau<sup>s</sup>  
Esq., eldest & coheirs of  
son, d. 13 July Henry Walker  
1792, aged of Whitby, co.  
70. York; d. Jan.  
1814.

Abraham Ellison = Margaret,  
of Thorne, Merch<sup>t</sup>, dau. of . . .  
2<sup>nd</sup> son, d. with- Heaton of  
out issue at Bur- Doncaster.  
lington 23 Aug. 1787, aged 50,  
& was bur. at Thorne.

Elizabeth, wife of  
John Parkinson of  
Thorne, Merch<sup>t</sup>,  
& had 2 dau<sup>s</sup>.

Susanna, unmar.  
1792; d. unmar.

John Ellison = Harriet, dau. of John Par-  
ker of Woodthorpe, par. of  
Thorne, Merch<sup>t</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Hansworth, Esq. (see Hal-  
son, d. in lamshire, p. ) ; mar. in  
1810. 1789; liv<sup>s</sup> 1826.

Anne, wife  
of Samuel  
Buck, Esq.  
(See PED,  
p. 91.)

Susanna, wife  
of Humphry  
Sibthorpe,  
Esq., of Can-  
wick, co. Linc.

Harriet,  
unmar.  
in 1792.

Richard Ellison, Esq., of Sud-  
brook Holm, co. Linc.; several  
times M.P. for the City of  
Lincoln (he gave this account  
of his family 28 July 1792 to  
J. C. Brooke, Esq., Somerset);  
b. March 1754; liv<sup>s</sup> 1826; d.  
7 July 1827; Recorder of Lin-  
coln & Lt-Col. of N. Lincoln  
Militia.

Hannah, dau.  
of John Cook-  
son of White-  
hill, co. Dun.,  
Esq.; d. Jan.  
1810 without  
issue.

Henry Ellison, = Mary Pennyman,  
2<sup>nd</sup> son, of dau. of Wil<sup>m</sup>  
Beverley, Esq., Berry of Bever-  
b. Oct. 1761; ley, by Mary his  
liv<sup>s</sup> 1826. 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. &  
coheir of Sir  
Warton Penni-  
man, Bart.; d.  
Oct. 1826.

Jane Hannab, mar. at St.  
Marg<sup>t</sup>, Westminster, 4 June  
1822 to H. R. Drummond,  
Esq., of the Navy. She  
was not by Miss Cookson.

Richard Elli- = Elizabeth, dau.  
son, aged 5, of Lieut.-  
1792; liv<sup>s</sup> General Ter-  
1826 s.p. rett.

Mary Esther, w. of  
Rev. Humphry  
Sibthorpe.

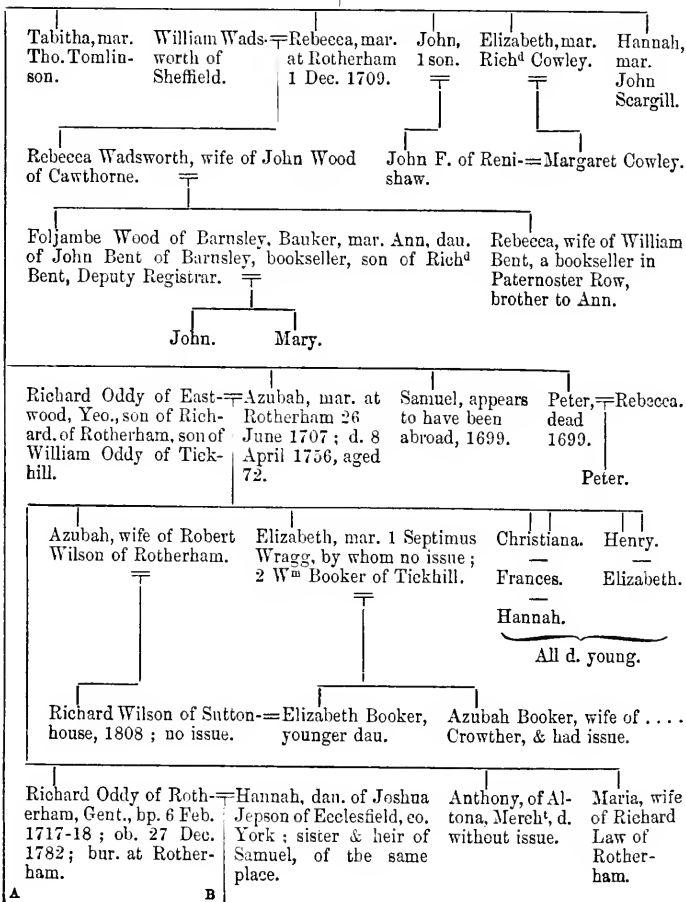
Caroline Harriet, w.  
of Cap<sup>n</sup> Martin.



## Foljambe.

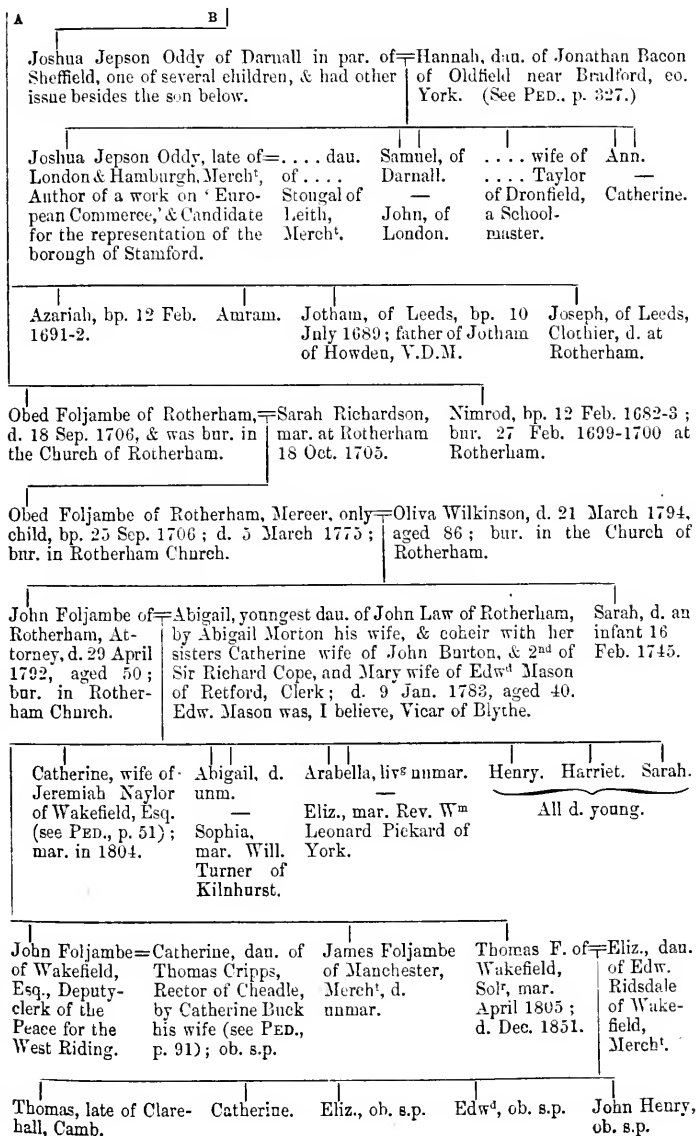
See for this ped. various letters of Mr Ince's in my Correspondence containing matter not here entered.

Henry Foljambe of Eastwood in par. = Elizabeth = Margaret = Hannah, wid<sup>r</sup> & of Rotherham, co. York, Gent., bur. in the Church of Rotherham 19 March 1699-1700. Will 17<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1699. Barber. Executrix. Her will dated 1711.











The substance of this pedigree of Foljambe I received from my late friend Robert Wylde Moulton of Wickersley, who knew many of the parties. Dates have been added from the parish Register of Rotherham, and the memorials of them in the church of that town, where many of them lie interred.

The great question on this pedigree is how this family is connected with the great house of Foljambe, so numerous & so potent in the county of Derby and at Aldwark which is near to Eastwood. The point was under the consideration of Mr Radclyffe, the Rouge-Croix Pursuivant, some years ago, but I am not acquainted with the result. I shall subjoin a few notices which may assist in any future inquiries.

In the middle aisle of the Church of Eckington, co. Derb., is this inscription: Here lieth the body of Elizabeth the wife of Richard Cowley of Renishaw, yeoman, and daughter of Mr Henry Foljambe. She departed this life October the 8, 1734, aged 67. Richard Cowley the husband d. 12 April 1737, aged 65. John Foljambe, Gent., of Renishaw, 23 Feb. 1760, aged 67. Margaret, relict of John Foljambe, 24 March 1768, aged 74. I was told that this Margaret was an Heiress of Cowley, and rightly, for John Foljambe & Marg<sup>t</sup> Cowley were mar. at Brampton 15 Jan. 1722.

In the Register of Rotherham—1692, Sep. 15, mar. Richard Cowley of Renishaw & Eliz. Foulgham of Eastwood; 1697, Dec. 2, mar. John Scargell & M<sup>rs</sup> Hannah Foulgham. This clearly connects the wife of Cowley with Eastwood.

In the Register of Beighton, co. Derb.—1750, Nov. 28, mar. Thomas Birks of Wentworth and Elizabeth Foljambe of the parish of Eckington.

In the Register of Brampton, co. Derb.—1664, Aug. 2, mar. Henry Foljambe, Gent., and Margaret Barber.

In Ped. of Pole of High-edge, Milicent, dau. of Godfrey Pole of that place, b. about 1620; mar. Henry Foljambe of Attenborough. (P. 149.)

Hannah Foljambe, a servant of D<sup>r</sup> S. Wright 1734.

Will of Henry Foljambe of Attenborough, co. Notts, Gent., bears date 17 May 1669. His wife living. Dau.-in-law Ann Bridges, brother John, sons Henry, Charles, John, & Godfrey, dans. Mary Pilkington, son Duke, dan. Elizabeth Foljambe. Ambeley my grandchild. Makes his brother John Foljambe of Seithbell (?) and his son Henry of Horne-hall his Executors; proved at York.

The present Foljambes of Aldwark are Mores by paternal descent, and unless the family on this page are such, it seems that there no longer remains any genuine Foljambes. One never sees the name in any lists. There is a family in Gloucestershire who write their names Fulljames. It is about as unlikely that a beautiful name should become thus corrupted as that it should be any other than Foljambe.

The account of Oddy I received from Mr Radclyffe who was employed professionally by Mr T. T. Oddy. I believe he made an entry of the pedigree in the books of the College of Arms 14 June 1821.

1809, March 9, mar. W<sup>m</sup> Turner, Esq., of Kilmhurst, to Sophia, 3<sup>rd</sup> dan. of John Foljambe, Esq., of Rotherham.

1805, April 25, mar. Lieutenant Foljambe of Wakefield to Miss Ridsdale, dau. of Edward Ridsdale, Esq.

See more on this family in letters of Mr Ince.

Abigail Morton, sister of Nathaniel Morton, who was nephew & heir-at-law of Nathaniel Beverley of Rotherham, mar. 1 John Law, & 2 George Dyson of Sheffield, baker.

Godfrey, son of Henry Foljambe, Gent., late of Walton, deceased, bound apprentice for 7 years, 5 Feb. 1633, to Richard Webster of Sheffield, Cutler. (Books of Corporation of Hallamshire.)

Coz. James Foljambe of Brampton, a supervisor of the will of Nicholas Grundy (?) of Thurgarton, Gent., 8 July 1627; proved at York.

Mr Foljambe of Brampton, a Disclaim<sup>r</sup>, 1662.

John Foljambe & Henry Foljambe witness the will of George Heathcote of Cutthorpe, 1636 or thereabouts.



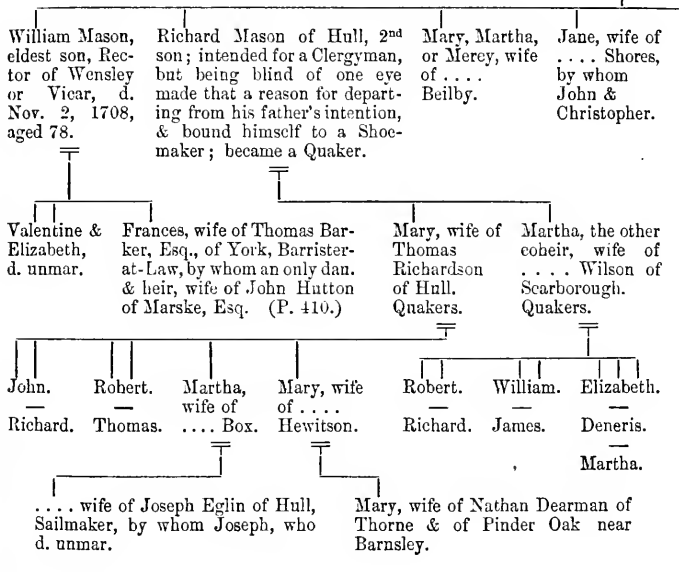
## Mason.

This pedigree was compiled by one of the family & communicated by Mr Dixon to Mr John Milnes, from whom I had it. It is added that they are supposed to be a branch of Mason of Cheriton, co. Oxon.

Valentine is said to have been bp. there in 1583.

See my collection of Original Correspondence. See letter of Hugh M.

Valentine Mason, a Clergyman; exchanged the living of Driffield for that of Elloughton, co. York, in 1623; d. there in 1639.



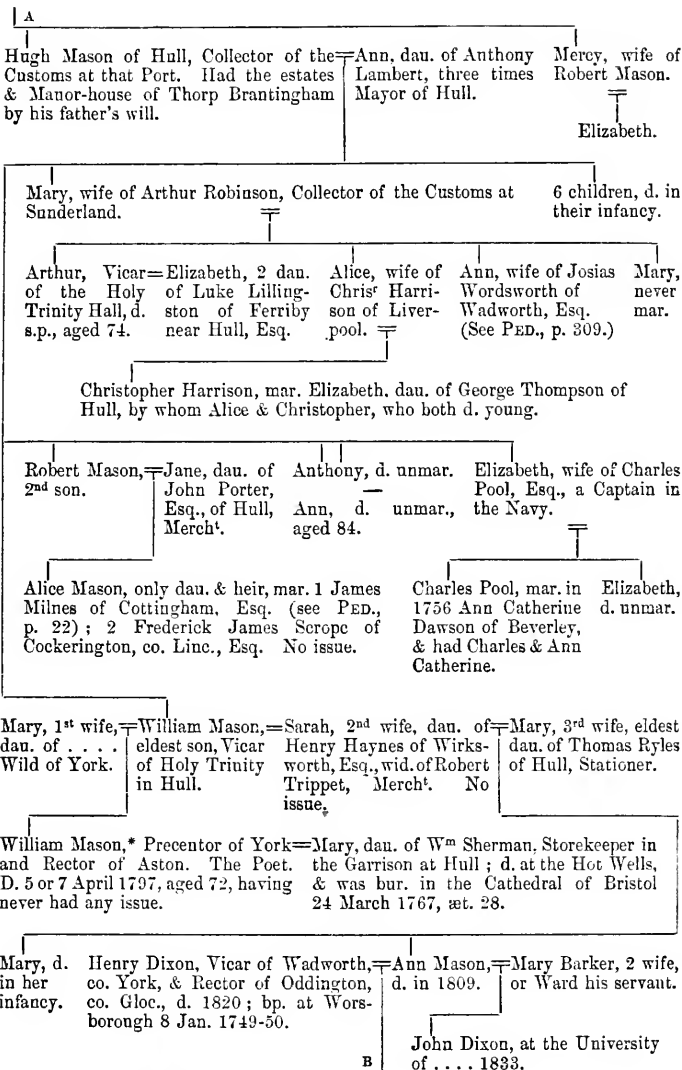
Robert Mason of Welton, Gent., a Merch<sup>t</sup> of Hull, of Elizabeth, dan. of Grace. which town he was twice Mayor. Will dated 5 Dec. Hugh Fodde of 1712. To be bur. in the Chancel of Welton Church. Hull. (See York Wills, 1737.)

Elizabeth, wife of Erasmus Darwin, M.D., of Gainsborough. (Q. if not Mayor of Hull in 1720.) Grandmother of Eliz. mar. to Bryan Cooke.

Thomas Mason, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, Martha. Rector of Thornton near Scarborough. Had lands at Welton.

▲ Ann and Martha, d. unmar. Elizabeth, wife of John Hebden of Scarborough. VOL. I. D D





\* See Hunter's 'South Yorkshire,' ii., 167.—J. W. C.





B |

William Henry Dixon, M.A., Preb. of Ripon, Vicar of Bishophorpe, Cawood, & Wistow; succeeded to the Estate of his uncle W <sup>m</sup> Mason of Aston, F.A.S. No issue 1825.	= Mary Ann, dau. of James Fen- ton of Loversall, Esq.	= Mary Anne, 2 w., dau. of Ad <sup>m</sup> Robin- son of York; 1825; Lieut. 3 W. Y. 1832.	James Dixon, dead; his chil- dren all liv <sup>g</sup> 1825; Militia.	= Isabel, dau. of .... Dale of Don- caster.
--	--	---	---	---

Hugh Mason. Anne Mason. Isabella. Frances. Mary.

## Dixon.

Joseph Dixon = . . . wid. of . . . Carter.

Jeremiah Dixon, Curate of Worsborough, d. 1773, Nov. 22, = Lydia Ling.  
aged nearly 58.

Margaret, wife of Wil. Porter of Wors- borough, Clerk; s.p.	Francis, a Clergyman, Vicar of . . . in Weymouth.  Joseph, of Leeds, Mercht <sup>t</sup> , mar., but s.p.	John, Vicar of Broughton, co. Northamp <sup>t</sup> , & Teddington, co. Bedf., b. 1746; d. unmar.	Jeremiah, of Lon- don, Coal Mercht <sup>t</sup> , b. 1748; had Lydia his only child.
---	---	--	--

Henry Dixon, Vicar of Wadworth. (See above.)	James Dixon,* Vicar of Ecclesfield, d. about 1822; bp. at Batley 1 Sep. 1739; M.A.; d. 20 Jan. 1823, æt. 84.	= Sarah, dau. of Henry Horsfall, Esq., of Malsise-hall in Craven, wid. of Cap <sup>m</sup> Tucker of the Navy, nephew to Ralph Allen of Prior Park; d. 17 Aug. 1814, aged 65. (See p. 541.)	Thomas D., Senior Fel- low of Corpus Christi Col- lege, bp. at Batley 1743.
---	---	--	--

James, b. Ang. 1780; liv <sup>g</sup> at Nott <sup>m</sup> ; a Lunatic.	Emily, mar. John Thompson of Mattersey, tanner; living a widow at Greenwich.	Maria, b. 1788; d. 1808 un- mar.	Jeremiah Henry, d. inf.  Lncy, d. inf.
--	--	---	---

John Horsfall Dixon, d. near London about 1840 without legiti- mate issue; b. 2 June 1734.	Sarah, wife of Tho. Newton, Curate of Bradfield.	Harriet, w. of John Vickers, Rector of . . . (See PED., p. 475.)	Frances, wife of John Norris of Sheffield. (See PED., p. 536.)	Lydia, d. young.
--	---	--	---	---------------------

Tho<sup>s</sup>. Sarah. Eliz. Henry. Francis. Edmund. Alfred.

\* For an account of him and his family see Eastwood's 'Ecclesfield,' p. 209.—J. W. C.



## Lee.

Mr John Milnes writes thus: John Lee, a barber at Sheffield—it was called “The Whig News-Shop”—took in the Whig Newspapers of those days. By his first wife he had John Lee who was put apprentice to a Cloth Merchant at Leeds by his second wife, & supplied by her with a Capital on establishing himself as a Merchant in that town. This second wife, by whom there was no issue, was a Great Aunt of the second Samuel Shore, dau. of Mary Shore afterwards Milnes, mother of Mr John Milnes, who says that he remembered portraits of this John Lee & his second wife, whom the old folks of that day used to call uncle & Aunt Lee when describing the old family pictures. Mr Milnes says he had this account from his late Uncle Shore, & has heard them confirmed by John Lee the lawyer.

This pedigree has been principally compiled by myself from information contained amongst the Milnes' papers. Mr Milnes was informed that the Lees of Chesterfield were of the same stock, & the Wards, whose pedigree is at page , have a tradition that their ancestor Miss Lee was of the same family with those at Chesterfield.

I believe the Attorney-General is wrongly placed, & that he was son of Thomas & Margaret, but then he could not have been b. in 1733.\*

They are also supposed to be related to the Shores. (See will of Lydia Wright of Sheffield.)

Mr Milnes interposes a John Lee, the first settler at Leeds, father of Tho<sup>s</sup>, & I have no confidence in the children of this John Lee being of the Leeds family at all. The whole matter is very obscure.

John Lee of Sheffield, barber, & Hannah his wife, 1713. She was the Ex<sup>t</sup> of Ephraim Nichols of Sheff<sup>l</sup>, cutler.

John Lee of Sheffield in the County of York. Wilson of Leeds<sup>==</sup>  
says, “Lee, a barber in Wakefield.”

Godfrey, bp. 20 Oct. 1693.	James, b. 16 Nov. 1696.	Elizabeth, bp. 21 Dec. 1698.	Ferdinando, bp. 18 March 1699-1700.	Mary, bp. 19 May 1701.
----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------------------------------

Thomas Lee <sup>†</sup> of Leeds, Merchant, acquired a considerable fortune; bp. at Sheffield 24 Sep. 1692; d. 24 June 1736.	Mary Reveley, ‡ d. 26 May 1750, aged 58; dau. of . . . R. of Woodhouse, a Clothier.	John, bp. 23 Nov. 1690.
--	---	-------------------------

John Lee of Barnard's Castle in Durham, Esq., bp. at Leeds 26 Mar. 1733; a Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, & Attorney-General under the Rockingham Administration; he was appointed Atty-General Nov. 18, 1783; d. 5 Aug. 1793.	Mary Hutchin-son of Barnard's Castle, an heiress.	John.	Samuel.
		Hannah.	Jonathan.
		William.	Joseph.
		All d. in their infancy.	

A Mary Tabitha Lee, sole dau. & heir, living unmar. in 1813.

\* Correct according to Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

† Mr. Tho. Lee of Leeds, d. June 24, 1736; had been very active and useful as a Merchant; a Justice of Peace; & was a member of the Dissenting Congregation at Mill Hill; d. very rich.

‡ Mrs Mary Lee, dyed at Winteredge 26<sup>th</sup> May 1750, bur. at Leeds 28<sup>th</sup> (Northowram Register).—J. W. C.



A			
Thomas Lee of Leeds, Merch <sup>t</sup> , d. 20 May 1773, aged 55, & was bur. at Leeds.	= Margaret, dau. of Anthony Markham of Leeds, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Henry Greame of Halifax, Geut.; mar. April 1743.	James Lee, d. without issue 3 June 1759, aged 30.	Timothy Lee = Sarah . . . . of Leeds, d. d. 28 Oct. 1767, aged 45.

Thomas Lee of Leeds, Merch <sup>t</sup> , eldest son, bp. 15 March 1744.	= Ann Foster of Greenwich (said, in 'Gent. Mag.', to have a fortune of £10,000), mar. in 1765. She was of the family of Foster, at p. 33.
--	---

John Lee, Esq., of Burley near Otley, a Barrister, only child.	= Maria, dau. of Thomas Mainwaring of Golsby & Lincoln, Esq.
--	--

John Lee.	Charles Benjamin.*	Frederick.	George.	Charlotte.	Henry.
-----------	--------------------	------------	---------	------------	--------

Richard Lee of Leeds, Merch <sup>t</sup> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, bp. 3 Oct. 1745; d. 1831.	= Jane, dau. of William Fenton of the Glass-house near Leeds. (See PED., p. 127.)	Robert Lee, 3 <sup>rd</sup> & youngest son, bp. 14 Oct. 1746; d. 10 Sep. 1762.	Margaret, d. in her infancy.
---	---	--	------------------------------

Thomas, b. 12 Mar. 1773; unmar. 1827.	Charles, b. 12 June 1789; Lecturer of Hexham; mar. 1825 to Mary Louisa, dau. of Tho. Ikin, Esq., of Leventhorpe-house.	Margaret Jane, b. 20 March 1778; mar. Archibald Ross Paris, Esq., of Beech Hill near Barnet.	Richard & Jane, d. in their infancy.
Richard Leonard, b. 22 Dec. 1784.			

William Lee, † Esq., of Grove near Ferris-bridge, Treasurer of the West Riding; b. 11 Dec. 1767; bp. 11 Jan. 1768.	= Sophia Wentworth, one of the dau <sup>s</sup> of Sir Thomas Blackett, formerly Wentworth, of Bretton, Bart.; mar. at Silkstone 2 Feb. 1792.	James = . . . § dau. = . . .    2 w., dau. of . . . of Harry Verelst, Esq.; wid. of . . . Sutton.
		Lee, † of . . . b. 28 May 1770. Army Agent.

Caroline, b. 9 Ang. 1801.	Jane, b. 28 June 1803; mar. at Darrington 25 April 1825 to Edward Blackett Beaumont, Esq., late of the 10 <sup>th</sup> Hussars.	Richard Thomas, ¶ b. 10 May 1808.
---------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

William Wentworth, b. 1 Nov. 1792; d. in Ang. 1813.	Sophia, b. at Grove 31 Dec. 1794.	Harriet Mary, b. 21 April 1796.	Diana Eliza, b. 29 Sep. 1800; ob. 5 April 1801; bur. at Darrington.
---	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

\* Of the Abbey, Knaresborough.

† D. 1837.

‡ Of Retford, J.P.

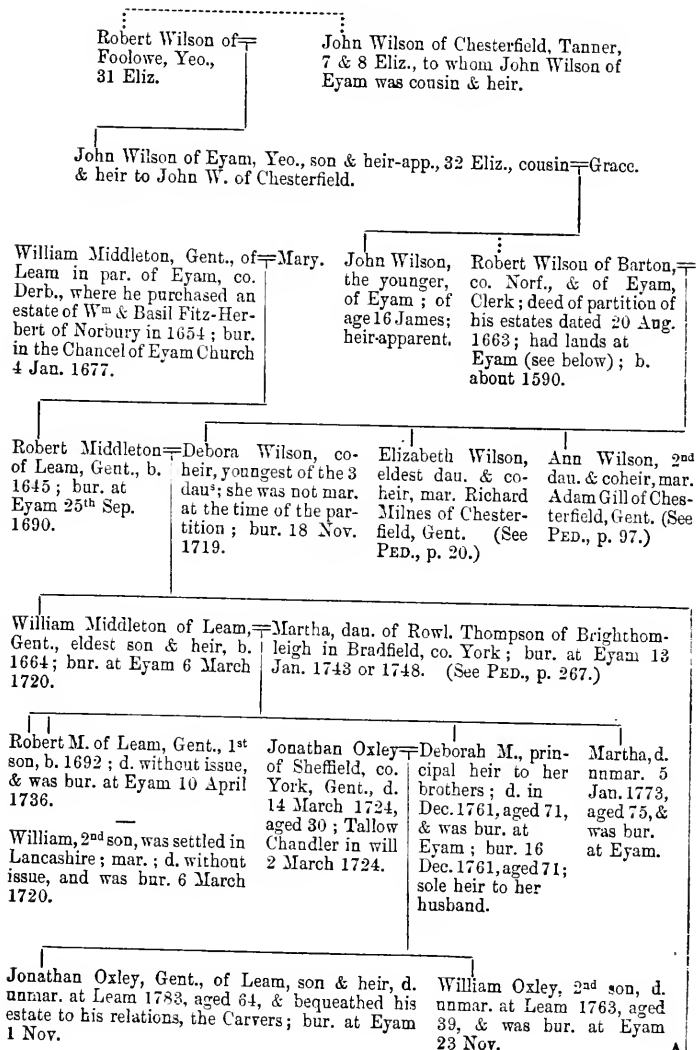
§ Caroline, dau. of James Meyrick.

¶ Mary.

¶ Of Grove Hall. (See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' under Lee of the Abbey and of Grove Hall, for continuation.)—J. W. C.



## Wilson—Middleton—Allen.







A |

<p>Jan<sup>e</sup> Middleton, wife of . . . Waterhouse of Onesacre in Bradfield, Gent., &amp; had a dan. Anne.</p>	<p>Robert Middleton of Eyam, Gent., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, had lands there by his father's will; d. 9 Jan. 1717, aged 51, &amp; was bur. in the chancel of the Church of Eyam.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, one of the 2 dan<sup>s</sup> &amp; coheirs of Thomas Cartlege of Cold Aston, Gent.; d. 28 Feb. 1744, aged 80, &amp; was bur. at Eyam.</p>
--	---	---

<p>Thomas M. of Eyam, Gent., d. unmar. 11 Nov. 1745, aged 39, and was bur. at Eyam.</p>	<p>Debora, d. nmar. 26 Dec. 1760, aged 61, &amp; was bur. at Eyam.</p>	<p>Martha, d. unmar. 27 Feb. 1736, aged 25, &amp; was bur. at Eyam.</p>	<p>Mary, d. an infant 13 June 1705.</p>
---	--	---	---

. . . . Allen. =

<p>George Allen, had lands at Ecclesfield, co. York.</p>	<p>John Allen of Chapel-town in par. of Ecclesfield, co. York. Will dated 10 March 1723.</p>	<p>Sarah.</p>
--	--	---------------

<p>George Allen, eldest son, dead; unmar. 14 Dec. 1726. Adm<sup>a</sup> granted to Thomas &amp; William Allen.</p>	<p>John Allen, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, was mar. &amp; had an only child Sarah, who was heir-at-law to her nncle George, &amp; d. under age unmar.</p>	<p>Samuel, 3<sup>rd</sup> son, of Chapel-town; will dated 3 Jan. 1746; d. without issue.</p>
--	---	--

<p>William, 5<sup>th</sup> son; will dated 4 April 1732; d. without issue.</p>	<p>Mary, living at Chapel-town, a wid., 1732.</p>	<p>Joseph, youngest son, dead in 1732, by his will gave lands to his brother Samuel.</p>
--	---	--

<p>William Longsdon of Little Longsdon, Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> husband.</p>	<p>Elizabeth M., sole heirress, d. 13 May 1770, aged 69, without issue by her second nuptials.</p>	<p>Thomas Allen of Chapeltown in Ecclesfield, Gent., 1<sup>st</sup> husband; 4<sup>th</sup> son.</p>	<p>Gertrude, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Steade of Onesacre in Bradfield, Gent.; mar. in 1726. (See PED., p. 144.)</p>	<p>Hannah, mar. Matthew Northall, &amp; was dead without issue in 1772.</p>
---	--	--	--	---

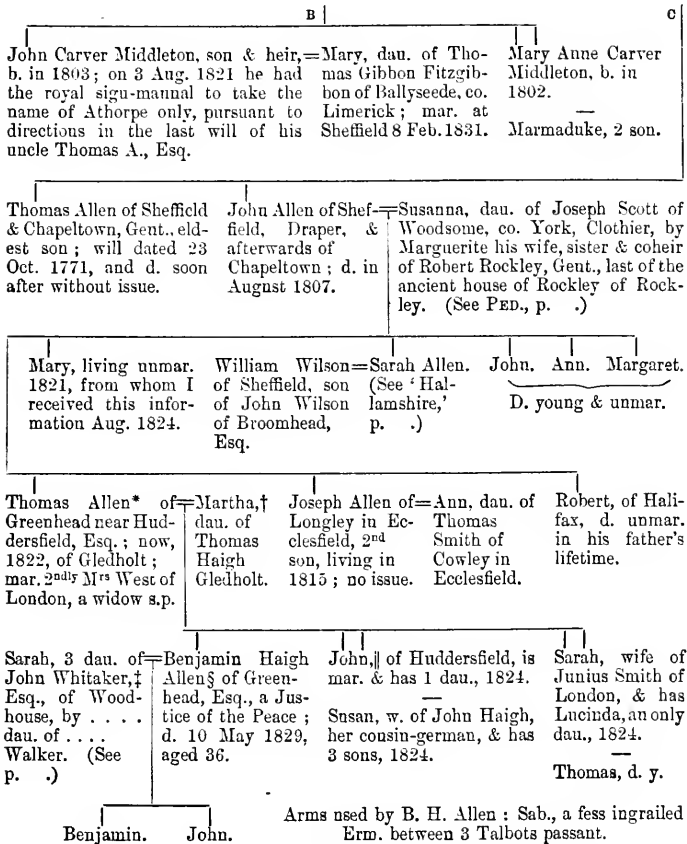
<p>Robert Allen, d. an infant, &amp; was bur. at Eyam.</p>	<p>John Carver of Morthen, co. York, Clerk, Rector of Whiston &amp; Tree-ton (see PED., p. 347); mar. in 1763; d. in 1807.</p>	<p>Sarah Allen, sole heirress to her mother, &amp; sole transmitter of the blood of Debora Wilson.</p>
--	--	--

<p>Marmaduke Middleton Carver, which last name he exchanged for Middleton by Royal Sign Manual 2 April 1795 in pursuance of directions contained in the will of his relation &amp; Godfather Jonathan Oxley of Leam, Gent.; he served the Office of High Sheriff of the County of Derby 1808.</p>	<p>Mary Ann, dau. of Robert Athorpe of Dinnington, co. York, Esq.; mar. in 1801.</p>	<p>Martha, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Anthony Dawson, Esq., of Azerley near Ripon; mar. at Braampton 11 June 1822.</p>	<p>Sarah Carver, living nmar. 1803.</p>
---	--	--	---

B

C |





It appears from Blomefield that Robert Wilson, M.A., was presented to the Rectory of Barton St. Mary by Sir Tho<sup>s</sup> Cheke in 1618, & on his death, in 1644, Joseph Houlton was presented. Mr Wilson was presented in 1625 to the Rectory of All Saints in Barton by Robert, Earl of Sussex. No will of this Robert Wilson is to be found at Lichfield or Norwich. Mr Milnes had the deed of Partition of his estate among his three dau<sup>s</sup> & coheirs. Mr Middleton of Leam was in possession of the

\* B. 1752; d. 23 May 1823; bur. at Almondbury; mar. secondly Elizabeth relict of Thomas West, and sister of Mr. Joseph Haigh of Springwood and Whitwell; she d. 1841, æt. 87; bur. at Trinity Churchyard, Huddersfield. † D. 24 June 1804, aged 43. ‡ John Whitacre.

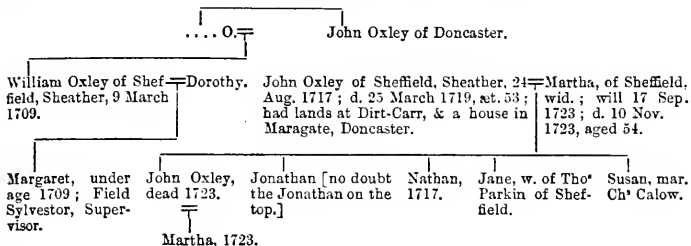
§ Bur. at Trinity Church, Huddersfield, which he built.

|| Mar. Sarah, dau. of William Brooke, Esq., of Armitage Bridge; d. in 1830, æt. 33.—J. W. C.



share allotted to his ancestor in 1808. The family house, called Nether Hall, in Eyam, allotted to Elizabeth, was sold by M<sup>r</sup> Lownds of Palterton. Another portion of her share was sold by R. P. Milnes of Fryston. The portion of Ann Wilson was sold by her grandson Adam Slater of Chesterfield, M.D.

All about Robert Wilson is from a few deeds in the Collection of John Wilson, Esq., of Bromhead in Yorkshire, the Abstracts of which may be found in my Collections for the County of Derby. I have put only a dotted line, but there cannot be a doubt that the descent is as here stated. In 31 Eliz. Rob. Wilson & John his son bought lands at Eyam of Thomas Cowper of Byley, Yeo.



An Oxley of Sheffield, in July 1719, is called Cousin by James Fretwell of Thorpe in Balne. (See his MS.)

1823, Jan. 8, mar. John Allen, junior, Esq., to . . . dan. of W<sup>m</sup> Brooke, Esq., Northgate House, Honley.

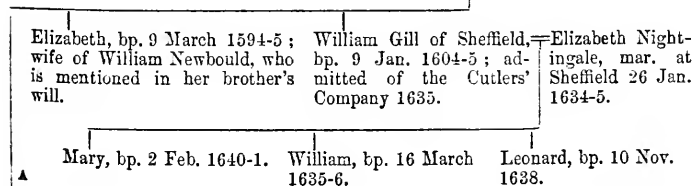
Jonathan Oxley above was son of John Oxley of Sheffield, who d. 25 March 1719, æt. 53, by Martha his wife, who d. 10 Nov. 1723, aged 54. He had brothers W<sup>m</sup>, Nathan, Thomas, Benjamin, who appear to have d. unmar., & 2 sisters, one mar. Tho<sup>s</sup> Parkin of Sheffield & had issue (PED., p. 539), the other, Susan, mar. 1 Charles Calow, who d. 4 Jan. 1745, æt. 34; & 2 M<sup>r</sup> Savidge. By Calow she had Martha, mar. Malin Gillot of Shef<sup>t</sup>, & Anne, mar. Joseph Mower. (See PED., p. 539.)

MS. 97

## Gill—Slater.

Nov., etc., nos Johannem Slater de Chesterfield mercetorum et Christopherum Slater de Barlborough generosum—to Joshua Galliard, Citizen & Leather-Seller of London, in £1000. 15 June 1624. To secure £500, to be paid 16 days after it is lawfully demanded.

James Gill of Sheffield, Yeoman, believed to have = Elizabeth Chambers,  
 been son of Adam Gill of the same place & nephew mar. at Sheffield 10  
 of Edward Gill, from whom those of Norton, co. Dec. 1593; bur. 20  
 Derby, descended. Jan. 1605-6.





A  
Philip Gill of Sheffield, Ironmonger, bp. 18 June 1598; will dated 25 Jan. 1630; bur. at Sheffield 9 Feb. 1630-1. = Frances . . . Executrix to her husband's will.

Adam Gill of Chesterfield, Gent., bp. at Sheffield 25 Oct. 1627; had lands at Sheffield by his father's will; will dated 12 April 1687, names his kinsmen John & Henry Gill Executors; bur. at Chesterfield 5 Jan. 1687-8. = Ann, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau. & coheir of Robert Wilson of Eyam, Clerk. (See PED., p. 96.) Martha, bp. at Sheffield 14 Aug. 1625; had lands in the Hartshead, Sheffield, by her father's will.

Leonard Gill of London, Merch<sup>t</sup>; heir to his nephew Leonard. He d. s.p., & by his will dated 20 Aug. 1742 & proved in London left his estate to his nephew Adam Slater. John Gill. Martha, wife of Benjamin Granger.

Adam Gill, Gent., of Chesterfield. Will dated 2 July 1730, proved at Lichfield 10 Sep. following, makes his son Executor, his brother Leonard and Cousins Richard and James Milnes, trustees. = Mary Middleton, mar. at Brampton 17 Sep. 1695. But in most of the accounts of the family the wife of Adam Gill & mother of Leonard is said to have been Anne Langwith. Elizabeth, bur. at Chesterfield 26 July 1680.

Leonard Gill of Chesterfield, only child, d. unmar. Will proved 1736, by which he left his estate to his uncle Leonard Gill.

Christopher Slater of Barlborough, co. Derb., = Pelatia, dan. of Robert Rogers of Gent.; a Disclaimer 1634. Will dated Jan. 1649, appoints his good friend George Sitwell his Executor. (See p. 440.) = Everton, co. Notts, Esq., by Eliz. his wife, dan. & coheir of Henry Sandford of Thorpe Salvin, Esq.

Jonathan Slater of Chesterfield, co. Derb.; in the Register of Baptisms at Chesterfield in 1629, Nov. 15, Jonathan, son of John Slater; another copy had it son of Jonathan; he was bur. at Chesterfield 17 Aug. 1693. = Hannah Mower.

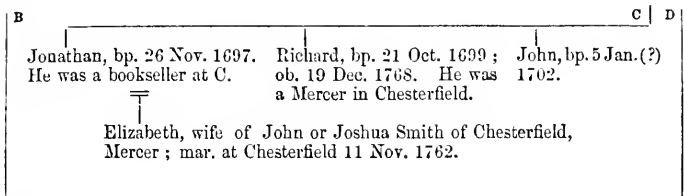
Samuel, bp. at Chesterfield 25 May 1657. Mentioned in his bro<sup>r</sup>'s will. John S., Chaplain to M<sup>r</sup> Pole of Radborne. Jonathan, of Chesterfield, mentioned in his brother's will; bp. 22 June 1664. = Hannah S., mar. at Chesterfield 15 Jan. 1687 to Robert Clay of Bridgehouse near Sheffield, by whom a son Slater Clay, mentioned in the will of his uncle T. S.

Samuel, of Buxton, bp. 1 July 1690. An Apothecary. Jonathan, bp. 3 Sep. 1696. Mary. Hannah. Elizabeth.

Elizabeth, wife of John Topp of Alderley, co. Cest<sup>r</sup>, by whom Samuel, who mar. Mary, dan. of Stephen Montgomery, and 7 other children.







Elizabeth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, survived ; perhaps dau. of . . . Higgins, as Mother T. S. will. No issue.	Thomas Slater of Chesterfield, Apothecary, bp. at C. 27 May 1669 ; will dated 14 June 1715 ; d. in 1718 ; bur. at the Presbyterian Chapel in Chesterfield.	Jane Gill, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, ob. 21 May 1705, aged 30, & was bur. as her husband. On her tomb still remaining she is described as dau. of Adam Gill.
--	--	--

Thomas Slater of Wakefield, Apothecary, 3 <sup>rd</sup> & youngest son, bp. 29 April 1699 ; d. 28 Sep. 1739.	Prudence, dau. of . . . In Dickenson's Obituary " Mr Slater, Apothecary in Wakefield, & M <sup>rs</sup> Feather of South Cave " mar. 3 Aug. 1725. This was his wife.	Hannah, bp. 4 March 1700 ; mar. Silas Hocker of Hackney, Esq., or Hooper.  Anne S., bp. 5 Feb. 1703 ; mar. Samuel or Thom <sup>s</sup> Handley of Marlow in Bucks 25 July 1738.
--	--	---

Leonard, of Wakefield, Grocer, mar. . . . Green of Leeds.	Prudence, wife of William Handcock of Leeds.
---	--

Thomas Slater, a Major in the Army, resided in the Island of Guernsey.	. . . . dau. of . . . Pipon, Esq., Governor or Deputy Governor of the Island of Jersey.
--	---

John Slater of Chesterfield, Esq., eldest son & heir, bp. 12 March 1695 ; ob. 23 June 1735.	Adam Slater, M.D., of Chesterfield, bp. 13 July 1696 ; d. 27 June 1758 ; made heir to his uncle Leonard Gill.	Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Johnson of Sandiacre, co. Notts, Esq. ; mar. at West Hallam, co. Derby ; d. in Sep. 1780.
---	---	--

Adam Slater, Esq., of Durants Hall in Chesterfield, barr.-at-law, eldest son, b. 23 Sep. 1734 ; mar. at Chesterfield 28 March 1780.	Eleanor, dau. of William Barker, Dean of Raphoe ; d. at Chesterfield 1 Aug. 1793.	Thomas, of Liverpool, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, b. 22 Feb. 1735-6. Most of his children were b. at Chesterfield.	Mary, dau. of William Todd of Wakefield (see PED., p. 98) ; bur. at Chesterfield 11 Aug. 1784.
---	---	---	--



E		F		G
Adam Barker Slater, eldest son, b. 8 July 1781; in the house of Thorntons of London, Merch <sup>t</sup> , 1805.	Eleanor, bp. 12 Aug. 1782; mar. 24 Dec. 1804 to W. B. Thomas of Sewardstone in Essex, Esq.	Alexander, bp. 29 April 1784; of Liverpool, Merch <sup>t</sup> . — Mark Anthony, b. 19 April 1789; d. at sea, and was bur. at Jamaica about 1806.	Richard, b. 29 Oct. 1791 at the Military Academy, Marlow, 1805. — Hannah & Elizab., d. infants.	
Adam, b. 5 April 1765. — Mary, b. 24 April 1766.	William, = . . . . dau. of Bolton, co. Lanc., b. 7 April 1767.	Joyce, b. 28 Aug. 1770. — Thomas, b. 14 June 1768; d. unmar. in America.	John, b. 19 July 1769; d. in Russia.	
Pemberton, b. 18 Sep. 1771; mar. twice in America.		Robert, b. 5 Feb. 1774; of Liverpool.	Anthony, b. 28 Aug. 1779.	
Silas, b. 16 Dec. 1772; Curate at Whittington.		Henry, b. 2 Aug. 1775; d. 21 July 1790.	Leonard, b. 9 Nov. 1780; of Bolton.	
Jane, wife of Pemberton Milnes of Wakefield, Esq. (See PED., p. 20.)	Joyce, wife of Robert Milnes of Wakefield, Esq. (See PED., p. 20.)	Gill Slater of Liverpool, Merch <sup>t</sup> , b. 17 Nov. 1737; d. at Bath 24 Sep. 1802.	Isabel, dau. of George Farrington of Shawhall, Esq. (See Gregson's 'Lancashire,' 257.)	
Gill Farrington Slater, b. 6 Oct. 1780. — Elizabeth, b. 11 July 1765; mar. 27 Dec. 1790 to John Peel of Burton, co. Staff., Esq., brother to Sir Robert Peel. (See PED., p. 98.)		Isabella, b. 5 March 1772.	Barbara, b. 15 March 1774; mar. 3 Aug. 1793 to Thomas Wheeler Milner of London, Esq., brother to Robert Milner, Clerk. (See PED., p. 98.) — Charlotte, b. 3 Dec. 1777.	
Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Whyte of Liverpool, Merch <sup>t</sup> , by whom Mark Anthony Whyte, Esq., mentioned at p. 13, & Jane, wife of John Barker of Barlow, Clerk; Elizabeth another dau., d. unmar.		Richard, of Chesterfield, Attorney, 4 <sup>th</sup> & youngest son, d. in Jan. 1807, aged 67.	Catherine, dau. of John Heaton of Doncaster; mar. at Hansworth 2 July 1765. She had a sister Jane Heaton, & their father was Mayor of Doncaster.	Silas, d. young.
Jane, b. 16 April 1769; mar. 8 March 1798 to Francis Foxlowe of Staveley, Clerk; no issue; ob. 16 March 1850.		Catherine, b. 28 Feb. 1767; d. 22 Aug. 1785.	Gill Slater, d. 15 Jan. 1791 on board "Le Braue" (?) at Jamaica, aged 19; b. 9 June 1771.	Richard, b. 4 March 1768; d. 7 May 1790; bur. at Hampstead.



H

Francis Rebow of Wivenhoe Park, co. Essex, Esq., for which name he relinquished his own, b. 22 April 1770; a Lieut.-General in the Army 7 Oct. 1845.

Mary Hester, eldest dau. of Col. Isaac Martin Rebow of Wivenhoe Park in Essex, Esq.; mar. at St. Margaret's, London, 29 March 1796. Her sister Sarah Emma mar. John Hitchens of Penzance, Esq., & I believe d. without issue.

Elizabeth, b. 1 April 1766; mar. Sampson Holland of Chesterfield, & d. without issue.

Mary Martin, only dan., mar. 1824 to Sir Tho<sup>s</sup> Ormsby, Bart., of Cloghans, co. Mayo, & 2 John Gurdon of Letton, co. Norf., who, Sep. 2, 1835, took the name of Rebow.

For Rebow see M. P. B., vii., 52.

Isaac Martin Rebow, M.P. for Colchester, was son of Isaac Leming Rebow, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Martin, Esq., Counsellor-at-Law. (Morant, ii., 189.)

MS. 98

## Todd.

... Todd of Kirton = Elizabeth, dau. of John Cater, annt & coheir to another John Cater.

Anthony Todd of Newstead, co. York, psh. of Hensworth. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Wheatley of Royston, co. York, Gent., by Hannah his wife, dau. of John Hollingsworth of Tinsall.

Esther, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. & heir of Henry Wood of York, Gent.; of the Woods of Burton Abbey; mar. at Newton Kyne 26 Sep. 1744. = William Todd of Newstead & Wakefield, Esq., d. 24 April 1761, aged 55; he mar. his 2 w. at Badsworth 10 Feb. 1751-2. = Susanna, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & coheir of Peter Sunderland of Fetherston, Esq. (see PED., p. 264); d. 8 Dec. 1783, aged 64. (P. 264.) = John Wormald of Wakefield, 1<sup>st</sup> husb., and also of Batley.

William Todd, a Captain, d. in 1792, 26 July, aged 36; Cap<sup>n</sup> in the 43<sup>rd</sup> Foot. Hannah, wife of John Naylor of Wakefield. (See PED., p. 51.) James Cooke of Manchester. = Bridget Todd. Sunderland W. Sara. — Jane.

William. Charles. Edward. James. Susan. Henry. Maria. Ephelinda.

Mary Todd, wife of Thomas Slater of Chesterfield. (See PED., p. 97.) Elizabeth. — Eleanor. Ann Todd, wife of Daniel Maude of Wakefield, Esq. (P. 257.)

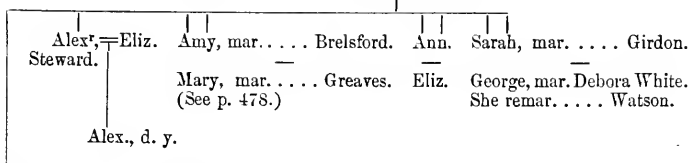
Daniel Maude. Sarah, wife of Jeremiah Naylor of Wakefield. (See PED., p. 51.) Ann. Elizabeth.



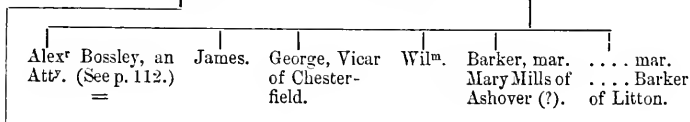
## Whyte—Barker.

Alexander Barker, Steward to the Duke of Devonshire = Ann Greensmith (?).

William B., also Steward = Mary White.

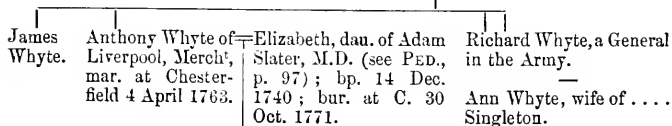


William B., Dean of Raphoe. = Mary Halton. 1798.      John, ob. 1798.      Debora, mar. . . . Bosley of Bakewell Manor.



1. Immanuel.      2. George.      3. Alex<sup>r</sup>, a Clerk.      4. Will<sup>m</sup>.      Ellen, mar. Adam Slater.

. . . . Whyte of Ireland. =



Mark Anthony Whyte of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., only son, living without issue 1821; mar. in August 1798. = Louisa, dau. of John Simpson of Laund Abbey, Esq. (See PED., p. 13.)      Elizabeth, d. 10 Oct. 1803.      Jane Whyte. = 5. John Barker of Barlow, Clerk.

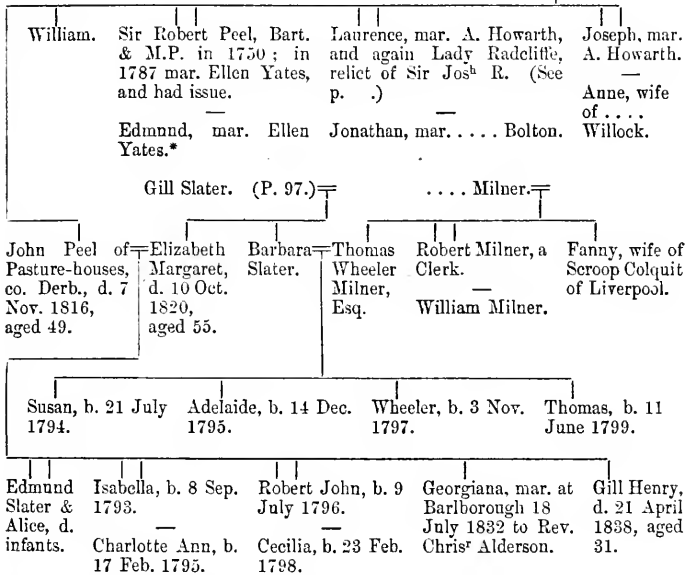
Anthony Auriol Barker, b. 8 April 1799; B.A.; Perpetual Curate of Baslow & Beoley & Chaplain to the Dowager Viscountess Galway.      Henry, b. 4 Nov. 1801.      Frederick, b. 28 Sep. 1806; d. an infant.      Arundel, b. 3 April 1804.      Frederick, b. 7 Mar. 1808.





## Peel.

Robert Peel of Lancashire &amp; the town of Blackburn. =



Most of the information contained on this page and the preceding is derived from an account of the family of Slater and its connections, given to John Milnes, Esq., by the Rev. Silas Slater of Whittington, in a letter bearing date 11 Oct. 1804, now in my possession.

The pedigree of Gill was compiled by myself from Wills & Registers.—J. H.

See in my Church Notes at Burton-on-Trent 1852, in 'Itinerary,' xxiii, other notices of these Peels.

## Gregson.

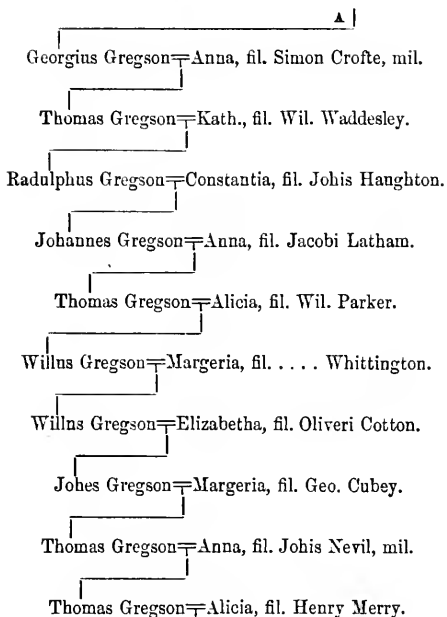
Pedigree of Gregson of the County of Derby, as the early descents were attested by Henry St. George, Richmond, Herald in 1633, and allowed by Sir William Dugdale, Norroy, at his Visitation of the County of Derby, begun in 1662 & ended in 1664, with a continuation.

. . . . Gregory de Normanton = Isabella, fil. W<sup>m</sup> Singleton, mil.

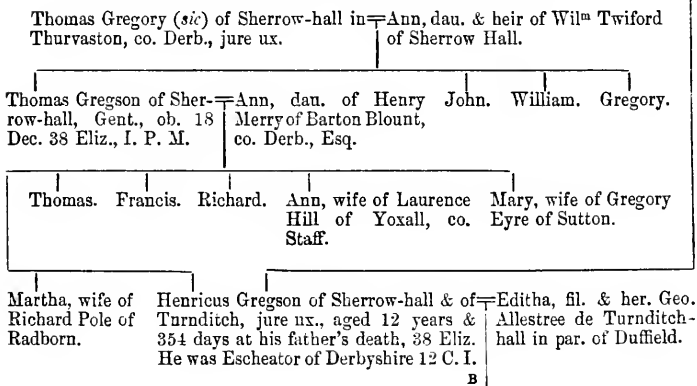
. . . . Arturus, filius Gregorii alias FitzGregory = Alicia, fil. Ric.  
sive Gregson, that is Gregoryson. A | Aston, mil.

\* ? Miss Wright.—J. W. C.





Another account, found among the papers of John Milnes, Esq.





B |

Vincent, bp. at Duffield 14 Feb. 1613.	Richard, bp. at D. 9 May 1619.	Henry, bp. at D. 27 Oct. 1621; liv <sup>s</sup> at Wapping, London, in 1663.	Alice Gregson, mar. William Milnes of Chesterfield, Gent. (see PED., p. 18); mar. at Duffield 5 July 1632.
---	--------------------------------------	---	---

George Gregson of Turnditch, Gent., eldest son & heir, aged 26, 1634, and 66 in 1663; bur. at Duffield 2 Sep. 1670.	Alice, dau. of Richard Milnes of Chesterfield, co. Derb., Merch <sup>t</sup> (see PED., p. 18); mar. at North Darley 19 Aug. 1634; bur. at Duffield 6 Sep. 1670.	Thomas, bp. at Duffield 14 July 1611.
--	--	--

Philip. Edith.	Elizabeth. Alice.	Mary, mar. 1 Exuperius Beighton of Wirk- worth, son of Tho <sup>s</sup> ; & 2 <sup>d</sup> William Greaves of Derby.	Anne.
-------------------	----------------------	--	-------

Henry Gregson, son & heir-apparent, aged 25, 1662; d. in 1663.	George Gregson of Turn- ditch, Gent., son & heir, 17 C. 2; an Att <sup>y</sup> ; living 1675.	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Beigh- ton of Wirksworth, by Dorothy Webster his wife (see PED., p. 267). Compare M. P. B., xii., 142.
---	--	---

Henry Gregson, 2 <sup>d</sup> son; an Attorney at Higham.	Troth, dau. & heir of Thomas Sherbrooke of Higham (son of Robert & brother of Richard & John), by Troth his wife, dau. of Richard Taylor of Washington. (See p. 551.)	Frances. — ... w. of 1 ... Nighton; 2 Ellis Farnworth, Clerk.
--	---	---

William Wall of Wensley, co. Derb.	Anthony Wall, 2 <sup>d</sup> son.	George Gregson of Turn- ditch & Derby, Gent.; an Att <sup>y</sup> ; d. at Mansfield 17 Oct. 1716; bur. at Duffield.	Mary, dau. & co- heir of John Bux- ton of Youlgreave, Gent.
--	--------------------------------------	--	--

Stephen Wall.	John Wall of Wens- ley, Gent.	Anne Greg- son.	Elizabeth Gregson, mar. Henry Norton of Dalbury, co. Derb., Gent. (In Wolley it is Noton.)
---------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------	--

Henry Wall. =	George Wall of Wensley, Gent., d. 20 Jan. 1753 intestate.	Mary, dau. of John Staley.	John Wilkinson of Chesterfield, Gent., 2 <sup>d</sup> hus- band. (See PED., p. 74.)	John Wall = Mary, dau. of Wens- ley, Gent., Goodwin of Winster, Gent.; mar. 2.... Bush- by, clerk. 1773.
---------------------	---	----------------------------------	---	--

C

VOL. I,

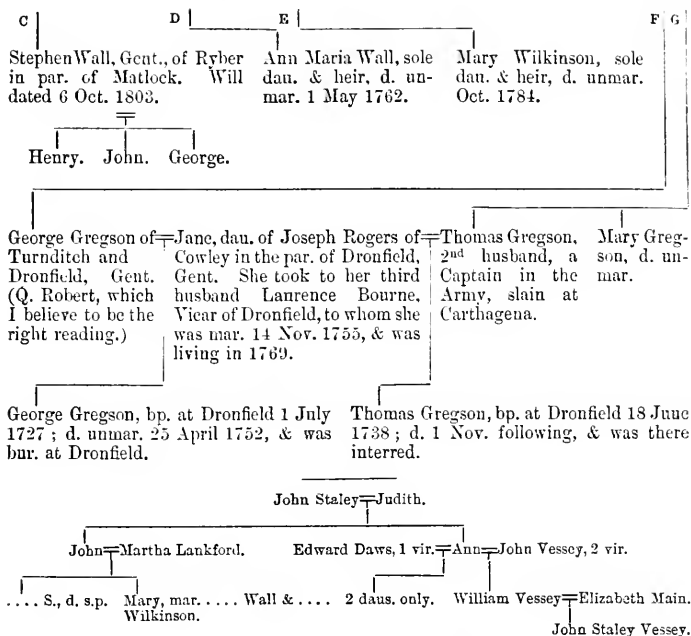
D

E

F F

F G





This pedigree is given entirely as I find it among Mr Milnes' papers, to whom it must have been communicated by his friend Mr Blore. I have added only the marriage of Mary, dau. of George & Alice Gregson, as I found it among Brailsford's pedigrees. It is needless to say that the string in the upper part of the page is merely preserved to shew what was admitted by our earlier Heralds.

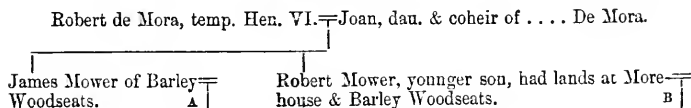
There is a genealogical inscription in the Church of Dronfield for the husbands of Jane Rogers. She & her husband, Laurence Bourne, sold Turnditch-hall to one Calton, then butler to Sir Nathaniel Curzon, whose representatives sold it in 1772 to Thomas Mottershaw, an upholsterer in Derby.

The Arms of Gregson are deserving of notice, Nevil, with a canton of Warren.

From Richard Gregson, 6<sup>th</sup> son of John by Margery Cubey, Matthew Gregson, now of Liverpool, Author of 'Fragments of Lancashire,' deduces his descent, as he has informed me by letter, 1821.

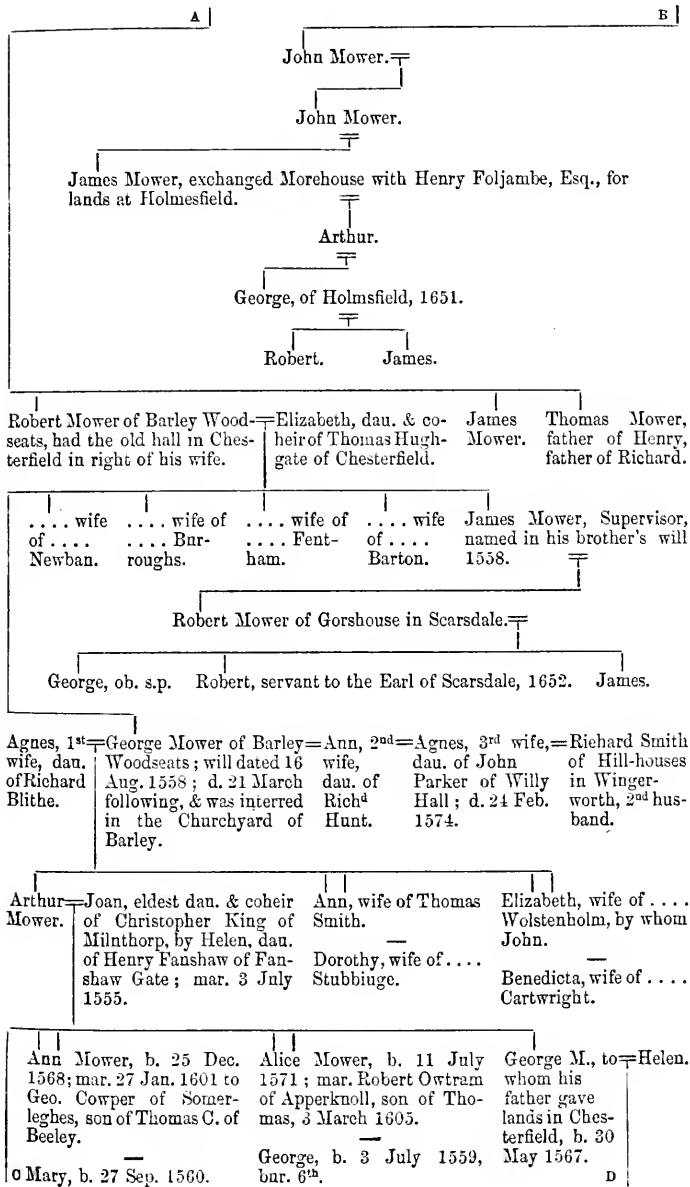
## Mower.

MS. 100

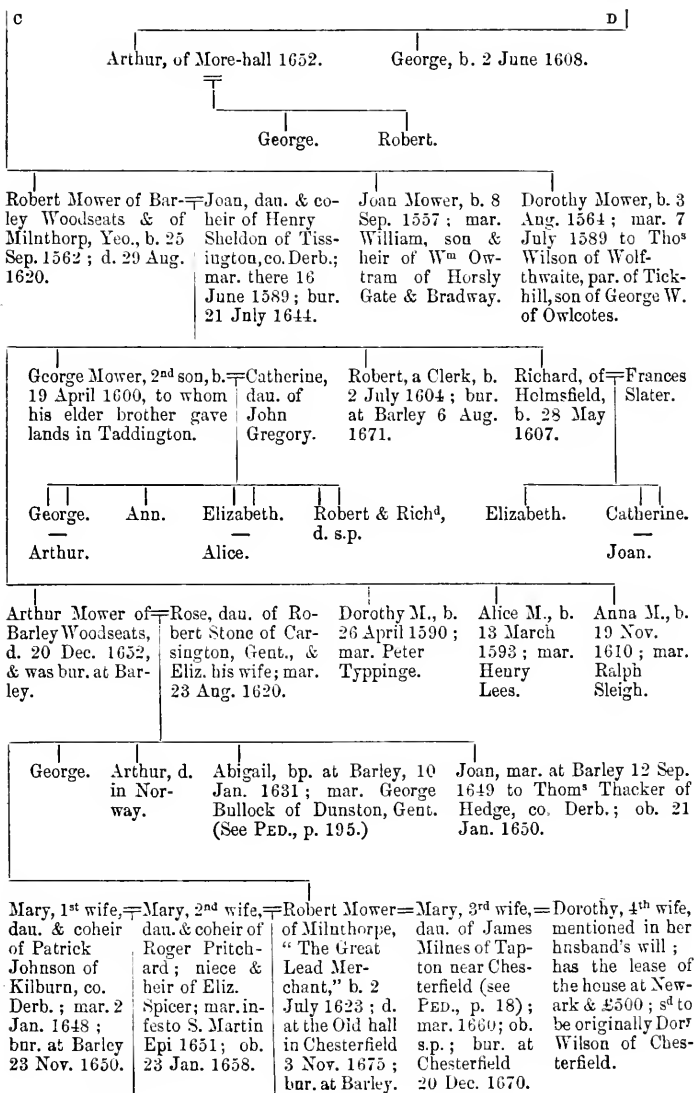














E	F	
Arthur Mower, son & heir-apparent, aged 3, 1652; bp. at Barley 8 Nov. 1649; d. 11 Jan. 1655.	Elizabeth Mower, mar. 1 . . . Vincent, & 2 <sup>nd</sup> Henry Carrington of the Yews.	Nicholas Stones = Ethelred = George Milward of Bradway in Mower, b. 23 Sep. 1652; ob. 13 May 1720.

Robert Mower of Newark, co. Notts, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son & heir, b. 27 Oct. 1654; d. at Newark 3 Dec. 1708, & was bur. at Barley.	Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Edmund Brown of Wellow, co. Notts; d. 4 Sep. 1727, aged 72, & was bur. at Barley. (Q. if Wellow should not be Welham.)	George, b. Jan. 1657; ob. s.p. 15 Sep. 1688.
---	--	--

Arthur Mower, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, d. unmar. at Brampton; bur. at Barlow; d. 8 April 1750, aged 65.	Edmund Mower of Newark, 4 <sup>th</sup> son, d. 4 Dec. 1719, aged 32, & was bur. at Barley. (Q. 1712.)	Dorothy, dau. of Joseph Stephenson of Hay-Green near Barnsley, Gent., d. 25 July 1725, & was bur. at Barlow.	Mary, d. young. — Elizabeth, d. unmar., aged 28.
---	--	--	--

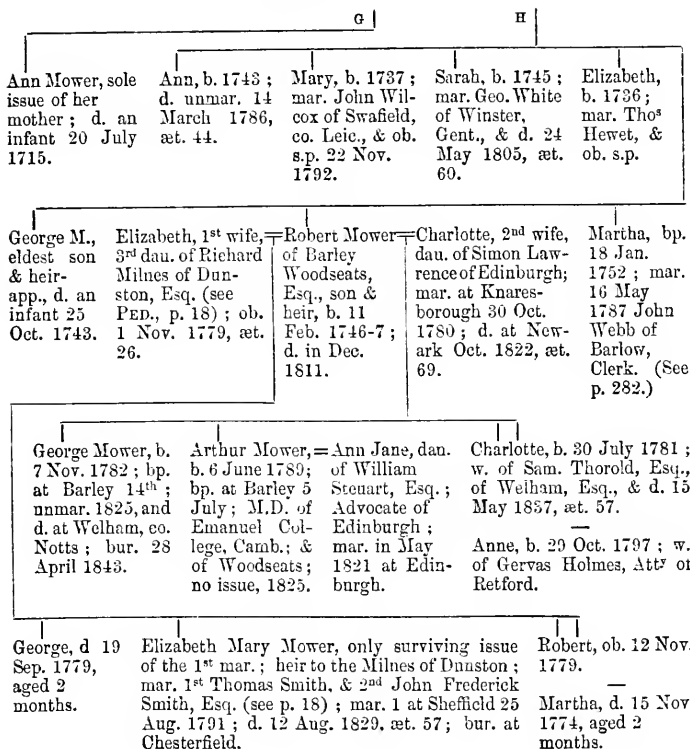
Robert Mower of Hay Green, b. in 1710, & of Welham, co. Notts, Gent.; an Att.	Mary, dau. of William Baxter, Gent., of Royds near Wath; d. 20 Oct. 1743, & was bur. at Wath, aged 30.	Edmund. He was a parson of Clayborough, co. Notts, & d. 2 Feb. 1747.	Segar, d. young. — George. — Eliz.	Dorothy. — Ann. — Jane.
---	--	--	------------------------------------	-------------------------

Robert Mower of Swinton, Gent., ob. 6 Oct. 1789, aged 49; bur. at Wath.	Sarah, d. 26 Dec. 1715 ( <i>sic</i> ), aged 60; bur. at Wath.	George Baxter Mower, b. 16 June 1738; ob. 2 July 1752.	Edmund Mower, was living at Swinton unmar. 1800; d. 25 Dec. 1807, aged 65; bur. at Wath.
---	---	--	--

Sarah M., d. unmar. 10 July 1797, aged 23; bur. at Wath.

Robert Mower, eldest son & heir-app.; d. aged 2 years, & was bur. at Barley 7 Feb. 1681.	Ann, first wife, dau. & heir of John Latham of Halls, Gent., by the dan. & heir of George Bullock of Dunston, Gent.; mar. at Budworth, co. Cest <sup>r</sup> , 1709; d. 2 Oct. 1716, æt. 32. (See PED., p. 195.)	George Mower of Woodseats, Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son & heir; b. 1681; High Sheriff of Derbyshire 1734; will dated 29 July 1762; d. 26 Aug. following, & was bur. at Barley.	Mary, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Robert Watts of Barley; mar. there 22 July 1735; d. 23 Jan. 1789, aged 75, & was bur. at Barley.
--	--	---	--





## PROOFS AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE PEDIGREE OF MOWER.

M<sup>rs</sup> Mower of Woodseats, viz., Charlotte, wife of Robert, sent a copy of what appears to have been kept as a family tree to M<sup>r</sup> Milnes in 1807. She adds a few notes, and first:—

“According to tradition the first of the Mowers or Mores came over with William the Conqueror, or rather with him who was afterwards called the Lord of Barley. W<sup>m</sup> granted to De Barley the lands which form the present parish and lordship of Barlow, and De Barley gave to De More the site of the Little Hamlet now called More-hall, but antiently More-house, and the land adjacent. But of neither of these facts have I found any written documents.”

This is a rational account of the original of the De Mores, except that I rather suppose it will be found in Domesday-book that De Barley did not hold immediately of the Crown, and it is more probable if the first De Barley were himself a Norman, which I doubt, that the first of the De Mores was of Saxon original. So I conclude from their being such small sub infeudatories. M<sup>rs</sup> Mower goes on:





"The oldest writing which I can understand is a grant of the lands and Manor of Barley Woodseats from Marjory de Leheme to W<sup>m</sup> de More of that place. From this phrase & from the extent of the grant, being six or seven miles from East to West, I suspect that this was rather an extension of an old than a new grant. An extension of privileges I should take it to be, for the fee simple of all the lands within the boundary there described they never did nor could possess. This deed is dated 34 Edward III."

In a later communication to M<sup>r</sup> Milnes, M<sup>rs</sup> Mower says that she has since found among the family papers many deeds without dates which she supposes, and rightly, to be of an earlier age than this of Marjory de Leheme. I do not find that any abstracts have been made of them. One was of the De Cans (?) family with John de More witness.

The pedigree which she sent begins with Robert Mower, who stands at the head of the pedigree on the opposite page, and agrees with the account here given, but many particulars have been added from Brailsford's pedigrees, Vincent's, & other sources of information. I consider the main stock as described with much accuracy, which is more than I should venture to say of the Cadets. Robert Mower had Gorchouse, Lee Cliff house, and Cold Astou of his own inheritance, & acquired More-house & Barley Woodseats by his wife. The brother who had More-house was to pay to the elder brother as Lord of the Fee 3/4 yearly. But I observe M<sup>rs</sup> Mower has inverted the order in which they stand in the Pedigree, making Robert the elder brother & James the younger.

I find among M<sup>r</sup> Milnes' Collections the following notices of Deeds of Mower:—

Jordan de Lees by deed s.d. granted to Roger Leheme & his heirs the M<sup>r</sup> of Barley Woodseats, with all lands, etc., in the village & fields of Barley Lees, etc. Witness, among others, John de Mora.

Roger Leheme by deed s.d. granted to William, son of William Smith, in frank marriage with Margery his daughter all that land with the edifices, etc., which Nicholas Underhill formerly held in Barley Woodseats. Witnesses, Jordan de Abetot de Barley, John de Mora, & others.

Roger de Mora was one of the witnesses to a grant 29 Edw. I. made by Robert, son of Jordan de Abetot, to Robert, son of William de Barley, of an oxgang of land in Barley.

William de Mora, Junior, of Barley Woodseats by deed dated 15 Ric. II. granted to Sir Roger de Chesterfield, Chaplain of Dronfield, all his lands and tenements in the parish of Dronfield, etc., which descended to him after the decease of Joan his mother. Witnesses, William de Mora, Senior, Roger de Mora, & others.

Roger de Chesterfield, Chaplain of Dronfield, by deed dated 8 Henry IV. granted to Joan de Mora of Barley Woodseats all the lands & tenements with the appurtenances which he had of the gift of William de Mora the younger, her late husband.

John, son of John de Riggeway of Barley by deed 3 Ric. II. granted to Roger de Mora all his lands, etc., in the fees of Staveley & Dronfield.

We have a curious and ample account of the family occurrences during the life of Arthur Mower, mar. in 1555, who recorded not only those but many other things which passed under his own eye in a MS. of which there is a copy amongst those papers which came to me from M<sup>r</sup> Milnes.

John Warde, had lands at Hollington & Aston, co. Derby. =

Sarah, mar. Chilah (?) Grundy of  
Cartlege, psh. of Dronfield.

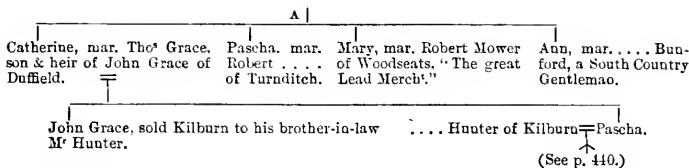
Mary, mar. Peter Mower of Castle  
Heyes, psh. of Tutbury.

Partition deed  
29 May 1685.

William Johnson of Kilbourn, co. Derby, 1624. =

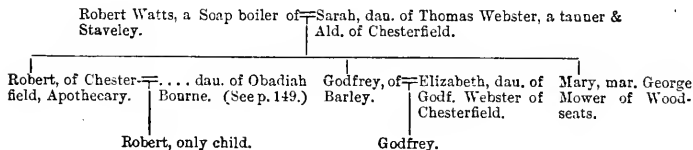
Patrick Johnson of Kilbourn, Gent., 1624 = Pascha, dau. of George Pochin of Barkby, co. Linc.





Dr Pegge relates that George Mower, the Sheriff in 1734, lived long a bachelor, & educated two nephews, Edmund and . . . one of these at the University of Cambridge, the other as an Attorney at Doncaster. Both misconducted themselves, whereupon the old gentleman thought proper to marry, and took the dau. of Mr Rob. Watts of Barlow, with a small fortune. His first son d., then he had Robert, living in 1794. This Robert mar. first Miss Milnes, & had a dau. by her. After her death he took Hannah, the dau. of his tenant . . . Sharman of Apperknoll, for child's maid, & she being a pretty girl he sent her to a boarding school at Doncaster for education, intending to marry her, but afterwards he met with a Scotch lady at Harrogate, & mar. her and had a son. On relinquishing Hannah Sharman it is said he gave her £200, and she mar. an officer in the Sea Service. [There is a trifling incorrectness. George Mower was not a bachelor, but a widower. The interval between the death of his first wife and his marriage with his second was 19 years.]

Dr Pegge relates another love adventure of the Mowers. Robert Mower, father of the above George, ran away with Esther Taylor, the only child of George Taylor, Esq., of Durant Hall in Chesterfield. She was carried into Yorkshire. The person who actually carried her off was one Taylor, a butcher, afterwards an Alderman of Chesterfield. Mr Mower's father prohibited his son from marrying her, & she was brought back. She afterwards mar. Charles Scrimshire, Esq., who is said to have made her but a bad husband.



## Battie—Smith.

MS. 102

I am not acquainted with the evidence in which the first John Battie is said to be son of Robert & Isabella, nor of his 2 marriage. Robert is said to have been brother to the Grandfather of the Mr Battie who took the name of Wrightson. Benjamin Taylor, son-in-law to John Battie, was bur. at Sheffield Dec. 25, 1715. The elder John Battie had a brother W<sup>m</sup> Battie, also an Att<sup>y</sup> at Sheffield, who mar. Ann Ward, sister to the wife of John, 27 Dec. 1719, & had W<sup>m</sup> B. of Hensworth, who had dau. mar. to . . . Taylor, an Apothecary there, Elizabeth, Isabel, & others, who d. infants. But I do not vouch to all this.



Robert Battie=Isabella.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of . . . =John Battie of Sheffield, Gent., an=Margaret, 2 w., dau.  
 Handley; b. 1683; d. Attorney and Steward of the Manor of Wil. Ward of  
 20 Aug. 1708. Court, d. 22 March 1747, aged 64. London, Att<sup>y</sup>; d. 6  
 April 1744, aged 61.

Robert, d. y.

John Battie, 1 son. of Sheffield, Gent., bp. April 10, 1710; d. unmar. Dec. 4, 1789.	William B. of Sheffield, Att <sup>y</sup> , bp. June 13, 1711; d. unmar. April 21, 1774.	Thomas, bp. Nov. 8, 1714; bur. Jan. 10, 1714-5.  Margaret, bp. Aug. 14, 1712; d. unmar. June 7, 1773.
--	---	---

Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 8, 1713; d. unmar. at York March 7, 1799; bur. in the Old Church, Pontefract.	Isabel, bp. Dec. 13, 1716; mar. 17 Aug. 1749; d. Oct. 27, 1784, s.p.	=Samuel Dawson of Sheffield, Att <sup>y</sup> , d. May 21, 1777, aged 63.
---	---	--

Ann, bp. 29 Jan. 1717; d. unmar. 5 July 1776.	Mary, bp. 3 May 1719; d. unmar. Sep. 20, 1790.	Tho. Smith of Shef- field, ironmonger, d. Oct. 5, 1772, aged 47.	=Susan B., bp. Sep. 11, 1723; mar. July 15, 1753; d. March 3, 1797.
---	--	---	--

Ann, b. 16 Sep., bp. 16 Oct. 1758; d. Oct. 5, 1772.	Thomas Smith of Dunston, Esq.	=Elizabeth Mary Mower. (See pp. 18 & 100.)	=John Fred. Smith, 2 hus- band.
---	----------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------

Margaret S., 1 w., bnr. July 23, 1793.	=Alexander McKenzie, Minister at St. Paul's, Sheffield.	. . . 2 w., dau. of Joseph Wilson of Sharrow Moor.
---	--	---

Colin, bnr. April 2, 1793.	William, d. 1806. — Margaret, d. 1806.	Marg <sup>t</sup> Joan M., mar. Henry Limbrey Toll, Esq., & d. without issue.	Mary, only child.
-------------------------------	--	---	----------------------

Mary, d. 1806.

Cap<sup>n</sup> Toll, after the death of his first wife, mar. Miss Vavator.

Samuel Dawson named is said to have been a son of Samuel Dawson of Bawtry  
by a Bright of Banner Cross.

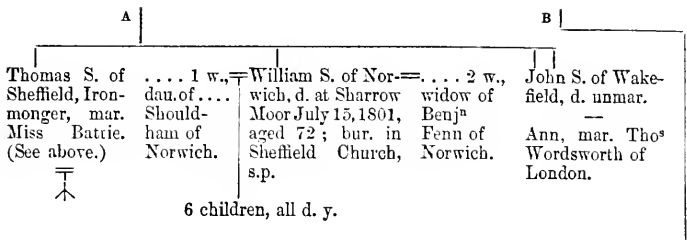
MS. 102

## Smith.

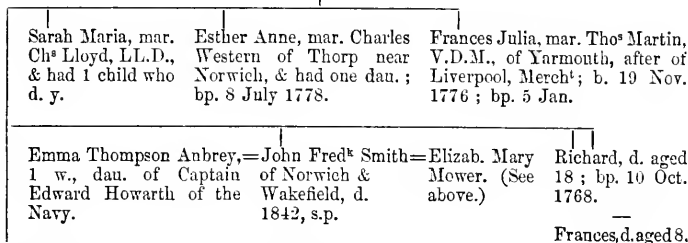
. . . Smith of Wakefield or Rotherham.—

Thomas Smith of Wakefield, b. Nov. 24, 1701.	=Ann, dau. of John & Mary Wordsworth of Wakefield, cousin of M <sup>rs</sup> Gill of Notton. A (P. 308.)	James Smith of Norwich, b. at Wakefield.	= . . . widow of . . . Withers of Norwich. B
--	---	--	---





James Smith of Norwich, only child; of the parish of St. Andrew; Silk Merchant. — Frances, dan. of Rev. James Kinderley of Norwich, Clerk, by Sarah his w., dau. of John Raining of Norwich.



Sir James Edward Smith of Norwich, Kn<sup>t</sup>, President of the Linnean Society; ob. s.p.; bp. 13 Dec. 1759; knighted in 1814. — Pleasance, dau. of Robert Reeve of Lowestoff. — Francis S. of Norwich, Mercer, bp. 30 Aug. 1764. — Sarah, dan. of . . . . Marsh of Norwich.

Edward James, at Alexandria 1820.	Frederick William, of London.	Harriet, mar. Charles Edwards of Cambridge.
George, d. in the East Indies unmar.	Francis Catherine, mar. Alfred Barnard of Norwich, Att <sup>y</sup> , & had 6 children.	Jane Kinderley, mar. John Stanford of Norwich.

This account I received from M<sup>rs</sup> J. F. Smith at Bath, about 1820.

## Wright.

William Wright of Great Longston, co. Derb., living temp. H. 8. — Elizabeth, dau. of James Tidswall of co. Derb.

William Wright of Great Longston, son & heir.	Joan, dau. of Robert Knightley of Rowsley, co. Derb.	Robert, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son.
---	--	------------------------------





A |

William Wright of Longston, son & heir, Gent., living in 1634; d. about 1655; will dated 1 Aug. 1656.	= Elizabeth, dau. of William Milnes of Ashford, co. Derb. (See PED., p. 18.)	Catherine. Elizabeth, mar. . . . Haslam, mentioned in her bro <sup>s</sup> will.
---	--	--

Ann, first wife, dau. of Thomas Gaunt, Gent.; sister & heir of Tho <sup>s</sup> G. of Underwood, psh. of Ashburn.	= William Wright of Longston, son & heir-app. 1634; d. in 1641.	= Margaret, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Bagshaw of Ridge, co. Derb.	Mary, wife of Geo. Pole of High-edge, co. Derb., Esq.
---	---	--	---

Manners, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of William Savile of Bakewell; sister of George & William S. (P. 360.)	= William Wright of Longston, Gent., aged 4, 1634; aged 31, 1662.	= Penelope, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Legh of Adlington, Esq., by Anne his wife, who re-mar. Alex <sup>r</sup> Rigby, Esq. (See M. P. B., viii., 125.)	Mary, 1634.
--	---	---	-------------

William, d. an infant.	Thomas Wright, half a year old 13 Aug. 1662; mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Tho. Vernon.	Frances. Lucy.	Penelope. Mary.
------------------------	---	----------------	-----------------

John Calvert = Elizabeth, aged 12, 1662; first wife.  
Gent.

Jane, aged 11, 1662. Anne, aged 10, 1662.

Both ob. s.p. Another account says that Jane mar. . . . Mottram of Derby, Attorney, & had Dorothy, mar. Christopher Bassano of Derby, Coach-painter; & Anne mar. . . . Calton, a Russia Merchant.

William Holmes of Derby, Gent. = Mary Calvert.

Ellen, first wife, dau. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Hall of Barley Lees hall, co. Derb. (See PED., p. 237.)	= Thomas Wright, Gent., of Unthank in par. of Dronfield, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, aged 53, 1662.	= Ann, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Shiercliffe of Whitley hall, co. York, Gent.
---	--	--

William Wright, aged 30, 1662.

John Wright of Eyam, Gent., aged 13, 1662.

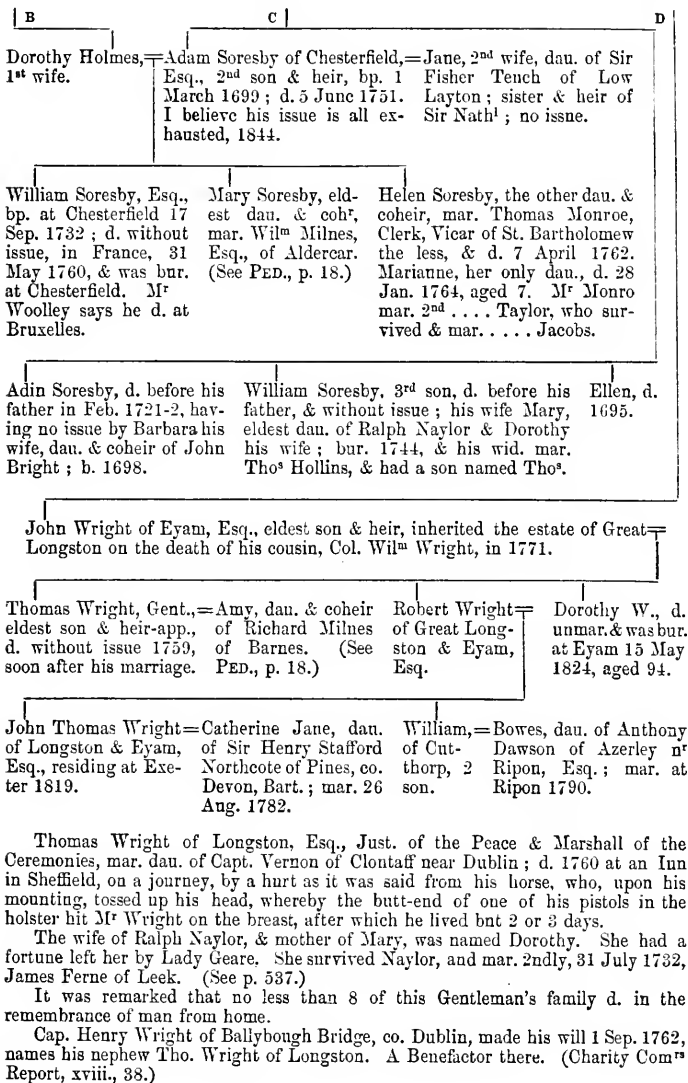
= Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Kniveton of Castleton.

Ann, wife of Francis Burton of Dronfield. Elizabeth. Sarah.

Mary, wife of Richard Sale. Dorothy, wife of Thomas Morton, M.D., of Sheffield & Spout House. (See PED., p. 104.) Rebecca.

Helen Wright, sole dau. & heir, mar. at Brampton 11 Aug. 1694 to William Soresby of Chesterfield, Esq. (See PED., p. 440.)	= Thomas Wright of Eyam, Gent., son & heir.
--	---







## Morton—Kouksley.

Arms: Or, 2 ravens Sab. & border Arg.

The early part of this pedigree, which was entered at the Visitation 1665, bears evident marks of being the work of Dr Nathaniel Johnston, who mar. another of the coheirs of Cudworth.

Vide ⊕ opposite page.

Richard Morton of Spout-house in the Chapelry of Bradfield, co. York; of an antient family at that place; was living there in the reign of Elizabeth.

Nicholas Morton of Spout-house, d. about 1630; bur. at Bradfield 15 July 1630; aged 55, 1606. = Gertrude, dau. of Ralph Ward of More-hall in the same Chapelry; mar. 18 Nov. 1574; called Gartrick in the Register.

Ellen = Thomas Morton, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, of Thorn- = Dorothy Dinah, wife of Ralph  
Eyre, house near Spout-house, bp. 17 Sep. Barker, Lee of Grenafirth, co.  
1<sup>st</sup> wife. 1585 [Q. bur. 31 Jan. 1675-6]. 2<sup>nd</sup> wife. York; bp. 7 June  
Will 16 Dec. 1679. 1584.

Thomas. Gertrude. George. Francis Morton of Wraith = Grace, eldest dau.  
Nicholas. Mary. Thomas. house 1666. Both he & his & coheir of Rich-  
Dorothy. Grace. cousin of the same name ard Cudworth of  
entered their pedigrees at Eastfield, Gent.;  
Dugdale's Visitation, & widow of William  
certified them under their Wordsworth.  
hands. Will 15 Mar. 1685.

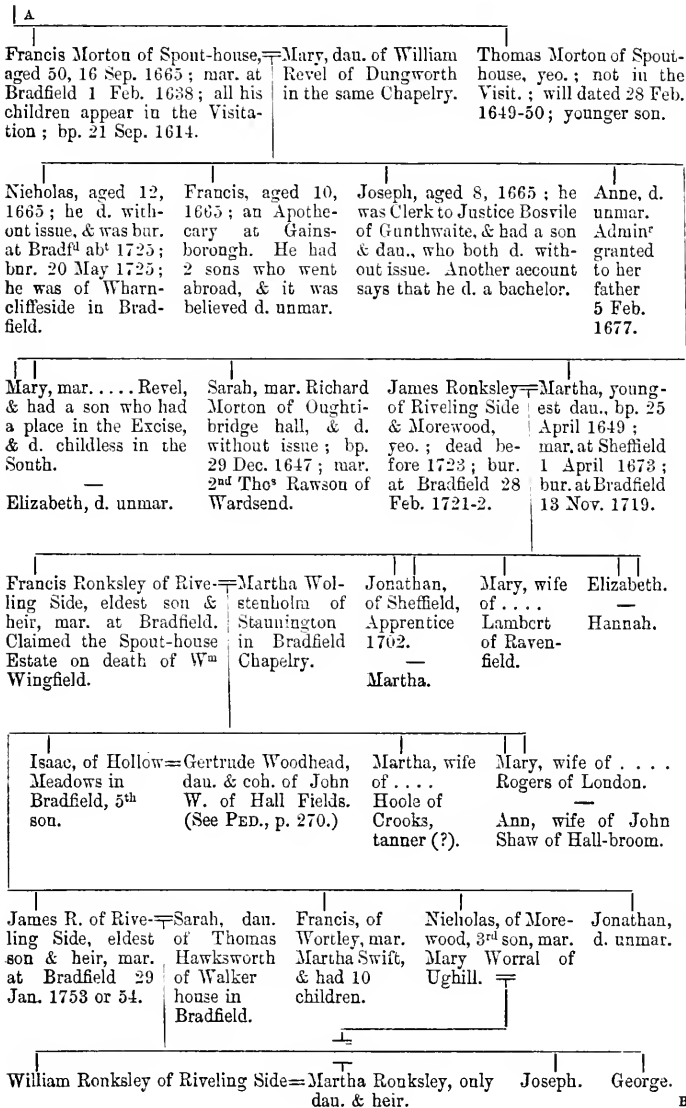
Anne, wife of Francis Morton of Spout- = Ann, dau. of John Slater of Hunshelf,  
John Scott of house, bp. 21 Aug. 1575; co. York. Slater is a mistake, none  
Thurlston, co. bur. in the Church of Brad- of the name having lived at Hunshelf.  
York; bp. 14 field 22 Feb. 1651-2; aged Francis Morton & Ann Walker mar.  
July 1577. 30, 1606. 28 Aug. 1604.<sup>1</sup>

Gertrude, bp. 18 Oct. 1605; Anne, wife of William Mary,<sup>2</sup> wife of John Drewe  
wife of Thomas Satterthwaite West of Round Green, of Rotherham; b. 9 Feb.  
of Gresbrook, Gent., by whom co. York; living his 1620.  
Eliz., wife of . . . Boore, widow 1649; bp. 22  
and Sarah; & 2<sup>nd</sup>ly of Edward April 1610; had John Helen, mentioned in her  
ward Ratcliffe of Thribergh. & Francis West. brother's will but not in  
the Visit. 1650.

<sup>1</sup> I have since found a Nicholas Walker alias Selater holding lands at Hunshelf in a deed 13 Eliz. (See York Wills, 465.)

<sup>2</sup> Mary, dau. of . . . Drewe of Rotherham mar. Abraham Hawksworth of Wheatley Hill in Clayton, yeo., & had Peter. N.I. (See also York Wills, 827.)

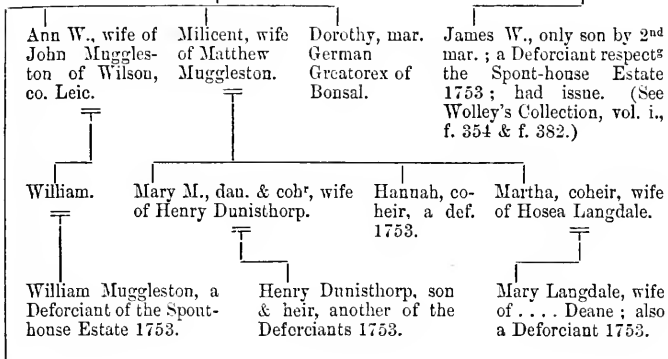








Milicent, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of James Winfield of Noton Steare, par. of Wil. Booth of Carsington. = Dorothy, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife. =  
 = James Winfield of Noton Steare, par. of Wirksworth, co. Derb., son of Tho<sup>s</sup>, by a dau. of Edw<sup>d</sup> Deane of Wirksworth.



William Winfield, only son by 1<sup>st</sup> wife, of Wirksworth. = Lydia, dau. of Robert Webster of Ashburn. (See PED., p. 105.) = Thomas Morton\* of Sheffield, M.D., aged 26, 16 Sep. 1665 ; mar. dated 16 June 25 C. 2 ; bp. 26 Feb. 1638-9. = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wright of Unthank (see PED., p. 103) ; bur. at Dronfield 23 Sep. 1708 ; mar. 28 July 1670.

John Winfield, only son & heir, d. in July 1704 ; will dated 6 July 1704 ; bur. 27 July. He was of Wirksworth. = Dorothy Morton, sole dau. & heir, d. in Aug. 1699. = Susanna Milnes, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, mar. at Sheffield 28 May 1702. = Anne, bur. at Br. 18 Feb. 1673-4. Mentioned in his will.

William Winfield, only son & heir, of Chesterfield & Betley ; will dated 3 May 1720,<sup>1</sup> & he d. in the same month ; an Att<sup>y</sup>. = Dorothy, dau. of Geo. Salt of Betley, co. Staff., 1724, when he joined his wife in a lease of Spont-house. = John Harding, Clerk, 2<sup>nd</sup> of husband, of Betley 1 April 1724, when he joined his wife in a lease of Spont-house.

William Winfield of Brampton, Gent., only child, d. in March 1736, aged 18.

See more of the Winfields in Wolley's Coll., i., 382 & 354, Add. MS. at B. M., 6666, & in a letter of T. N. Ince May 22, 1844.

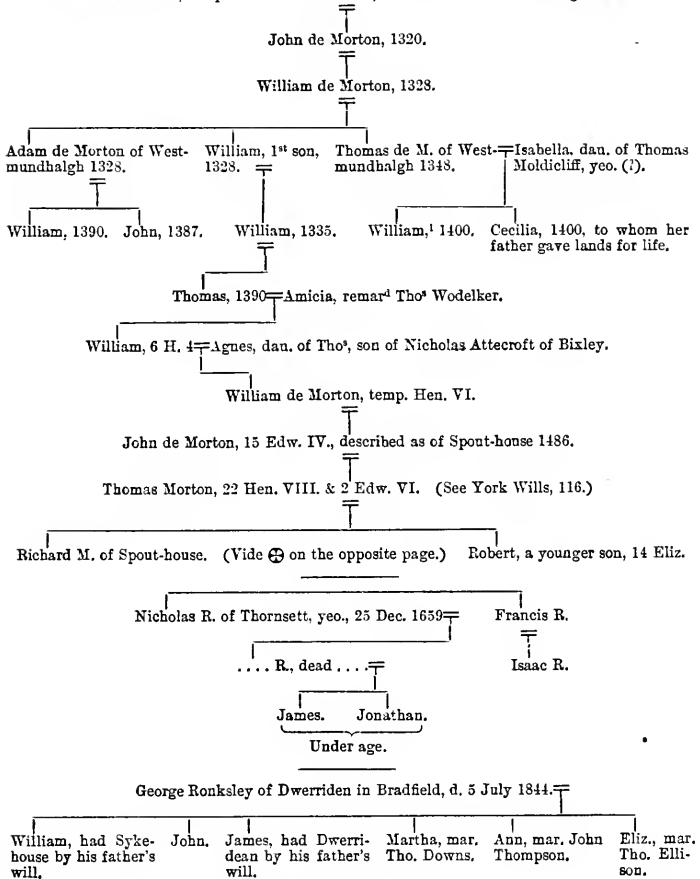
<sup>1</sup> In this will he mentions his cousin Paul Watkinson, younger son of his cousin Godfrey W., and consin Godfrey Webster, youngest son of his cousin Paul Webster. All these it is evident must have been related to him through his grandmother.

M<sup>r</sup> Robert Muggleston of Leicestershire had a share of this estate in 1770.

\* Appeared at Dugdale's Visitation ; d. 1675, æt. 36 (Hunter's 'Hallamshire').—J. W. C.



William de Morton, temp. Hen. III. & Edw. I., to whom Tho<sup>s</sup> de Furnival gave lands.



#### NOTES BELONGING TO PAGE 104.

The earlier generations on this page are copied from C. 40, f. 132B, in the College of Arms. I think there were few persons who appeared at the Visitation who had less pretence to gentility than the two Francis Mortons, consins. They were of antient descent, but it was a race of yeomanry, living on a small hereditary estate. The right to arms was, however, recognised. Francis, of Wraith-house,

<sup>1</sup> From this William the Mortons of Canyers, antiently Moldiccliffe, are supposed to have sprung. They ended in Richard Morton of Canyers, who left only 7 dau<sup>s</sup>, & was bur. 25 June 1763.



was brother-in-law to Dr Nathaniel Johnston, at whose suggestion he may have entered the Pedigree. Dr Morton was six & twenty, and had received a liberal education. If my recollection is correct the pedigree is carried up several generations higher. The name is very numerous in the Chapelry of Bradfield.

It remains to give an account of the materials from which the Visitation pedigree has been continued. And they are, first a letter from Joseph Hawksworth of Nether Bradfield, dated 15 Dec. 1775, when he was 83 years of age. It is addressed to Mr Wilson of Broomhead in reply to inquiries respecting the family; and secondly the information of Martha, wife of William Ronksley of Rivingling Side, given to me 28 June 1811. She shewed me also various papers relating to the dispute respecting the succession to Spout-house on the extinction of the issue of Dr Thomas Morton, especially an answer to a bill in Chancery filed by her grandfather Francis Ronksley, by the five Deforcians mentioned in the pedigree, which afforded the genealogy of the Wingfields.

The Ronksleys are antient yeomanry of the Chapelry of Bradfield. James, the first in the above pedigree, was a younger son of Francis, who d. in the lifetime of his father Nicholas Ronksley of Thornsett, yeo. Jonathan was his eldest brother. Nicholas had a brother Francis, whose son Isaac is named after Jonathan & James Ronksley in the entail of certain lands created by the will of Nicholas, which bears date 25 Dec. 1659. . . . Ronksley who founded the Chapel at Fullwood was of the family, & so was Ronksley of Sheffield, who mar. a Robert, as will appear on a future page.

Among the Collections of John Wilson of Broomhead, Esq., was the will of Nicholas Morton of Storth-House in Bradfield Chapelry, yeo. [son of Francis & brother of Dr Thomas Morton], in which he mentions his wife Jane, son-in-law Samuel Stead, nephew & niece Thomas & Eliz. Revel, nephew Francis Morton, nephew Francis Ronksley, to whom he leaves Storth-house, nephew Jonathan Ronksley. To the heirs of William Wingfield of Spout-house five shillings. To the children of Thomas Hawksworth, late of Dwarriden, now of Hornpit, parish of Peniston, except Thomas. Makes Thomas Hawksworth, Executor. Dated 4 April 11 Geo. I., 1725.

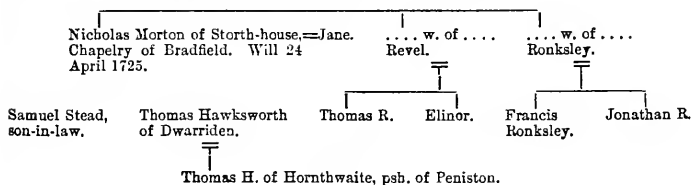
Among the Evidences of Tho<sup>s</sup> Rawson, Esq., of Wardsend is an Ind., 21 Oct. 1717, between Sarah, w. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Rawson of Ecclesfield, late of Wardsend, Tanner, of the 1<sup>st</sup> part, & Francis Ronksley of Rivingling Side, Yeo., nephew of the said Sarah, on the other, by which she settles £500 on him. She was Sarah Morton of Oughtibridge, widow, when she mar. Rawson.

## MS. 105

## FURTHER NOTES RELATING TO MORTON.

In the Verdict for Bradfield Soke, 6 Oct. 1709, John Morton of Spout-house, Yeo., d. in September last, seised of a mess. at Bilham House, which he gave by will to Joseph Morton, his son & heir-apparent.

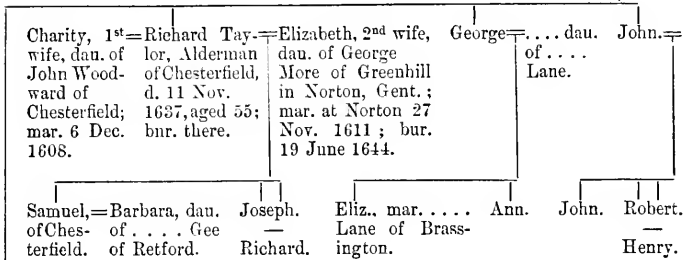
See will of Nich. Morton of Storth-house. (York Wills, 1917.)



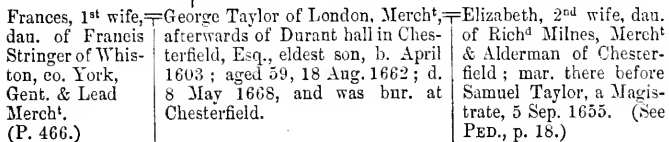


## Taylor—Webster.

George Taylor of Brunley, co. Cestr, &amp; Ballidon, co. Derb. =

George Taylor of Ballidon, left=  
2 dau<sup>s</sup> his coheirs.Thomas Taylor of Ashburn, =  
Mercer.Thomas<sup>1</sup> Taylor of Ashburn, Mercer, bur. 4 Jan. 1645. (See 'Life of Hieron,' p. 9.)

Audrey, dau. of John Milward of Eaton; bur. July 1654. (See M. P. B., xv., 42.)

Thomas, bp. at Chesterf<sup>t</sup> 8 Jan. 1646-7; d. an infant.Sir Cha<sup>s</sup> Scrimshire of Norbury, co. Staff., Kn<sup>t</sup>, & of Durant-hall in Chesterfield, jure ux., High Sheriff of Derbyshire 1698; he had another wife, dau. of Sir William Noel, Bart. (See view in Plot's 'Staffordshire.')Hester Taylor, only dau. & heir, aged 2, 18 Aug. 1662; mar. at Chesterfield 10 Nov. 1675; she was run away with & carried into Yorkshire by M<sup>r</sup> Rob. Mower of Woodseats (father of George), & M<sup>r</sup> John Revel Taylor, a butcher, afterwards an Alderman of Chesterfield, was the person who carried her off; M<sup>r</sup> Mower's father prohibited his son from marrying her. Scrimshire made her but a bad husband. (D<sup>r</sup> Pegge.)<sup>1</sup> Another Act. makes him the son of Henry Taylor of Tissington by dau. of . . . Beresford.Among Cole's 'Escheats Inq.,' 18 Jan. 13 Car. p. m., William<sup>1</sup> Taylor, gen., d. 11 Nov. 13 Car. 1, leaving Samuel his son & heir, then aged 14.

Elizabeth, wife of William, seized of a mess. at Chesterfield.

<sup>2</sup> William is an error for Richard. It is now certain that the Samuel is the Major Samuel Taylor of Wallingwells. (See p. 241.)





Thomas Boothby of Tooley = <sup>A</sup> Mary Scrimshire, sole dau. & heir. M<sup>r</sup> Blore shews  
Park, co. Leic., Esq. another dan. Eleanor, mar. to Acton Baldwin. <sup>B</sup>

Paul T. of Ashburn, Mercer, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, bur. there 5 June 1640. = Elizabeth, dau. of Rob. Boulton of Underwood; bur. at Ashburn 26 March 1650.

Richard. Dorothy. Grace.  
Robert. Mary. Ellinor.

All d. young.

Thomas. George. Anne. Lydia, only surviving dau. & heir, d. unmar. at the age of 19, & was bur. at Ashburn 22 June 1655.

All d. in their infancy.

Joseph Taylor, Clerk, Lecturer of Ashburn (see Cal. act., 162) & Schoolmaster. M<sup>r</sup> Blore makes him the Joseph, son of Rich<sup>d</sup>, but I doubt it. (See p. 241.) = Ann Taylor, eldest dau., d. at Hopton, Sir John Gell's, 10 July 1657, & was bur. at Ashburn.

John Hieron, Clerk, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb., successor to M<sup>r</sup> Taylor in the Lectureship at Ashburn; ejected at Bredsal (see Cal. act, 162); ob. 6 July 1682, æt. 73; son of . . . Hieron, Vicar of Stapenhill near Burton, & bro. of Samnel.

Edmund Frank of Bonsal, Clerk. = Truth Taylor, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau.

Samuel, d. young, bur. in Oct. 1643. — Rachel & Mary, d. young. — Rachel, living 1654. I am doubtful whether there were 2 Rachels.

Ann, only dau. & heir, d. unmar. (see Portin, 'Life of Hieron,' p. 24); d. 21 Oct. 1688; bur. at Heynor. (Bassano's 'Church Notes.')

Joseph, living in 1654; mar. the sister of Joseph Truman, & had a son John, b. before 1682.

George. — Susanna. — Both living 1654.

John, bur. in London 1651.

Henry Webster of Ashburn = Agnes Blackwell.

William Weedon of Ashburn, 1<sup>st</sup> husb., bur. in Jan. 1632. This name, I apprehend, should be Wheeldon. (See 'Life of Hieron.')

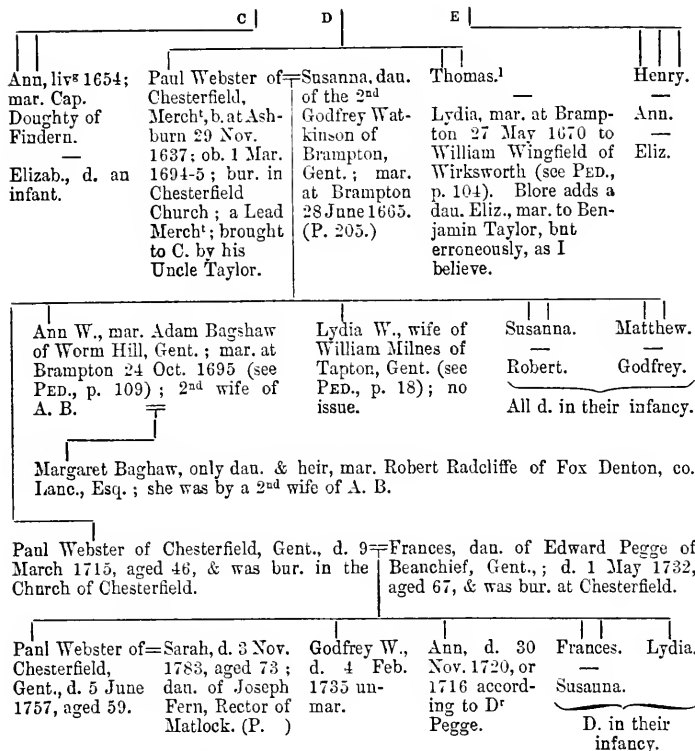
Susanna Taylor, 3<sup>rd</sup> dau. = Robert Webster of Ashburn, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb., bur. 4 May 1659.

Mary, dau. of John Hill of Upper Mayfield, co. Staff.

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

C D E





The principal authority for this account of the Taylors is a set of monuments with long biographical inscriptions which were (and perhaps still are) in the Churches of Ashburn & Chesterfield. The inscription on the first Paul Webster I remember reading in the Church of Chesterfield. It was very circumstantial. Those at Ashburn I read in a Volume of 'Derbyshire Church Notes' at the house of M<sup>r</sup> Daniel Dakeyne, the same collection which is quoted in Lysons's 'Derbyshire' as Bassano's 'Church Notes.' At the Visitation of 1662 George Taylor gave no account of his ancestors.

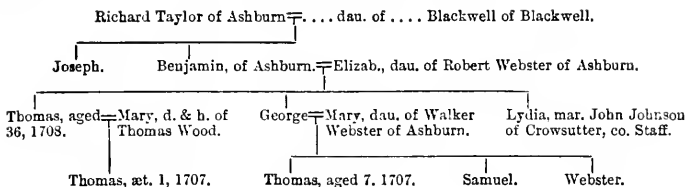
Godfrey Webster of Chesterfield, d. 18 April 1782, aged 56, & has a mon<sup>u</sup> in the Ch. of Chesterfield. — Elizabeth . . . d. 21 Sep. 1779, aged 48.

Elizabeth, d. 1 July 1760, aged 1 year.

Mary, d. 10 March 1778, aged 8.

<sup>1</sup> There is a Mon. in the Church of Chesterfield for M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Webster, Alderman, who d. 24 Dec. 1699, aged 43; b. therefore in 1656. Might not this be the Thomas, brother of Paul?





## Columbell—Thornhill.

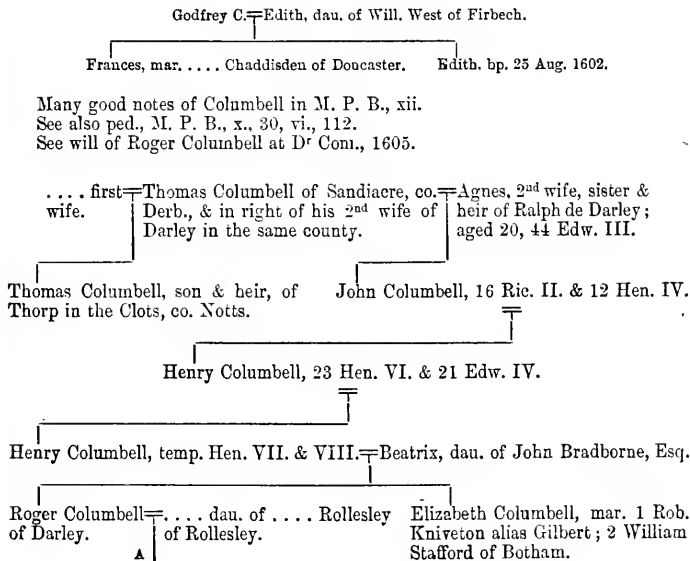
This pedigree seems formed on the basis of a Visitation pedigree, & to have been continued by Mr Milnes' friend Mr Blore. I have copied it as it appears among Mr Milnes' Papers, where are many extracts from the Darley Register of this family, some of which relate to persons whose names do not appear in the pedigree.

See ped. of Revel at p. 174.

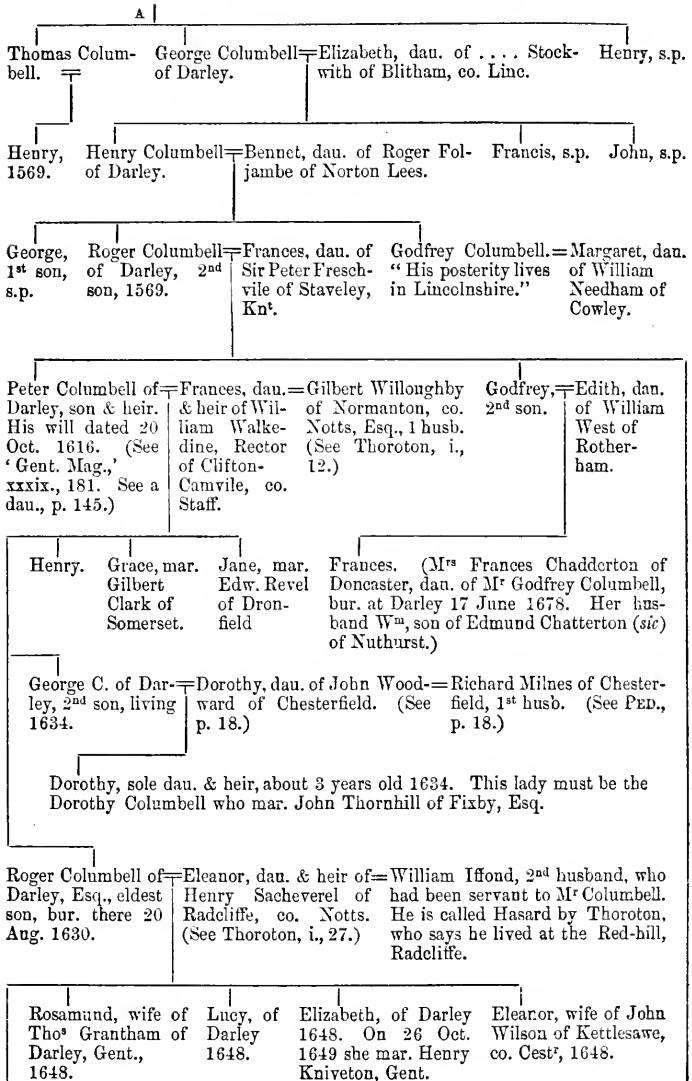
Henry C. of D., mar. about 1530 Eliz. Eyre, widow of W<sup>m</sup> Woodruffe of Hope.

See will of Henry Chaworth of Annesley. (York Wills, 390.)

D<sup>r</sup> Pegge's ped. of Columbell is in Addit., xii., 619, he has this :—

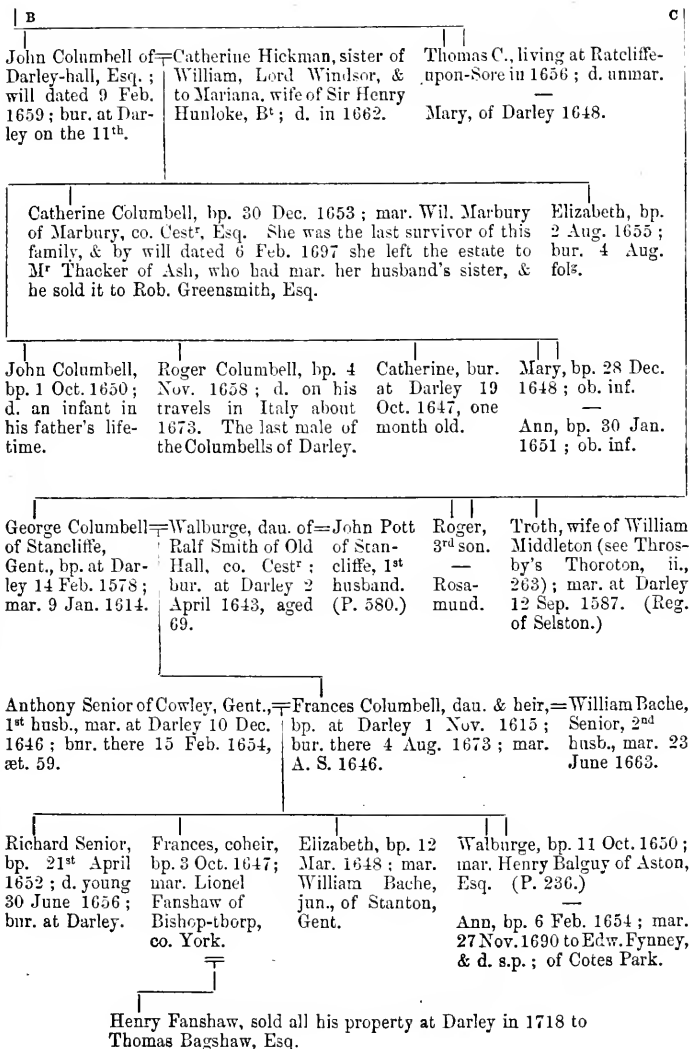














John Thornhill of Stanton, jure ux. His father kept the "Angel Inn" in Bakewell, & his sister mar. . . . Twigge, a mercer there. He was Clerk to M<sup>r</sup> Vernon of Sudbury, & after to Lord Somers. = Mary Bache of Stanton, dau. of Edw. Pegge of Ashburn, wid. of William Bache. (D<sup>r</sup> Pegge.) Nicholas, kept an Inn at Bakewell. Tho<sup>s</sup>.

. . . . mar. Caleb Harding, M.D. Margaret & another, d. unmar. John. . . . mar. Sir Wil. Robinson, Bart. . . . mar. . . . Warrington. . . . mar. Samuel Heathcote of Derby.

Bache Thornhill of Stanton, Esq., a Barr. & a Magistrate, ob. 1761. = Margaret, dau. of Anth<sup>y</sup> Eyre of Grove, co. Notts. (See PED. .) Nicholas, ob. coelebs. Henry, a Lead Merchant, d. unmar.; Ald. of Chester<sup>d</sup> (Q. if did not mar. . . . Holden ?); ob. 1790, æt. 83. Thomas, a Grocer in St. Paul's Churchyard, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Rivington the Bookseller . . . q. m. Wilson; ob. 1796. Had a nat<sup>l</sup> son Rev. John & a dau. mar. Rob. Rolleston.

Bache Thornhill of Stanton, Esq., Sher. 1776. = Jane, dau. of Henry or Edward Gould, Esq., of Mansfield Woodhouse by Mary Thoroton.

Henry Thornhill, Esq., d. at Tours 1823. = Helen, dau. of Charles Pole, Alderman of Liverpool, mar. 29 Aug. 1801. William Lt.-Col. of 7<sup>th</sup> Hussars. Edward. Bache, in Holy Orders. Mary.

Bache, d. 1823, aged 19. William, liv<sup>s</sup> 1823. A dau., d. in France.

From the Collection of M<sup>r</sup> S. Mitchel.

Thomas Marbury of Marbury, Esq. = Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke of Norton. Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' i., 470. William Marbury, son & heir, b. 13 Nov. 1644; bur. at Great Budworth 22 Dec. 1683. . . . dau. & sole heiress of Columbine [Columbell] of Darley. Thomas, d. young 1658. Richard, 3<sup>rd</sup> son, succeeded to Marbury; ob. s.p. 1684. Elizabeth, wife of Gilbert Thacker of Repton. Mary, wife of D<sup>r</sup> Woods of Oxford. Cath<sup>s</sup>.

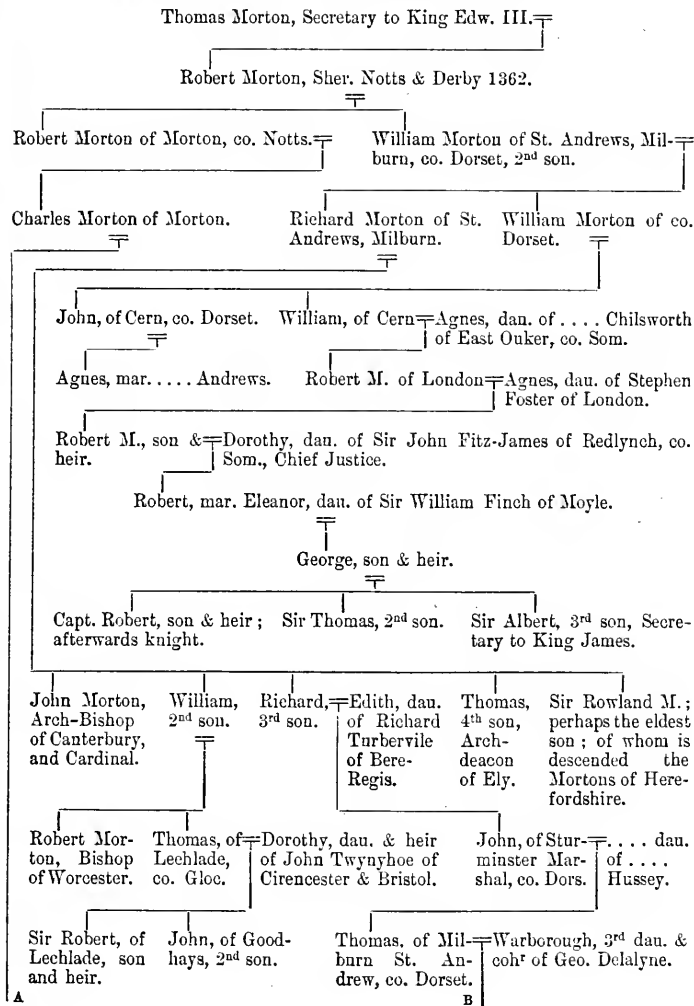
Columbine, bur. at Budworth on the same day as his father. Catherine, bur. at Budworth 16 Oct. 1682. 2 Children, d. infants 1678 & 1680.



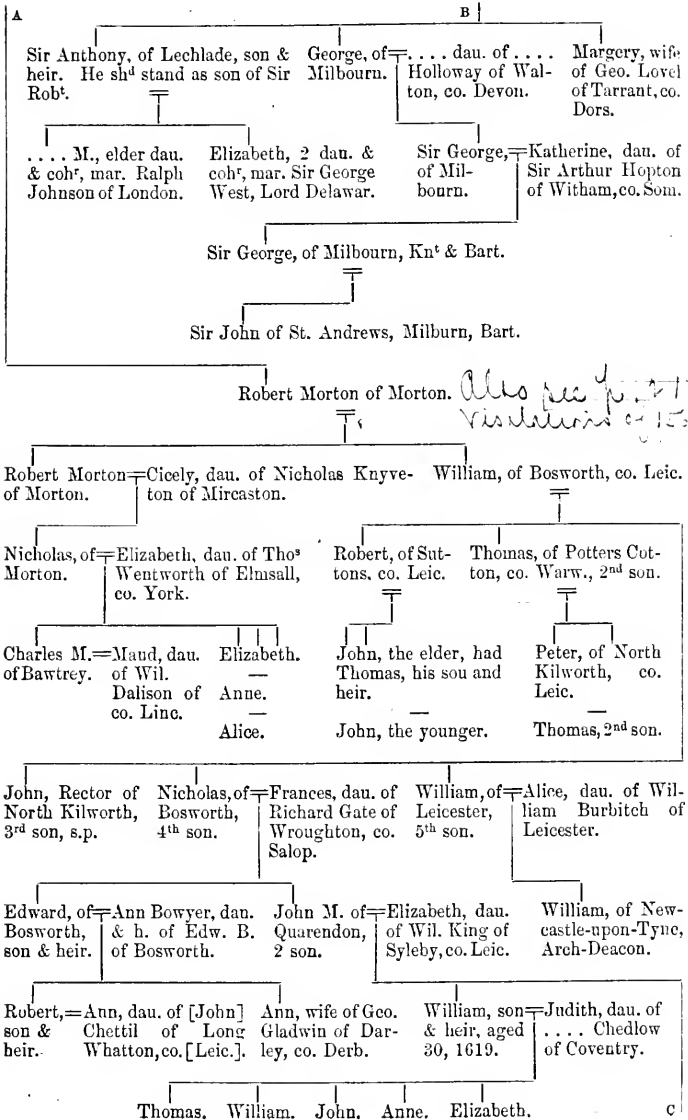
## Morton.

Copied from a roll belonging to one of the family compiled about the year 1730. All additions from other sources of information are enclosed in brackets. I have my doubts whether it has been accurately transcribed in the copy before me.

Compare M. P. B., iv., 31.

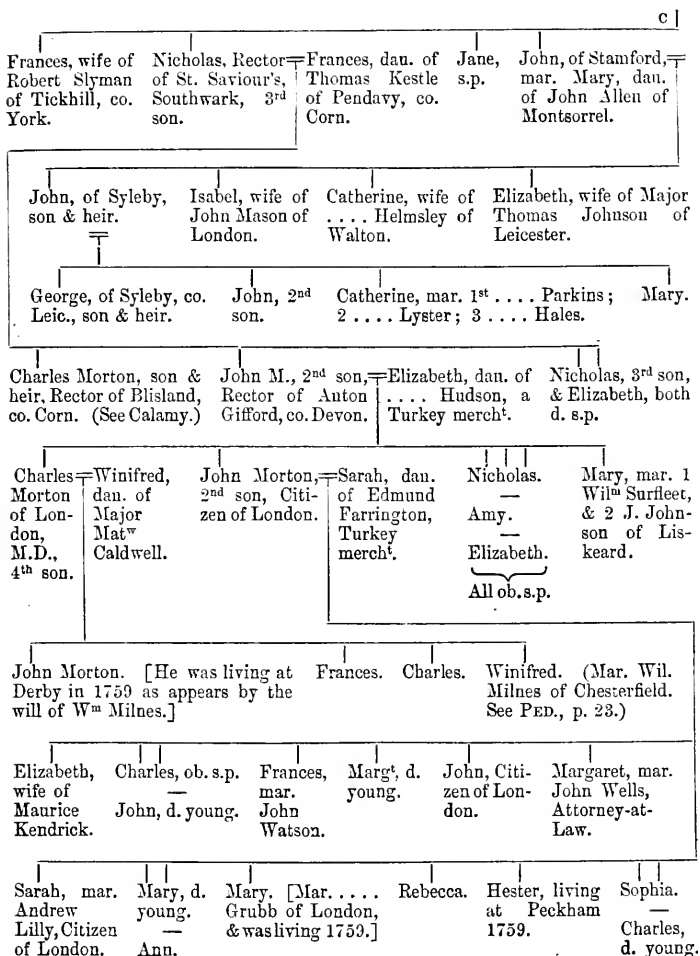












The roll, of which this is a copy, appears to have been the family tree, as I have heard such records called. It was probably usual in families who possessed one to have it transcribed from time to time with such additions as time had produced. The transcript from which this is a copy was made after the birth of Winifred & before her marriage, therefore about 1730. It may fairly be taken as good authority for the descendants of her great-grandfather Nicholas M., Rector of St. Saviour's.



This is indeed the most interesting part of the Pedigree, the rest being for the most part to be found in printed works. Those generations I apprehend never appeared in any publication, nor were they ever entered at the College of Arms. Yet the first Charles, the Rector of Blisland, was a remarkable character. There is some account of the Mortons of Dorsetshire in the 'Baronetage' of 1720, agreeing with the account here given. No descendants remain of Winifred Milnes.

## Bagshaw.

MS. 108

This is Brailsford's pedigree of Bagshaw with continuations. He thus attests it: "This from a copy and some papers in the custody of William Bagshaw of Ford; a great part whereof I have examined by some aged neighbours thereabout and is truth."

But the earlier descents are taken from a 'Visitation of Staffordshire, 1583,' certified by Nicholas Bagshaw, with the Arms as usually borne. It contains his 2 dau<sup>s</sup>, the 2<sup>nd</sup> of whom in my copy, Harl. 1995, f. 57, is called Nazareth. His brothers are stated: Edward, William, Osmund, & Thomas. No wife given to Edward. I very much doubt Brailsford's deduction of W<sup>m</sup> B. of Hucklow from that Edward. The time does not allow so many generations.

See Notes of Abney & of Bagshaw, M. P. B., xii., 100, 114.

Nicholas Bagshaw of Abney, par. of Hope, co. Derb. =

Nicholas, of Abney = . . . . dau. of . . . . Brown of Chapel-le-Frith.

Nicholas, of Abney = Elizabeth, dan. of Humphry Rugeley of Longdon, co. Staff.

Nicholas Bagshaw of Abney & of Farewell, co. Staff., Gent. Vix. 1583.	Joan, dau. of Robert Linacre.	2. Edward Bagshaw of Abney, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son.	Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Greatrex.	3. William.	4. Osmund.	5. Robert.	6. Thomas.
---	-------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------

Elizabeth, aged 7, 1583, mar. . . . Saunders.	Mary, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau., mar. . . . Harcourt.	1. Nicholas Bagshaw of Abney.	Isabel, dan. of Robert Bainbrig of Worm-hill in par. of Tidswell.	2. John.	3. Robert.	4. Ralph.
---	--	-------------------------------	---	----------	------------	-----------

Henry Bagshaw of Abney.	Ann, dau. of Robert Barker of Abney.	Robert.	George.	Isabel.
-------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------	---------	---------

Jane, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dan. of Ralph Outfield of Litton in par. of Tidswell.	William Bagshaw of Hucklow and Abney, aged 64, 15 Aug. 1662. There is a curious notice of this person in the life of his son W. B.	Helen, dan. of Ralph Bagshaw of Tadington in psh. of Bake-well, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife.	Robert, d. a child.
---	--	---	---------------------



A |

William Bagshaw, Clerk, eldest son, aged 35, 1662; he was ejected from the living of Glossop, co. Derb., by the Act of Uniformity 1662, & afterwards lived at his own house at Ford, where he d. in 1702 & was bur. at Chapel-le-Frith. (See Cal., p. 197.) Will dated 15 Oct. 1701; proved 27 April 1702.\*

Agnes, dau. of Peter Barker of Darley near Bakewell.

John B., 1<sup>st</sup> son, aged 7, 1662, d. young.

Samuel Bagshaw of Ford in par. of Chapel-le-Frith, 2<sup>nd</sup> son & heir; he was the only child living when his father made his will; bur. at Chapel-le-Frith 11 Dec. 1706.

Sarah, dau. & coheir of Samuel Child of Leeds, by Faith his wife, dau. of Wil<sup>m</sup> Spencer of Attercliffe, Esq.; mar. at Sheffield 20 April 1685.

John, age 13, 1708; bur. 10 Oct. 1711.

Nathaniel, aged 11, 1708; descendants from him are supposed to be living in the County of Lancaster 1824; bur. 1 April 1764; bp. 31 Jan. 1696.

Septimus, aged 11, 1708.

William Bagshaw of Ford, Esq., eldest son & heir, aged 22 in June 1708; he mar. Mary, dau. of John Wingfield of Haselbarrow & Norton, Esq. (see PED.; but she is said to have d. s.p. 1754, so that I suppose he had 2 wives); he d. 1 Dec. 1756.

Mary, dau. of John Wingfield, Esq. (see PED., p. .)

Samuel, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, æt. 19, 1708; d. 16 Nov. 1712.

Frances, dau. of John Hardware of Bromborough, co. Cest<sup>r</sup>, by Frances, dau. of Rowland Hunt, Esq., of Boreatton. (See Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' i., 181.)

Samuel Bagshaw of Ford, Esq., eldest son & heir, Colonel in the Army, 93<sup>rd</sup> Reg.; heir to his uncle; d. 1762; bur. 22 Sep. at Chapel-le-Frith; he was sometime M.P. for Waterford.

Catherine, dau. of Sir James Caldwell of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh; bur. at St. James Chapel, New Road, London, Aug. 1801.

Ann or Frances, mar. . . . Barrol of Hereford, left no issue. She had a former husband named Piper.

William, d. an infant.

Samuel, of Ford, 2<sup>nd</sup> son & heir, ob. s.p. 1804, May 16.

Cath<sup>e</sup>, dau. of John Inkster; living at Ford 1819, 1825; d. in 1828, 10 April, aged 67.

John Bagshaw of the Oaks in Norton, Esq., by settlement of his cousin Richard Bagshaw; d. unmar. in 1801, 30 Aug., at Staines, aged 42, & was there interred.

Richard, d. an infant.

B C

\* See Cox's 'Derbyshire Churches,' vol. ii., 144, and Ped., Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' 2 ed., p. 354.—J. W. C.



B | C

William Bagshaw, late of Dronfield, Clerk, now in right of his wife of Bannerross in par. of Sheffield 1821 (see 'Hallamshire,' 205); a posthumous child; bp. 1763.

Ann, dau. of Samuel Foxlowe, Esq.; sister & heir of William Murray of Banner Cross, Esq.; widow of Arthur Bedford, M.D., of Chesterfield.

Ann, wife of Michael Newton, Esq., of Culver Thorp, co. Line.; mar. in 1799, & d. without issue.

William Bagshaw, a son, d. aged about 12; b. 15 Dec. 1803; d. 9 Nov. 1818.

Mary Catherine Ann Bagshaw, sole surviving issue, dau. & heir; living aged about 16; mar. at Chapel in le Frith 24 Sep. 1829; b. 2 April 1809.

Henry Marwood Greaves, Esq., a younger son of G. B. Greaves, Esq., of Page Hall near Sheffield, & of Elmsall Lodge; d. at Banner Cross 10 March 1859, aged 66.

William Barber of Malcoff, Gent., d. s.p.

Susan Bagshaw, bp. 30 July 1642; bur. at Tidswell 21 July 1723.

Edward Ashe of Tidswell, mercer, 2<sup>nd</sup> hush., son of Edw.

John Ashe, V.D.M., of Ashford, d. 1 Oct. 1733, leaving issue. (See his life.)

Sarah, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Swetenam, an ejected Minister; d. 1709.

Martha, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of James Halstead of Warley n<sup>r</sup> Halifax; d. s.p. 30 May 1749; bur. at Chesterfield.

John, d. 1709. Ruth, d. 1724. 3 dau<sup>s</sup>.

Grace, first wife, dau. of Henry Bright of Wherlow, co. York, Gent. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. 206.)

John Bagshaw of Litton and Hucklow, Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, Sher. of Derbyshire 1696; d. in 1704; in his will he directed that he should be interred in Tidswell Church, dated 3 Oct. 3 Ann; mentions a brother W<sup>m</sup> Hide.

Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Cotes of Wath & of Rawden, co. York, Clerk, an ejected Minister. (See Cal., p. . . See M. P. B., v., 47.) She lived at Nottingham in her widowhood, & made her will there 29 April 1706, leaving to her granddau. Ann Radcliffe (?).

John Grammer of Bakewell, Gent., d. 17 May 1709, aged 61; bur. in Bakewell Church.

Jane B., d. 27 April 1695; had 3 dau<sup>s</sup>, Mary, Jane, & Anne. (Q. if not by the 2<sup>nd</sup> wife.)

Gertrude, wife of George Beaumont of Chapel Thorpe, co. York, Gent.

Ann G., wife of Thomas Barker of Brickhouse, Gent.

Mary. — Jane.

John Grammer of Pledwich, Esq. His dan. & coheir mont. Gertrude, mar. Sir Thomas Gresley, Bart.

D

E | F





D

E F

William Bagshaw = Elizabeth, dau. of = Daniel Clark of Attercliffe and Hucklow, Esq., Jos<sup>a</sup> Dunn of Attercliffe & of Halifax. low, V.D.M., 2<sup>nd</sup> husb., great grandson of Samuel C. who collected the "Lives;" mar. at Doncaster 16 Dec. 1715.

John Bagshaw, only son & heir, d. unmar. 5 Non May 1721, aged 20 years 11 months & 16 days; bur. in the Presbyterian Chapel at Sheffield. Grace Bagshaw, only sister & heir, aged 7 in 1708; mar. 4 Dec. 1722 to Aymer Riche of Bull-house, Esq., & d. without issue in 1724. (See PED., p. 16.)

Nathaniel B. of Tidswell, = Mary, dau. of Gent., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, aged 13. Anthony Longden of Wormhill. the Hucklow estates. Jedidiah, Samuel, & John, all d. without issue. Alexander = Elizabeth Radcliffe Bagshaw. of Fox-Denton, co. Lanc., Esq.

Robert Bagshaw, = Sarah, dau. of 3<sup>rd</sup> son, of Tidswell; d. without issue. . . . Taylor of Melton, co. York. Anthony Longden of Wormhill. Mary, had 2 dau<sup>s</sup>, Janet Jane, mentioned in W<sup>m</sup> Bagshaw's will.

Charles. Michael. Anne. Helen. Adam Bagshaw, of Wormhill, = Alice, dau. of Riehard Torr of Castleton. Michael. Henry & Thomas. Mary. Jane. Adam Bagshaw, of Wormhill, 4<sup>th</sup> son, living in 1708, & was then aged 61. He had also 2 dau<sup>s</sup>, viz., Eliz., & Susan who mar. Richard Heathcote of Taxal, co. Cest<sup>r</sup>.

All d. without issue.

Ann, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Paul Webster of Chesterfield, Gent. (see PED., p. 105); d. without issue; mar. at Brampton 24 Oct. 1695. = Adam Bagshaw of Wormhill, Gent., eldest son & heir, aged 30, 1708. (Q. which 1<sup>st</sup> wife.) = Margaret, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & heir of Thomas Nuttal of Tollington, co. Lane., Esq.

Robert Radcliffe of Fox Denton, Esq. = Margaret Bagshaw, sole dau. & heir. I believe she was by wife Webster, whose name is written Eliz. or Hannah.

Robert Radcliffe of Fox Denton, Esq., son & heir. = Frances, dau. of Samuel Sidebotham, Clerk, by Mary Radcliffe his wife.

Robert Radcliffe of Fox Denton, Esq. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Patten of Warrington, Esq.; mar. in 1796.

G



G |

Richard Bagshaw of Castleton & The Oaks in Norton, co. Derb., Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, aged 28, 1708; of Goushill in Castleton; æt. 32, 1709.	Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Henry Gill of The Oaks in Norton. Esq. (see PED., 'Hallamshire'); b. 11 Dec. 1677; Gill was Cap <sup>n</sup> of the Scarsdale Militia; æt. 31, 1707.	Susan, mar. Richard Heathcote of Taxal, co. Staff.	William B., 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, aged 26, & unmar. 1708.
		Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Birtles.	John Bagshaw, 4 <sup>th</sup> son, a merch <sup>t</sup> of Leghorn, aged 24, 1708; British Consul at Genoa 1731.

Henry, b. at Oaks; bp. at Norton 22 Aug. 1700; bur. 13 Sep. 1701.	Richard Bagshaw of The Oaks, Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son & heir, bp. 11 April 1705; d. without issue at the Oaks 19 Feb. 1776, & was bur. at Norton.	Mary, dau. of John Simpson of Reishaw, Gent.; d. 11 Jan. 1792.	Adam, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, bp. 25 <sup>th</sup> Dec. 1707; d. unmar., & was bur. at Norton 26 Sep. 1725.
---	--	--	--

Gill, 4 <sup>th</sup> son, b. & d. in 1709.	John Bagshaw of the Oaks, Esq., 6 <sup>th</sup> son, bp. at Castleton 19 June 1715; dying at the Oaks unmar. his estates devolved by virtue of remainders on his kinsman John Bagshaw, on the opposite page; bur. at Norton 19 Nov. 1791.	Ursula, 1 <sup>st</sup> dau., bp. at Norton 3 April 1703; d. 6 Jan. 1703-4.
William Bagshaw of Oaks, Esq., 5 <sup>th</sup> son, Justice of Peace for co. Derb.; bp. at Castleton 4 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 1713; will dated 9 May 1785; d. unmar. 30 June following; bur. at Norton.		Elizabeth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau., bp. at Castleton 1 Dec. 1706; d. at the Oaks unmar., & was bur. at Norton 22 Dec. 1778.

Alice, 3 <sup>rd</sup> dan., twin with Ellen, bp. at Castleton 13 April 1710; mar. John Fell of Attercliffe-Forge, Gent., & ob. s.p.	William Chambers of Kingston-upon-Hull, M.D.	Ellen Bagshaw, 4 <sup>th</sup> dau., twin with Alice, bp. at Castleton 13 April 1710.	John Howarth, <sup>1</sup> Esq., of Manchester, d. 4 Dec. 1786, aged 74.	Mary B., 5 <sup>th</sup> & youngest dan., bp. at Norton 18 May 1712; d. 13 Jan. 1775, aged 62.
--	--	---	--	--

James, d. young.	Hon. Edward Perceval, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Earl of Egmont.	Sarah Howarth, sole dau. & heir, bp. 19 Aug. 1752; mar. 27 July 1775; d. 1808.	Sarah & Mary, d. infants.
Richard, d. unmar. 1741.			
William, d. unmar. 1782.			

Ursula, d. y.	Ralph Darling of Hull, apothecary; an Alderman of that Borough.	Elizabeth Chambers, eldest dau., b. 15 Nov. 1734; d. 14 Feb. 1799.	Ellen, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau., d. unmar. 1820.
Alice, d. y.			Anne, 3 <sup>rd</sup> and youngest dan., d. unmar. 1783.

<sup>1</sup> John Howarth was son of Abr. Howarth of Manchester, linen-draper, who bought lands at Blackley which Hon. G. Perceval sold. ('Hist. of B.,' p. 21.)



## H |

Elizabeth, mar. Jos<sup>h</sup> Jarvis of Hull, s.p.

Helen, d. unmar.

Anne, mar. Tho. Whitehead of Hull, ob. s.p.

William Chambers Darling, M.D., eldest son, b. at Hull 20 Feb. 1771; of the University of Edinburgh; succeeded to the estates, enjoyed by his great uncles, on the death of his cousin John Bagshaw, Esq., in 1801, when he assumed the surname of Bagshaw & had a grant of Coat-armour; served the Office of High Sheriff of the County of Derby in 1805, & on presenting an address to the King, after the Battle of Trafalgar, received the honour of knighthood; he is in the Commission of the Peace for the Counties of York & Derby, & now resides in the City of Bath; d. at Bath 29 June 1832, & was bur. at Norton.

Helen, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau. of Nathaniel Ridgard of Gainsborough, by Sarah his wife, dau. & heir of Edward Buxton of Chesterfield; sister to Nathaniel, Samuel, George, William, Mary, & Ann Ridgard; b. at Gainsborough 1 June 1769; mar. at St. Giles, Cripplegate. (See a PED. OF BUXTON at pp. 408 & 409.)

William John Bagshaw, eldest son & heir-app., b. at Edinburgh 3 April 1793; mar. at Monmouth 12 Oct. 1822 to Sarah, dau. of William Partridge, Esq., of that place.

Caroline, wife of Fred. Foster, Esq., of Fairfield, co. Lanc.

Mary Anne, wife of W<sup>m</sup> Foster, Esq., brother to the foregoing.

Henry Ridgard, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, mar. at the Chapel of the British Ambassador, Paris, Oct. 1824 to Cath<sup>e</sup> Elizabeth, dau. of John Gunning, Esq., of Lower Grosvenor Street, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir Joseph Dacre Appleby Gilpin. (See PED., p. 489.)

W<sup>m</sup> Leonard Gill B.

Elizab. Ursula.

W<sup>m</sup> Hy Gunning.

Francis Westby.

Caroline Ann.

John Bernard.

Sarah Eliza, d. y.

Ellen Gertrude.

Edward Gilpin.

Sarah Alicia.

Cath<sup>e</sup> Helen.

Edward Benjamin, Clerk, presented to the Rectory of Eyam Jan. 1826; mar. 8 June 1826 at Watford in Hereford to Jane, dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Partridge, Esq., of Monmouth.

4. Charles Frederick, Clerk, mar. in London 21 Aug. 1830 to Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of George Hobson, Esq.

Helen Maria & Sophia Amelia, d. young.

Charlotte Helen, mar. 3 Aug. 1827 to Isaac Dixon of Linc. Col., Ox., only son of Joun<sup>n</sup> Dixon, Vicar of Humbleton & Garton; mar. at Humbleton.

Edward Arthur.

William Perceval.

Samuel Robinson, Lieut. in 7<sup>th</sup> Bengal Native Infantry, mar. Miss Roche.

5. Richard Chambers, d. unmar. in Jamaica 23 Nov. 1827; an Officer.

Francis Darling, Lieut. in 5<sup>th</sup> Bombay Native Infantry, after Captain; d. at Bombay 7 March 1840.



Edmund Lloyd.

Georgiana Jubilee, b. 1809; mar. 1831 to Charles Herbert White, Esq., of the 8<sup>th</sup> Bengal Light Cavalry.

Emily, mar. at Walcot Church, Bath, 19 May 1836 to Rev. John C. Faber, eld. son of C. D. Faber, Esq., of Swinton hall.

Augustus, = Caroline Emily, b. 1814; dau. & h. of Curate of Wil. H. Vale, Curate of Ecclesial; mar. at Sheffield 28 June 1844.

## Dunn—Clarke.

Will of Jos<sup>a</sup> Dunn 12 Oct. 1709; Prob. 26 April 1716.

Joshua Dunn of Halifax, mercer, owner of half tithe of Barnsley; b. 1636; d. 7 Aug. 1715; bur. at Halifax. In 1695 he was living at Rough Birchworth in Peniston, & in 1700 of Attercliffe, mercer.

Mary Clarke, \* 2<sup>nd</sup> w. of Joshua Dunn. mar. 10 & 11 Nov. 1682; b. 1643; d. 5 April 1729.

Benjamin Clarke.

Joshua Dunn<sup>†</sup> of Christ Col., Cambridge, d. 13 Sep. 1709; only child by 2<sup>nd</sup> wife; b. at Stannery near Halifax 28 Sep. 1684.

William Bagshaw = Elizabeth = Daniel Clarke of Attercliffe, V.D.M., mar. at Doncaster 16 Dec. 1715; lived at Hucklow, co. Derb., Esq. after his marriage, & d. 11 Nov. 1724. Will 15 Oct. 1724.

John, son of Joshua Dunn, mar. at Coley 14 June 1681 Martha, dan. of Joseph Fourness of Ovenden. (P. 39.)

Sarah, mar. Nicholas Warren of Norton, co. Derb., V.D.M. Will 18 Jan. 1730. N. W. mar. a 2<sup>nd</sup> w. Elizab.; liv<sup>g</sup> 1767.

Samuel C. of St. Albans, V.D.M. & D.D.; will 14 March 1747; ob. 4 Dec. 1750; bur. in St. Peter's Churchy<sup>d</sup>, St. Albans.

Sarah. Will 21 Aug. 1755.

Elizab., 1747.  
Ann, 1747.  
Hannah, 1747.

Thomas Warren of Cranbrook in Kent, Gent., 1765, & of Wheresby near Cranbrook 1767, Esq.

Samuel, of Birmingham, V.D.M., ob. eccl. 1769.  
Joshua or Joseph, of Northampton, wool-stapler.

... mar. D<sup>r</sup> William Rose of Chiswick, & d. 1 Jan. 1805, aged 79.

... mar. Jabez Hiron, V.D.M., of St. Albans, & d. 1804, aged 82.

Lady Bagshaw shewed me a list of her children and grand-children as they stood at the beginning of the year 1840. There were exactly two dozen of children & four dozen of grand-children. Derwent Hall, Aug. 31, 1840.

Ralph Darling below published by subscription a 4to volume containing a metrical version of the four Gospels.

\* Mrs. Dun of Halifax, d. April 6, bur. April 8, 1729 (Northowram Register).

† Elizabeth, wife of Joshua Dun, bur. Halifax Church Nov. 24, 1689. Joshua Dun, her husband, d. Aug. 7, 1715, aged 80. Monumental brass still in the Church.

‡ Bur. in Halifax Church. M.I. in Chancel.—J. W. C.

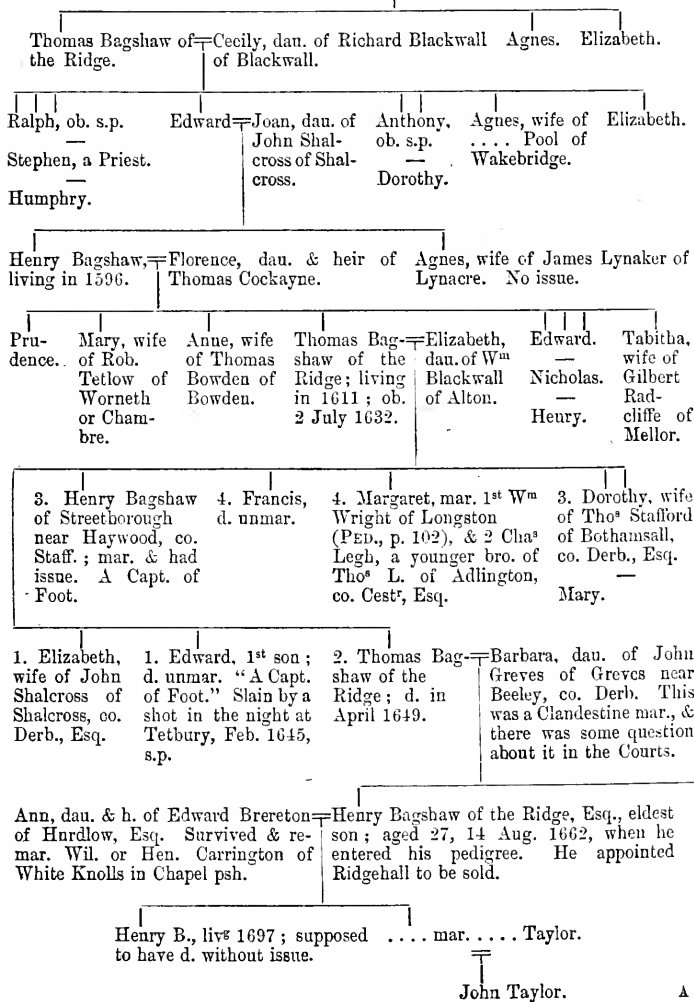




## Bagshaw—Fitzherbert.

See marriage with Bettridge, M. P. B., xv., 12.

Henry Bagshaw of the Ridge, co. Derb. . . . dau. of Eyre of Hurst.





A		
Thomas Bagshaw of the Ridge, Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son; aged 24, 1662: lived many years at Bakewell, & dying 13 April 1721, aged 82, was bur. in the Church of that town.* Steward to the Duke of Rutland. Bought Ridge.	— Mary, dau. of William Allestree of Alveston, co. Derb., Esq.; d. 11 Dec. 1707, aged 63.	John, aged 23, 1662. — Nicholas, aged 22, 1662.
		Elizabeth, wife of Tho <sup>s</sup> Clay of Harwood, co. Lanc. — Florence, aged 19, 1662.

John Bagshaw, a barrister of Gray's Inn, d. before his father, & as it seems unmar.	Charles Bagshaw, Gent., d. before his father, 26 Oct. 1717, aged 43.†	— Alicia Maria, dau. & coh <sup>r</sup> of Benjamin Ashton of Hathersedge, Esq.; d. 2 June 1719, aged 37.
---	---	---

Thomas, ob. s.p., of Hathersedge, Esq.	— Benjamin Bagshaw of Ridge, Esq., ob. s.p.	— Catherine, dan. of Sir John Stat- ham of Tidswell, Kn <sup>t</sup> ; remar. General Philips. "Hon. Rich <sup>d</sup> Philips, Esq., and Henry Barker of Wallingford, co. Berks, Esq., & of Chiswick."	Charles, ob. s.p., of Gainsborough, Gent. — Robert, ob. s.p., a merch <sup>t</sup> at Hull.
--	---	---	---

Francis, Rector of Hampstead, s.p.	— Stephen, d. young.	Rachel Bagshaw, youngest dau., on whom & her issue male the Ridge Estate was settled; mar. William Fitzherbert <sup>1</sup> of Tissington, Esq., & in 1741, being then his widow, erected a monument for her family in the Ch. of Bakewell.
James, d. young.	— Mary, d. young.	

James, unmar. 1782.	— Anthony, d. young.	Martha, wife of Hugh Bonfay, Esq., called Tho <sup>s</sup> by D <sup>r</sup> Pegge.	— Catherine, wife of Richard Bateman of Derby, Esq.	Mary, d. young.
Thomas, d. young.	— Francis, d. young.		— Sir Hugh Bateman, Bart.	

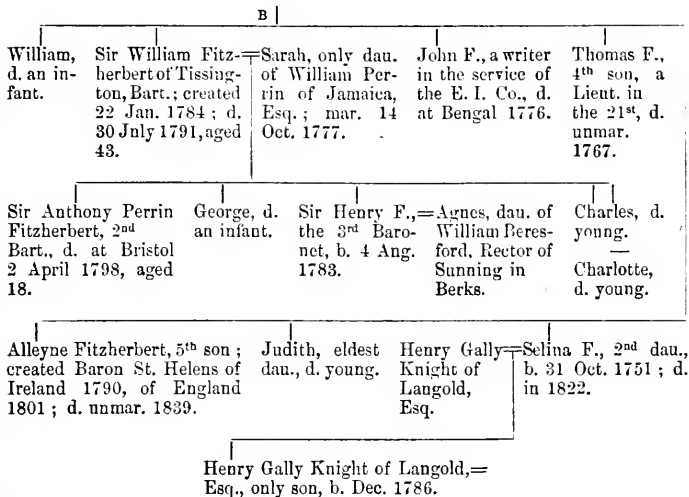
William Fitzherbert of Tissington, Esq., eldest son & heir; M.P. for Derby; a friend of D <sup>r</sup> Johnson; d. 2 Jan. 1772 by his own hand. (Corr. of Earl of Chatham, 1839, iii., 92.)	— Mary, eldest dau. of Lit- tleton Poyntz Meynel, Esq., of Bradley, co. Derb., Esq., by Judith, dau. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Alleyne of Barbadoes. (See p. 449.)	John Fitzherbert, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, Rector of Dove- ridge, was mar., but had no issue in 1782. His wife's name Susan Peacock. (D <sup>r</sup> Pegge.)
---	--	--

B

<sup>1</sup> W<sup>m</sup> F. had a brother John who d. in India, & 2 sisters, Eliz. & Mary, mar. to John Buxton of Bressington.

\* M.I. there. † D. 25 Oct. 1717; bur. at Bakewell. M.I. (Glover's 'Derbyshire').—J. W. C.





MS. 111

**Torre.**

See will of Tho. Ledgerd of Bawtry. (York Wills, 701.)

James Torre of Burnham, co. Linc., 2<sup>nd</sup> son of Gregory (see his descent, 'Duc. Leod.,' 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., p. 119). Will dated 17 Aug. 1623.

= Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Mirfyn of Thurcroft, co. York.

= Israel Medley of East Lound, 2<sup>nd</sup> husband.

Thomas Torre of Crays Lound, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son; purchased the M <sup>r</sup> of Temple Belwood, where he resided till his death in 1650; bur. at Belton.	= Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Thomas Tankersley of Crays Lound.	Margaret Torre, wife of Rob <sup>t</sup> Sturton of Notts & Blyton. Issue a son & a dan.
--	---	--

Thomas Torre, the only surviving child, d. in his minority, when his inheritance came to his uncle; bur. at Belton.

Gregory Torre of Burnham, Gent., eldest son; compounded with the Parl. for his Estate; d. in the year of the Restoration, & was bur. in the Church of Haxey with his father & other ancestors.

= Ann, dau. & heir of John Farr of Epworth, co. Linc.

A |



A |

<p>John. — Elizabeth. — Catherine. All d. young.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, first wife, youngest of the 4 dau<sup>s</sup> &amp; coheirs of Wil. Lincoln, D.D.; mar. at Bottesford 22 April 1673; d. 12 Aug. 1693, &amp; was bur. in the Cathedral Church of York.</p>	<p>James Torre of the City of York, Gentleman, son &amp; heir, bp. 30 April 1649. The great Ecclesiastical Antiquary of the Diocese of York. M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Mirfyn, Clerk, was one of his Guardians. Hesold his lands in Lincolnshire &amp; purchased the Manor of Snyder near Wakefield, on which he came to reside on 13 June 1699, but dying 31 July was interred in his parish church of Normanton.</p>	<p>Anna, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Nicholas Lister of Leeds &amp; East Rigton, Gent. (by Isabel Man his wife), son of Nicholas Lister of Leeds, draper, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Tottie of Allerton Gledhow (see 'Dnc. Leod,' 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., 119); mar. at York Minster 24 April 1694; d. 6 Feb. 1741, aged 74, &amp; was bur. at Cawood.</p>
--	---	--	---

<p>Samuel. — William. — Dorothy.</p>	<p>John. — Anne. — James.</p>	<p>James. — Eliza- beth.</p>	<p>Gregory, b. at Osgodby 19 June 1684; bp. 24; d. 2 Aug.; bur. in the Church of Clayton.</p>	<p>Jane Torre, b. 26 Jan. 1681; bp. 15 Feb.; heir to her mother; mar. in May 1701 to Thomas Hassel, Clerk, by whom Eliz., who also d. unmar. at York, &amp; Dorothy, who mar. . . . Arbuthnot &amp; had Dorothy, mar. Rev. W<sup>m</sup> Comber, 2 son of Tho<sup>s</sup> Comber, Esq. (See 313.)</p>
--	---	--	---	---

All these d. in their infancy, & were bur. in the Ch. of Belton.

<p>Nicholas Torre of Snyder, Esq., son &amp; heir, b. 24 Jan. 1694; bp. 29<sup>th</sup>; d. 5 March 1749, &amp; was bur. at Normanton.</p>	<p>Jane, dau. &amp; coheir of Richard Mann of York, Gent.; mar. 8 Sep. 1720 at St. Olave's without Bootham Bar, York.</p>	<p>Isabel Torre, b. at York 25 Feb. 1695; d. 20 May 1696, &amp; was bur. at Newton Kyme.</p>	<p>Anna Torre, b. at Newton Kyme 3 Oct. 1697; mar. 1 Sep. 1717 to James Smith of Cawood, Gent., whose PED. see at p. 113.</p>
--	---	--	---

<p>Jane Torre, b. at Pontefract 6 March 1728-9; d. unmar. at York.</p>	<p>Nicholas Torre, b. at Pontefract 11 March 1727-8; d. in 1792, &amp; was bur. on 28 July in the Old Church at Pontefract.</p>	<p>Mary, dau. of John Smith of Newland, Esq.</p>
--	---	--

Christopher Torre, liv<sup>d</sup> in 1815.     Smith Torre, dead in 1815.     Ann.

<p>James Torre, Clerk, of Snyder, son &amp; heir, b. at Pontefract 6 Feb. 1722-3; d. 1 Sep. 1788, &amp; was bur. at Normanton.</p>	<p>Betty, dau. &amp; heir of Stephen Holme of Wakefield, Esq., barr.-at-law (by Eliz. Iveson his wife), son of Henry, son of another Henry Holme of Paul Holme, Esq.; mar. at Ledstone 5 Oct. 1747; d. 19 Oct. 1799, aged 65, and was bur. at Normanton.</p>	<p>Sarah. — Dinah. — Dinah.</p>	<p>Jane. — Isabel.</p>	<p>Ann. — Mary.</p>
--	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------------

All d. in their infancy, & are bur. at Normanton.

B |





B |

Eliza, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of John Cox of Oxford, Clerk.	4. Henry Torre, Rector of Ryse, co. York, b. 6 Dec. 1758.	= Dorothy, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of James Worsley, Rector of Stonegrave, co. York; mar. at St. Olave's, York, in 1809.	5. John, b. 7 Nov. 1760.	= Harriet, dau. of Jn <sup>o</sup> Leigh of Oughter-ington, Esq. (See PED., p. 121.)	Betty, b. 25 Dec. 1751.
---	---	---	--------------------------	--	-------------------------

Henry James, 1 son, took the name of Holme. = Marg<sup>t</sup>, dau. & h. of Cap<sup>n</sup> Geo. Mangles.

2. Kirkby Torre, b. 13 July 1750.	= Ann, dau. of . . . . Lucas.	3. Nicholas Torre, b. 14 Dec. 1753; Rector of Rise; took name of Holme.	= Isabella, dau. of . . . . Barber.
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

Esther, first wife, dau. of Milnes of Wakefield, Esq. (see PED., p. 21); mar. at Normanton 23 Aug. 1774; d. 14 June 1782, aged 28, & was bur. at Normanton.	= 1. James Torre of Snyder, Esq., eldest son & heir, b. 2 Sep. 1748; bp. at Methley.	= Caroline, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, 3 <sup>rd</sup> dau. of Robert Cotes, D.D., Rector of Ryse, co. York, son of Humphry, son of John, of Woodcote, by Dor., dau. of Robert, Earl Ferrars; mar. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 28 Feb. 1792.
---	--	--

Anna Margareta Caroline, b. 28 Oct. 1792; mar. . . . . Van Breuel.*	Christopher James. — Henrietta Eliz. — Isabella Harriet. — Edward. — <u>                    </u> All d. in infancy.	Nicholas Lee Torre, b. 23 June 1795; mar. at Leamington May 1826 to Eliza, eldest dau. of R. W. Elliston, Esq., of Stratford Place, London. †	Charles, b. 4 Aug. 1799. — Lettice Jane, b. 1 Nov. 1801. — Edward William, b. 11 Feb. 1804.
---	--	---	---

Mann Henry Torre, d. in his infancy.	Henry Nicholas Torre, b. 17 Sep. 1780; a Clergyman; Rector of Thornhill; mar. 1 . . . .; † 2, in 1827, . . . . dan. of Sir John Lister Kaye of Denby Grange, Bart.	Hannah Maria, wife of James Favill of Normanton, Esq. (See PED., p. 112.)
--------------------------------------	--	---

James Torre of Snyder, Esq., † eldest son & heir, b. 1 June 1775; bp. at Bessingby.	= Rosellen, dau. & coheir of Edward Whitwell, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of John Milnes of Wakefield, Esq. (see p. 21); mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, in 1804.	John Torre, b. 23 Dec. 1775; in the 60 <sup>th</sup> Reg.; d. in the Island of St. Vincent in 1804.
---	--	---

Emma.	James Whitwell of Snyder, Esq., mar. Feb. 1830 Jane Helena, dau. of Major-Gen. Beatson of Henley in Sussex.	Henry. — Mary.	Charlotte. — John.
-------	---	-------------------	-----------------------

\* Charles Herman Cornelius Van Baerle of Demerara.

† Sarah Caroline.

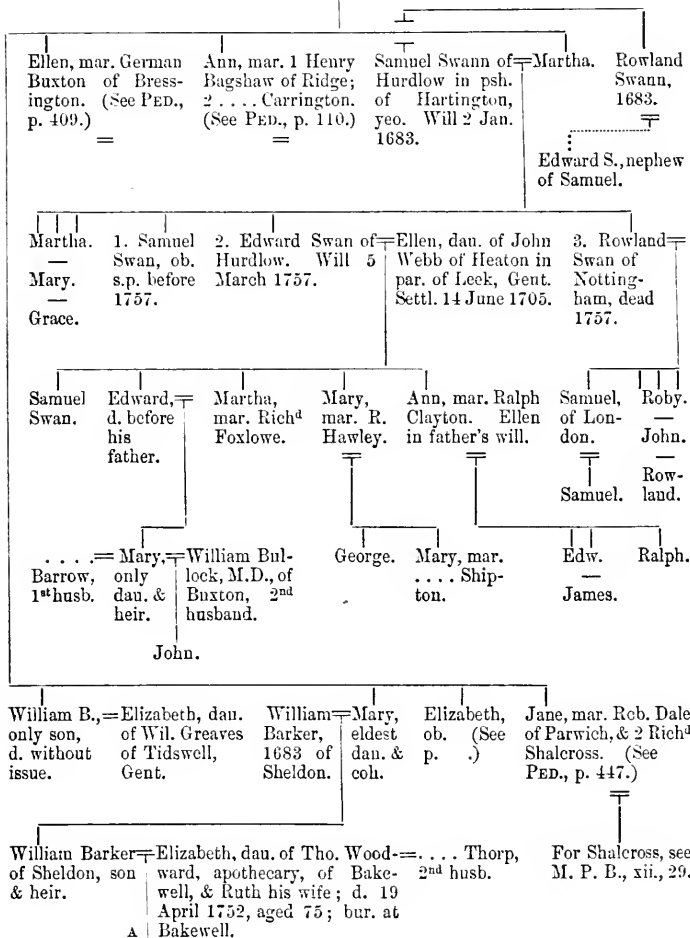
‡ 1804, Dec. 12. James Torre, Esq., of St. Marylebone, and Rosellen Eliza Whitwell of this parish mar. by licence (St. George's, Hanover Square, Register).—J. W. C.



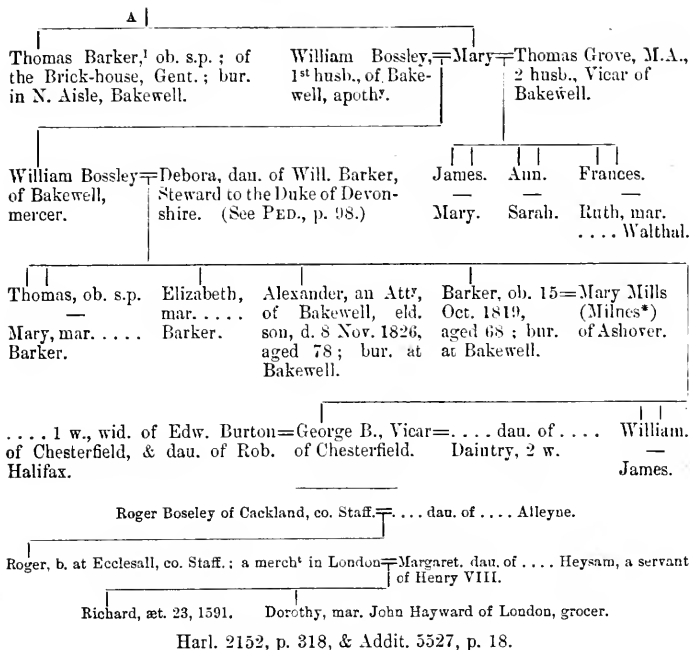
## Brereton—Barker—Bosley—Swan.

See other Bosleys, Add. MS. at Museum 5527, f. 18, in M. P. B., ii., 196.

Edward Brereton of Hurlow, co. = Helen Ryley of the par. of Alston  
Derb., psh. of Hartington.      Field, co. Staff.







MS. 113

## Smith.

These four descents I found on the margin of a copy of the 'Ducatus' which had belonged to M<sup>r</sup> Poole, prime Serj<sup>t</sup>-at-Law. The children of James & Ann appear in the pedigree of Torre, from which I have transcribed, & the continuation I received from a gentleman at the Heralds' Office, through whose hands this pedigree has lately been passing. Other notices of this family may be seen in Gent's 'Ripon' or 'Hull,' p. 63.

William Smith of Cawood, = Ann, dau. of Thomas Hewley ; aunt to co. York.      Sir John Hewley, sometime M.P. for the City of York. (See 'Duc. Leod.')

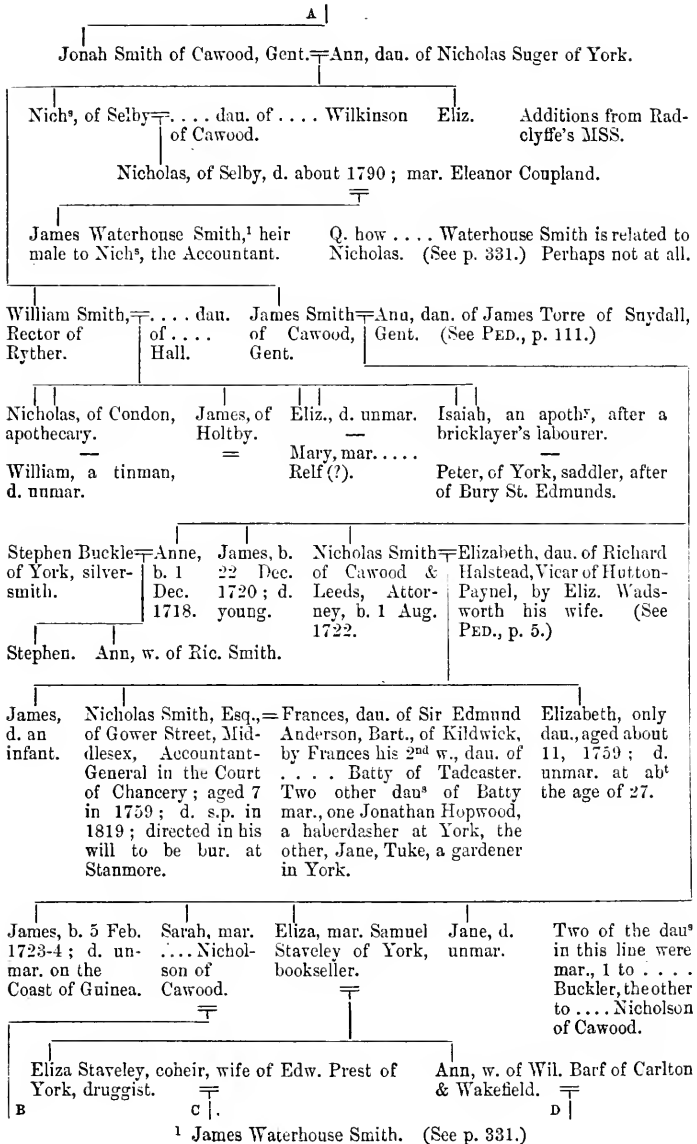
James Smith of Cawood = . . . dau. of . . . Ashton.

A

<sup>1</sup> He mar. Ann, dau. of John & Jane Grammer ; she d. 15 July 1748, aged 57 ; mar. in 1733.

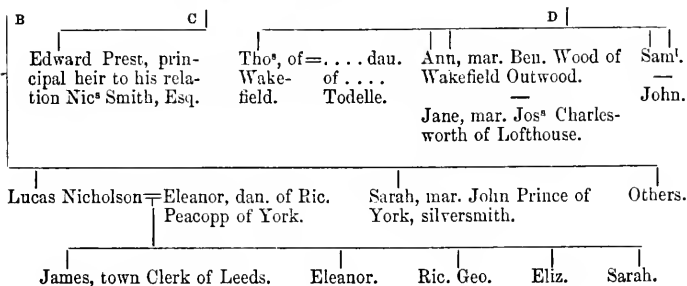
\* D. 25 March 1795, aged 38 ; bur. at Bakewell. M.I. (Glover's Derbyshire).—J. W. C. VOL. I. L L









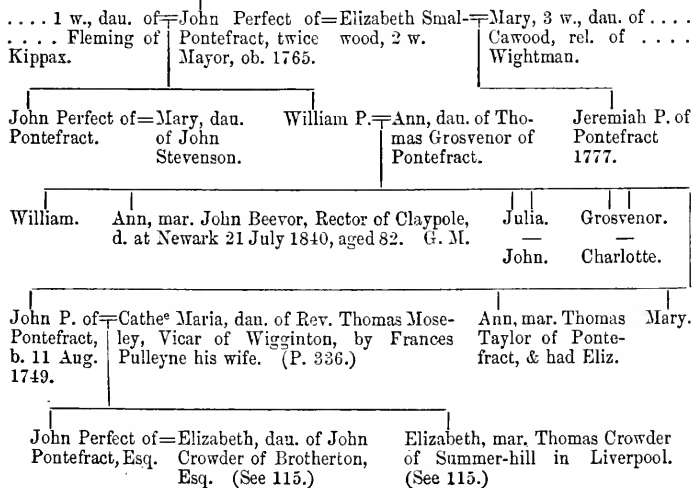


## Perfect.

The Perfects were, I believe, Cultivators of Liquorice, a plant for which the neighbourhood of Pontefract has been long celebrated.

This account of them is from Brooke's papers, but wants corrections.

Noah Perfect of Pontefract. =





## Oates—Crowder.

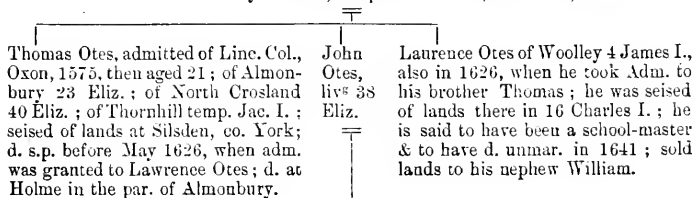
It has happened to this family to have become connected with three persons who employed themselves in topographical & genealogical inquiries, viz., John Brooke, the Rector of High Hoyland, John Charles Brooke, Esq., Somerset Herald, who was a great-grandson of Mary, wife of William Brooke, and John Wilson of Bloomhead, Esq. They all did something for the pedigree, & their collections have been used in these three pages, but there is a living member of the family who has laboured more effectually than any of them to bring together the evidences & to compile the pedigree. This is Mr Edward Oates, son of Joseph Oates, Esq., on the next page I was the means of obtaining for him access to the evidences of this family in the Collection of the late Mr Wilson, & these formed the principal authority for the elder generations when he registered this pedigree in the College of Arms. This he did about the year 1815, when a grant of Coat-armour was made to all the descendants of Joseph Oates & Mary Fenton. This was said to be the most extensive grant that the late Earl Marshal allowed to pass, & he was induced to pass it in consequence of having been personally acquainted with Mr Hamer Oates when his Grace commanded the West York Militia. Before that time the family had used Or or Argent, 2 bends azure, a canton ermine, which are the Arms of the old family of Fitz-Othes. These are given to them in Warburton's Map. What they now bear may be seen in 'Loidis and Elmete,' where is a good pedigree, principally of the Leeds branch of the family, communicated to that work by Mr Edward Oates. The substance of that pedigree is here transcribed, but many important matters will here be found in addition. I have followed throughout the pedigree as finally settled by my friend Mr Edward Oates. July, 1821.

Arms of Crowther, Per pale azure & gules, a bend wavy vaire or & azure between 2 bombs argent fixed proper.

Oates, Argent, 2 bendlets engrailed, in sinister chief point a cross-crosslet azure & canton ermine, in base a chantieliere.

Foster, Argent, on a fess vert between 3 pheons sable 2 roses argent.

... Otes of the County of York, temp. Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., & Mar.



... first wife, = William Oates, b. before 1596; of dau. of George Green of Nether Denby, psh. of Kirk-heaton; had issue one son named John, liv<sup>s</sup> in 1628, but d. soon after. Mr Wilson says Green was of Liversedge Hall.

= William Oates, b. before 1596; of age & living at Woodsome 1613; of Longley 1616; afterwards of Nether Denby; will dated 4 Jan. 1659; proved at London 10 Aug. 1660; bur. at Kirk-heaton 6 June 1659; was seised of freehold & copyhold Estates at Earls-heaton, Dodworth, Long Liversedge, & in the par. of Giggleswick. He is supposed to have been a steward of the Kay and Ramsden families. Mr Wilson says that he purchased Nether Denby, & that he was bur. 6 Jan. 1659-60.

= Ann, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Beaumont of Castle-hill in Mirfield, Gent.; bp. at Mirfield 25 Feb. 1609; mar. there 9 Nov. 1630. Settlement dated 25 Oct. preceding. Will dated 2 Oct. 1663; proved at York 27 Jan. following. She is mentioned as mar. in her father's will 1632, who mentions also his sons John, Richard, & Edward Beaumont. She d. a rich widow, & was bur. at Kirk-heaton 5 Dec. 1663. (Wilson.)



Mary Oates, wife of William Brooke of Dods-worth, Gent.

Ann Oates, wife of Rev. John Brooke, M.A., Rec-tor of High Hoylaud.

Elizabeth Oates, youngest dau., bp. at Thornhill 5 April 1651; dead in 1659.

Elizabeth, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of William Fenton of Wood-house, Gent. (see PED., p. 126); d. 28 Aug. 1675; bur. in the middle aisle of Dewsbury Church. (Seems to be some error in the date of her death.)

Josias Oates of Chiekenley in par. of Dewsbury, Gent., youngest son, bp. at Thornhill 18 Feb. 1643; bur. at Dewsbury 21 March 1717-18. Will registered at Wakefield 15 Oct. 1718.

Hannah, dau. of Thomas Fenton of Hunslet, Gent.; 2<sup>nd</sup> wife (see PED., p. 126); d. 15 May 1733; bur. at Dewsbury. Adm., with will an-nexed, granted to her son Benj<sup>n</sup> 3 Sep. 1733.

Josias Oates of Wake-field, merch<sup>t</sup>, d. 21 May 1747, aged 64; bur. in Wakefield Church.

Ann, dau. of Gervase Norton of Kettlethorp, Gent.; mar. in 1716. Her mother is said to have been a Zouch.

Benjamin O. of Wake-field, b. 1690; liv<sup>g</sup> at Wakefield 1733; d. at Bath, & it is said un-mar.

Josias & Hannah, both d. young.

Ann, d. unmar. 1744, aged 25. 1747 or 8, aged about 30.

Mr Wilson says about

Cath<sup>e</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, d. 14 Jan. 1719, aged 30; bur. in Wakef<sup>ld</sup> Church.

Samuel O. of Wakefield, b. 1688; dead in 1733, in-testate.

Anne, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, bur. 12 Dec. 1724 in Wake-field Church.

Thomas, d. very young; bur. at Dewsbury.

Abigail, d. unmar. 1740, aged 52; bur. at Dewsbury.

Hannah, d. 1740, unmar., aged 23.

Elizabeth & Marg<sup>t</sup>, d. in infancy.

Francis, b. 1721; d. 1723.

Henry, b. 1723; d. 1724.

Joseph Oates of Leeds, merch<sup>t</sup>, b. 11 June 1675; bp. at Dews-bury 30<sup>th</sup>; d. 27 Nov. 1729; bur. at St. John's Church, Leeds. Will dated 16 Oct. 1729.

Mary, dan. of Thomas Fen-ton of Hunslet, Gent., by Mary Ibbetson his wife (see PED., p. 126); d. 10 Sep. 1765, aged 86.

Elizabeth, bp. at Dewsbury 30 Aug. 1679; d. unmar. 20 Sep. 1751; bur. at Dewsbury.

See p. 116.

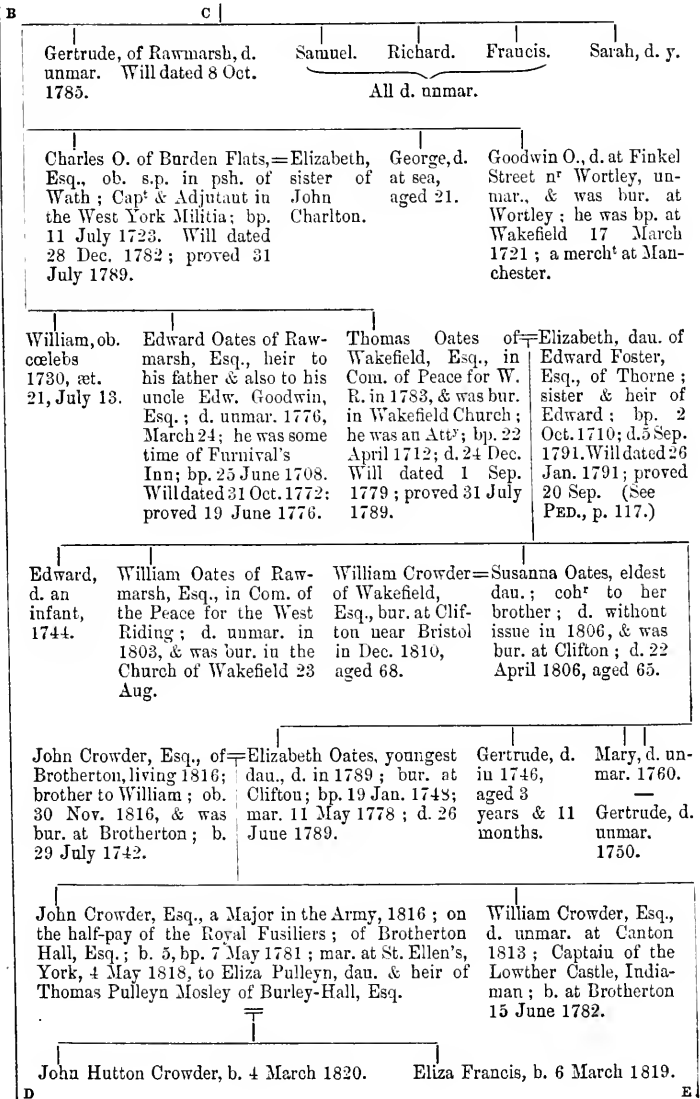
William Oates of Wake-field, Gent., eldest son & heir, b. 2 Sep. 1673; bur. at Wakefield Ch. Will dated 31 Oct. 1737; proved 1 March fol<sup>g</sup>.

Gertrude, dau. of Edward Goodwin of Rawmarsh, Clerk; bp. 1 Sep. 1680; mar. 5 June 1707; d. 3 Dec. 1729; bur. in the South Quire of Wakefield Church. (See PED., p. 251.)

Ann, d. an infant.

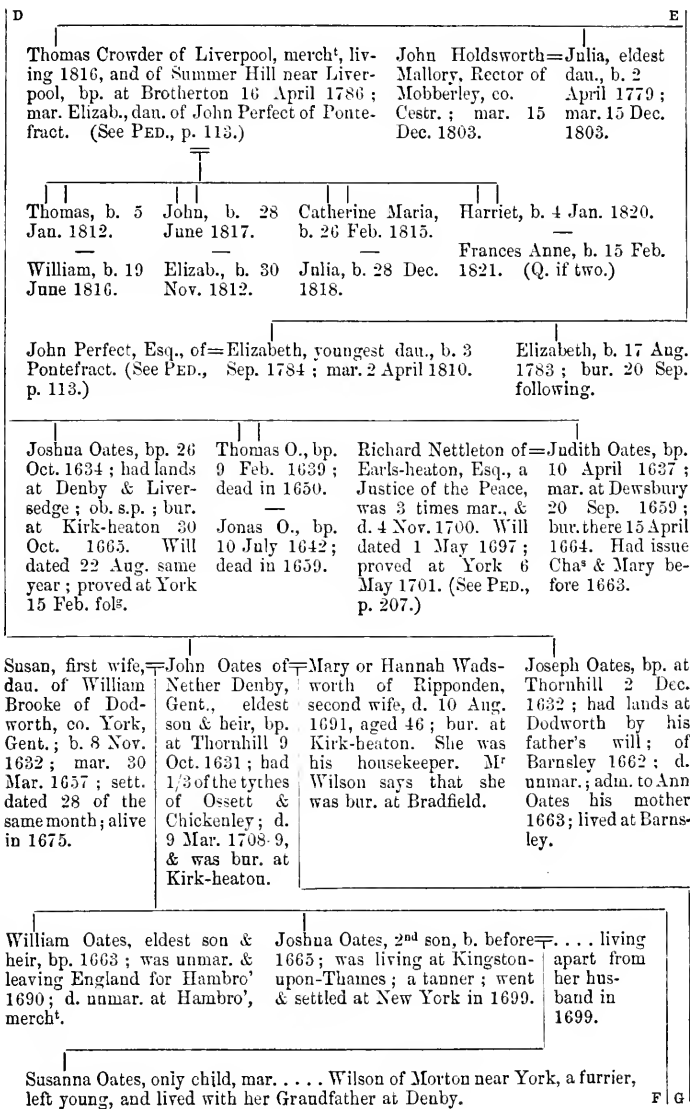
Mary, wife of Joseph Smithson of Low Laithes. (See PED., p. 72.)



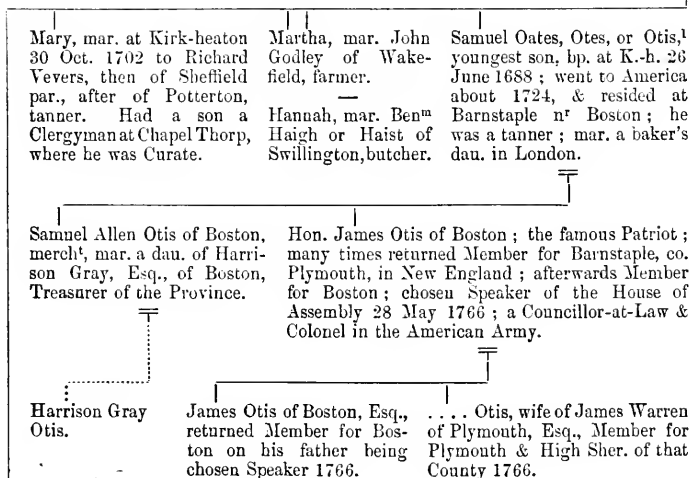
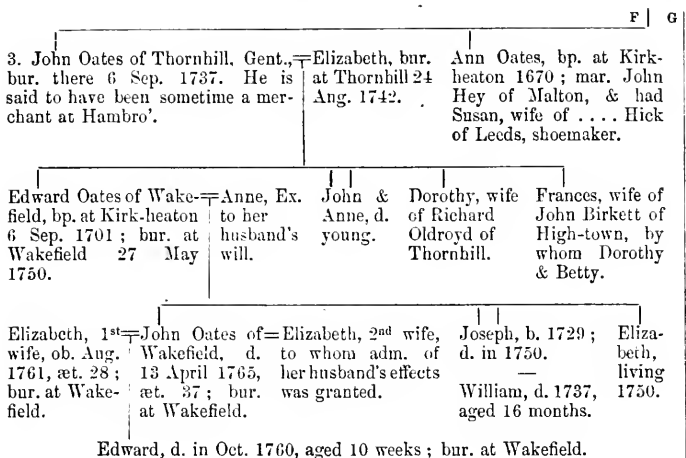












H

For the Otis of Boston, see M. P. B., ix., 200.

<sup>1</sup> Of this Samuel Oates M<sup>r</sup> Wilson says that he was a tanner; bought a place in the Guards; mar. a baker's dau. at London; went to New York about 50 years ago. Written about 1770.



H

<p>Joseph Oates of Nether Denby, eldest son by the 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, d. 1 Feb. 1741, aged 73, &amp; was bur. at Flockton Chapel; had 19 children; a tanner.</p>	<p>Grace, dan. of Bartin Allot of Bilham Grange, Gent.; b. 14 Feb. 1685; mar. 29 Aug. 1706; d. 24 Dec. 1748, &amp; was bur. with her husband.</p>	<p>James O. of Dodworth &amp; Wortley Forge, Gent., d. s.p., &amp; was bur. at Silkstone; an iron-master.</p>	<p>Catherine, dan. &amp; coheir of John Wilson of Wortley, Gent. (see 'Hallamshire'); d. at Wortley Win-mill 31 July 1750, &amp; was bur. at Silkstone in her husband's grave.</p>
--	---	---	--

<p>1. Mary Oates, b. 5 May 1707; mar. 1 William Haigh of Finney, clothier, son of James, 28 March 1725, &amp; had Joseph,<sup>1</sup> Richard,<sup>2</sup> &amp; William;<sup>3</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>, Edward Middleton of Tidswell, surgeon, by whom Grace, Mary, Allan, Dorothy, &amp; Margaret; 3<sup>rd</sup>, John Hough of Tidswell, Att<sup>y</sup>; no issue by the last; living at Derby 1776.</p>	<p>2. Jane Oates, b. 12 April 1708; mar. Roger Hill of Heath, co. Derby, &amp; had Ann, Mary, Grace, Joseph, &amp; Susan.</p>	<p>6. Anne Oates, b. 23 Jan. 1711-2; mar. 1 Francis Armitage of Dudmanstone, by whom Francis who d. y., &amp; Joseph of Alverthorpe; 2<sup>nd</sup>, Joseph Sect of Woodsome (see PED., p. 321), by whom Grace S., Francis, in the E. I. Co. Service, &amp; Anne.</p>
	<p>3. John, b. 9 April 1709; bur. 1 July.</p>	
	<p>5. Grace, b. 23 Feb. 1710-1; d. aged 7.</p>	

<p>9. Sarah O., b. 1 Feb. 1714-5; mar. Thomas Shepherd of Leeds, merch<sup>t</sup>; ob. at Broomhead a widow, &amp; was bur. at Bradfield 14 May 1763. No issue.</p>	<p>13. Catherine, b. 7 July 1719; mar. 1 John Wilkinson of Tidswell, by whom Joseph, Cath<sup>e</sup>, John, &amp; Ann; 2<sup>nd</sup>, . . . Parkes, an exciseman of Kexborough.</p>	<p>14. Bartin, b. 8 Nov. 1720; a tanner; went abroad; d. at Edinburgh unmar.</p>
		<p>10, 15, 18. 3 unmar. infants.</p>

<p>16. Susanna, b. 28 Oct. 1722; mar. John Wilson of Broomhead, Esq. (see 'Hallamshire'); mar. 11 Sep. 1746.</p>	<p>4. Richard Oates of Denby, Gent., b. 8 March 1709; some time of S<sup>t</sup> Kits in the West Indies, where he settled 1740; d. at Danby; will dated 11 April 1749; proved at York 1767; bur. at Flockton in July 1749.</p>	<p>Martha, dan. of . . . Tildsley or Tinsdale of Leeds; living 1741; her father was a confectioner; d. before her husband.</p>
<p>19. Margaret, b. 25 July 1729; mar. Sam<sup>l</sup> Watson of Bakewell, &amp; d. s.p.</p>		

Elizabeth, only dan., b. before 1740; dead in 1749.

<sup>1</sup> In the Army; d. at Bengal.

<sup>2</sup> Of Tidswell, apothecary.

<sup>3</sup> Of Tidswell, miner.



I ]

17. James Oates of South- ampton, Gent., b. 14 Nov. 1723; a Lieut. in the Army in Service under Gen <sup>l</sup> Wentworth; will dated 1747; proved at D <sup>r</sup> Com. 1748; originally a mercier.	Catherine, dau. of Pool St. Barb of Bittern n <sup>r</sup> South- ampton, Gent.; remar. Edward Farmer; sister of Adam (?) or Alex. St. Barb.	11. Joseph, b. 24 Nov. 1716; d. unmar. at London Dec. 1748;	12. Bryan, b. 15 Dec. 1717; d. unmar. at London 1746; a wine cooper; went to sea.  8, 7. Anby & Hannah, both d. in their in- fancy.
---	---	--	--

Joseph Oates of Greenhall n <sup>r</sup> Cork in Ireland, Esq., only son, living 1776. He mar. a second wife, dau. of D <sup>r</sup> Fisher of Cork, by a sister of his first wife.	Elizabeth Russel, mar. J. O. at Caragoline Church 7 Aug. 1763; d. in 1775; dau. of Lt-Col. Chris. Russell.	James Colthurst, Esq., 1 <sup>st</sup> husb., younger son of Sir James or Johu Conway Colthurst of Ardrum, co. Cork, Bart.
---	--	--

James Pool Oates, a Major in the 88 <sup>th</sup> Reg <sup>t</sup> ; on Ser- vice in France 1816; b. 20 May or March 1766.	Harriet [Pool] Oates, b. 31 July 1764.	Mahitabel. James Conway.  Alice. Nicholas.  John. James Wallis.
---	--	---

John Russell, came to Ireland with O. C.

Christopher Russell, a Colonel, Deputy- Governor of Minorca.	Mary Hort of Worcester, whose Grandfather was Dean of Worcester; wid. of Cap <sup>t</sup> Harcourt.
---	--

22 Children at single births, all d. young except the 2 eldest & 2 youngest.  
Eliz., mar. . . . Oates, was the 2<sup>nd</sup> wife.

John Russel, father of Chris<sup>t</sup>, sold the Manor of Abbots Aston in England, &  
had an Estate called Rutland in co. Carlow.

## Oates—Wood.

MS. 116 & 117

Joseph Oates of Leeds, merch <sup>t</sup> . (P. 115.)	Mary, dau. of Thomas Fenton.
---	---------------------------------

Thomas Oates of Leeds, merch <sup>t</sup> , eldest son & heir, bp. at Huns- let 16 July 1710; d. 29 Dec. 1750; bur. at Mill hill Chapel in Leeds.	Sarah, dau. of . . . Watson of Swanland & Ferriby near Hull, Gent.; d. 19 April 1744, æt. 32; bur. at Mill Hill Chapel; mar. 13 Oct. 1741.	Joseph, d. an infant 1719.  Josiah, d. an infant 1719.
---	--	--

Elizabeth Oates, only child, bp. 21 Sep. 1743; the 2<sup>nd</sup> wife of Thomas  
Leach of Riddlesden near Bingley, to whom she was mar. at Leeds  
18 Oct. 1789; ob. s.p. (See PED., p. 128.)





Rachel, d. an infant.	Elizabeth Oates, mar. Hugh Marshal of Leeds, by whom an only dau., wife of John Parker of Woodthorpe, Esq. (See 'Hallamshire.')	George Oates of Low- ball near Leeds, mer- chant, d. there 20 Dec. 1779, æt. 62; bur. at Mill-hill Chapel.	Sarah, dau. of Joseph Jolley of Manchester; mar. at Bradford 31 Dec. 1768, æt. 45; bur. at Mill Hill Chapel. (See PED., p. 120.)
-----------------------------	--	--	---

Frederick O. of Leeds, merch <sup>t</sup> ; youngest son, b. 3 Aug. 1750; d. 14 Aug. 1803.	Phœbe Anne, 3 <sup>rd</sup> dau. & coh <sup>r</sup> of William Read of Leeds, merch <sup>t</sup> ; d. in 1824. (See PED., p. 408.)
--	--

Frederick William, of = . . . . dau. Leeds, Attorney, only of . . . . surviving son; no Foster of issue 1827; liv <sup>s</sup> at Lincoln. Lincoln.	Mary Ann. Hannah Maria.	Harriet. Phœbe Caroline.
	All living unmar. 1827 at Little Woodhouse.	

Sophia Carolina, wife of Tho <sup>s</sup> Robinson of Man- chester, Esq. (See PED., p. 122.)	George William Oates of Leeds, merch <sup>t</sup> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, b. 20 Aug. 1768; mar. 11 Aug. 1788; d. 7 May 1797.	Mary, dau. of Robert Hibbert of Manchester, Esq. (See PED., p. 119.)
---	--	--

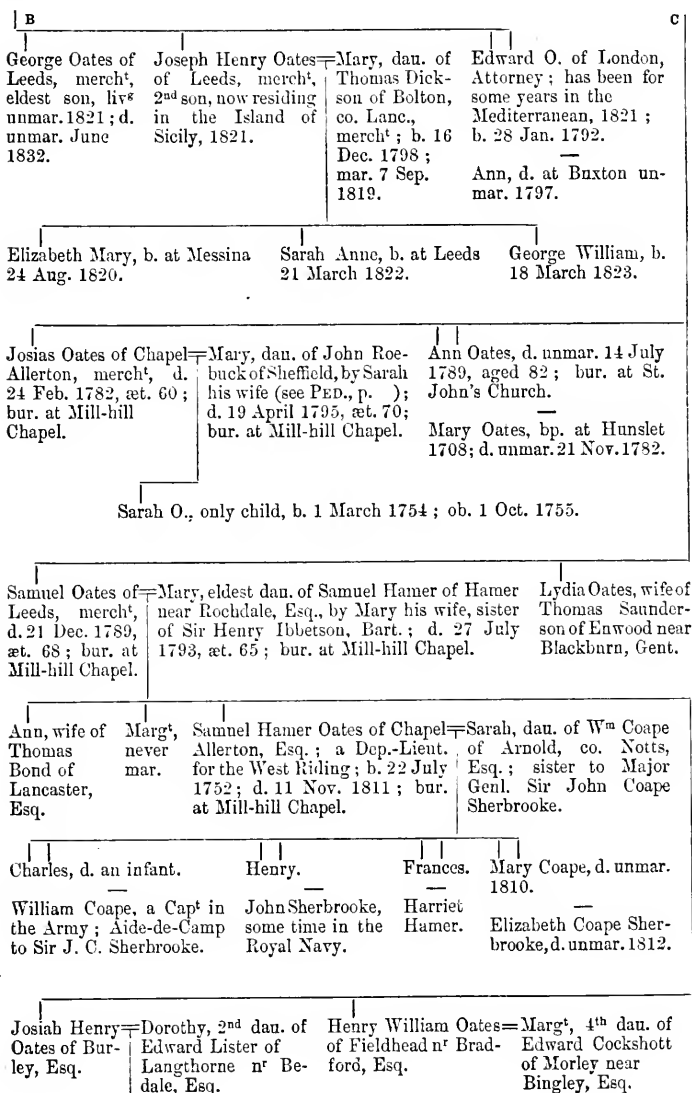
George Hibbert Oates of the Island of Jamaica, eldest son; liv <sup>s</sup> 1821, unmar.	Robert, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, d. un- mar. in Jamaica about 1817.	Hibbert, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, of the Island of Jamaica; unmar. 1821.	Thomas Hibbert & William Wash- ington, both d. in their infancy.	Anna Maria, only dau., unmar. 1821.
--	---	---	---	--

Joseph Oates of = Elizabeth, dan. Weetwood hall & coh <sup>r</sup> of near Leeds, Esq., Joshua Ray- ner. (See eldest son, b. 11 PED., p. 71.) Ang. 1743; mar. 27 March 1777.	Benjamin. Mary. Ann.	Sarah. Sally.	William = Wood, V.D.M., b. 27 Nov. of Leeds, 1758; ob. d. 1 April 22 Sep. 1806. 1808.	Louisa Ann, b. 27 Nov. 1758; ob. 22 Sep. 1806.
	All d. young.			

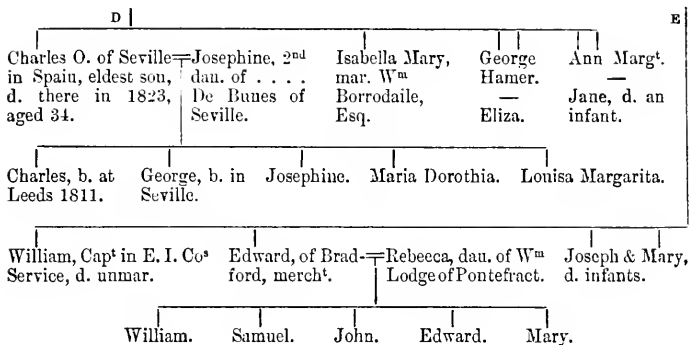
Mary, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau., unmar. 1821.	Sarah = Wood, eldest dau.	George William Wood of Platt, Esq., co. Lanc., eldest son, b. at Leeds 26 July 1781; of Sedgley; Knight of the Shire for South Lancashire 1832.	Louisa Anne, only dau., unmar. 1821; mar. 22 Nov. 1823 to Samuel Crawford of Leeds, V.D.M., Minister of the Chapel in Call Lane. =	William & Frederick, both d. unmar.
---	------------------------------	---	--	--

B William Rayner Wood, only child, aged about 12, 1821; b. 26 August 1811. C









## COLLECTIONS FOR THE NAME OF OATES IN COM. EBOR.

Will of Thomas Oates of Morley, psh. of Batley, hnsbandman, dated 19 Nov. 1608. Son Ralph, wife Ellen, dau<sup>s</sup> Dorothy and Jane, son Peter Jackson, son Thomas Greatehead & his 4 children, son William Oates, son George Oates, nephew John Oates. Wife & son Ralph, Executors, & Robert Oates, Supervisor.

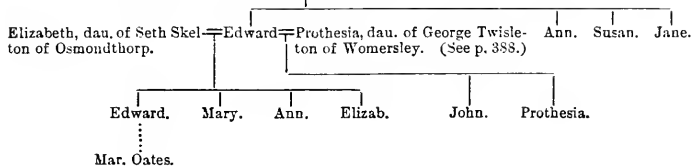
Will of Richard Oates of Morley, dated 23 Dec. 13 James I. Brother John Oates, sister Isabel Richardson, brother Robert Oates, sister Agnes Westerman, sister Alice Oates, brother Isaac, sister Ellen Oates, Cousin Sir William Rayner at Cambridge, uncle Robert Rayner, & Cousin Ralph Oates. Father Robert Oates, Executor. Proved 8 June 1616.

Captain Thomas Oates of Morley was executed for the Yorkshire Plot of 1662. The principal evidence against him was his son Ralph Oates, a Clergyman & Rector of Smeaton parva, where he lies buried. It is remarkable that Major Greatehead (who appears to have been related to the Oates) was an Approver in that sad business.

In the Cathedral of Lincoln there is a monument for Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Oates of Pontefract, wife of W<sup>m</sup> York of Lessingham. Ob. Frid. Cal., March 1740. Arms, Gules, a bend argt. between 3 garbs or.

## Johnstone's MSS.

Edward Foster of Thorne = Ann, dau. of . . . Starkey of Thorne.

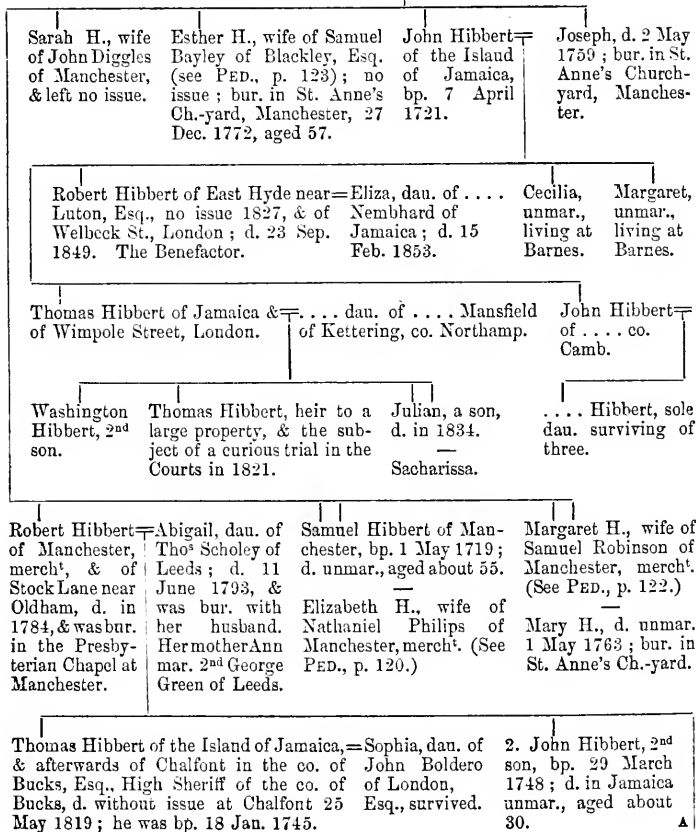




## Hibbert.

There was a family of Hibbert of Marples in Cheshire, of whom there is a pedigree in Harl. 2161. They had for arms: Ermine, on a bend sab. 3 crescents argent. Crest: A dexter hand & arm supporting a crescent clothed sable, cuffed ermine.

Robert Hibbert of Manchester, co. Lanc., = Margaret Tetlow, d. 2 Nov. merch<sup>t</sup>, d. 15 April 1762, aged 78, & was bur. in St. Anne's Church-yard, Manchester. 1759, & was bur. in St. Anne's Church-yard, Manchester.







3. Robert Hibbert of the Island of Jamaica, & now of Birtles in the County of Chester, Esq., & of Chalfont by will of his brother, bp. 1 Nov. 1750; purchased Birtles 1791, & in 1798 was High Sheriff of the county palatine of Chester; d. at Chalfont in 1835. = Letitia, dau. of . . . Membhard of Jamaica.

3. John Hibbert, a Captain in the Inniskilling Dragoons, unmar. 1822—1827.

1. Anna, wife of Thomas Tipping of Fulshaw near Birtles, Esq., by whom 5 sons & 1 dan. 1822 & more 1827.

2. Letitia Hamilton.

1. Thomas Hibbert, mar. 23 Jan. 1823 to Caroline Eliz., dan. of Charles Cholmondely, Esq., of Knutsford in Cheshire, brother to Lord Delamere.

2. Robert Hibbert of Birtles, Esq., mar. 2<sup>dly</sup> . . . Nov. 1823 Charlotte, dan. of John Drummond, Esq.

= Letitia Sophia, only dau. of Henry Angustus Byrne, Esq., brother of Sir John Fleming Leicester of Tabley, Bart. (see Ormerod's 'Cheshire'); d. in 1817, having been mar. only a few months; ob. 11 Feb. 1817, æt. 18; bur. at Prestbury; no issue. Her mother Letitia Sophia, sister of Nicholas Owen Smyth of London, Esq.

Aubrey James, youngest son, d. 20 Aug. 1832, aged 2.

5. George Hibbert of Clapham, Esq., Chairman of the West India Dock Company, late Alderman of London & M.P. for Seaford, bp. 8 Feb. 1757. = Eliza, dau. of . . . Fonnerrean, Esq.

Frances, wife of Charles Tower, a Clergyman, & has issue. M<sup>r</sup> Towers (*sic*) d. Sep. 1825 leaving 8 children.

Isabella. —  
Mary  
Anne.

Georgiana, mar. June 1828 to William Marshall, Esq., M.P., eld. son of John Marshall, Esq., Member for Yorkshire.

Octavia. —  
Harriet, mar. in 1828 to R. J. Palk, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.

1. Nathaniel, in the Law; Barrister-at-Law; mar. Dec. 1827. . . . dau. of Sydney Smith, Rector of Foston.

2. George, in the Church. —  
3. Edward, in the Navy; d. unmar. at Edinburgh 21 Feb. 1824, aged 27.

4. Henry Robartes, d. unmar. in Jamaica 1825. —  
Eliza Sophia.

Charlotte, wife of Rev. John Bean of Ludlow, & had issue 3 dan<sup>s</sup> & 1 son.

—  
Caroline, wife of her cousin Samuel Hibbert.

Anne Hibbert, mar. Major-General John Prince of the Inniskillings, & d. leaving one son.

Elizabeth Hibbert, bp. 1 Aug. 1753; mar. Robert Markland of Manchester, merch<sup>t</sup>. (See PED., p. . . .)  
—  
Margaret H., wife of Thomas Greg of Belfast, merch<sup>t</sup>, & of Coles, co. Herts, Esq.; d. without issue.

Mary H., bp. 9 June 1761; mar. George William Oates of Leeds, merch<sup>t</sup>; living his widow, & communicated this pedigree in 1821. (See PED. OF OATES, at p. 116.)



B

C

John Prince, d. soon after= . . . dan. of=Henry Charles Hoare, Esq.  
his marriage, leaving an Sir Robert (Q. 2<sup>nd</sup> son of Henry Hugh  
only dau. Elizabeth. Ainslie. Hoare, Esq., of Barn Elms);  
mar. 6 Oct. 1821.

Esther H., youngest dau., bp. 9 June 1766; living unmar. with her sister M<sup>rs</sup> Oates; d. . . .

4. Samuel Hibbert of Manchester, merchant, 4<sup>th</sup> son, older therefore than George, who stands before him in this ped.; d. at Nantz in Brittany, & was there interred.

Mary, dau. & coheir of Robert Greenhalgh of Bolton-le-Moors; living a widow 1821.

6. William=Elizabeth, Hibbert of the other Clapham, dau. of Robert Greenhalgh, Esq., youngest son, bp. 17 Oct. 1759.

Robert H., eldest son, d. about the age of 21 unmar.

Samuel H. of Clapham, Esq., married his cousin Caroline, dau. of George Hibbert, Esq., & has no issue 1821—1827.

Mary, d. aged 13. Abigail Anna, unmar. 1827.

William Tetlow, of London, merchant, married Caroline, dau. of Capel Cure of London & of Blake-hall, co. Essex, Esq.; married June 1821.

William.

Charles, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, unmar. 1827.

Margaret, married at Clapham in June 1810 to Nathaniel Philips of Manchester, Esq.

Elizabeth, wife of Henry Law, a Clergyman, son of D<sup>r</sup> Law, Dean of Rochester. Has a son John Halsal Law, Eliza, & another b. 12 years after Eliza.

Sarah. — Letitia, married Nov. 1825 to Robert Philips, Esq. (See p. 120.)  
Mary Anne.

## Philips—Jolley.

MS. 120

Nathaniel Philips, the common ancestor of all this family of Philips.

=Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of John Stubbs of the Shaw, Gent., co. Stafford.

John Burton of Derby, maltster, ob. 10 Feb. 1732-3, æt. 69. Had a cousin Richard Burton.

=Susanna Joan, married at Loughborough 26 Sep. 1699; ob. 24 Feb. 1731, aged 68; bur. at St. Werburgh's.

John Philips of Heath House, Esq., co. Staff. Had an Estate at Kingsley from his grandfather Stubbs.

=Susanna, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau. & coheir of John Burton of Derby, by Susanna Soare his wife; b. 16 Sep. 1701; bp. 18<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Burton, eldest dau. & coheir, b. 19 July 1700; married Nathaniel Philips of Manchester, brother to John.

Mary B., 3<sup>rd</sup> dau., d. an infant.



A |

John Philips of Heath-house near Tean, co. Staff., Esq., d. very aged in 1813; was mar., but had no issue.	Nathaniel Philips of Stand near Manchester, Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, d. in 1818, & was bur. in St. Peter's Church, Manchester.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hibbert of Manchester, merch <sup>t</sup> . (See PED., p. 118.)	Elizabeth, d. unmar. — Susanna, d. unmar.
--	--	---	---

Robert Philips of The Park near Manchester, Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son.	= Ann, dau. of . . . . Needham of Nottingham, apothecary.	Samuel Philips of Manchester & now of Tean, Esq., 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, living unmar. 1821; d. unmar. 1824.
--	---	--

Mark Philips, son & heir-apparent, aged about 21, 1821; Member of Parliament for Manchester 1832.	Mary, mar. in 1824 to Rob. Greg of Manchester. (P. 158.)	Priscilla. —	Jemima. —	Elizab., d. y.
	—	Esther. —	Jessy Ann, d. y.	Robert, * 2 <sup>nd</sup> son.
	Jane, mar. in Aug. 1833 . . . . Mylne, Esq., bar.-at-law.	Isabella. —	—	Clara, d. y.
	—	—	—	Caroline.

John Philips of the Dales n <sup>r</sup> Manchester, Esq., principal heir to his uncle John, on whose death he succeeded to the family property at Tean, & went to reside at Heath-house.	= Margaret, dau. of Sam <sup>l</sup> Robinson of Manchester, merch <sup>t</sup> , by Marg <sup>t</sup> Hibbert his wife (see PED., p. 122); d. . . .
---	--

John Burton Philips of Heath-house, Esq., eldest son & heir-apparent, aged about 36, 1821, & unmar.; High Sheriff of the County of Stafford 1825; mar. dau. of Capel Cure, Esq.	Nathaniel Philips of Manchester, Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son.	= Margaret, dau. of Wil <sup>m</sup> Hibbert of Clapham, Esq.; mar. in June 1810. (See PED., p. 119.)
---	---	---

Mary Anne Philips, only child, aged about 9, 1822.

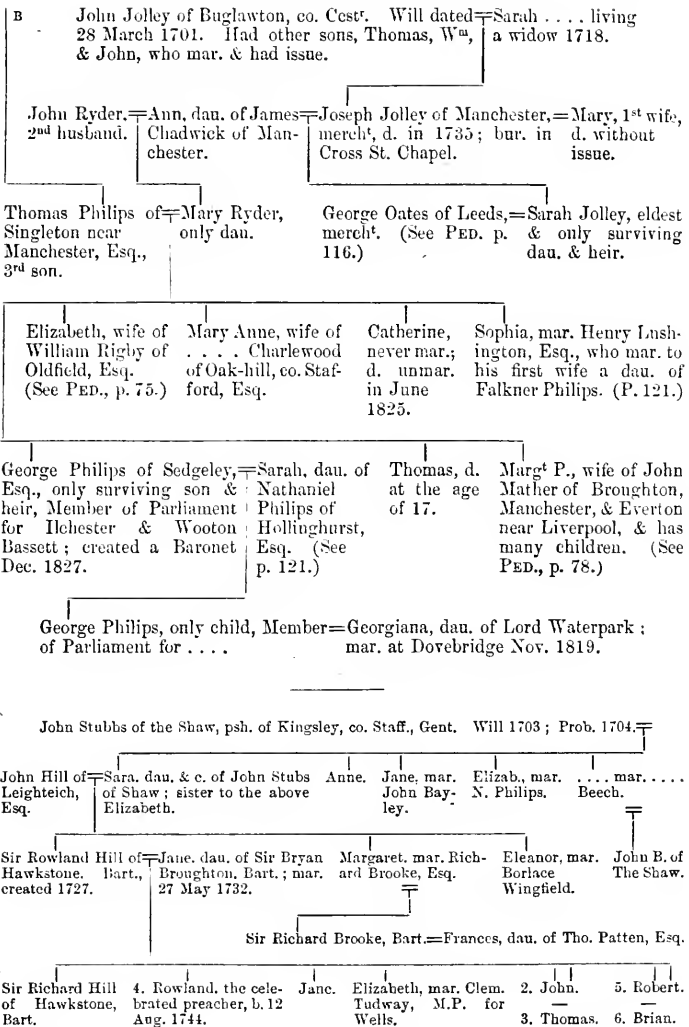
Samuel Robinson Philips, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, now liv <sup>g</sup> in America, 1821, unmar.	Robert Philips, 4 <sup>th</sup> son, of Heybridge, co. Staff., Esq., mar. Nov. 1825 to Letitia, dau. of Wil. Hibbert, Esq. (see p. 119); d. 12 Aug. 1853, aged 58.	Margaret, unmar. 1821. — Elizabeth, unmar. 1821.
---	--	--

. . . † youngest dau., mar. at Cheadle Sep. 1849 . . . Blathwayt,  
2 son of . . . B. of Dyrham.

\* Robert Needham Philips, M.P. for Bury.  
VOL. I.

† Frances Elizabeth.—J. W. C.  
N N





The Jolleys who are mentioned above are supposed to descend from John Jolley of Leak, the elder but disinherited son of John Jolley of the same place, of whom there is a curious notice among the Talbot Papers. (See Lodge, ii., 386.) In the





'Visitation of Staffordshire,' 1614, John Jolley the younger is stated to have mar. Anne, dau. of James Smith, & to have had a son Thomas, of Leak, then living & mar. to Margaret Stephenson. Thomas Jollie, son of the first John, mar. Margaret, dau. of Laurence Swetenham of Somerford, & had a son William Jolley living at Leak in 1614. (See Harl. 1470.) Arms were confirmed to this branch, viz.: Argent, on a pile vert 3 dexter hands of the field.

See more of the Jolleys in a letter of Mr Edward Oates 4 March 1824. See also Harl. 2161, f. 292B.

Will. Ladkin was of the Shaw, æt. 60, 3 April 1663 (the 'Vis. of Staff. '); mar. Mary, dau. of Ric. Gostelow of Mollington, co. Warwick, & had W<sup>m</sup>, who d. before him then unmar., & Edward, æt. 17, 1663. Several generations of Ladkin are entered, but it is not known how Shaw passed to Stubbs.

MS. 121

## Philips—Jodrel.

Francis Jodrel of Yeadsley, Esq., son of Edmund of the same, by Eliz., dau. of Sir John Molineux.	= Hannah, only dau. & heir of John Assheton, with whom came lands in the counties of York & Lancaster.	Thomas Butterworth of Manchester, Gent., d. in 1745 at Sheffield, where he was on a journey.	= . . . dau. of Frances, dau. of Sir Robert Duckinfield, Bart.; Mary, dau. of Oswald Moseley, Esq.
---	--	--	--

Francis Jodrel of Yeadsley & Twemlow, co. Cestr., Esq., mar. in 1750.	= Jane B., dau. and coheir. She was 3 <sup>rd</sup> wife of Mr Sempil.	= Hon. George Sempil, 2 <sup>nd</sup> husb., mar. in 1775; this marriage is not in Ormerod's pedigree of Jodrel; son of John, the 11 <sup>th</sup> Lord, by Sarah Gaskel. (See p. 132.)	Ann B., coh'r, mar. Daniel Bayley of Manchester. (See PED., p. 123.) — Susanna B., coh'r, mar. Sir Henry Houghton, Bart., & d. without issue; mar. 11 July 1737.
---	--	---	--

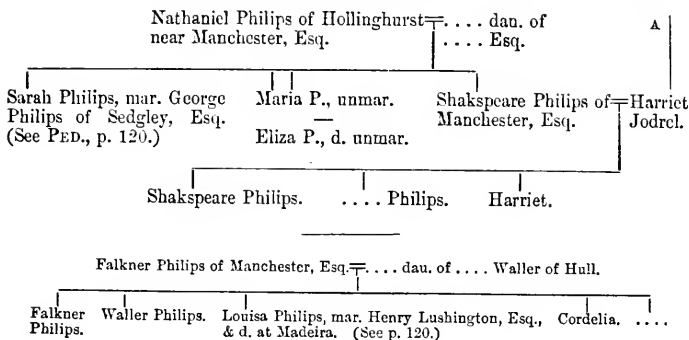
John Bower of Manchester, Esq. Took the name of Jodrel, & possessed Yeadsley & Twemlow.	= Frances Jodrel, dau. & coh'r, mar. in 1775.	Elizabeth Jodrel, coh'r, wife of Egerton Leigh of High Leigh, Esq.	Susan Jodrel, d. without issue.
---	---	--	---------------------------------

Frances Maria, wife of John Stratton, Esq.	Francis Jodrel of Henbury & Yeadsley, Esq., Sheriff of Cheshire 1813.	= Maria, dau. of Sir William Lemon.	Thomas Marsden Jodrel, killed in Egypt. — Edmund Henry J., a Capt. in the Guards.
--	---	-------------------------------------	---

Foster.      John.      Francis.

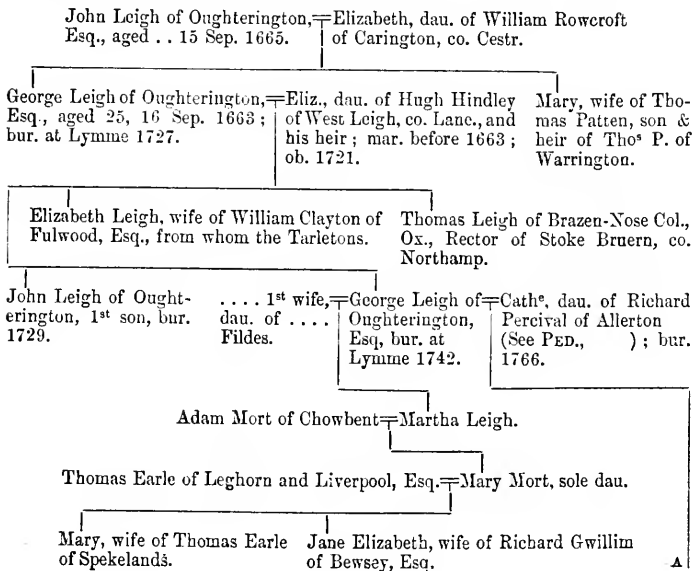
▲



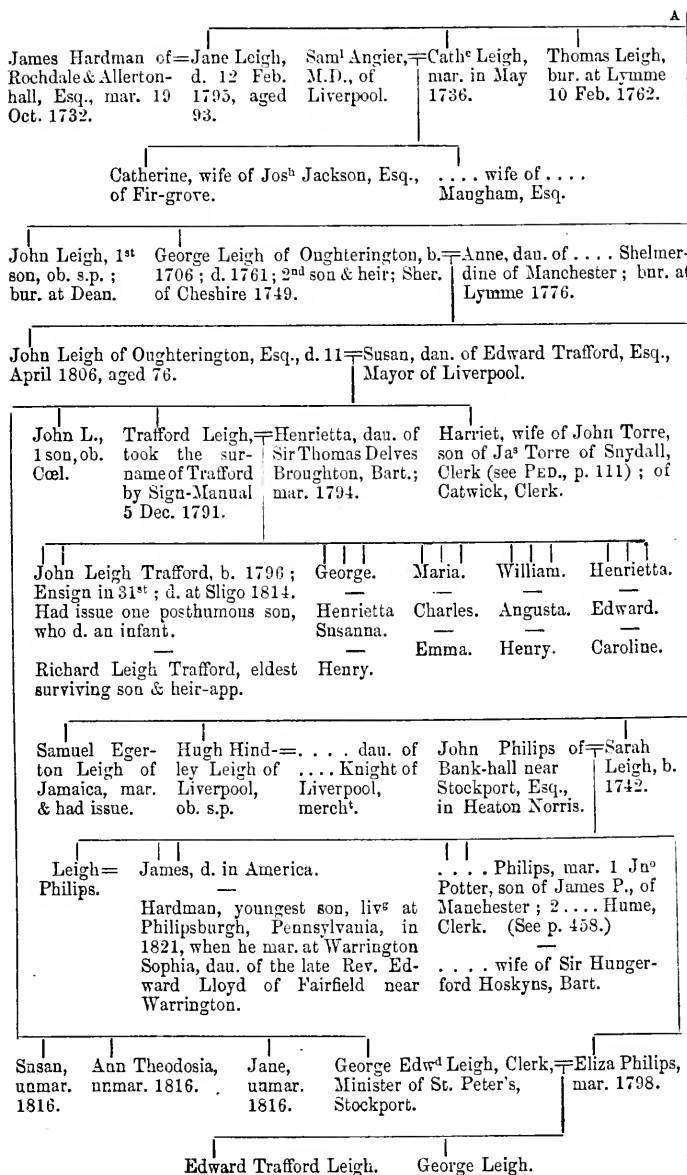


## Leigh.

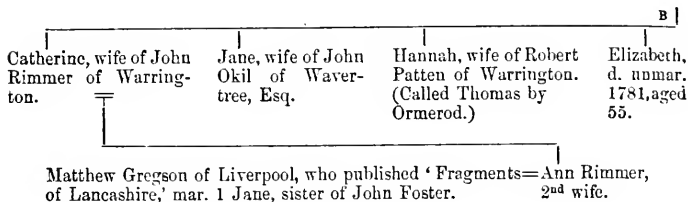
This account of the Leighs is from Gregson's 'Fragments.' The Philips' I have added from private information. They are of the same family with those above & on the opposite page. Since improved by additions from Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' ii., 440, where is a good pedigree of the Leighs.





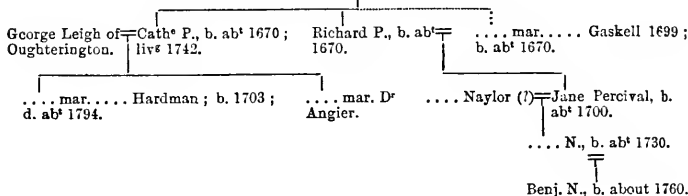






Conjecture.

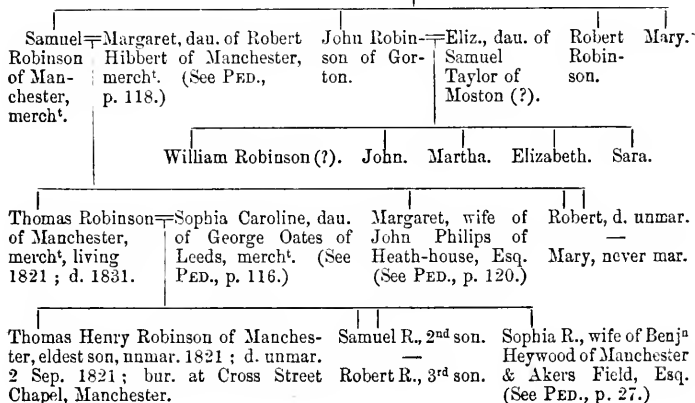
Richard Percival of Allerton = Eliz. Tildsly, mar. ab<sup>t</sup> 1676.



## Robinson.

MS. 122

.... Robinson. =







## Diggles.

George Diggles of Manchester, Clothworker=Elizabeth.

Ann, b. 1628.	George, bp. 1629; d. y. —	Robert D. of Man- chester, chapman, bp. 7 April 1633;	—Dor <sup>y</sup> , dau. of Tho. Sandiford of Manchester; mar. 27 Oct. 1657; bur. 8 Jan. 1685.	Elizabeth, b. 1636.
	Richard, b. 1631.	bur. 20 May 1676.	Will proved at Chester 29 May 1685.	

Robert, of Liverpool, merch <sup>t</sup> .	=	Elizabeth, b. 1662; mar. John Evans; sett. 1689. (See p. 46.)	Dorothy, mar. Richard Worthington of Man- chester.
---	---	--	--

Thomas, b. ( <i>sic</i> ) 1772.	Aun, d. 1718.	Margaret, d. 1718.
---------------------------------	---------------	--------------------

Margaret, mar. Jonathan Hall.	John Diggles of Man- chester, chapman, bp. 1658; bur. 1722.	=Ann, dau. of . . . Hun- ter; mar. 30 Aug. 1683; bur. 6 Sep. 1720.	Ann, bur. 1671.	Thomas, bnr. 1677.
----------------------------------	---	--	--------------------	--------------------------

Sarah, dau. of . . . Hibbert; mar. 21 Sep. 1763; 3 wife.	=Thomas D. of Booth Hall, b. 1689; bur. 9 Aug. 1773.	=Ann, bur. 1755.	=2 w., Judith, dau. of . . . Holbrook; mar. 1756; d. 1761.
--	--	------------------	--

Ann.	James, of M., merch <sup>t</sup> . Will proved 29 April 1732.	=Esther.	Robert, ob. v.p.	William, of M., merch <sup>t</sup> . Will proved 7 Dec. 1730.
------	---	----------	------------------	---

John, of Booth- hall, b. 1716; ob. s.p. Dec. 1781.	Esther, mar. Samuel Bayley, opposite.	Sarah.	Margaret, mar. Samuel Shore of Sheffield & Norton; sole sur- viving child 1722.
--	--	--------	---

W<sup>m</sup> Page of Manchester.=

John Lightbourn, 3 son of= James.	Alice.	Edw. Scott of Manch., grocer= Cath <sup>t</sup> .	=James Diggles.
--------------------------------------	--------	--	-----------------

Ellen D., mar. 1714 John Copley, Fell. Coll. Ch., M.

Cath<sup>t</sup>, mar. Sir Tho. Grey Egerton.This is M<sup>r</sup> Booker's pedigree of Diggles in his 'Hist. of Blackley.'

He gives the will of John, of Manchester, linen-draper, 7 Aug. 1719; proved 28 Feb. 1722. To his brother Robert Diggles 8s. a week. Late uncle M<sup>r</sup> John Sandiford. If Marg<sup>t</sup>, dau. of Rob., die s.p., £200 to be paid out of the lands bequeathed to her to M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Aldred, pursuant to his son Robert's will. Sister Ginny. Brothers-in-law M<sup>r</sup> John Evans & M<sup>r</sup> Richard Worthington. Other persons named besides his sons.



Will<sup>m</sup> made his will 27 Aug. 1730.

7 April 1732, James D. Kinsman Tho. Evans 20 g<sup>t</sup> & his little mare, & s<sup>t</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Evans Ex<sup>r</sup> & Guardian.

Anne, wife of Tho. D., 18 March 1755. Residue to Anne Peregrina, Mary, & Alice Kenyon, dau. of Geo. K. of Peel, Esq., & Jane Kenyon, dau. of Lloyd Kenyon of Gredington, co. Flint, Esq., & to her nieces Mary, Ann, & Marg<sup>t</sup> Taylor, equally amongst them.

Thomas, 24 Aug. 1771. To Hannah, dau. of Samuel Shore of Shef<sup>d</sup>, Esq., £1200. To Sam<sup>l</sup> S., son of s<sup>d</sup> Sam. S., £100. To John, W<sup>m</sup>, Marg<sup>t</sup>, & Sarah Shore £1000 each.

## Bayley.

MS. 123

This account of Bayley of Manchester I received for the most part from Mr Gamaliel Lloyd, who knew most of the parties. I find in the Obituary of Dickenson that in 1717 Mr Daniel Bayley mar. M<sup>rs</sup> . . . dau. of Mr Nathaniel Gaskel, late of Manchester. (See p. 132.)

James Bayley of Manchester, merch<sup>t</sup>.

Daniel Bayley of Manchester & Hope, co. Lanc., Esq., built Hope-hall. (See PED., p. 133.)	Ann, dau. & coheir of Thomas Butterworth of Manchester. (See PED., p. 121.)
---	---

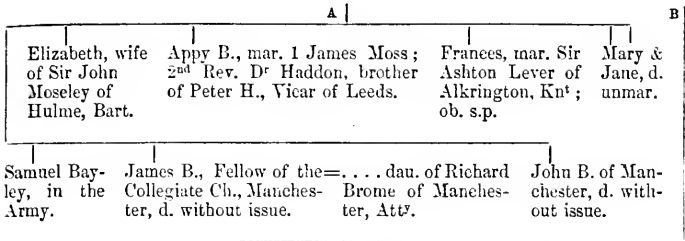
Thomas Butterworth Bayley of Hope, Esq., only survivor of thirteen children, a Justice of the Peace for the County of Lancaster.	Mary, dau. of Vincent Leggat of Hampstead, Esq., by . . . Cornwall his wife. (See pp. 63, 82.)
--	--

Edward Clive, aged 14, 1790; mar. Margaret, dau. of James Fenton of Hampstead, Esq. (see PED., p. 127); had issue Margaret & Mary.	Charles, aged 10, 1790. — William Butterworth, aged 9, 1790.	Cornwall, aged 6, 1790. — Thomas Duckenfield, aged 3, 1790.	Sarah, aged 20, 1790; mar. George Norman, Esq., of Eccles. — Frances, aged 11, 1790.
--	--	---	--

Daniel, of Lon- don & Peters- burgh, Esq., eldest son.	Eleanora Saffree, mar. at Peters- burgh 1790.	Henry Bayley, Sub- dean of Lincoln.	Hannah, dau. of James Touchet of Manchester, Esq. 1790. (See PED., p. 75.)	John, aged 15.
--	---	-------------------------------------	--	----------------

James Bayley of Manchester, Esq., High Sheriff of the County of Lancaster 1757; Registrar of the Diocese of Chester.	Anne, dau. of the Right Rev. Samuel Peploe, Bishop of Chester & Warden of Manchester.
--	---

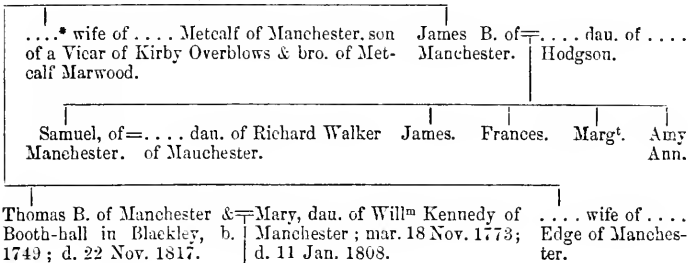




Esther, first wife, dau. of James Diggles of Manchester, merch<sup>t</sup>; mar. at Blackley Chapel 1741; d. 30 Dec. 1772.

Samuel Bayley = Esther, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of King Street of Robert Hilbert of Manchester (see PED., p. 118); no issue.

Esther, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of John Touchet of Manchester. (See PED., p. 75.)



Mary, wife of William Henry, M.D., of Manchester.

Esther, wife of Tho. Potter of Blackley.

William, Samnel, Sarah, Eliza, & others.

See these more fully exhibited in 'Hist. of Blackley,' by Rev. John Booker, 4to, 1854, p. 38.

Anne, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, only dau. of Thomas Browne of Sherdicide, co. Staff.

Samuel Peploe, B.D. Bishop of Chester and Warden of Manchester, d. 21 Feb. 1752. (Ormerod, i., 80.)

Anne, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Birch, M.A., Vicar of Preston. (This seems to be an error. See p. 512.)

Samuel Peploe, LL.D., Warden of Manchester and Chancellor of Chester.	Mary P., wife of Francis Joddrel of Yeadsley, Esq.	Anne P., wife of James Bayley, Esq.	Elizabeth, wife of John Bradshaw of Manchester, Esq.
---	--	-------------------------------------	--

\* ? Sarah, wife of Cornelius Metcalfe, mar. Dec. 1773.—J. W. C.



## Lloyd.

Ped. with Arms of Lloyd impaling a saltier.

Traditions that the early Lloyds had been benefactors to Jesus Coll., Oxf.

See good account of this family in Add<sup>d</sup> MSS. at the Museum 6688.

Mr P. Woolfenden of Emley (?), in 1702, writes to Gamaliel Lloyd as his "loving cousin," & Nevil Simmons, in 1728, calls Gam. Lloyd cousin.

... Lloyd or Floyd, supposed to have resided in Wales & to have been a Clergyman, & to have mar. a Nevil of Mathersey, sister of John.

<p>Benjamin Lloyd of London, Warden of the Painter-Stainers' Company. Had the impropriate rectories of North Collingham, co. Notts, &amp; Disforth, co. York, which, when he conveys the Covenant to secure against Sir Will. Hickman &amp; Eliz. his wife.</p>	<p>... Rayner of Nottinghamshire.</p>	<p>Walter Lloyd.</p>
---	---------------------------------------	----------------------

<p>John Lloyd of Nicholas Lane, Lond., merch<sup>t</sup>, d. rich, &amp; left his property to the descendants of his cousins George &amp; William, having no issue; d. June 1730; mar. at 72 (?).</p>	<p>= Ann, dan. of John Lloyd of Greenwich; d. 1742.</p>	<p>... wife of ... Buckley. No issue. — ... wife of Dr Saywell. No issue.</p>	<p>Other children, d. young.</p>
---	---	---	----------------------------------

<p>Gamaliel Lloyd of Mathersey, co. Notts, d. intestate, when Administration was granted to Ann his widow in the Prerogative Court of York 29 March 1662; bur. at Carlton 19 Nov. 1661.</p>	<p>= Ann Brigs of Wigan, said she was grand-dan. to a dignified Clergyman, &amp; had Aunts Bethel &amp; Hickman; d. at Forton in 1697.</p>	<p>= William Aspinall, Clerk, 2<sup>nd</sup> husband; silenced by the Act of Uniformity, 1662 (see Cal.); lived for a while at Ancoats in Manchester, after at Forton near Preston; d. about 1708 or 1702 at Liverpool; he lived for a while at Thurnscoe in Yorkshire, &amp; Newton Heath, co. Lanc.</p>
---	--	---

<p>John Lloyd of Greenwich. = Anne.</p>	<p>Anne Lloyd, wife of Joseph Smethurst of Lancaster, &amp; had many children; b. 1655. This family settled at Marble Head in New England.</p>
---	--

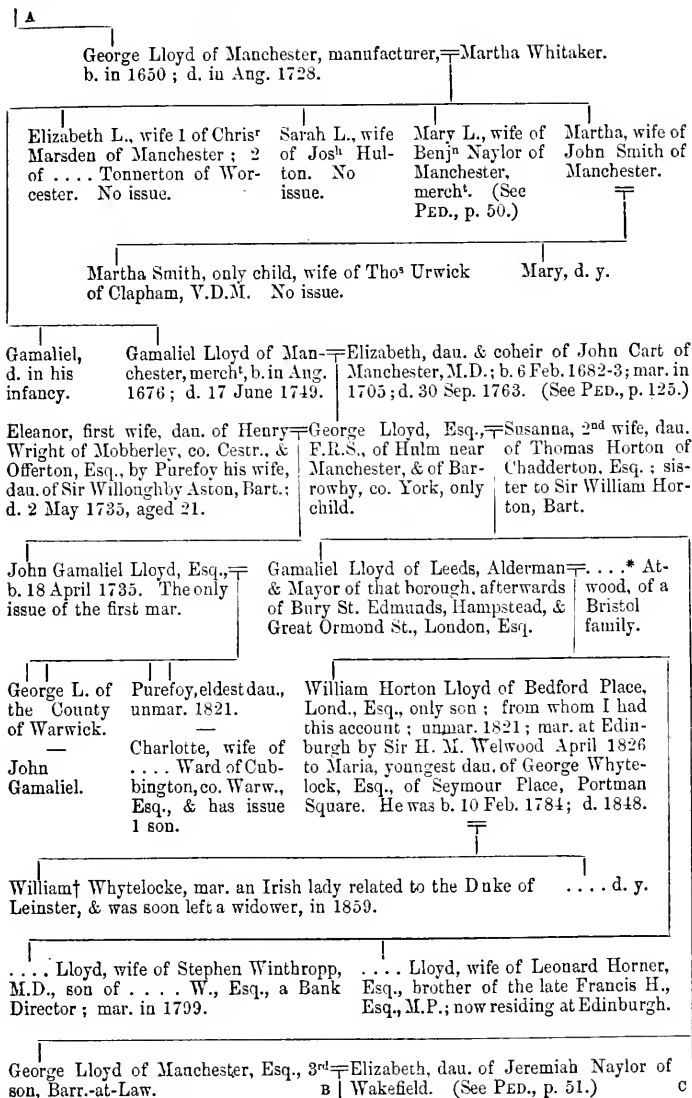
<p>John Lloyd, lost at sea; unmar.</p>	<p>Ann Lloyd, wife of John Lloyd of Nicholas Lane above.</p>
--	--

<p>William L. of Liverpool, d. at Barbadoes 1697.</p>	<p>= Sarah Stephenson.</p>	<p>Gamaliel, of London, mar. ... Jackson, &amp; had no issue; bur. at Hampstead in July 1699.</p>
---	----------------------------	---

<p>Ann Lloyd, wife of John Booth from Gildersome in Yorkshire.</p>	<p>3 other dans.</p>
--	----------------------



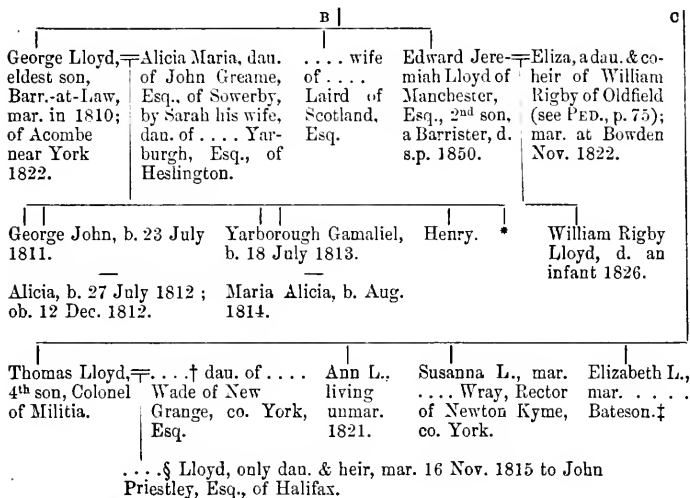




\* ? Elizabeth.

† Should be George.—J. W. C.





## Cart.

MS. 125

1592 Dec. 10. Richard Hardstaffe mar. Philide Shaw, Sheffield.  
 1611. M<sup>r</sup> Richard Manton & M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Hardstaffe. 25 March 1611, Worksop.

William Cart, Rector of Tankersley, co. York.

Thomas Cart of Tankersley, yeo., aged 30, 1595; a Deponent in a suit.

George Cart, Clerk, the First master of the School of Sneith; bur. 6 Feb. 1623-4. His brother William Cart of Worksop Administered.	William Cart, Rector of Hansworth, co. York, on which cure he entered 1627; d. 8 Oct. 1644, & was interred in the Churchyard of Hansworth.	= Catherine Hardstaffe, bur. at Hansworth 25 April 1654; mar. at Worksop 11 May 1615.
---	--	---

Ann, bp. 13 July 1628; mar. 1 April 1657 to Matth<sup>w</sup> Bloom, V.D.M.

Elizabeth Cart, mar. at Hansworth 28 May 1650 to Alexander Hodgkin of Amsterdam, merch<sup>t</sup>; bp. 26 Feb. 1624.

Catherine Cart, mar. Robert Wright & had Susanna; mar. Dec. 6, 1646.

William, bp. at Worksop 5 May 1616.  
—  
Francis, bp. 21 March 1617.

Mary, bp. 10 Feb. 1621-2; mar. Rob. Hoole of Attercliffe, Yeo.; & 2, Tho. Bretland of Sheffield, grocer. (P. 554.)

A

B |

C |

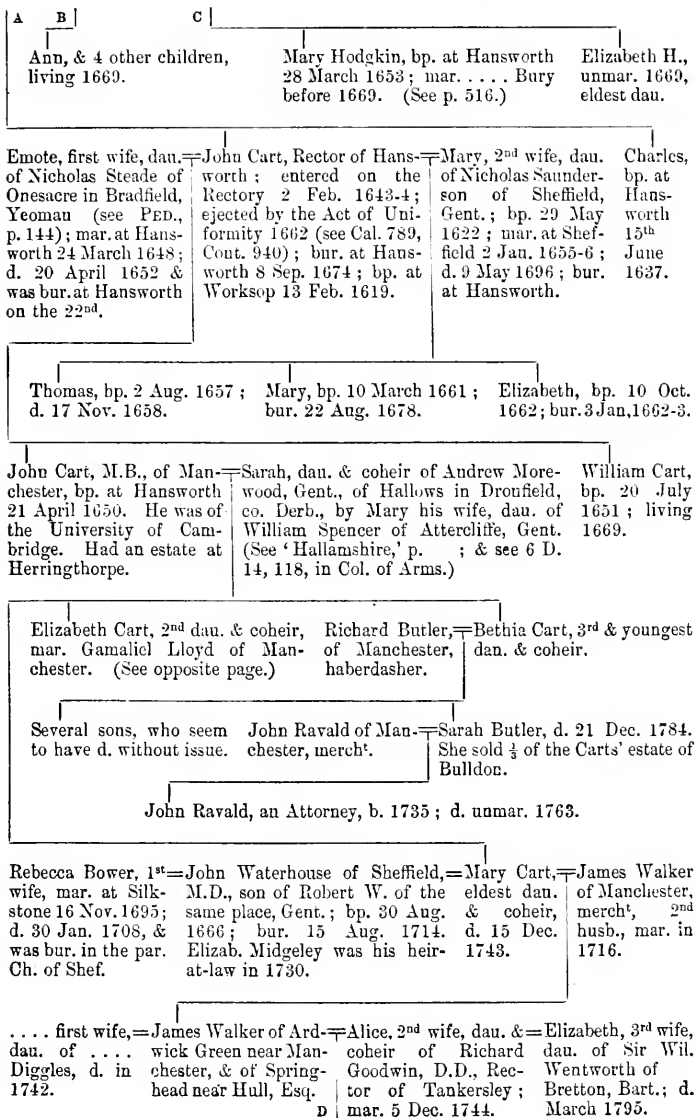
\* Edward.  
§ Marianne.

† Anne, dau. of Walter Wade.

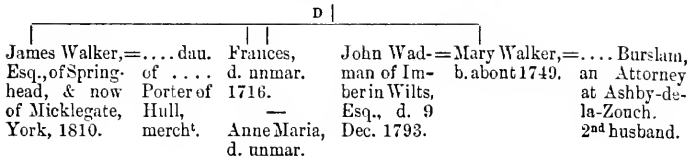
‡ Thomas Bateson.

She had a brother George Lloyd of Cowesby Hall, co. York.—J. W. C.









## Fenton.

MS. 126, 127

The basis of this pedigree is one compiled by Somerset Brooke. To this Mr Edward Oates made some additions, which he gave me in 1816. I have added a very few particulars. I have reason to believe that it is correct as far as it goes, except that it appears to me there is some error at the beginning of the Underbank line. I see no probability in the first Fenton of Underbank being b. in 1685, while his sister, wife of . . . . Oates, was mar. in 1671. There have been also other Fentons of this family, as Eli Fenton, son of William Fenton of Pudsey, who on 29 Dec. 1704 mar. a dau. of Dr Gilpin of Newcastle, widow of Dr Kaye of the same. She d. in Newcastle in April 1708 of her third child by Fenton. I have no doubt that a dau. of Thomas Fenton who mar. Michael Bairstow was of this family, and in 1807 I knew a M<sup>rs</sup> Bridgland, then living at Sheffield, who said that she was the youngest of 13 children of Abraham Fenton, by Alice Hutchinson his wife, which Abraham was son to a Fenton of Leeds, of this family youngest of 10, who was bur. at Royston. She had in her possession an old copy of the 'Ducatus,' which she valued as containing notices of her family.

1680, Coz. Susan Idle lately mar. to M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Fenton. (Thoresby's Diary.)

See a marriage with Wigglesworth in letter of M<sup>r</sup> Ince.

William Fenton of Leeds, of which borough he was an Alderman  
and Chief Magistrate in the 2 years preceding the Restoration.

William Fenton of Wood-house- = Elizabeth, dau. of = Bryan Dixon of Hunslet hill in the township of Hunslet, . . . . co. Lanc.; near Leeds, Gent., 2 <sup>nd</sup> Gent., eldest son & heir, living ob. 16 May 1707. husb. Will dated 8 June, 1671. Will 17 Feb. 1674. proved 20 July 1710.
--

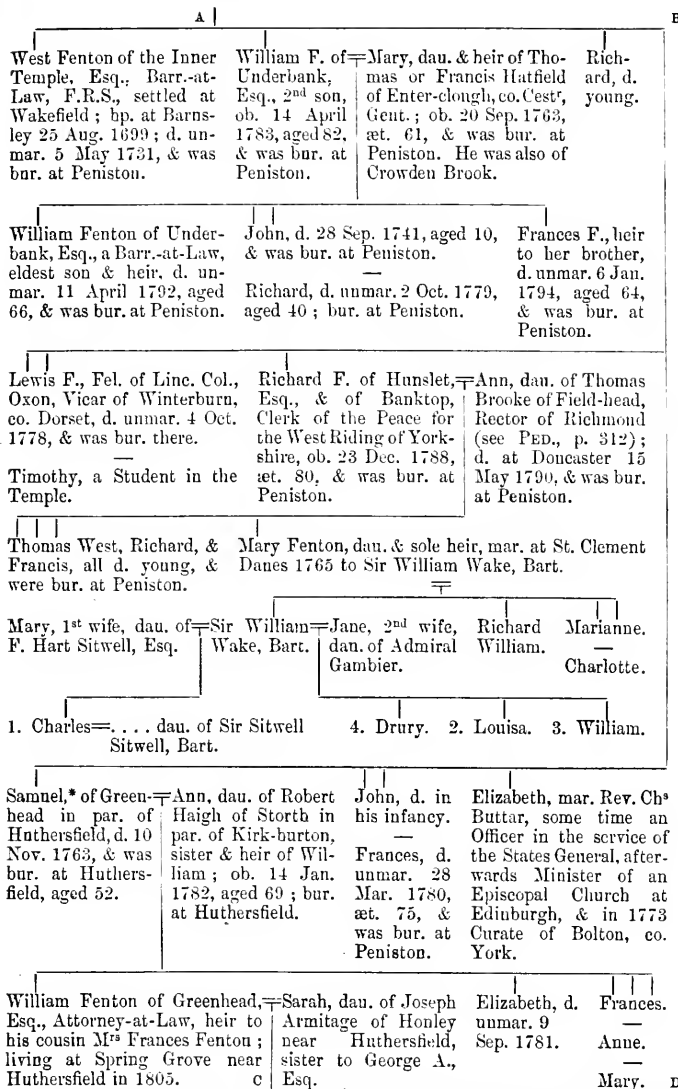
Mary, wife of Rob. Samuel F. of Notting- = Abra <sup>m</sup> , Thomas, John, eld. Brooke of Leeds, ham, a Clergyman, 2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 son. 4 son. son. wool-stapler. son.
--

Timothy, a Clergyman in the co. of Lincoln.

William Fenton of Huns- = Frances, dau. & sole heir of Capt <sup>a</sup> let, & of Underbank in Richard West of Underbank, son Elizabeth F., wife the par. of Peniston of Lewis West, Archdeacon of of Josias Oates of jure ux., b. in 1685; ob. Carlisle; b. 1677; ob. 11 June Chickenley, Gent.; 23 Aug. 1743; 5 <sup>th</sup> son. 1754. Underbank was purchased mar. sett. dated June 1671. (See PED., p. 115.)
---







\* Mr. G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., of Huddersfield, says Samuel Fenton d. 30 Nov.; his wife's father was Robert Hsue of Storth in the par. of Huddersfield; his son William d. 23 Feb. 1822, æt. 82; his daughter-in-law Sarah d. 27 March 1832, æt. 87; his daughter Mary mar. Joseph Bradley, M.D., and d. 1841, æt. 87.



c				D
Richard, d. 1786 in his infancy, & was bur. at Huthersfield.	Harriet, b. 1773. — Maria.	Emilia, wife of Joseph Haigh of Golear-hill near Huthersfield.	Sophia. — Louisa.	
Samuel F.,* b. 1778; a Captain in the 1 <sup>st</sup> West York Militia; of Spring Grove; liv <sup>g</sup> unmar. 1822; killed by accident while shooting in Sep. 1823.	William, b. in 1766; d. unmar.	Lewis,† a Lieut. in 55 <sup>th</sup> Reg. of Foot; M.P. for Huddersfield in the First Reformed Parliament; d. suddenly Nov. 1833.		

Thomas Fenton of Hunslet, = Ann Teitham, d. 18 Jan. 1706, æt. 90, & was bur. at Gent., b. in 1611; d. 7 Oct. 1689, aged 79, & was bur. at Hunslet. (See M.I.)  
 Hunslet. She had 13 children, by eight of whom she was grandmother to 66 and great-grandmother to 59. (See 'Duc. Leod.')

Hannah, wife of Josias Oates of Chickenley. (See PED., p. 115.)	Mary, mar. 1 Massie, Esq., Mayor of Leeds; 2 Thomas Craven, Ald. of Ripon.	Eliz <sup>h</sup> .	Ann, mar. John Norfolk of Hunslet.	Isabella, mar. . . . Bayles, Esq., of Hull.
---	--	---------------------	------------------------------------	---

Debora. Elizabeth, = Thomas F. of Hunslet, = Mary, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of James 1<sup>st</sup> wife. salter, d. 5 Sep. 1705, æt. 58; bur. at Hunslet. Will dated 28 July 1705; proved 17 Oct. foll<sup>g</sup>.  
 Ibbetson of Leeds, merch<sup>t</sup>; bp. 1 Dec. 1658; ob. 16 June 1717. Will dated 15 May 1716; proved 8 Aug. 1718.

Abraham, eldest son, mentioned in his father's will. = Esther, dau. of Thomas Dawson of Morley. (See PED., p. 43.) Elizabeth, mar. . . . Johnson.

Phœbe, coheir, mar. . . . Bilton of Oakwell Hall.  
 Ann, d. unmar.  
 Susanna, wife of . . . Moorhouse of Craven.  
 Several sons, d. infants.

Anne, mar. Wil <sup>m</sup> Pendlebury of Leeds, V.D.M., who mar. also a dau. of Ralph Worsley of Platt, Gent.	Lydia, d. unmar. 24 Dec. 1756, aged 70. Adm <sup>n</sup> granted to Geo. Oates.	Naomi, d. unmar. 2 Dec. 1756, aged 63. Adm <sup>n</sup> granted to Geo. Oates.
Martha, mar. Joshua E Ryder.	Rachel, mar. 19 Dec. 1721 to David Leach of Bingley. (See PED., p. 128.)	Hannah, d. 1 June 1683 in her infancy.

\* This is very different from the account in Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' in which it states that Samuel Fenton mar. Jessy, dau. of Edward Cayley, Esq., of Whitby, and had William, murdered by robbers near Algeciras, Spain, and 4 daughters (heirs to their brother), Anne, Mary, Jessey, Charlotte.

† Mar. Miss Ann Hind of Liverpool and left three daughters.—J. W. C.



E	F
Thomas F. of Huns-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Tabitha, mar. 1 . . . Thompson, let, Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> & young- Cha <sup>s</sup> Hoghton of Hog- & 2 <sup>ndly</sup> John Faire of London, est son, d. at Preston ton, Bart., by a dau. apothecary. 17 Jan. 1734, aged of Clotworthy Skeffing- 46, leaving 10 chil- ton, Earl of Massarene; Mary, mar. Joseph Oates of Leeds, dren. mar. 13 Feb. 1715. merch <sup>t</sup> . (See PED., p. 115.)	

Thomas, of Preston, Esq., Henry, mar. a dau. of Charles, d. in 1758. eldest son, d. unmar. 8 Aug. . . . Charnock, & d. — 1801, aged 82, & was bur. in Guadeloupe in Skeffington, d. in 1732. at Preston. 1759.
---

Miss Ban-—John, of Leeds, mercer, d. 1762, leaving a= Dorothy, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, croft, 1 <sup>st</sup> son & dau. by his first wife, & by his second dau. of . . . Roberts wife. 2 dau <sup>s</sup> , Sarah & Mary, who never mar. I of Sheffield, V.D.M.; saw them at Bath in April 1835. They said mar. there 27 Nov. their grandfather preached at Attercliffe, & 1753. that his wife they thought was related to the Buxtons.
--

Hoghton, d. in Samuel, of Leeds, d. 25 Dec. = Ellen, dau. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Leach of 1746. 1794, aged 71; bur. at Mill- Bridlington. (See PED., p. hill, Leeds. 128.)
---

James, living Elizabeth & William, = . . . dau. Ibbetson, had a place at Leeds un- Ellen, both of Leeds, of . . . in the Customs, Lon- mar. 1816. d. in their in- Gent., an Pearson. don, & d. in 1811, fancy 1766. Attorney. æt. 44.
--

William. Mary.

Thomas Fenton of Lin- Samuel F. of Littlewood = Harriet = Benjamin Sad- coln's Inn, Esq., barr- house & Leeds, merch <sup>t</sup> , dan. of ler of Leeds, at-law, ob. cœl. 10 Aug. ob. 28 April 1806, aged . . . linen-draper, 1794, æt. 37. 45, & was bur. at Mill- Greame. 2 <sup>nd</sup> husband. Ann, d. in 1783, aged 21. hill Chapel.
--

Samuel Greame George F., 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ann Fenton, eldest dau., b. 9 Oct. Harriet, Fenton, eldest & youngest 1796; mar. 1816 to Mich <sup>l</sup> Thomas youngest son. son. Sadler of Leeds, merch <sup>t</sup> , brother dau. to Benj. Sadler above, & now (1829) M.P. for Newark.
---



G H

James, of Leeds, ob. 22 Jan. 1803, aged 77.	=Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Greame.	William, d. in 1785.	Philip Ibbetson, d. unmar. 1806; b. 19 Nov. 1731; d. 2 Aug. 1806; bur. at Hampstead.  Mary, d. in 1772.	Elizabeth, mar. 1 <sup>st</sup> . . . . Taylor of Rochdale, 2 <sup>nd</sup> . . . . Harcastle, & d. in 1796, aged 67; bur. at Mill-hill.
---	-----------------------------------	----------------------	---	--

James F. of Hampstead.	=M . . . . Cordelia Cumming of Riga.	Dorothy F., wife of Mich <sup>l</sup> Wainhouse of Leeds, merch <sup>t</sup> , & had issue Edward, Richard, Dorothy, Anne, Martha, Elizabeth, Henrietta, & Caroline.	Elizabeth, wife of James Penny, Vicar of Preston.
------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	---

Philip Ibbetson Fenton.	=Margaret, mar. Edward Clive Bayley, Esq. (See PED., p. 123.)	Janet. James.	Dorothy. Mary.	John.
James F.	Mary.			

John Fenton of Woodhouse-hill, had a dau. Mary who mar. James Kitchingman, Esq., Mayor of Leeds.	William F. of Leeds, merch <sup>t</sup> , thrice Mayor. =Alice, dau. of John Kitchingman of Leeds.
--	--

Thomas, of Leeds, Esq., ob. 1790; possessed of a large estate.	Mary, wife of Charles Wighton, Rector of Garforth; d. s.p. in June 1783.	Alice F., eldest dau., mar. Henry Scott, Alderman of Leeds. (See 'Duc. Leod.,' 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edit., p. 13.)	Hannah, ob. cœl. 26 Oct. 1777.
--	--	---	--------------------------------

This is the account in the margin of a Thoresby in the Library at Leeds, & I believe it is the true account.

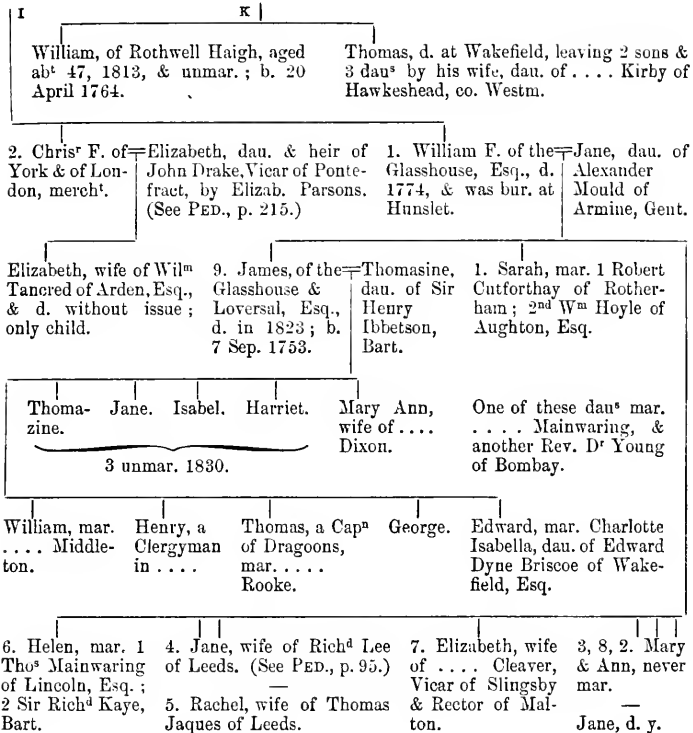
John Fenton of Woodhouse Hill.	=Elizab., dau. of Edw. Brogden, Town Clerk of Leeds. =Tho <sup>s</sup> Barnard of Leeds, Gent., 1 <sup>st</sup> husb., d. 9 Oct. 1685, aged 39.
--------------------------------	---

James Fenton of Middleton & the Glasshouse.	. . . . dau. of Anthony Todd of Hunslet; ob. 23 Feb. 1773, æt. 87.	James Fen- ton of the Glasshouse. =Rachel, wid. of Laurence Bullough.	William =Rebecca Bentley. Tho <sup>s</sup> =Grace Winn.
---	--	---	---

3. Thomas F. of Rothwell Haigh, Esq., b. in Aug. 1731.	=Mildred, dau. & heir of John Robinson of Lincoln, Gent., by Eliz. Cornwall.	Mary, wife of Richard Ayrton of Malton, & d. s.p. 1765.
--	--	---







## Leach—Marshall.

John Leach acquired an estate at West Riddlesden by his marriage with a dau. of . . . Maude. They were, before that, of Morton Morehouse in the psh. of Bingley.

Thomas Leach — Mary, granddau. of Elizabeth Robinson of Riddlesden. Pendle, who d. in April 1678, aged 90, M<sup>rs</sup> Leach being then 40.

Thomas Leach of Riddlesden-hall near Bingley. — Ellen, dau. of . . . Hoyle of Kirkby-Lonsdale. Her brother's wife was a writer under the name of Astræa.



A |

David Leach of Riddlesden-hall, = Rachel, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Fenton of Hunslet,  
mar. 19 Dec. 1721 ; b. at Riddles- Gent., by Mary Ibbetson (see PED., p. 127) ;  
den 15 Oct. 1695 ; d. 8 Aug. 1752, d. at York about 1780, aged 90 ; d. 25 Aug.  
aged 56. d. 1779, aged 95 ; bur. at Bingley.

<p>Mary Leach, mar. Robert Deighton of York, merch<sup>t</sup>. Survived her husband &amp; had 2 children, &amp; in her widowhood bought the family estate &amp; left it to her nephews. =</p>	<p>Rachel, d. unmar. — Anne, d. an infant 1744.</p>	<p>Will<sup>m</sup> = Mary. Leach, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, in the Army.</p>
<p>Joseph. Mary. Both d. in their infancy.</p>	<p>2 sons, d. young, David one of them.</p>	<p>Mary or Rachel Leach, coheir, mar. . . . Darbshire of Wakefield, who went to America. =</p> <p>Anne, coheir, mar. Joshua Cowling of York, grocer. =</p>

<p>Hannah, first wife, = Thomas Leach of Riddlesden-hall, which was sold, of . . . Peel of Nottingham ; d. 7 April 1788, aged 60 ; bur. at Bingley.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. &amp; heir of Thomas Oates of Leeds (see PED., p. 116) ; mar. 16 Oct. 1789 ; ob. s.p. 1807, aged 61 ; bur. at Bingley ; d. 4 July 1807, æt. 58.</p>
---	---

<p>Thomas L. of Riddlesden, Gent., living unmar. 21 Oct. 1808 ; d. 10 June 1841, æt. 79 ; bur. at Bingley.</p>	<p>William L., formerly of Bradford, of Riddlesden in 1808, &amp; unmar. His wife Jane, d. 20 Nov. 1822, æt. 58 ; bur. at Bingley.</p>	<p>Sarah or Sophia Leach, mar. at Bradford 14 Feb. 1781 to Rob<sup>t</sup> Smithson of Low Laithes, Esq. (See PED., p. 72.) <i>p. 72</i></p>
--	--	--

<p>John Hodgson of Bradford, = Ann Leach = Richard Whitaker of Bradford, 1<sup>st</sup> husband, mar. 17 Aug. 1727. (See PED., p. 38.)</p>	<p>2<sup>nd</sup> husband, mar. 23 Nov. 1743. (See PED., p. 38.)</p>
--	--

<p>Thomas Leach of Burlington, merch<sup>t</sup>, b. at Riddlesden in 1700 ; d. 1761.</p>	<p>Anne, dau. of William Garth of Idle, co. York.</p>	<p>John Leach, had a son John, who d. unmar., and a dau. Sarah, wife of Thomas Bland of Halifax.</p>	<p>Mary. Sarah. Abigail. All d. in their infancy.</p>
---	---	--	---

<p>Thomas Leach of York, Gent., d. unmar. at Haxby ; b. in 1742.</p>	<p>William. James. Catherine. All d. young.</p>	<p>Mary, wife of . . . Sutcliffe of Halifax. B</p>
--	---	--



Jeremiah Marshall = of Leeds, merch', son of . . . Mar- shall of Low Hall near Otley; b. about 1730.	Ellen L., b. in 1730, wife of Samuel Fenton of Leeds. (See PED., p. 127.)	W <sup>m</sup> Pollard of = Halifax, merch'. (See a W <sup>m</sup> P. of Hali- fax, merch', at p. 34.)	Ann Leach.	Tho <sup>s</sup> .	Benj <sup>m</sup> .	William. David.	All d. young.

John Marshall of Headingley near = Leeds, Esq., High Sheriff of the County of . . . land 1821, and Member for Yorkshire.	Jane Pollard.	Cordelia, wife of W <sup>m</sup> Jones of Manches- ter, Banker. No issue. (See PED., p. 132.)	Helen.	Cath <sup>e</sup> .	Mary.	Harriet.

William, = Member for . . .	Georgiana Christiana, 7 dau. of Geo. Hibbert, Esq., of Portland Place, & of Mun- den, co. Herts.	John, Member = for Leeds 1833.	Jane or Mary, dau. of Joseph Dykes Ballan- tyne Dykes of Doven- by Hall, co. Cumb.

John William, b. 2 May 1829.	Samuel, b. 5 Oct. 1833.	Janet Mary, b. 5 Sep. 1829.	Reginald Dykes, b. 8 July 1832.
Elizab. Margt, b. 10 Dec. 1830.	George Hibbert, b. 28 Oct. 1832.	Catherine Alice, b. 19 Jan. 1831.	Herbert John, b. 31 Dec. 1833.

Mary Anne, mar. the first Lord Monteagle.	Catherine, d. young.	James Garth, mar. a dau. of Lord Monteagle.	Cordelia, mar. Wil. Whewell, D.D., Master of Trinity Coll., Camb., & d. s.p.
---	-------------------------	---	--

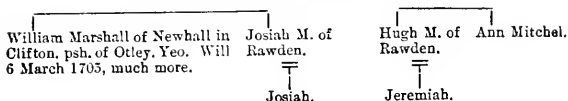
Jane Dorothea, mar. John, 2 son of Sir Grenville Temple of Mor- lands in Hants.	Ellen.	Julia Anne.
Grenville Marshal Temple, b. 10 Oct. 1831.	Matilda Dora Elizabeth, b. 5 Oct. 1833.	

See will of Jeremy Ashton of Idle, Yeo. 1718. (York Wills, 1776.) There is also at York a very long will of Samuel Marshall of Idle Park, dated about 1722.

Who was Nathaniel Marshall of Horsforth who mar. Hannah, dau. of John Wigglesworth of Hunslet, by Mary Fenton of Hunslet, as in a Ped. of Wigglesworth in letter of M<sup>r</sup> Ince.

Hugh Marshall of Leeds, merch', bp. at Guiseley Sep. 7, 1711; bur. at Mill-hill Chapel, Leeds, 29 Aug. 1756. Will 2 Aug. 1751.	Eliz., dau. of Joseph Oates of Leeds, merch', ob. Sep. 10, 1779, at. 75; bur. at Mill-hill Chapel.	Jeremiah.	Josiah =	. . . wife of Jos <sup>h</sup> Holling.





Mr Marshall, M.P., spoke of his grandfather as having been a barrister. I know not how this could have been, but in Kaye's MS. Diary is an account of a visit made to him about 1740 at Low hall. (See Lists of Voters for Yorkshire.) His son Jeremiah was apprenticed at Leek to my relation Benjamin Cloudsley, & succeeded him in his shop & in his seat at Mill Hill Chapel, as Mr Marshall himself told me. Benj. Cloudsley left him a small legacy.

I am not perfectly satisfied with the beginning of this pedigree. It is compiled for the most part from the information of a lady who knew most of the persons mentioned in it, who were her contemporaries. The beginning is taken from the Obituaries of Heywood & Dickenson, where also the following entries occur relating to this family:—

- 1679 Aug. 22 Died Mr<sup>s</sup> Crook of Riddlesden hall, Tho<sup>s</sup> Leach's aunt, aged 66.  
 1701 Jan. 7 Bur. near Bingley the wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Leach of Riddlesden.  
 1717 Nov. 7 Bur. Mr Tho<sup>s</sup> Leach near Bingley.  
 1730 July 10 Bur. the wife of John Leach near Bingley.  
 1734 Oct. 12 Bur. Thomas Leach of Kighley.

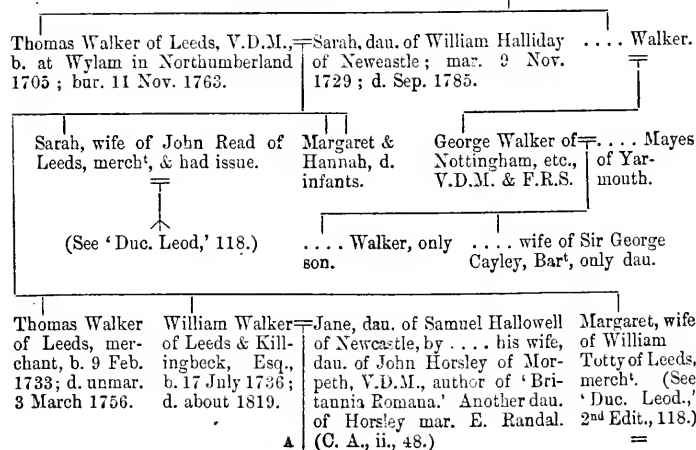
March 4, 1824. I have now corrected it by a pedigree in the hands of Mr Fenton of Hampstead, a relation of the family.

## Walker.

MS. 129 &amp; 130

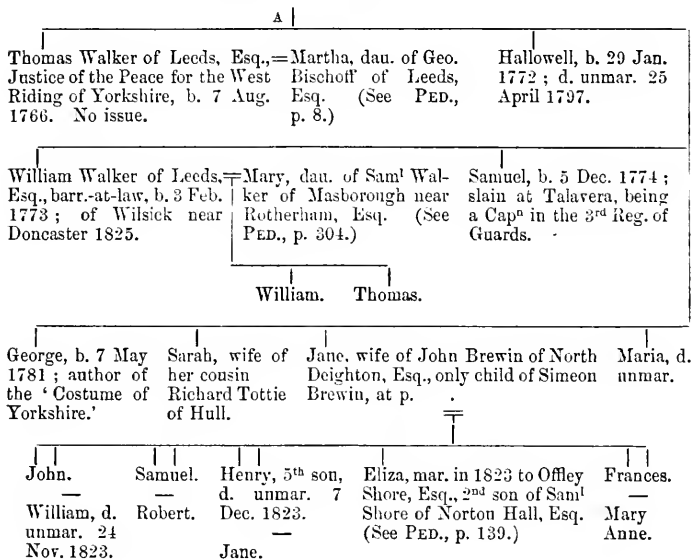
See 'Duc. Leod.,' 2<sup>nd</sup> Edit., p. 118.

... Walker of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. =



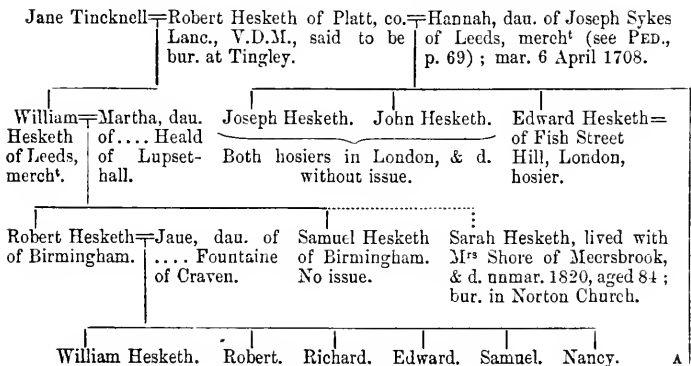




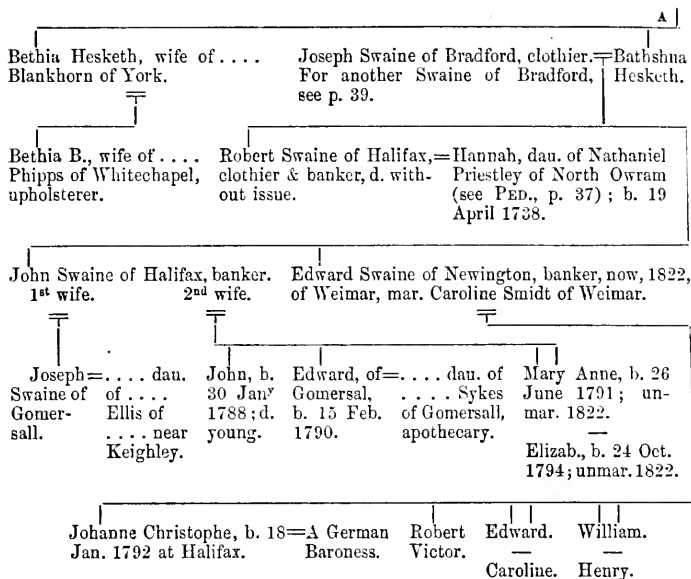


## Hesketh—Swaine.

This pedigree principally from one in M<sup>r</sup> Milnes' Collection.







See the opposite page.

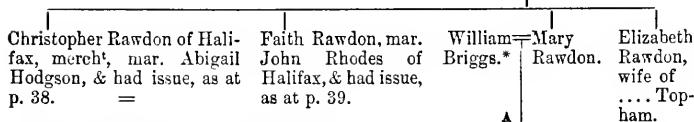
- 1689 June 20 Bur. M<sup>r</sup> Abraham Swaine of Bradford, a rich man. O. H.  
1721 May 1 Mar. Thomas Swaine of Bradford & M<sup>rs</sup> Susanna Simpson of  
Leeds. D.  
1731 Jan. 6 Bur. M<sup>r</sup> Swaine, a rich tanner of Bradford. D.  
1733 Feb. 21 Mar. M<sup>r</sup> Sterne of Woodhouse near Halifax & widow Swaine of  
Bradford. D.  
1739 May 4 Bur. M<sup>r</sup> James Swaine, son of Thomas S. of Sheff., an Att<sup>y</sup>, d. at  
London. D.

## Rawdon—Briggs.

MS. 131

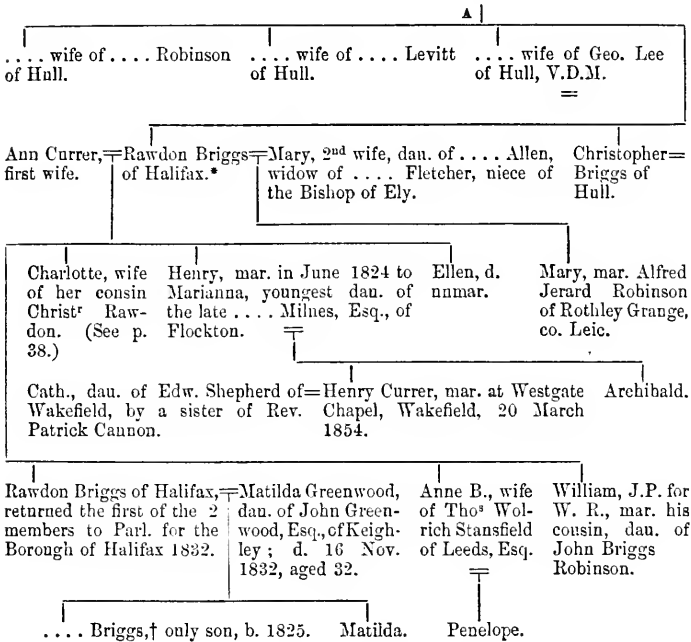
See York Wills, 1239.

Christopher Rawdon of Bilbrough in the Ainstie of = Sarah  
the County of York. Harrison.



\* ? John Briggs of Hull, d. 19 March 1782; bur. in Bowlalley Lane Chapel, Hull. His wife d. 25 Dec. 1799.—J. W. C.



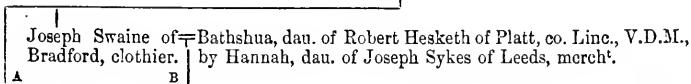


Arg., 3 inescutcheons gules, each charged with a bend vair, between 2 mullets or, a border engrailed gules entailed of plates. These arms in one of Holme's MSS. (Harl. 2165, p. 7), as those of Briggs of Halifax. I know not what Briggs may be intended. We may perceive in them an allusion to the arms borne by the name of Bright.

## Swaine—Kamsbotham.

A more complete pedigree of Swaine.

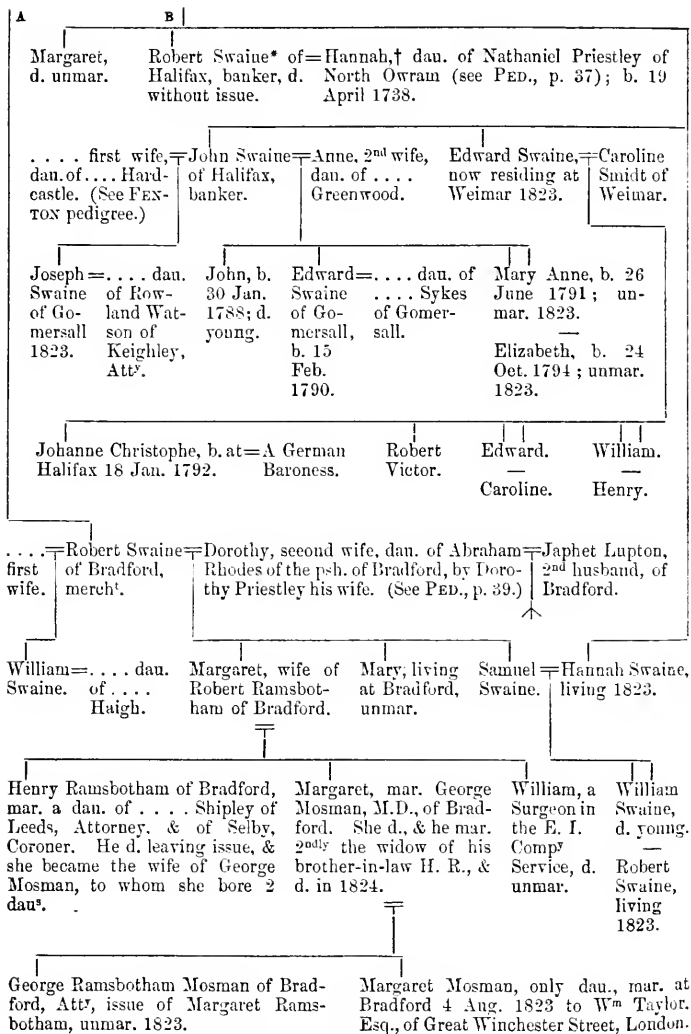
.... Swaine. =



\* Banker; d. 15 April 1835; bur. at Halifax. His 1st wife d. 2 Aug. 1802; bur. at Halifax. His 2nd wife, dau. of James Allen, relict of John Fletcher.

† Rawdon Briggs of Birstwith Hall, Ripley.—J. W. C.





\* D. 23 Dec. 1812; bur. at Halifax Church. M.I.

† D. 27 Sep. 1806; bur. at Halifax Church. M.I.—J. W. C.





## Jones—Mottershead.

Joseph Mottershead of Godley n<sup>r</sup> Stockport. =

Eliz., 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, = dau. of . . . Ben- net of Hapsford near Chester ; bur. 9 Oct. 1718, or 3 <sup>rd</sup> .	Joseph Mottershead = of Manchester. V.D.M., b. at God- ley near Stockport 17 Aug. 1688 ; d. 1771, Nov. 4, aged 83.	Margaret, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, sister of = Samuel Hallowes of Roch- dale, Esq. ; widow of Nath. Gaskel of Manchester ; mar. 1720 ; d. 31 Jan. 1739-40.	Abigail, 3 <sup>rd</sup> w., dau. of Chewn- ing Blackmore of Worcester, V.D.M., mar. 1742 ; d. 28 Dec. 1753.
--	--	---	--

Sarah Gaskel, mar. John,  
 or Hugh, 11<sup>th</sup> Lord  
 Semple, & d. in 1749 ;  
 mar. 1718.

Rebecca Gaskel, mar. Rich-  
 ard Clyve, Esq., of Styche,  
 and was the mother of  
 Robert, Lord Clyve.

. . . Gaskel, the 3<sup>rd</sup> dau.,  
 mar. (ut puto) 1717 to  
 Daniel Bayley of Man-  
 chester. (See p. 123.)

See p. 23, daughters of N. G., but by a former wife.

. . . Mottershead, only son, intended for a  
 Physician, but took orders in the Church of  
 England, was appointed a Chaplain of a  
 Man-of-War, & is supposed to have died  
 at sea.

John Seddon of Man-  
 chester, V.D.M., son  
 of Peter S., V.D.M.,  
 of Cockey Moor ; d.  
 22 Nov. 1769.

Elizab. Mot-  
 tershead,  
 eldest dau.,  
 mar. Feb.  
 1742-3.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Abigail, w. of . . . Seddon  
 of London.

3. Sarah.

4. Mottershead, only  
 son, d. unmar.

. . . Seddon, only son, & the sole surviving descendant  
 of Elizab. Mottershead in 1793.

Malachi Jones, V.D.M., d. in Pennsylvania 1728. =  
 (See Monthly Report, iv., 655.)

Samuel Jones =  
 of Gloucester  
 and Tewks-  
 bury, V.D.M.,  
 the learned  
 Tutor, d. in  
 1719.

Judith Weaver,  
 d. at Watford  
 25 Jan. 1746.

Edward Godwin of  
 Little St. Helens,  
 London, V.D.M.,  
 2<sup>nd</sup> husb., d. 21  
 March 1764, aged  
 68 ; bur. in Bun-  
 hill-fields.

. . . w. of . . .  
 Price of Eves-  
 ham, V.D.M.

. . . w. of . . .  
 Sedgley of Bid-  
 deford, V.D.M.

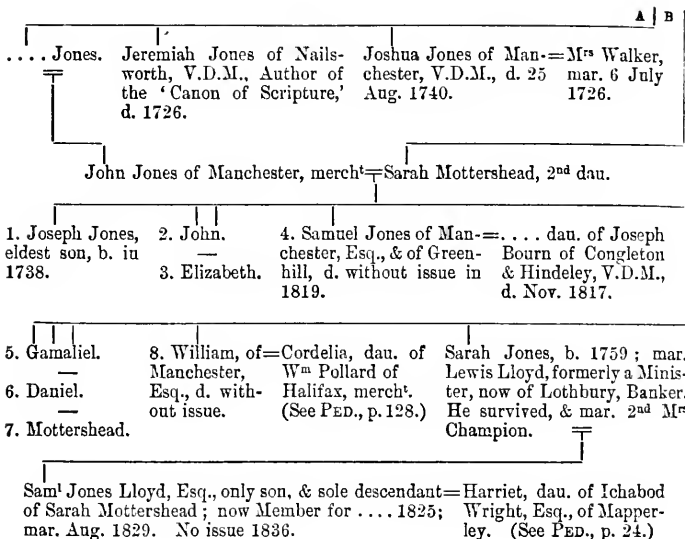
. . . Jones.

. . . a son, preached among the  
 Methodists.

John Godwin of Gnestwick in Norfolk, =  
 V.D.M., d. in 1772.

William Godwin, Author of 'Political Justice,' etc., intended for a Minister,  
 and entered the London Academy 1773.





## Bourne—Derbshire.

Bourne of Birmingham dedicated his funeral sermon for his father to Madam Hecker of Duffield, to whom he was related. (See how it was, p. 10.)

... Bourne of Derby, clothier. =

Samuel Bourne of Calne Bolton, etc., V.D.M., = ... dau. of George Scottwreth, nephew of Mr Robert Seddon; d. 4 March 1719. who was ejected at Lincoln.

Joseph, d. aged 20. 2 sons, d. y. Samuel Bourne, b. at Calne 1689; = ... dau. of ... Harrison of Kendal; d. 1768.

Daniel B. of Leominster, merchant, afterwards a victualler in Holborn.

Abraham, of Market Harborough, Leicester, & Liverpool, Surgeon.

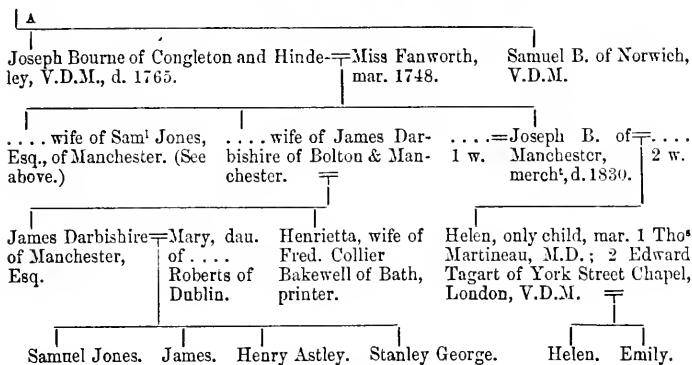
Miles, of Dudley, mercer.

Benjamin, of London, bookseller.

John, d. aged 19.

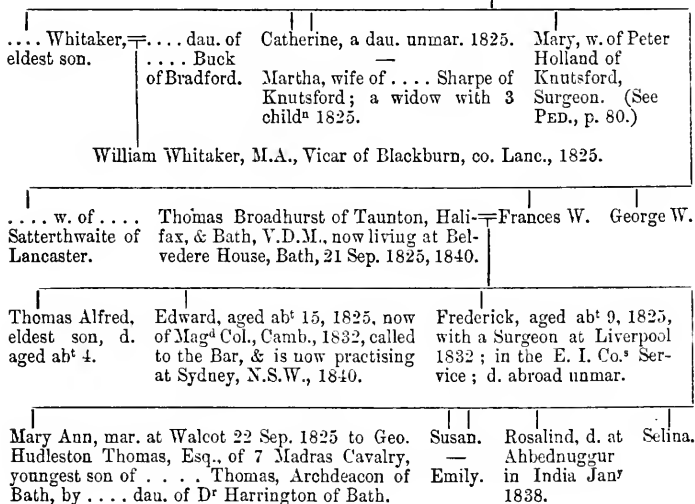
Samuel B., an Attorney in London, d. unmar. about 1840, when the descendants of his uncle Joseph were his heirs.





MS. 133

## Whitaker.

Jeremiah Whitaker of Manchester, merch<sup>t</sup> = Esther.



## Gaskell.

Eliz., 1 w., = Nathaniel Gas- = Sarah Wil- = Margaret, 3 w., sister of = Joseph Mot-  
 dau. of kell of Mau- son. 2 w., Samuel Hallowes of Roch- tershead of  
 . . . .; bur. chester, Gentle- mar. 27, dale; d. 1 Feb. 1739-40; Manchester,  
 13 Dec. man, d. 20 June 1693; dan. of Matthew Hallowes V.D.M., 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 1689, aged Nov. 1716, bur. 4 May of Rochdale; bp. 2 July hnsb., mar.  
 29. aged 63. 1707; d. 1674; mar. 1 James, son 1720.  
 May 1. & heir of Samuel Hamer of Hamer, Gent., at Ash- worth 9 Dec. 1701.

Hugh, 11<sup>th</sup> Lord = Sarah Gaskel, Richard = Rebecca Daniel Bay = Elizab., d. 26  
 Semple (Aber- mar. 1718, May Clyve of Gaskel. ley of Man- Feb. 1734,  
 crombie), d. 25 13; ob. 17 Styche, chester. aged 34;  
 Nov. 1746. April 1749. Esq. (P. 123.) mar. 1717.

. . . . dau. = George Semple, = . . . \* = Jane, 3 w., dau. Robert, 1<sup>st</sup> Lord Clyve. †  
 of . . . . Col. in the Ser- Clyve, of Tho. Butter-  
 Gordon, vice of E.I.C., d. 2 w. worth; 2<sup>nd</sup> of . . . † mar. Sir . . . .  
 1 w. 18 Oct. 1779. Francis Jodrel, Markham, & d. in 1828.  
 Esq. (See p. 121.)

John, 12<sup>th</sup> Lord Semple, d. 1782 = Jennet, d. & h. of Hugh Dunlop. Hugh & others.

Hugh, 13<sup>th</sup> Lord = . . . dan. of Charles Mellish of Ragnal,  
 Semple, § b. 1758. Esq. (p. 418); mar. 24 Jan. 1787.

See for the mother of Lady Semple (if she was same Lady) 'Notitia Cestriensis,' a Chetham book, ii., p. 31.

## SOME ACCOUNT OF THE DESCENDANTS OF

## SIR NICHOLAS STRELLEY.

MS. 134

For "Brailsford" in what follows read "Bassano."

Sir Nicholas Strelley of Strelley in the county of Nottingham was thrice mar., 1<sup>st</sup> to Grace, dau. of Simon Digby; 2 Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Gresley; 3 Elizabeth, dau. of John Spencer, as it stands in Vincent, to which Thoroton adds that he was a Knight. It appears from Vincent's pedigree that all the children were by the last wife, & Thoroton makes the eldest son and one of the younger children by his last wife, as also does Brailsford in his Derbyshire Pedigrees.

The issue of Sir Nicholas, as stated in Vincent, was 4 sons & 4 dan<sup>s</sup>, the dau<sup>s</sup> were Alice, wife of Sir John Biron, Margaret, Jane, wife of Sir . . . Willoughby, & 2<sup>nd</sup> of Thomas Shelton or Skelton of the county of Suffolk, and Isabel.

\* Anne. † The great Lord Clive. † Sarah, mar. Sir John Markham.

§ The 13<sup>th</sup> Lord Sempill mar. Maria Mellish and had a son Selkirk, 14<sup>th</sup> Lord, who d. unmarr. 1835. He was succeeded by his sister Maria Janet, Baroness Sempill, who mar. Edward Candler, Esq. (see 'Peage').—J. W. C.





The sons were :—

1. Anthony, who was a Knight and owner of Strelley. He was aged 32 at his father's death in 3 Eliz., and was therefore born in or about 1528. He mar. Joan, dau. of Sir George Bainham of the County of Gloucester, by whom he had a large family, but three of whom are mentioned by Thoroton or Brailsford. I shall give them as they stand in Vincent.

1. Sir Philip, who d. 29 Sep. 1606. He mar. Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Thomas Garneys or Garnish of the County of Norfolk, by whom he had Nicholas, his only child, who mar. a dau. of Willoughby of Wollaton, & d. without issue. Thoroton does not mention his marriage.

2, 3, & 4. Henry, Nicholas, & Anthony, who all d. without issue.

5. George Strelley. Vincent says that he d. without legitimate issue, but had a son named Nicholas by Ann Martin. Brailsford, on the contrary, makes this Nicholas the legitimate son & heir of George by Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Aldred of Colwiche, and so does Thoroton. All agree that Nicholas mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Gervas Russell, & that she surviving took to her second husband Sir Richard Byron, Lord Byron. To Strelley she bore a son whom Brailsford calls John, but Vincent & Thoroton, George. All agree that he was the only son, & that he d. in France unmar. or without issue. (See York Wills, 678.)

6. Francis Strelley, who d. without issue 15 May 1616 & was bur. at Lambeth. He mar. a sister of Sir Hugh Willoughby of Wollaton, who took Sir George Peckham to her second husband.

All the male issue of Sir Anthony was thus extinguished. He had two dau<sup>s</sup>, Mary, who d. without issue, and Eleanora, whom all accounts agree in stating to have been heiress to this the eldest branch of the family, & to have mar. Sir John Michel of Ansty in the co. of Sussex, a Master in Chancery. There was issue.

II. Nicholas, who was of Beauchief Abbey in the County of Derby. Of his descendants there is an account in 'Hallamshire,' p. 199. To which I now add that M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Strelley, one of the dau<sup>s</sup> of Gervas by his first wife, being then of Langmar in Notts, attendant on the Countess of Sunderland, purchased of one Nathaniel Digby an estate at Abb-Kettleby in Leicestershire for £400, & another close there in 1652. In 1657, being then of Beauchief, she leased the estate for 21 years, & in 1660 made her will, by which she gives her property to Goodeth Edmunds her sister, subject to an annuity to her kinsman John Strelley, son of Henry Strelley of Hemsall in Notts. In 1665 Goodeth Edmunds gave her estate as follows: that if John Strelley, son of Henry, was dead, as she was credibly informed, and died before her said sister Anne, then she gave to Nicholas Strelley her kinsman £10 a year, & £10 a year to Ann his wife for life, & if she survived her husband & kept herself a widow she was to have £20. Then gave the whole estate at Kettleby to Nicholas, the son of the said Nicholas Strelley & the heirs of his body, with remainder to any brothers he might have. These two ladies seem to have outlived all the males of their branch of the family, & to have made this bequest to keep up the family.

III. John. He mar. Ann, another of the dau<sup>s</sup> of Sir George Bainham, by whom he had Nicholas, mentioned only by Vincent, & who probably d. young, and William, who continued the line. Thoroton and Brailsford gives his wife Margaret Jenkinson, but Vincent has her name Margery, dau. of Richard Stone, unless, as I suspect, the transcript sent to me is erroneous. He had issue, according to Thoroton & Brailsford, who has copied him five sons, Nicholas, John, Francis, Vincent, and William, of whom no account is given but of the first. I find, however, in Vincent, that Vincent & William d. without issue, that Francis, by Elizabeth Abkis (?) his wife, had a dau. & heir Ann in 1661, and that John was a Serjeant-Major in the Parliament Army, mar. Cassandra Howes, and d. without issue. Vincent says there were also 2 dau<sup>s</sup> of William, Ann & Penelope, who both d. without issue. It remains to speak of Nicholas, the eldest son of William.

On the extinction of the eldest branch, the second being extinct also, he made claim to the estate of Strelley as lineal heir male of his great-grandfather Sir Nicholas, & was some time in possession, but he was at last ousted, I suppose, by the



representatives of Eleanora Michal. He then lived in Nottingham upon some ingenious manufactures in Glass, which he spun and ordered very commendably. It was to him that Mr Edmunds left the £10 a year charged on the Leicestershire Estate, & to his son that the estate itself was left. He was living at Nottingham in 1672 when Thoroton published. His wife was Ann, dau. of Francis Tilman of Kent. By her he had Nicholas, Gervas, and Ann, according to Thoresby. Vincent now fails us, but Brailsford begins to be more particular and interesting. To the three children he adds a fourth Amye, woman to Madam Ann Pierrepont, mar. to . . . Newport, Esq. He also states that Ann mar. William Sherwood of Long Walton, co. Leic. The two sons Nicholas and Gervas had both issue.

Nicholas was living at Nottingham in 1709 when he granted a lease of the estate of Kettleby. In that year, according to Brailsford, he was 60 years of age, "a great manager of the same art in glass as his father Nicholas had done." By . . . Hallam his wife, dau. of George Hallam of Notts, he had Philip, aged 15, 1709, Ann, aged 11, George, aged 3, & John, aged 1 year. In some notes respecting this family three other dau<sup>s</sup>, Mary, Catherine, & Elizabeth, are added. These might be born after Brailsford's account was compiled, but are not in his will 25 May 1719. On 10 July 1773 Elizabeth Strelley of Nottingham, Spinster, heir in tail of Nicholas, leased the Kettleby estate, & in 1785 made her will. As by that will this estate passed to the descendants of her uncle Gervas Strelley, I conclude that she was the last surviving issue of Nicholas. She is said to be the last of her family on her Mon. in St. Marys. Gervas was also of Nottingham. He mar. Ann, dau. of Thomas Balguy of Aston, co. Derb., by whom he had Gervas and Anne. Here Brailsford ends his account, but I have received from the descendants of Gervas this account, that he mar. and had a daughter and heir Mary who was twice married, first to . . . Denham, and 2<sup>dly</sup> to Richard Hardy. By Denham she had one dau. only, Ann, who mar. Jos. Elliott. By Hardy she had also an only dau., Mary, who mar. . . . Frost. William Elliott and Bartholomew Frost were the issue, and they have lately sold the estate at Kettleby. (See in the branch Woolley's Collections, Add. 6676.)

iv. Henry. I find him only in Vincent. He mar. Jane, dau. of George Charuley of Charnley, co. Lanc., by whom he had a son John, who was living at Hempsall in co. Notts 1614. He was then mar. to Ann, dau. of Patrick Sacheverel, and had 5 sons, John, aged 22, Henry, George, Patrick, and Francis. Of these sons I know of none but Henry, who was of Hempsall, and mar. Rosamund, dau. of John Parker of Norton Lees. This I have from the Parker pedigree. The baptism of a son of this marriage, named John, is recorded at Norton 12 May 1628. This John, by the description of John, son of Henry Strelley of Hempsall in Notts, is mentioned in the will of Ann Strelley, & afterwards of Goodeth Edmunds before mentioned, but in Harl. 1555 we have John, of Hempsall, shewn as son of John, 3 son of Sir Nicholas, mar. Sacheverel, & has Henry, Patrick, George, & Mary, who mar. 1 John Martin of Wilcot, & 2 Richard Holland of Eastwood, both Clerks. Henry mar. Parker, & has W<sup>m</sup>. Patrick mar. Mary, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Thornbury of Thornbury, co. Dub., & has Patrick. George is of London, & by Elizabeth, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Reding of Cluer in Berks, has John.

See Ped. of Strelley of West Langton to 1666 in Nichols' 'Leicestershire,' ii., 663.



## Pegge.

This Pedigree is for the most part derived from one registered at the College of Arms about 1780, and from Brailsford's Collections.

The Shirley branch became extinct in 1782 by the death of Nathaniel Pegge, Vicar of Packington in Leicestershire. The Yeldersley branch by death of Mr William Pegge of that place in 1768.

Ralph Pegge of Shirley near Ashborne, co. Derb.,  
living there temp. Elizabeth.

1. Christopher Pegge of Yeldersley. His two eldest sons = Jane, dau. of Rowland Eyre of Hassop.  
Rowland & William d. infants & were bur. at Kniveton.

Ann, wife of John Whitewall of Yeldersley.

Prudence, bp. 15 Oct. 1598.

Thomas Pegge of Yeldersley, Gent., near Ashborne, bp. at Kniveton 24 May 1604.

= Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Gilbert Kniveton of Myrcaston, Bart.

Charles, of Yeldersley.

Catherine Pegge, mar. Sir Edw<sup>d</sup> Greene, Bart., of Samford in Essex.

Mary Pegge, mar. Haldenby Langley, Esq.

... Pegge.

Charles Fitz-Charles, b. 1657; created Earl of Plymouth; d. without issue at Tangier 1680.

A dau., aged 15, 1680.

2. Edward Pegge of Shirley.

Humphry Pegge of Shirley.

= Prudence, dau. of Nathaniel Bate of Little Chester.

Edward. No issue.

Humphry, aged about 14, 1710.

Nathaniel, aged 12, 1710.

Prudence, aged 23, 1710.

Lettice, aged 26, 1710, mar. Christo<sup>r</sup> Pegge of Beauchief, Esq.

3. Humphry Pegge of Osmaston near Ashborne, ob. 1639.

= Margery, dau. of . . . Hurd of Osmaston.

Ann, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Henry Jackson of Stanshope, co. Staff., by Ann his wife, dau. of John Bruen, Esq.; ob. 1634

= Edward Pegge of Ashborne, Gent., aged 77, 11 Aug. 1662.

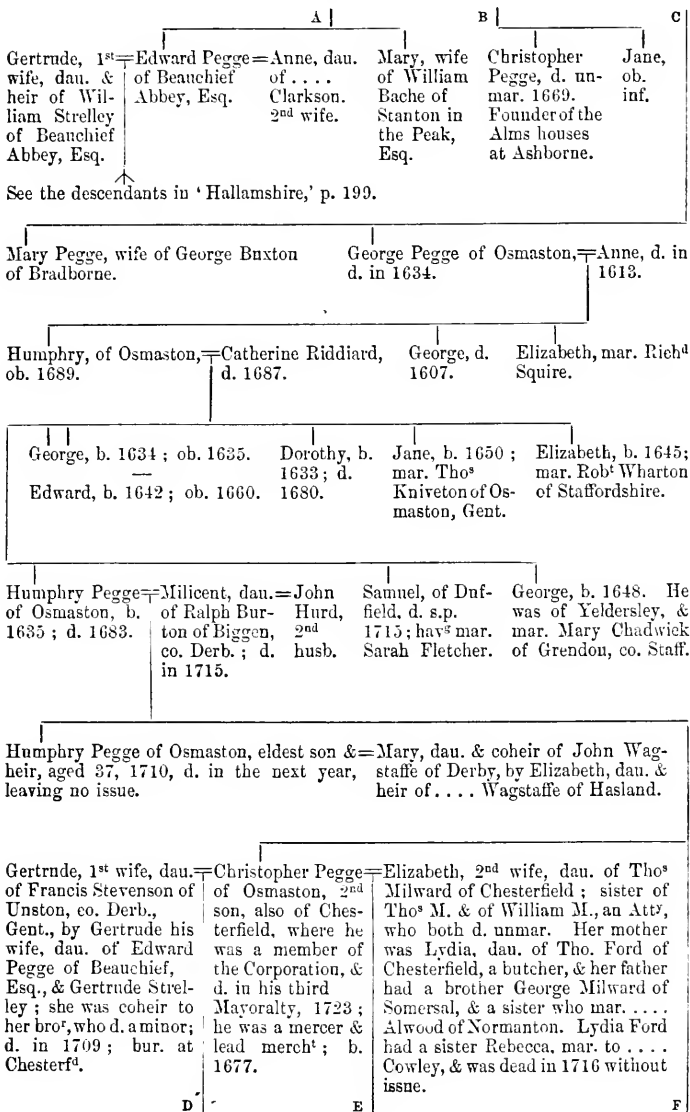
= Jane, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Francis Mundy of Markeaton, Esq.

A

B

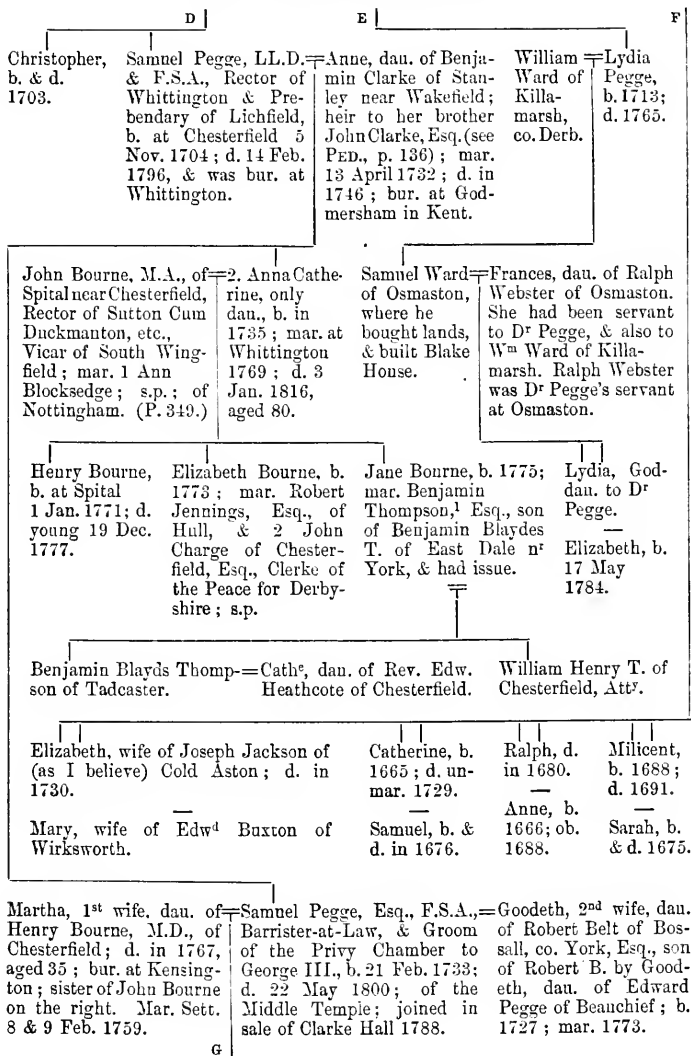
C







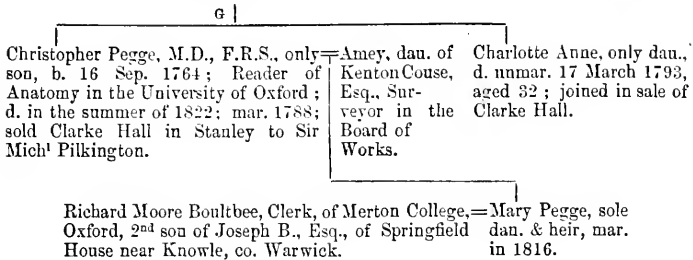




G

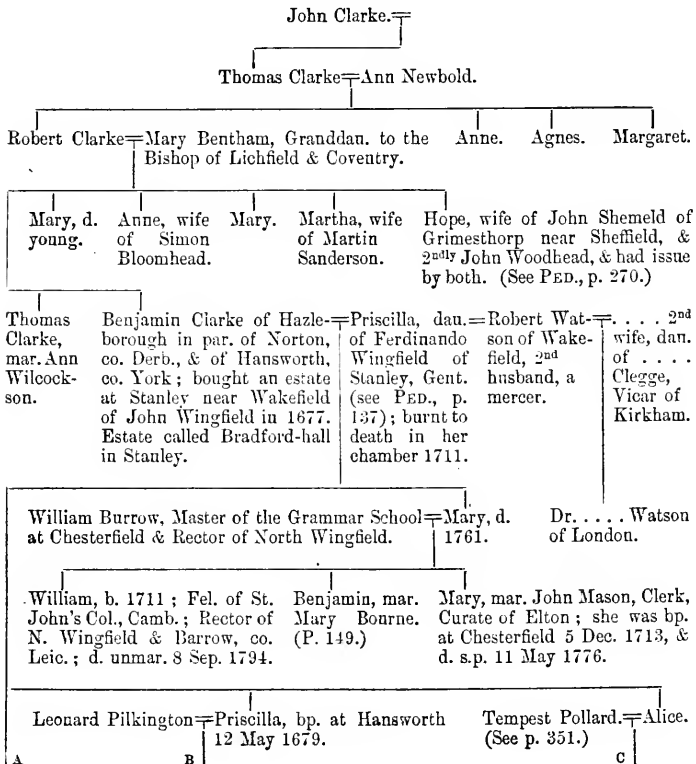
<sup>1</sup> The gentleman who translated many dramas from the German. He d. early in life.



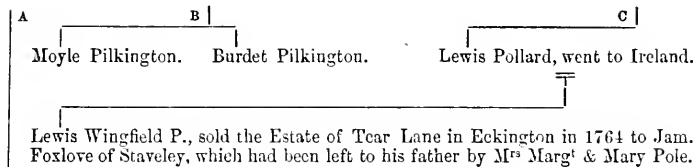


## Clarke.

MS. 136







Ferdinando, bp. at Norton 10 Dec. 1675. I suppose he must have d. in his infancy.	Benjamin Clarke of Stanley, Gent., bp. at Hansworth 15 Aug. 1676.	Dorothy, dan. of Richard Stanley of Crundal, co. Hants, Esq.: d. 9 June 1729, aged 48, and was bur. in St. Thomas' Church, Salisbury.	Margaret, bp. at Norton 22 Oct. 1674; d. unmar.
---	---	---	---

Stanley, d. unmar.	John Clarke of Stanley, Esq., a Barrister of the Middle Temple. Mar. Sett. 17 & 18 Nov. 1725.	Hannah Hayford of London, mar. at St. James', Westminster, 20 Nov. 1726; d. 26 Dec. 1753, aged 44; bur. at Wakefield; dan. of William Hayford of London, distiller. Fortune £1800.	Ann Clarke, eventually heiress, mar. Samuel Pegge, LL.D., Rector of Whittington (see PED., p. 135); aunt & heiress of Wingfield Clarke; mar. 13 April 1732.
--------------------	---	--	---

Wingfield Clarke, d. unmar. at London 18 March 1749-50, aged 21; bur. 2 April in the Church of Wakefield; d. intestate.	Elizabeth, d. young.
---	----------------------

## Clarke.

Ralph Clarke of Chesterfield, vintner. (See p. 145.)	George Shaw.
--	--------------

Richard Clarke of the Angel in Chesterfield, vintner. He is called John in M <sup>r</sup> Homfray's pedigree, but erroneously.	Ann Shaw, ob. 7 Jan. 1690-1.	Dorothy Shaw, wife of Thomas Bretland, Alderman of Chesterfield.
--	------------------------------	--

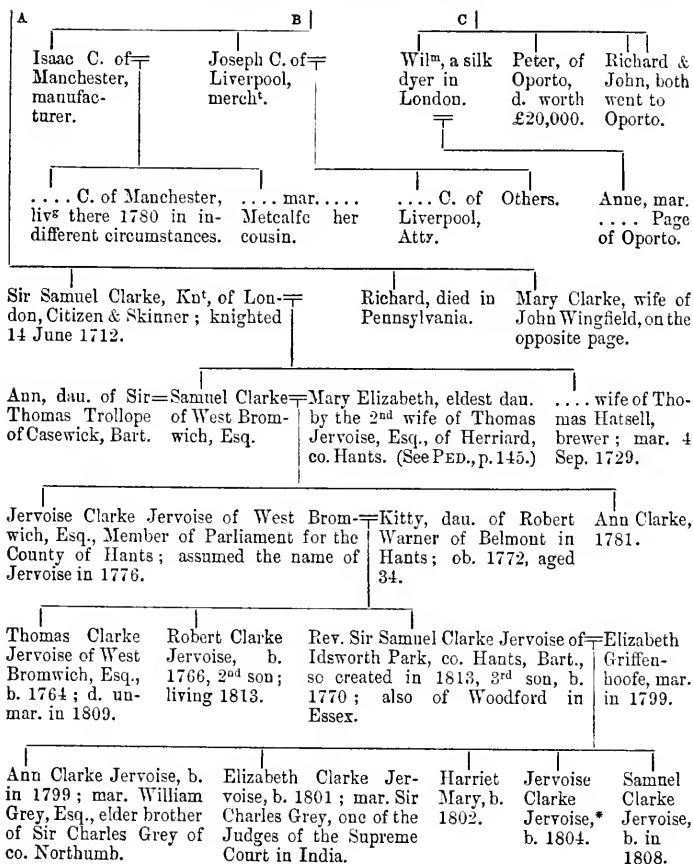
Juliana Clarke, wife of John Revel. (See PED., p. 172.)	Elizabeth Clarke, wife of . . . Clegge of Manchester.	. . . wife of Peter Dowker; <sup>1</sup> had 3 sons.	Dorothy Clarke, wife of . . . Calvert.
---	---	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Peter Dowker was the son of W<sup>m</sup> Dowker of Chesterfield, whose will was dated 31 Oct. 1654, in which he names his wife Frances, Executrix. He had another son, named William, who by his wife had Peter & John. The latter mar. Lydia, by whom he had William, living in 1753. Lydia remar. John Jamble & had issue.

For Dowker see ped. of Heathcote of Staveley. Samuel of Chesterfield mar. 1737 of Ralph H.

Sarah Dowker, dan. of W<sup>m</sup> Dowker of Chesterfield, shoemaker, has a contingency under the will of Rob<sup>t</sup> Bullar of Sheffield 1713 after my great-grandmother.





\* Second Bart., grandfather of the present Sir Arthur Clarke Jervoise, third Bart. (see 'Baronetage').—J. W. C.





## Wingfield—Shawe.

The will of Ferdinando Wingfield of West Lisbon is dated 23 Nov. 1719. Gives £200 to Mrs Joanna Sleigh.

"To my servant John Story." Will of Rowland Morewood of Alfreton, 1647, who leaves £1000 to his cousin Eliz. Whitbread.

... 1<sup>st</sup>=John Storie of Wakefield, Gent.=Alice Diamond,  
wife. Will dated 19 Jan. 1647. | 2<sup>nd</sup> wife.

John Storie of Haselborough, psh. of Norton, co. Derb., ob. s.p.; bur. at Norton 20 Aug. 1674; a lead mereht, in partnership with Andrew Morewood.	= Eliz. Whitbread of Alfreton, mar. at Norton 26 April 1654; bur. there 12 Dec. 1671. She is called Cousin in the will of Rowland Morewood of Alfreton, Esq., 1647, who leaves her £1000.	William Robert.
--	---	-----------------

Humphry Wingfield of Stanley, hall near Wakefield, co. York, a part of the Estate of the extinct family of Bradford. Will proved at York 9 May 1628.	= Priscilla, dan. of John Fleming of Wakefield, Esq., by Eliz., dau. of John Roe of Clapham, co. Bedford, Esq.; Executrix to Humphry Wingfield.	= John Lyon of Stanley, Medicus, 2 <sup>nd</sup> husband, bur. at Wakefield 24 Oct. 1631.
--	---	---

Margaret W., wife of . . . . Ward of Wakefield.

Mary W. Elizabeth W.  
One of these mar. Elis, the other Moorton.

Ferdinando Wingfield of Stanley, Gent., son & heir, bp. at Wakefield 27 May 1621; bur. in the South Choir of Wakefield Church 30 June 1660.

Margaret Storie, sister & heir of John. Will dated 20 March 1666.

Thomas Conney of Leeds, first husband, or Connel or Conwell, a wool-stapler.

Priscilla W., wife of Benjamin Clarke & Robert Watson, on the opposite page.

German Pole of Spink-hill, psh. of Barlborough, Esq., 1<sup>st</sup> husband; rather of Park Hall. (See PED., p. 148.)

Margaret=Arthur Turner, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb., son of . . . . Turner of Dewsbury, co. York. No issue.

Elizabeth, wife of . . . . Musgrave of Stanley.

Ellen, wife of Charles Kent.

Ferdinando, Ferdinando, Robert, & Margaret, all d. young.

John Wingfield of Haselborough & of Norton-house, Esq., which last Estate he bought in 1712, bp. 20 July 1650; aged 57, 1707; d. 1 March 1731-2, aged 82, & was bur. on the 5<sup>th</sup> at Norton. Will dated 31 March 1731; has the residue by his son Ferdinando's will.

Mary, dau. of Richard Clarke of Chesterfield, vintner (see PED., p. 136); bur. at Norton, 5 Feb. 1689-90.

A

\* D. 29 April 1744, at. 86. Her first husband German Pole d. 1686-7; her second husband Arthur Turner d. Sep. 9, 1724; all buried at Barlborough. M.I. (Glover's 'Derbyshire.')—J. W. C.



A |

<p>Storie Wingfield of Haselborough, Esq., son &amp; heir-apparent; d. without issue in his father's lifetime, 1729 or 7. Founder of the Lectureship at Norton to commemorate death of his widow.</p>	<p>= Sarah, dau. of William Harrison of Orgrave, co. York, Gent.; mar. at Rotherham 16 Nov. 1710; d. at Dronfield Dec. 1752.</p>	<p>Ferdinando, b. 23 March 1678; d. unmar. at Lisbon in the lifetime of his father, 1723. He raised a good fortune there, &amp; his father, who survived him, succeeded to a larger sum which he left. When on the point of returning home he was detained by the Government, &amp; died.</p>
---	--	---

<p>John, bp. 24 June 1689; bur. 22 Oct. 1702.</p>	<p>Edmund, bnr. 25 March 1689-90.</p>	<p>Margaret, mar. 31 Jan. 1705 to Robert Newton of Micklover, Esq. (See PED., p. 138.)</p>	<p>Ann W., b. 22 Jan. 1677; d. unmar. at Norton 1743.</p>
---	---------------------------------------	--	---

<p>Ferdinando, b. 14 Nov. 1706; bur. at Norton in Feb. 1713.</p>	<p>Margaret, bp. 8 June 1709; d. unmar. 30 July 1734. Had £500 by Ferd. Wingfield's will.</p>	<p>Robert Newton of Norton-house &amp; Micklover, b. 19 April 1713; High Sheriff of the County of Derby 1746; d. 23 June 1789; never mar., &amp; the last descendant of Margaret Wingfield. Had £1000 by will of his uncle Ferdinando Wingfield.</p>
--	---	--

<p>Mary W., b. 20 Feb. 1680; mar. William Bagshaw of Ford, Esq., &amp; d. without issue 15 Jan. 1754. (See PED., p. 108.)</p>	<p>Joseph Shawe of Liverpool, Esq., first husb.: by a former wife he had a dau., mar. to Cap<sup>t</sup> Rankin.</p>	<p>= Dorothy, bp. 28 Sep. 1683; d. 13 April 1737. 2<sup>nd</sup> husb. V.D.M. No issue.</p>
---	--	---

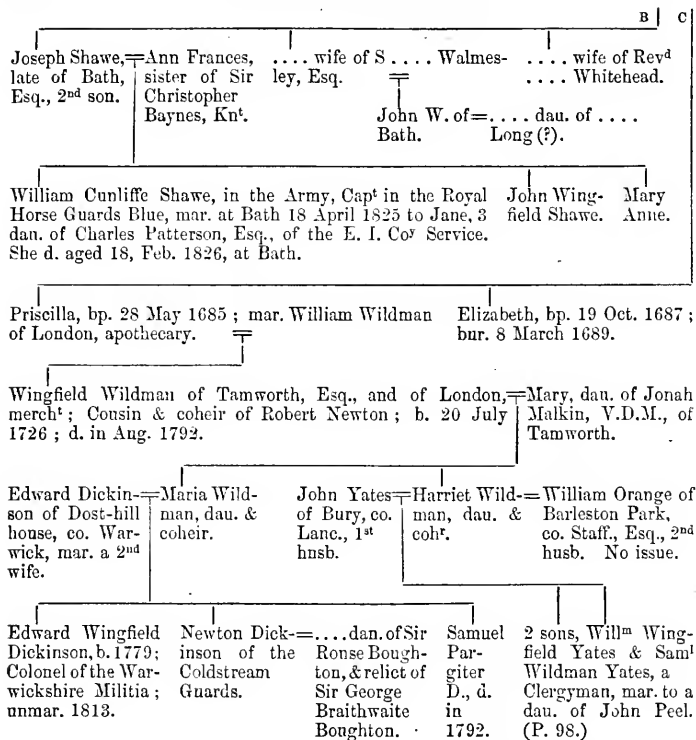
<p>William Shawe of Preston, Esq., cousin &amp; coheir to Robert Newton, High Sheriff of the County of Lancaster 1746.</p>	<p>= Ann, dau. of Foster Cunliffe of Liverpool, merch<sup>t</sup>; elder sister of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bart. (See p. 25.)</p>
--	---

<p>Dorothy, first wife, dau. of Richard Whitehead of the County of Lancaster, Esq.; of Southgate. Had a dau. Eliz. Ann, who d. an infant.</p>	<p>= William Cunliffe Shawe of Preston, Esq., some time Member of Parliament for that borough, d. in 1822.</p>	<p>= Philippa, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. &amp; coh<sup>r</sup> of Ch<sup>s</sup> Pole, Esq., 4<sup>th</sup> son of German Pole of Radburn, Esq. Two sons named Foster Cunliffe and Henry Ellis d. young.</p>
---	--	--

<p>Robert Newton Shawe, Esq., of Kesgrave-hall, co. Suff., a Major in the Lancashire Militia. No issue 1824.</p>	<p>= Frances Anna, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq., of Stapleton, co. Glone.</p>	<p>Samuel Pole, in Charles Auguste Church 1813; mar. Mary, dau. stream Guards, of Edward Egem a Captain. of Southgate.</p>
--	---	--

<p>Francis Manley, in the Coldstream Guards, a Cap<sup>t</sup>.</p>	<p>Ann Frances, wife of John Philips of Culham-house, co. Oxon, Esq., &amp; has eight children, 1822.</p>	<p>Sophia Charlotte, wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Mansergh St. George, Esq., of Headford Castle, co. Galway.</p>	<p>Emma Philippa, unmar. 1813.</p>
---	---	--	------------------------------------





The earlier parts of this pedigree are copied from a history of the family of Wingfield of Stanley, & its connections drawn up by Dr Pegge of Whittington for his relation Robert Newton, Esq. When I saw it in 1813 it was in the hands of Mr Orange. I do not recollect that Dr Pegge investigated the descent of Humphry Wingfield, but Mr Blore, in a letter which I had from him in 1808, conjectures with great seeming probability that he is the Humphry W. who appears in a Visitation of Suffolk, aged 25, 1612, son of Anthony W. by Thomazine, dau. & heir of Robert Pennicuke of Yorkshire, Esq., which Anthony was 4<sup>th</sup> son of Robert, of Brantham-hall, co. Suffolk, Esq., eldest son of Sir Humphry of the same place, 12<sup>th</sup> son of Sir John Wingfield of Letheringham, Knt, by Elizabeth Fitz-Lewis his wife.

Mr Wildman, who mar. Priscilla Wingfield, was an apothecary in King Street, Cheapside, son of Samuel Wildman, an apothecary at Sheffield, who had also another son Watkinson Wildman, a goldsmith in London, father of Samuel, also a goldsmith. There were other children of the first Samuel, whose names may be found in the parish Register of Sheffield.

The issue of German Pole and Margaret Wingfield was 2 sons & 2 dan<sup>s</sup>, all of whom d. unmar.

What is on the opposite page is from the same MS.



## Newton—Leaper.

The intimacy between Machin, of whom H. Newcome printed some account, & of whom he after speaks in his Autobiography, with Mickleover (see Autobiography, p. 45), makes me think that John Machin below was one of the Ministers.

Robert Newton of Chaddesden, co. Derby, = Dorothy, dan. of Vincent Lowe Esquire, d. 14 Oct. 14 Elizabeth. of Derby, Esquire.

Thomas Newton, from whom the family at Chaddesden.	Robert Newton, Esq., of Mickleover, co. Derb., Barrister-at-Law, d. 4 Aug. 1619.
= Cleere, dau. of William Gilbert of Mickleover, and his heir; mar. there 8 May 1609.	

Edward Newton of Mickleover, Esq., b. 20 May 1610 ; d. 1661. = Jane, dau. of John Beresford of Newton Grange, Esq.

John, aged 3, 1634 ; d. an infant.	Edward, bur. 5 Jan. 1658-9.	Mary, wife of John Stone.	Cleere, wife of Samuel Charles, Clerk, ejected by the Act of Uniformity.
------------------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------	--

Robert Newton, Esquire, of Mickleover, barr.-at-law, bp. there 8 Sep. 1629 ; d. at Derby 19 March 1701-2. = Elizabeth, dau. of Gervas Whitehead of Brearton, co. Derb., Gent., bur. at Mickleover 7 Jan. 1706.

Sarah, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, only dau. & heir of William Willot <sup>1</sup> ; mar. in Nov. 1702 ; d. in Oct. 1703.	Robert Newton of Mickleover, Esq., b. 2 Dec. 1670 ; d. 18 Oct. 1712 ; bur. at Mickleover.	Margaret, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & coheir of John Wingfield. (See PED., p. 137.)	John New- ton, b. in 1672 ; d. at Notting- ham.
		Sarah, dau. of . . . Bridges of Burton-on-Trent.	

Robert Newton, onlyson, d. in 1703.	Ferdinando, d. in 1713, aged 6.	Robert Newton of Norton house, Esquire, d. unmar. in 1789, aged 76. A posthumous child. Will dated 19 March, 1784. (Report XVIII. of Charity Com <sup>s</sup> , p. 235.)	Sarah Newton, dau. & heir, mar. John Foulds, & d. without issue.
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--	--

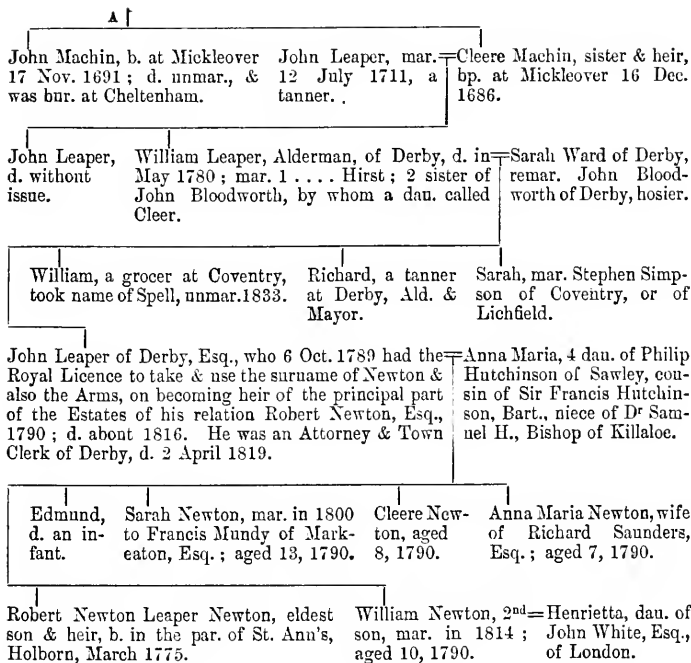
John Machin of Lee-bridge, co. Staff., Gent.	Cleere N., mar. 31 Dec. 1685.	Elizabeth, d. in 1712.	William Lea- croft of Ruge- ley, co. Staff.
		Sarah, d. unmar. 1709.	= Mary, mar. Jan. 1695 ; bur. 13 July 1702.

A

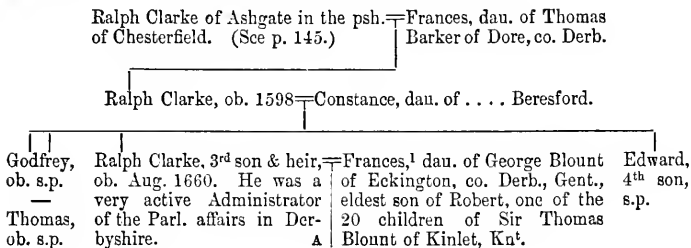
<sup>1</sup> Rob. Newton of Mickleover, Gent., & Sarah Coke mar. 17 Nov. 1702, according to Ext. from Mickleover Reg. which I have seen.





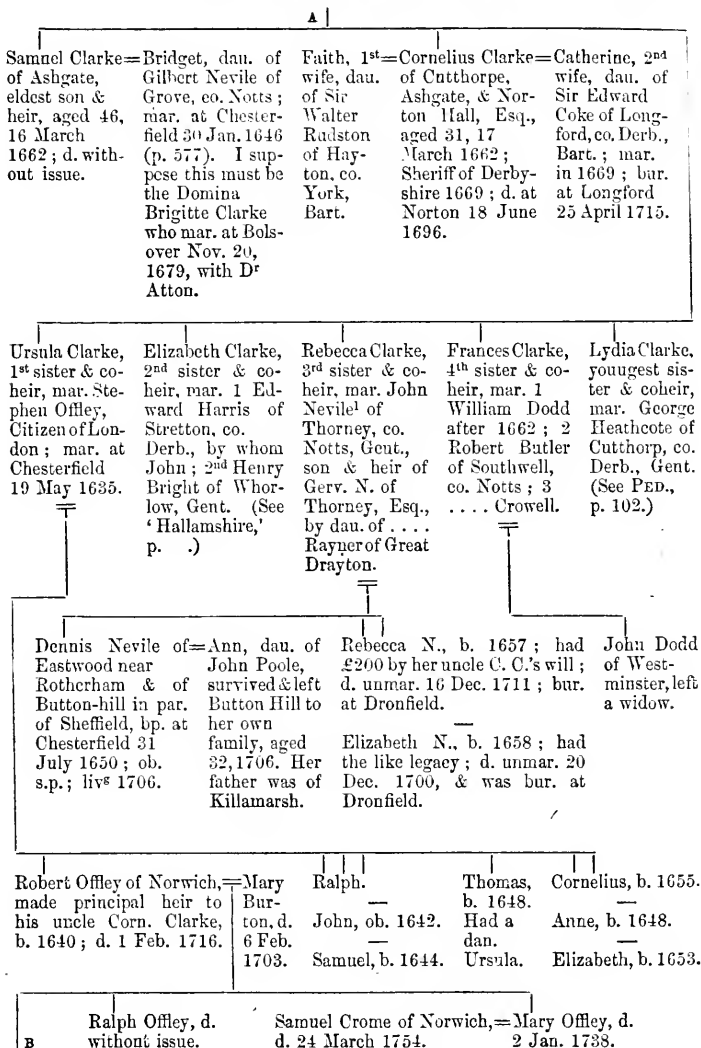


## Clarke—Oflcy—Shore.



<sup>1</sup> This marriage (at least I so understand the entry) is registered at Sheffield, but the lady is called Frances Barber; whereas I once supposed that she was a widow when Clarke mar. her. I see, however, in the Blount Pedigree in the Shropshire Visitation, that no legitimate issue of Geo. Blount is entered, but he is said to have had an illegitimate son named Charles.





<sup>1</sup> This John Nevile sold Thorney to Corn. Clarke, & he to George Nevile, father of George Nevile of Thorney; liv<sup>s</sup> 1706.



| B

Robert Offley, killed by a fall from his horse at Hazleborough in Aug. 1699; bur. at Norton.	Urith, first wife, dau. of Sir Samuel Smyth of Colkirk, co. Norfolk; b. 20 May 1681; mar. at Lavenham in Suffolk 24 May 1700; d. at Norton of the Small-pox at the same time with 2 of her children, & was bur. there 23 Oct. 1711. (See PED., p. 140.)	Stephen Offley of Norton Hall, Esq., b. 1671; Sheriff of Derbyshire 1716; d. 1 Oct. 1727; bur. 4 <sup>th</sup> in the vault at Norton.	Anne, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Benjamin Shute, Esq.; sister to the 1 <sup>st</sup> Viscount Barrington.	Gervase, Scroope of Cockerington, co. Linc., Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> husb. (See .)
--	---	--	--	--

Robert.	George.	Mary, d. a minor at Lincoln.	Elizabeth O., d. unmar. 28 Sep. 1741, aged 22.
Mary.	John.	Ann Offley, wife of William Porter; d. without issue.	Amelia Offley, wife of Sir Francis Bernard of Nettleham, co. Linc., Bart.
D. in infancy.			

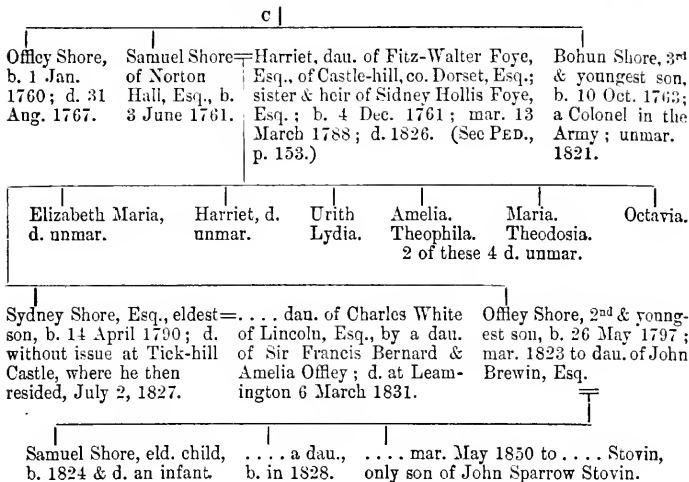
Robert, Samuel, & Mary, all d. in infancy.	Joseph Offley of Norton Hall, Esq., b. 1702; d. 3 Sep. 1751.	Mary, dau. & heir of Humphry Bohun of Beccles, Esq.; mar. 11 May 1732; d. in June 1740. (See PED., p. 141.)	Stephen Offley of Ironfield, M.D., bp. 7 June 1704; d. in 1739.	Catherine, dau. of Jonas Rolfe of Norwich, by Lucy, another of the coh <sup>rs</sup> of Sir Samuel Smyth; mar. 5 Aug. 1731; d. 19 June 1737.
--	--	---	---	--

Francis Edmunds of Worsborough, co. York, Esq., b. 21 Feb. 1738; living 1821.	Hannah Maria Offley, youngest of the 2 sisters & coheirs, b. 7 June 1740; mar. 18 June 1767.	Mary O., d. unmar. 21 Sep. 1753, aged 32 ( <i>sic</i> ).	Lucy, d. in 1737.
		Catherine, b. 30 Dec. 1733; d. unmar. 11 March 1794.	Theodora, d. in 1736.

Francis Offley Edmunds of Worsborough, Esq., only son & heir-apparent, b. 7 Sep. 1773; d. without issue.	Mary Beresford, dau. of Francis Ferrand Folsjambe of Aldwark, Esq.	Maria Elizabeth, wife of Henry Martin, Esq., of Colston Basset; Member of Parliament; mar. in 1795.	Urith Amelia, b. 18 Jan. 1771; unmar. 1821.
--	--	---	---

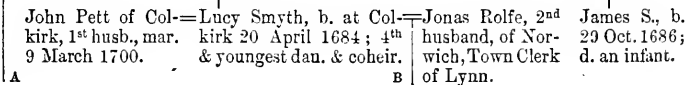
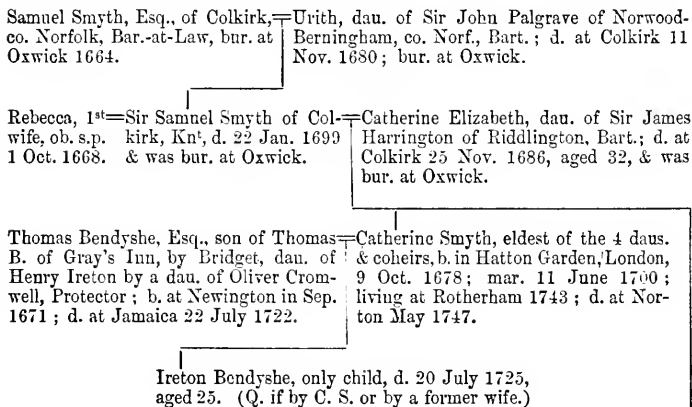
Edmund Offley of Norton Hall, Esq., bp. 21 March 1732-3; d. at Edinburgh, unmar., 21 Aug. 1754, & was bur. at Norton. The last male.	Urith Offley, eldest dau. & coheir, b. 12 Feb. 1737; mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 March 1759; ob. 30 Nov. 1781. c	Samuel Shore, Esq., of Norton-hall and Meresbrooke, b. 5 Feb. 1737-8; Sheriff of Derbyshire 1761; living 1821. (See PED., 'Hallamshire.'	Lydia, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & heir of Freeman Flower, Esq., mar. 3 April 1788; living 1821. No issue. (See PED., p. 153.)	Mary Offley, d. in her infancy 1734.
--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------





## Smyth.

MS. 140

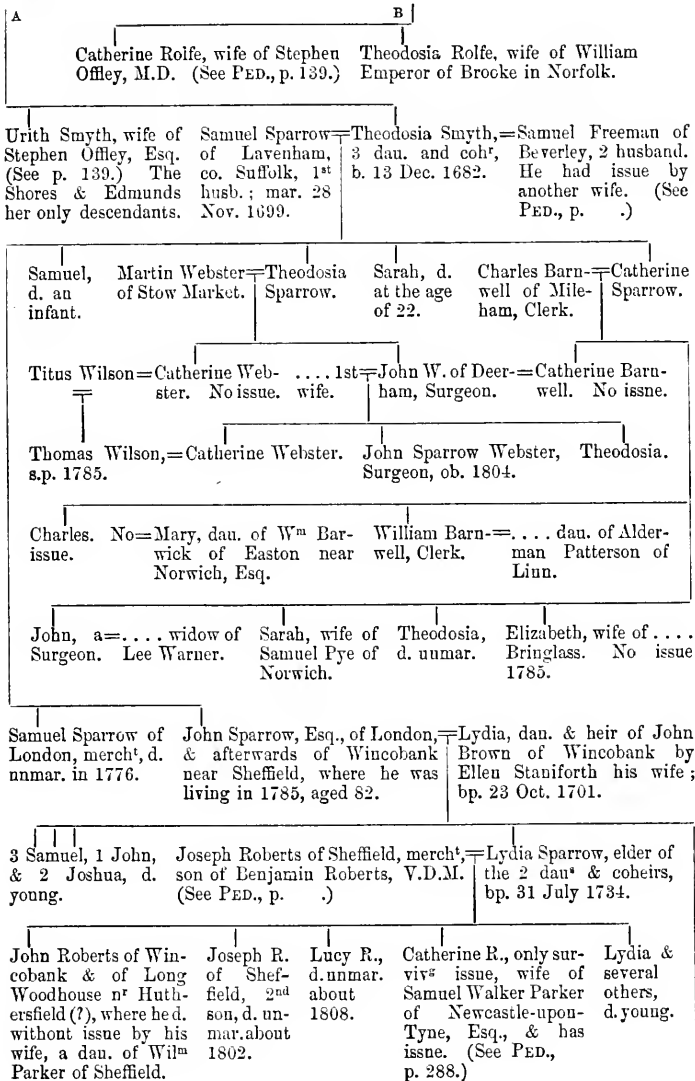


A

B









Margt, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Whitaker of Doncaster, Alderman & Mayor. (See PED., p. 209.) = James Stovin of Whitgift, Esq., Justice of the Peace for the West Riding of York<sup>e</sup> & Lincolnshire, d. 26 July 1789 at Sprotborough hall, where he then resided. = Theodosia Sparrow, younger of the 2 dau<sup>s</sup> & coheirs; living at Newbold, co. Derb., 1821. c |

James Stovin, D.D., Rector of Rossington, J.P. for Lincolnshire; mar. 1790 a dau. of Charles Rivington, & has issue. Richard, a Lt.-General in the Army, mar. Frances, 2 dau. of Arthur Palmer Acland of Fairfield, co. Som., 2 son of Sir Hugh Acland, Bart., of Killerton, co. Dev., sister of Sir John. Mary, wife of Michael Fenwick, & d. leaving one child. Margaret, living unmar. 1821.

Charlotte Maria, 1 dau., mar. 10 May 1830 to Rev. Peter Bouchier Wynch. Elizabeth Frances. Emma Margaret.

1. John Sparrow = Maria Rebecca, dau. of . . . Green of Birmingham; mar. in 1820. She & her mother took the name of Cotton. 2. George Samuel, lost in the Frigate "Il Gilgal." 4. Cornelius Harrington, d. in the West Indies.

Charles Frederick, mar. . . . dau. of Offley Shore, Esq. Elizabeth Emma, mar. . . . Cotton.

6. Sir Frederick Stovin, K.C.B., youngest son, Lt.-Col. in the Army 1826. = Ann Elizab., dau. of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart. 3. Lydia Theodosia, unmar. 1821. 5. Sarah Caroline, mar. 1 Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart.; 2<sup>nd</sup> John Smith Wright, Esq. (see PED., p. 24), of Rempston hall, co. Leic.

Charles Barnwell, of Mileham, Esq. = Mary, only surviving child of Rev. John Novell, M.A., Rector of Hillington, of Mileham, Esq. Cousin-German once removed, & one of the next of kin to Isabella Turnor of Bury St. Edmunds, spinster, only sister & heir of Henry Turnor, Esq.

Rev. Frederick B., B.A., Rector successively of Brockley, Lawshall, & Stanningfield, co. Suff.

Rev. Frederick Henry Barnwell of Mileham & Bury St. Edmunds, M.A., F.R.S., F.A.S., eldest son; had the Royal Licence, 17 May 1826, to take the name of Turnor before that of Barnwell.—Gazette.

From Mr. Leman's MS. of Suffolk Families.

Edward Barnwell, descended from Thomas B., Baron of the Exchequer.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of John Neale, Rector of Mileham, ob. 1705. = Charles B. =

Charles Barnwell, Rector of Beeston.



## Stovin.

See this pedigree more complete, p. 584.

George Stovin of Tetley, co. Linc., 7<sup>th</sup> of the name, settled . . . . . dan. of . . . .  
there in psh. of Crowle. He opposed the participants. Empson of York.

George Stovin of Tetley, d. in = Ann Clarke of Crowle, grandda. to Richard Brewer,  
Lincoln Castle, where he was | who got the Decree established for Crowle Common  
confined religionis causa. | at the Drainage about 1632.

George Stovin, eldest = . . . . . dau. James Stovin of Tetley, Esq., = Joan, dau. of . . . .  
son, sold Tetley to of . . . . 2<sup>nd</sup> son, Sher. of Linc. 1726 or Clarke of Gar-  
James & settled at Stocks of 1724, & of Crowle; d. 1735 thorpe, d. 25 Oct.  
Withern. Withern. (Q. d. 11 Oct. 1739), æt. 61. 1729, aged 53.

George, 1 Mary Shawe = Richard Stovin = . . . . 2 w., dau. of Rev. . . . .  
son, d. Withern. 1 w. | of Withern. | Temple of Langton n<sup>r</sup> Horncastle.

. . . . w. of W.  
Mawe, Esq.

Richard, b. about 1774; in  
the Army; d. at Bath 1817.

1. George Stovin of Crowle & Winterton, Esq., eld. son, = Sarah, dau. & heir of Ja<sup>s</sup>  
The Antiquary, b. ab<sup>t</sup> 1695; d. May 1780; bur. in Empson, Esq., of Crowle,  
Chancel of Winterton Church; J. of P. for Lincolnshire. a Quaker, with £10,000.

Sarah, James, d. Mary, d. 21 Corn., Mary, d. George,<sup>1</sup> James, of Whit-  
d. 3 28 Aug. Nov. 1719, d. May 19 Feb. eld. son, gift, etc., Esq.,  
Aug. 1724. aged 7 d. May 1721. 1723. d. early. mar. as above.  
1733. months.

2. James of = Susan Mawe of  
Redness. | Epworth.

3. Cornelius<sup>2</sup> of Whitegift, which he left to his  
nephew James.

James = Sarah, dan. of Cornelius.  
. . . . Aistrope;  
mar. 1761.

Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James Stovin  
of Redness, Esq., wife of George Lister,  
Esq., of Girsby House; b. May 1746; d. in  
Jan. 1820.

James, eld. of 6 sons, of Boreas = Miss Carville of  
hill, J.P.; d. 1797; M.D. Boreas Hill.

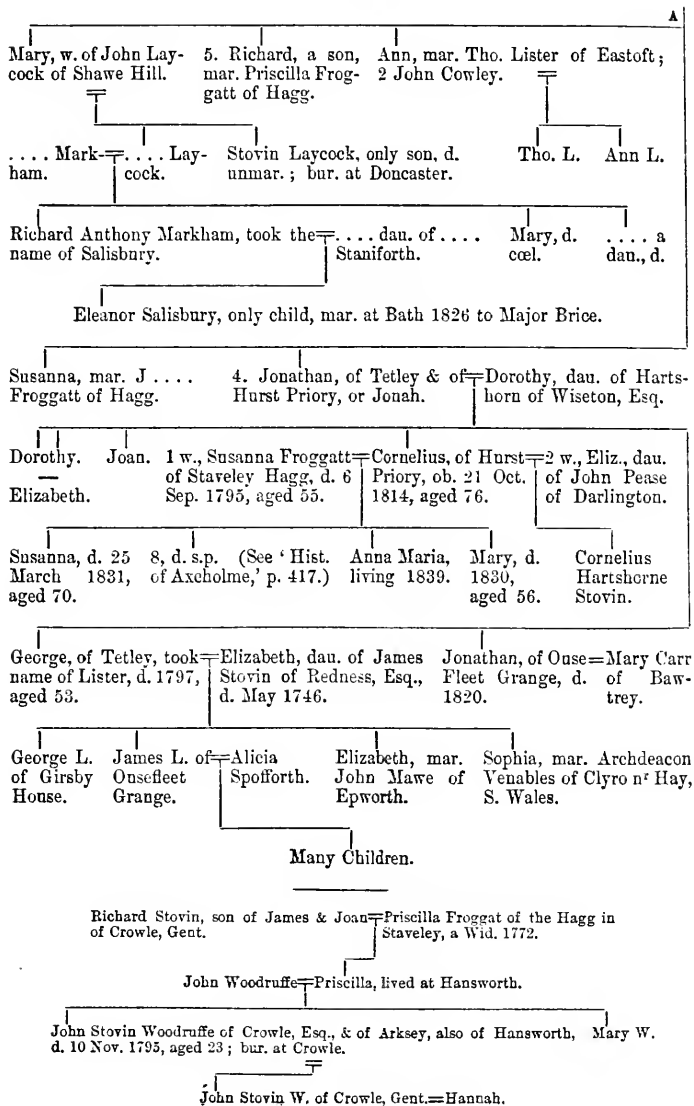
2 daus.

A

<sup>1</sup> B. 12 Jan. 1717; d. 12 March 1734; bur. at Crowle; of Lincoln's Inn.

<sup>2</sup> He bought the Estate at Whitegift, built a noble mansion there, & left it to his  
nephew James Stovin; mar. Eliz. Mawe.



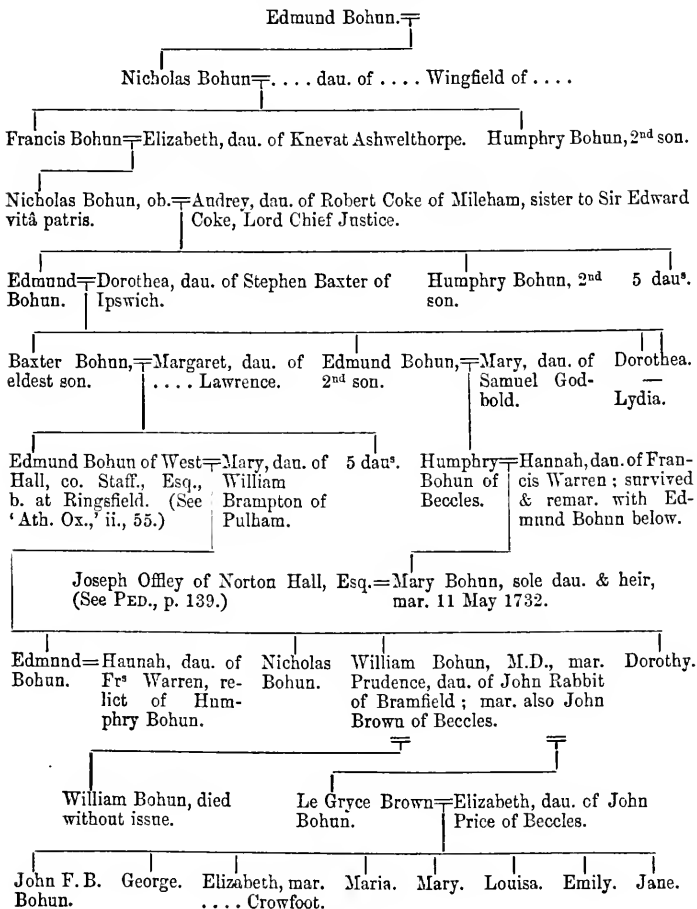






## Bohun.

This is Dr Pegge's account of the family of Mary Bohun, wife of Joseph Offley. He says that the bulk of the property of the last Edmund Bohun went to his brother Nicholas, or William, or to one of their issue. It was entailed on Mary, wife of Offley, but the entail being cut off it went to . . . Brown, half-brother to the last of the Bohuns, who d. about 1770. Mr Offley had however considerable property in Suffolk with his wife. The continuation from W<sup>m</sup> Bohun, M.D., I received from the Rev. Thomas Leman of Bath, who had it from Mr Le Gryce Bohun 1824. The arms are, Gules, a crescent ermine between 8 martlets or.

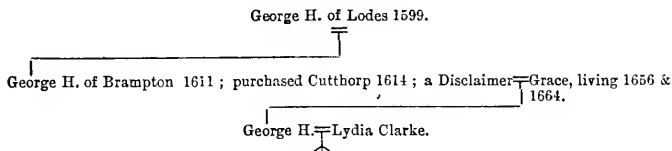




## Heathcote—Kodes.

The beginning of this pedigree is taken from Mrs Shaw's 'Tombstone,' a biographical work on the life of Mrs Dorothy Shaw. That George Heathcote who mar. Lydia Clarke was her nephew is assumed on conjecture. Of her four brothers one only was living in 1657, who had been a Captain in the Army, and was then in Ireland. I can hardly suppose that he was the George who mar. Lydia Clarke, and it is evident that he was not one of the other three. But his possession of the Estate at Cutthorp and similarity of religious belief shews that he was a relation of Mrs Shaw.

Brook states the early generations thus :—



See p. 202.

George Heathcote of par. of = Agnes . . . of Lodes in Brampton,  
Brampton. His Inventory widow when she made her will 9  
6 Nov. 1601. Sep. 1609.

Godfrey, 2 son,  
mentioned in his  
mother's will.

Gilbert, 3<sup>rd</sup> son, mentioned in  
his mother's will, from whom  
the Baronets.

Dorothy. Catherine.  
These two dau<sup>s</sup> execu-  
tors to their mother.

George Heathcote of Cutthorp, = Dorothy, dau. of . . . of Somersal, co. Derb. ;  
co. Derb., d. about 1628, leaving d. about 1620. I suspect that this lady was Clarke  
4 sons & 4 dau<sup>s</sup>. Named super- of Somersal, as Mrs Clarke of Somersal was a spon-  
visor in his mother's will. sor at the birth of Emote Shaw.

Mary Heathcote,  
wife of . . . .  
Veevers of Hull ;  
living 1657.

. . . . Heathcote, wife of . . . .  
of Hull ; living 1657. Another  
dan. one of these named Alice  
in will of her brother 1636.

Gilbert, under age 2 others.  
1636. W<sup>m</sup>.  
All dead 1657 except one who  
was then living in Ireland,  
who had been a Captain.

George Heathcote of Cut- =  
thorp. Will 5 July 1636 ;  
Prob. 1638 ; names his  
cousins Geo. & Anthony  
Senior of Darley.

Grace, dan. of Tho. Smith  
of Derby, sister of W<sup>m</sup> S.  
of London, merch<sup>t</sup>, & of  
the wife of Wil. Allestree,  
Esq.

Dorothy Heathcote, eldest  
dan., mar. in 1632 to John  
Shaw, Vicar of Rotherham  
& Hull (see PED., p. 143) ;  
b. at Chander Hill.



A |

George Heathcote of Cutthorpe, co. Derb., Gent., bur. at Brampton 7 Oct. 1677. I think this must be the Quaker G. H. of Barbadoes 1669. (See his letter, Mass. Hist. Socy Collection, iii., x., 76.)

Lydia, youngest sister & coheir of Cornelius Clarke of Norton Hall, Esq. (See PED., p. 139.) She is thought to have remar. . . . Ogle, V.D.M.

John H.,<sup>1</sup> 2 son, named in his father's will. Admitted to Gray's Inn about 1656.

Grace, named in her father's will; mar. Wil. Rugeley, Cit. of London, 2 son of . . . R. of Duntou, co. Warw., Esq.

John R., æt. 25, 1682. Wirley R., æt. 19, 1682.

George Heathcote, bp. at Brampton 27 March 1662; bur. 6 April 1685.

Barbara, bp. at Brampton 25 July 1684.

Gilbert Heathcote, M.D., bp. at Brampton 12 Oct. 1664; he was an eminent Physician in London and a Quaker; he d. of bruises which he received by the overturning of his coach in the Hampstead road in Aug. 1719; bur. in Bunhill Fields.

Frances,<sup>2</sup> dau. of Sir Francis Rodes, Bart., of Barlborough, co. Derb., aud on her brother Sir John Rodes dying unmar. her descendants became heirs to that ancient family; she was bp. at Barlborough 1668, & mar. there 30 Dec. 1690. Of Sir John Rodes there are several notices in Story's Journal. (See PED., p. 244.)

John Heathcote, bp. at Brampton 1 Sep. 1696; d. unmar.

George H., bp. at Brampton 17 Aug. 1698; bur. 4 Jan. 1700.

Silvanus Bevan of Lombard Street, London, F.R.S., mar. at the Quakers' Meeting house in the Savoy 30 June 1719; bur. in Bunhill Fields. (See p. 188.)

Martha Heathcote, bp. at Barlborough 19 Oct. 1691; d. without issue in June 1757; bur. at Bunhill Fields.

Gilbert, b. 2, bp. 3 April 1692 at Brampton; d. unmar. 27 of 11 mon. 1718; bur. at Hansworth Woodhouse.

Cornelius Heathcote, M.D., of Cutthorpe, son & heir, bp. at Brampton 18 Oct. 1694; d. in Dec. 1730, & was bur. in the Quakers' burial-ground at Hansworth Woodhouse, co. York; living at Cutthorpe 1723, when he is mentioned in the Journal of Story the Quaker; d. 18 Dec., bur. 22, 1730, at Hansworth Woodhouse.

Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Robert Middlebrook<sup>3</sup> of Thorne, co. York, by Ellen his wife, dau. of John Seaton of Blythe; living a widow at Cutthorpe 1731 (Story's Journal); d. 26 Dec. 1758; bur. at H. W.

Peter Aclam, Esq., of Horusey, co. York, Lord of the Manor of Beforth, d. without issue; mar. at the Quakers' Meeting at Chesterfield 16 March 1746; d. 2 of 8 mo. 1760; bur. at H. W. Of these Aclams there is an account, but a very poor one, in Poulson's 'Holderness,' p. 334.

B |

<sup>1</sup> John Heathcote of Cutthorpe was admitted of Gray's Inn 6 April or 23 March 1655.

<sup>2</sup> The burial-place of the issue of this mar. was the Quakers' ground at Hansworth Woodhouse. Sir John Rodes was bur. there 26<sup>th</sup> of 7 mo. 1743.

<sup>3</sup> Rob. Middlebrook was son of Christian M. He mar. Ellen Seaton 24 July 1701. The wife of Christian was Sarah, dau. of Ab<sup>m</sup> Smith, mar. 2 of 10 mo. 1663.



B |

Frances, d. an infant.	Benjamin Bartlett of Bradford, co. York, F.S.A., son of Benjamin, son of Joshua, both of the same; living in the parish of St. George the Martyr, co. Midd., 1780; d. at Hertford 2 March 1787; bur. at the Quakers' burial-ground at Hartshill, co. War.	Martha H., eldest dau., mar. at the Quakers' Meeting house in Chesterfield 21 June 1744; d. 1 Jan. 1785.
Elizabeth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau., living unmar. 1780.		

Benjamin Newton Bartlett of London,\* merch<sup>t</sup>, only child, b. at Bradford 30 May 1745; d. unmar. 20 Oct. 1787.

Cornelius H., d. an infant.

Gilbert Heathcote alias Rodes of Barlborough & Cutthorpe, Esq., to whom his great-uncle Sir John Rodes, Bart., bequeathed his Estate, with an injunction to take his surname and arms; d. unmar. in April 1768, & was bur. in the Quakers' burial-ground at Hansworth Woodhouse.

John Heathcote of Lancaster, merch <sup>t</sup> , d. 28 Mar. 1758, aged 28, & was bur. in the Quakers' burial-ground, Hansworth Woodhouse, April 5.	Millicent, dau. of Thomas Satterthwaite of Lancaster, merch <sup>t</sup> ; living 1780. (See 'Life of Stout,' p. 101.)	William Watson of Lancaster, merch <sup>t</sup> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> husband, living 1780.
---	--	---

Aclom Reaston of St. John's College, Cambridge, Rector of Barlborough.

Elizabeth Heathcote, † b. 2 Aug. 1755; mar. in 1790; d. in 1821.

James Watson, b. 16 Jan. 1762.	Ann W., b. 2 Jan. 1763; liv <sup>g</sup> 1783.
William & William, both d. infants.	

Cornelius Heathcote Reaston of Barlborough, † Clerk & M.A., only issue, had the Royal Licence to use the surname of Rodes after Reaston in grateful & affectionate regard to the memory of his late uncle, & to bear the arms of Rodes quarterly in the first quarter with his paternal arms, 20 April 1825; d. in 1844 without issue, leaving his estates to William Hatfield Gossip, a youth of 19, who in April 1844 took the name of De Rodes.

Cornelius Heathcote Rodes of Barlborough, Esq., § b. 7 July 1754; heir to his uncle; assumed the surname and arms of Rodes by sign-manual 21 June 1776; owner of Cutthorpe and Lord of the Manor of Barlborough; living unmar. 1821; d. unmar. 1825.

John Heathcote, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. at Lancaster 9 March 1758; d. unmar. in 1813.

Mary Heathcote, b. 27 May 1753; mar. 1 John Miers of London, merch<sup>t</sup>, at the Quakers' Meeting, Bishopsgate Street, 16 April 1772; 2<sup>nd</sup> . . . Massey, Esq. No issue.

\* See account of the Bartlett family in the 'Bradford Antiquary,' vol. i., p. 187, where it states that Benjamin Newton Bartlett was b. March 28, 1745.

† D. Nov. 22, 1821.

‡ Mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, June 18, 1825, Anna Maria Henrietta, dau. of William Gossip of Hatfield, and left his estates to his wife's nephew William Hatfield Gossip. § D. March 6, 1825; bur. at Barlborough.—J. W. C.





Christian Middlebrook of Thorne=Sarah, dau. of Abraham Smith; mar. 2 of 10 mo. 1663.

Robert Middlebrook=Ellen, dau. of John Seaton of Blyth; mar. 24 July 1701 at Hansworth Woodhouse Meeting.

Benjamin Bartlett, son of Joshua, mar. Eliz., dau. of Tho. Green of Liversedge, 16 of 7 mo. 1713.

Hy. Gurney of St Augustine's, Norwich, worsted-weaver, son of John G., late of Norwich, & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Bartlett, dau. of Benj. B. of Bradford, apothecary, mar. 25 of 6 mo. 1749 at Halifax.

Tho. Green of Liversedge, psh. of Bristol, & Patience Waile (?) of Leeds, mar. 20 of 4 mo. 1694.

MS. 143

## Shaw.

Dugdale's 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' c. 40, f. 258.

Will of John Shaw.

Calamy's account, etc.

Various registers, etc.

Each of the daughters of John Shaw had £700 to their fortune.

Sick House was sold by Thomas Heaton of Mauchester to Jonathan Saunderson of Hillhouse, yeo., before 1696. In 1692 it was the property of Mr Marler, who probably bought the interest of the other coheirs.

See also Shaw's account of his own life, MS. at the British Museum. He mentions Dickinson, Vicar of Rotherham, as his cousin German. (See p. 540.)

John Shaw bought Shepherd's Castle in Peniston of the Wordsworths, & is described as of that place in Dugdale's 'Visitation.'

John Shaw of Hall-broom in the Chapelry of=Elizabeth.  
Bradfield, co. York, temp. Elizabeth.

William Shaw,  
1<sup>st</sup> son, d.  
young.

John Shaw of Hall-broom, & of  
Sick-house in the same Chapelry,  
2<sup>nd</sup> son, d. in Dec. 1634, & was  
bur. at Bradfield, aged about 63.

Emote, dau. of Nicholas Stead of  
Onesacre in the same Chapelry  
(see PED., p. 144); bur. at Pat-  
trington, E. R. Yorkshire, Jan.  
1652.

Dorothy, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of George Heathcote of Cutthorpe, Gent. (see PED. on the opposite page); mar. at York 13 Dec. 1632; d. 10 Dec. 1657, & was bur. in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Hull; mar. at Trinity Church, Micklegate.

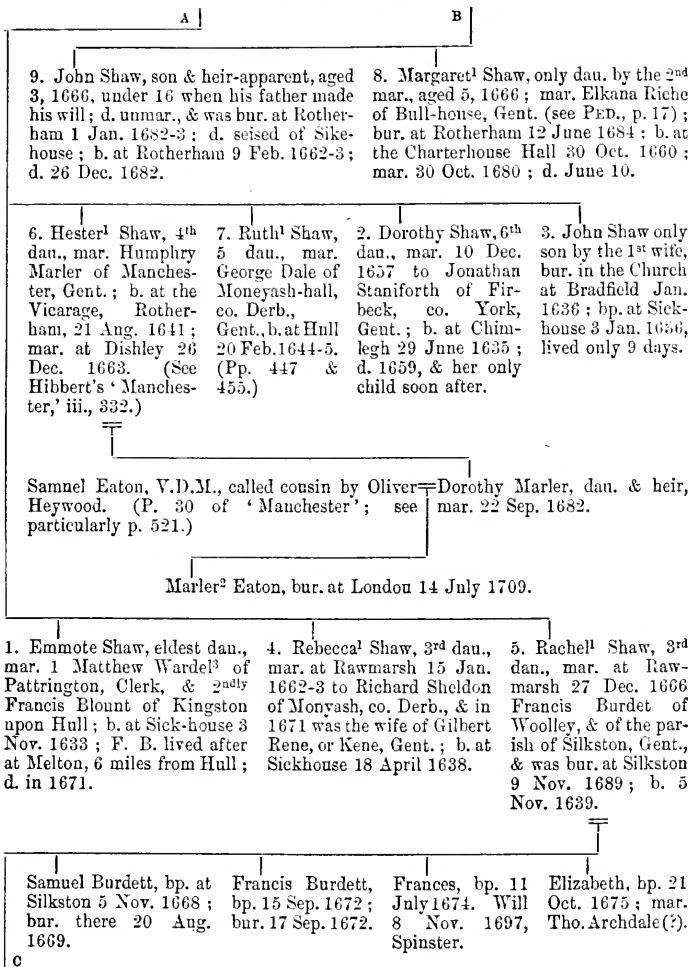
John Shaw, A.M., Vicar of Rotherham and of Hull where he was ejected by the Act of Uniformity, only child, b. at Syke House 23 June 1608; d. 19 April 1672, & was bur. on the 21<sup>st</sup> at Rotherham (see Calamy). Will dated 21 Nov. 1671; proved 27 Aug. 1672; makes Robert Wittie of York, M.D., and Jonathan Staniforth, Supervisors.

Margaret, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of John Stillington of Kelfield, co. York, Esq.; survived, & was Executrix to her husband's will; d. 26 Dec. 1693; mar. 19 Dec. 1659; b. at Kelfield 29 Sep. 1624; bur. at Rotherham.

A

B





<sup>1</sup> These five ladies were found heirs to John Shaw in the Court at Sheffield.

<sup>2</sup> Holme says, Harl. 2146, f. 167, John Marler of Manchester descended from Kelvedon in Essex.

<sup>3</sup> Matt<sup>w</sup> Wardel was preacher at the Low Church at Hull, where he mar. Emote Shaw; in 1648 he removed to Pattrington.



| c

John Kirk of Wakefield, Gent., 1 <sup>st</sup> husb., mar. at Silkston 30 July 1691; bur. at Wakefield 10 June 1698, aged 30.	= Rachel Burdet, d. 6 June 1721, aged 51, having been bp. at Silkston 6 Jan. 1669.	= William Richardson of High Fearnley, Gent., 2 <sup>nd</sup> hus- band, mar. 11 Aug. 1713, & d. 2 Jan. 1716-7.
--	---	--

Rachel Kirk, d. unmar. 19 Dec. 1712; bur. at Wake- field.	William Greame of Heath, psh. of Halifax.	= Frances Kirk, mar. at Thornhill 6 Aug. 1723.	Eliza- beth, d. un- mar. 1756.	William In- gram of Leeds, mar. at Royston 1693.	= Lydia Kirk of Flan- shaw, sister of the above John Kirk.
---	---	---	--	--	--

Births & Sponsors of John Shaw's children :

1. Emote, bp. by M<sup>r</sup> Dodson 14 Nov.; M<sup>rs</sup> Clarke of Somersall, Ann Fox, now Balgye, & M<sup>r</sup> Wilson of Broomhead.

2. Dorothy, bp. 8 July by M<sup>r</sup> Harvey, Rector of Burrington; Sir Lewis Pollard, Bart., M<sup>r</sup> Bury of Collaton, & M<sup>rs</sup> Clotworthy of Rashley.

3. John, bp. 9 Jan.; bur. 12.

4. Rebecca, bp. by M<sup>r</sup> Watts at Bradfield 3 May; M<sup>r</sup> Carter, Rector of Ackworth, who then preached; Mary Heathcote, now Veevors, of Hull, & Mary Morton of Spout House.

5. Rachel, b. at Rotherham; bp. there 14 Nov. by M<sup>r</sup> Revell the Curate; M<sup>r</sup> John Bright, Vicar of Sheffield, then preached; M<sup>r</sup> Stephen Bright of Carbrook, M<sup>rs</sup> Watson of York, & M<sup>rs</sup> Gill of Carhouse.

6. Esther, bp. 29 Aug. by her father, who then preached; M<sup>r</sup> William West of Aston, M<sup>rs</sup> (now lady) Reresby of Thribergh, M<sup>rs</sup> Saint Nicholas of Broome (now in Kent).

7. Ruth, bp. 27 Feb. by her father, having no gossips.

8. Margaret, bp. by her father without any sureties.

9. John, bp. by M<sup>r</sup> Adams, Parson of Rawmarsh, 15 Feb. 1662-3. I then being forbid to preach in Hull by the King, & everywhere by the Bartholomew Act upon my not subscribing. Tho. Stillington, Esq., Jonathan Staniforth, & Ursula Stillington.

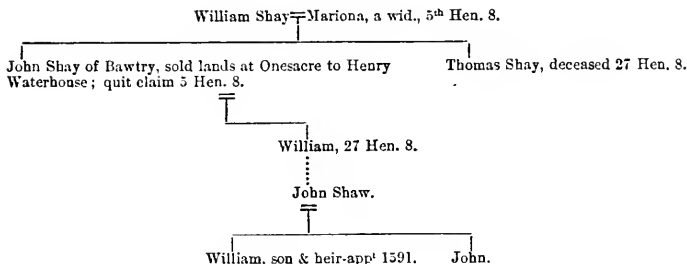
From a paper in the handwriting of John Shaw the father, in possession of M<sup>r</sup> Marshall of Newton-kyme, 1826.

The above mentioned Richard Sheldon was living at Monyash, and aged 30 1662. At that visitation he entered nine descents. There are monuments of the family at Monyash. 1685, May 6, Hugh Sheldon of Monyash, in the parish of Bakewell, mar. Lenox Truman of the parish of Mansfield, dan. of John Truman by Lenox his wife, dan. of Sir Francis Rodes, Bart. Elizabeth, dau. of this Hugh Sheldon, d. in 1708, aged 14, & was bur. at Mansfield. Hugh was son of Richard & Rebecca; he d. in 1708; by Lenox his wife he had Hugh who d. in 1731. Frances mar. Richard<sup>1</sup> Fletcher of Ashburn, & Lenox mar. Joshua, son of John Danser of Siresham, co. Northampton, by whom Jacob, bp. at Monyash 8 May 1726. Rich<sup>d</sup> Fletcher had a dau. Eliz., bp. at Monyash 21 Aug. 1723. Hugh Sheldon who d. 13 June 1731 was bur. at Monyash. Hugh Sheldon the elder d. 19 April 1708, aged 40, & was bur. at M.; Lenox his widow d. 10 May 1725, & was bur. at Mansfield.

<sup>1</sup> Called John in Lake's notes of the will of Hugh Sheldon, which Hugh Sheldon speaks at the same time of his cousin Richard Fletcher of Ashburn, also of his aunt Wharton, sister Dorothy Emerson, Cornelius son of his cousin Richard Fletcher, nephews John & Jacob Danser, nephew Hugh Fletcher, son of his sister Frances Fletcher, & Eliz. & Ruth F., his dau<sup>s</sup>.



John Shaw of Hall-broom, yeo., aged ab<sup>t</sup> 60, 1589. Wil. Shaw the elder & Wil. Shaw the younger of Hall-broom, 1593. Wil. Shaw of White Lee in district, yeo., 1634. Jonathan Shaw of the Oaks, 1658. Emote, dau. of Shaw of Hall-broom, mar. 1, Parkin, & 2, Rob. Bright of Banner Cross. (See p. 325.) Geo. Shaw mar. Emote, dau. of Tho. Broomhead. (See p. 325.)



There was another John Shaw of Hall-broom, as appears by the following pedigree.

John Shaw of Hall-broom, mar. = Isabel, dau. of John Beighton of Smalfield. 11 June 1623; liv<sup>s</sup> 1656. (PED., p. 266.) Will 13 Aug. 1669.

Jonathan Shaw of Hall-broom, son & heir, = Mary, dau. of George Beanmont of Gent., bur. at Bradfield 15 Dec. 1693. Darton, Gent., mar. 18 June 1657 before M<sup>r</sup> Franke, Just. of the peace. Left Hall-broom to his nephew Joseph Shaw by will dated 1693.

Tho. Marriot, 1<sup>st</sup> hus. = Sarah Shaw, = John Stacy of Ballfield in psh. of Hansband, of Ughill. (See only dan. & worth, Gent.; Marr. Cov. 1 April 1690; p. 335.) heir. mar. at Bradfield 28 April 1690.

Joseph<sup>1</sup> = Ann.    Benjamin, mar. Ann.    Isabel.    Mary.    Ann, 2 dan., mar. John Wilson & John Bacon.

Again Jos. Shaw writes from Hall-broom in 1740, & speaks of his brother Jonathan Shaw, then living, & owner of a pew in Bradfield Chapel.

Who was Jonathan Shaw of Hall-broom in psh. of Bradfield, who d. in 1683, & has a Mon. in the Churchyard of St. Andrew's, Holborn?

Notes of the will of John Shaw. (York Wills, 985.)

<sup>1</sup> He was of White Lee in Bradfield, Gent. A Shaw of White Lee mar. a dau. of John Prince of Wolley, & had John of White Lee 1781.





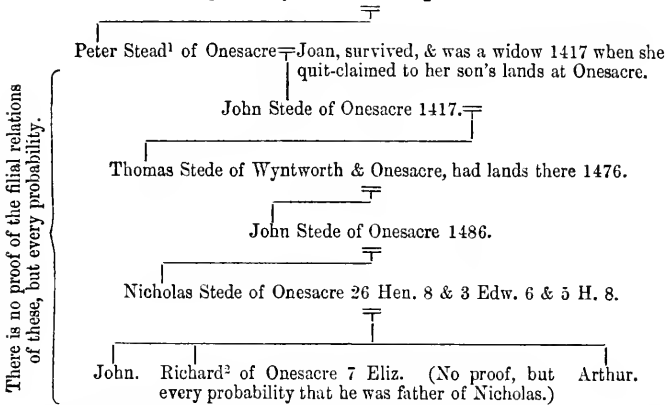
## Stead.

The earlier generations are from the Collection of John Brooke, rector of High Hoyland, great-grandfather of John Charles Brooke, to which some dates are added by Mr Wilson of Broomhead, who continued the pedigree.

Emote, the mother of John Shaw in the preceding pedigree, it will be observed is wanting.

I find also the following among the Collections of Mr Wilson :—

John de le Stede in par. of Wyntworth 1419. [I have not met with this name.]

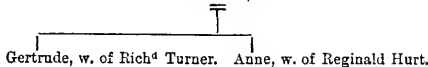


Who was Nicholas Stead of Onesacre & Ann his wife 11 Car. I., also in 1638 nephew to Nicholas Bromhead of Thornsett ?

<sup>1</sup> Peter de Stede of Wyntworth occurs 11 Rich. II., & Peter Stede of Onesacre in connection with the same transaction 10 H. 4. The same person.

<sup>2</sup> I believe this Richard should be Nicholas, as it appears by the Court Rolle at Sheffield that Nicholas Stead, 3. Ed. 6, had 2 sons Arthur & Nicholas.

Richard Stead, 1605.

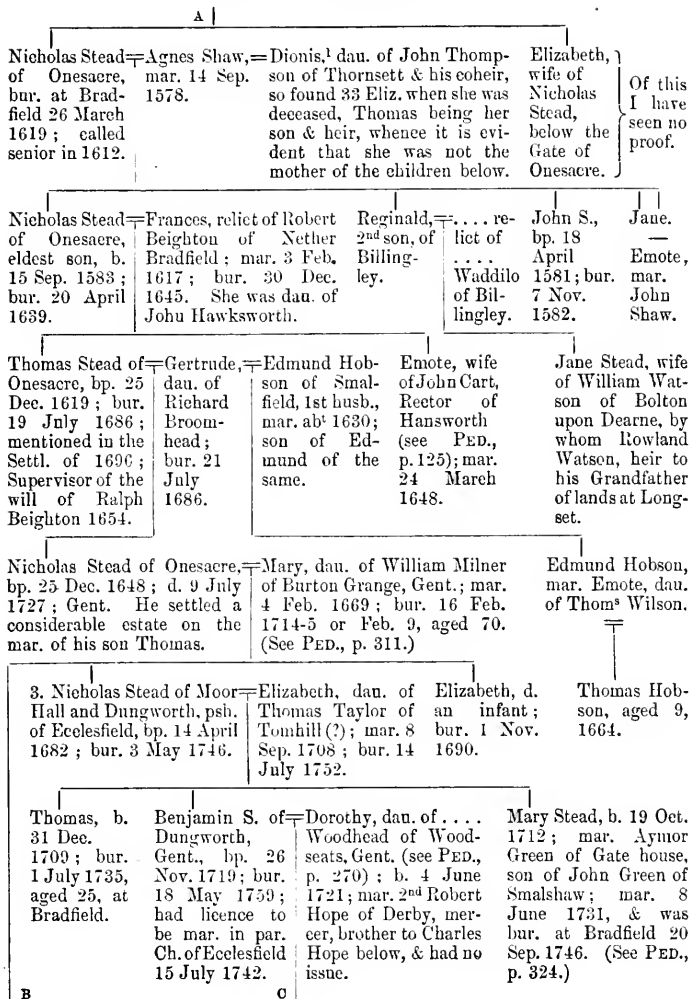


This ped., with that at p. 268, takes up everything that is known of Stead, and is beautifully supported by evidence.

I think there is not time for this Nicholas Stead, but that the next Nicholas was the successor (perhaps son) of Richard, who appears 7 Eliz. of Onesacre. He is named in 1581 as husband of Margery, dau. of Jennet Ibbotson. Could this be Margaret Revel, but see York Wills 179.

Nicholas Stead of Onesacre = Margaret, dau. of . . . = Rowland Thompson of Bright-acre in the Chapelry of Revel of Smalfield in the holmlee in the same Chapelry. Bradfield. same Chapelry. 2<sup>nd</sup> husband.



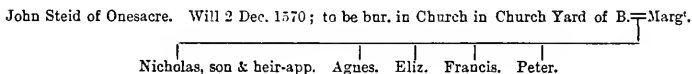
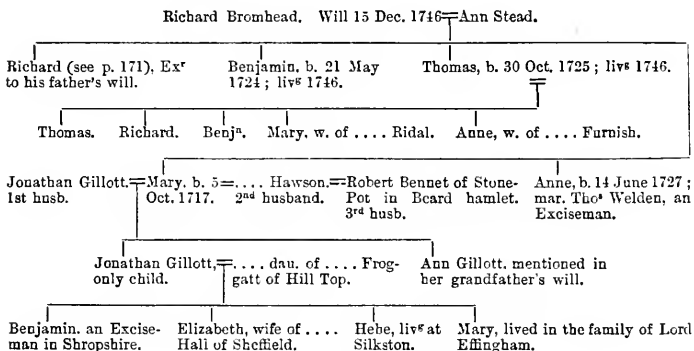
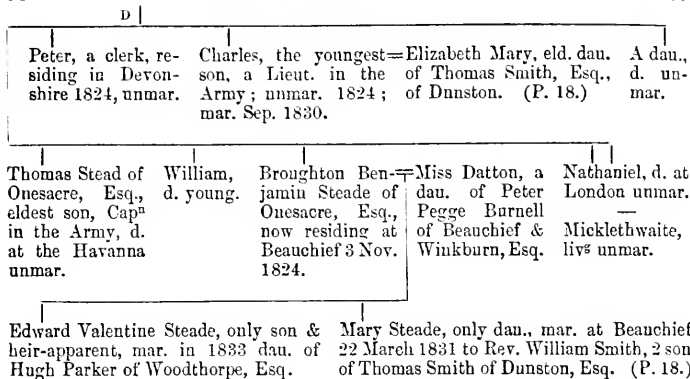


<sup>1</sup> Dionysia must have been a first wife of Nicholas, & had by him Thomas her son & heir, of whom I perceive no further mention. She was dead 33 Eliz., when the Inq. p.m. of her father was taken 1590. I now am persuaded that Thomas Stead was the person of that name from whom the Steads of Comber descended, as at p. 268. Yet it seems N. S. m. Dionis T. 22 June 1580.



B		C	
Rev. Charles Hope of Derby, aged 24 & upwards at the time of his mar.; Minister of All Saints & Vicar of St. Werburgh's & St. Michael's, Derby; d. 1798.		= Susanna Stead, sole dau. & heir, mar. 1 in Scotland & afterwards at Bradfield by Licence granted 19 May 1762; she was then 17 or upwards.	
Charles Stead = Ellen, dau. & c. Hope, Vicar of All Saints & St. Alkmund's.		= Robert, of Derby.	
= Ellen, dau. & c. of Robert Mellor of Alsop in the Dale.		= . . . . dau. of . . . . Bell.	
Harriet, mar. Jos <sup>b</sup> Seymour Biscoe & was divorced.		Florence, mar. Tho. Mellor.	
1. Mary Stead, bp. 14 Nov. 1677; mar. John Armitage of Thick Hollins, co. York, Gent. (See PED., p. 320.)	2. Sarah Stead, bp. 1 April 1680; mar. 1 <sup>st</sup> William Bagshaw of Stanington, V.D.M., 8 Oct. 1701, & 2 <sup>nd</sup> Samuel Moor of Lee house.	3. Jane Stead, bp. 10 April 1684; mar. Joseph Carr of Birley Edge, psh. of Ecclesfield. (See PED., p. 324.)	4. Ann Stead, bp. 23 June 1687; mar. 22 June 1710 to Richard Broomhead of Nether Bradfield, Yeo. Had issue Richard (whom see at p. 171), Benjamin, Thomas, Mary, wife of . . . . Gillot, & Anne, wife of Thomas Welden.
1. Thomas Stead of Onesacre, Gent., son & heir, bp. 25 April 1672; bur. 4 Feb. 1739 at Bradfield; d. 1 <sup>st</sup> s. & heir-app. 1696.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Creswick of Borough-leigh n <sup>r</sup> Sheffield & Eliz. Ann his wife; Mar. Sett. 5 Nov. 1696.	2. William S. of Sheffield, mercer, bp. 5 April 1675; mar. at Sheffield 7 Feb. 1697-8.	= Rebecca, dau. of Nat. Baxter of Woodseats Attercliffe, Clerk, an Ejected Minister (see PED., p. 173); d. 15 April 1748, aged 76; bur. at Sheffield.
Anne S., b. 9 Feb. 1702; mar. William Wordsworth of New Laithes, Gent., d. 1722 (see PED., p. 308); ob. 26 April 1762; bur. at Bradfield.	Elizabeth S., b. 14 May 1708; mar. John Woodhead of Nether Bradfield, Gent. (See PED., p. 270.)	Mary S., b. 5 April 1710; d. unmar. & was bur. 6 Aug. 1777.	Barbara, b. 28 Aug. 1714; mar. 19 Feb. 1717-8.
Thomas Stead of Onesacre, Gent., b. 8 April 1698; d. unmar. & was bur. 28 Oct. 1765 at Bradfield, d. 24 <sup>th</sup> .	Nicholas Stead of Moor Hall, b. 11 Dec. 1705, bur. at Ecclesfield about 1745.	= Anne, dau. of Benjamin Micklethwaite of Ardsley, co. York; Mar. Sett. 1727. (See PED., p. 310.)	Gertrude S., b. 23 Dec. 1700; mar. Thomas Allen of Sheffield (see PED., p. 96); mar. at Bradfield 1726.
Thomas Stead of Borough-Lee & Hillsborough, Gent., bp. 16 March 1728; d. in 1793.	= Milicent, dau. of Strelley Pegge of Beauchief, Esq.; Mar. Sett. 1768.	Nicholas Stead of Sheffield, merch <sup>t</sup> , b. 12 Sep. 1734; d. unmar., rather s.p., as his wife Mary is said to occur in a deed 1761.	Ann Stead, bp. 29 Oct. 1730; mar. . . . Wood of Green Lane near Sheffield, tanner; left one son, who is believed to have d. young.
Alice Stead, bp. 9 March 1732; d. unmar. 14 Feb. 1811.	D		









## Clarke.

See Ped. of Heathcote, p. 142.

Will of Nicholas Grundy of Thurgarton, 8 July 1627. Coz. Mr Gilbert Clarke of Somersal & coz. James Foljambe of Brampton, Supervisors.

Ralph Clarke of Chesterfield. He is supposed to be the Ralph Clarke at the head of the pedigree at 139, & there described of Ashgate. Elizabeth Beck of Yorkshire. Supposed to be a second wife.

Godfrey Clarke of Chesterfield. He is not in Brailsford's pedigree.

Robert Clarke of Chesterfield. Not in Brailsford's pedigree. He & Godfrey are added from a pedigree compiled by Mr Blore.

Ralph Clarke of Chesterfield. So he stands in Brailsford's pedigree.

Ralph Clarke, an Alderman of Chesterfield, bur. there 18 Nov. 1610.

Ralph Clarke of Chesterfield, vintner, at the head of the pedigree at p. 136.

Margaret, first wife, dau. of Oliver Dand of Mansfield Woodhouse, Gent. (P. 436.)

Nicholas Clarke of Somersall in Brampton, co. Derb., ob. 1 March 1589; bur. at Brampton.\*

Ann, second wife, dau. of Alan Sutton of Over Hadbur, co. Derb.

Godfrey Clarke of Somersall, Gent., d. either in 1613 or 21 March 1634, aged 80. (See Talbot Papers, M. 353 & 354.)

Jane, dau. of Thomas Grundy of Thurgarton, co. Notts, Gent.

Robert Clarke of the Inner Temple.

Ellen, dau. of Ottiwell Needham of Cowley.

Thomas, ob. s.p.

Margaret, wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Bolsover of Chesterfield.

Rosamund, aged 17, 1611; mar. Thomas Linley of Skegby, Esq.

Nicholas.

Mary.

Isabel.

Helen, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, sole dau. & heir of John Clarke of Codnor, Gent.; d. in 1643.

Gilbert Clarke of Somersall, Esq., son & heir, aged 18 or 28, 1611, d. in 1650.

Grace, second wife, dau. of Peter Columb of Darley, Esq.; ob. s.p. 1656. (See p. 106.)

Elizabeth, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Milward of Eaton Dove-dale, Kn<sup>t</sup>; bur. 7 Nov. 1645. A

Godfrey Clarke of Somersall, Esq., aged 44, 1662, bur. at Brampton 2 Nov. 1670. B

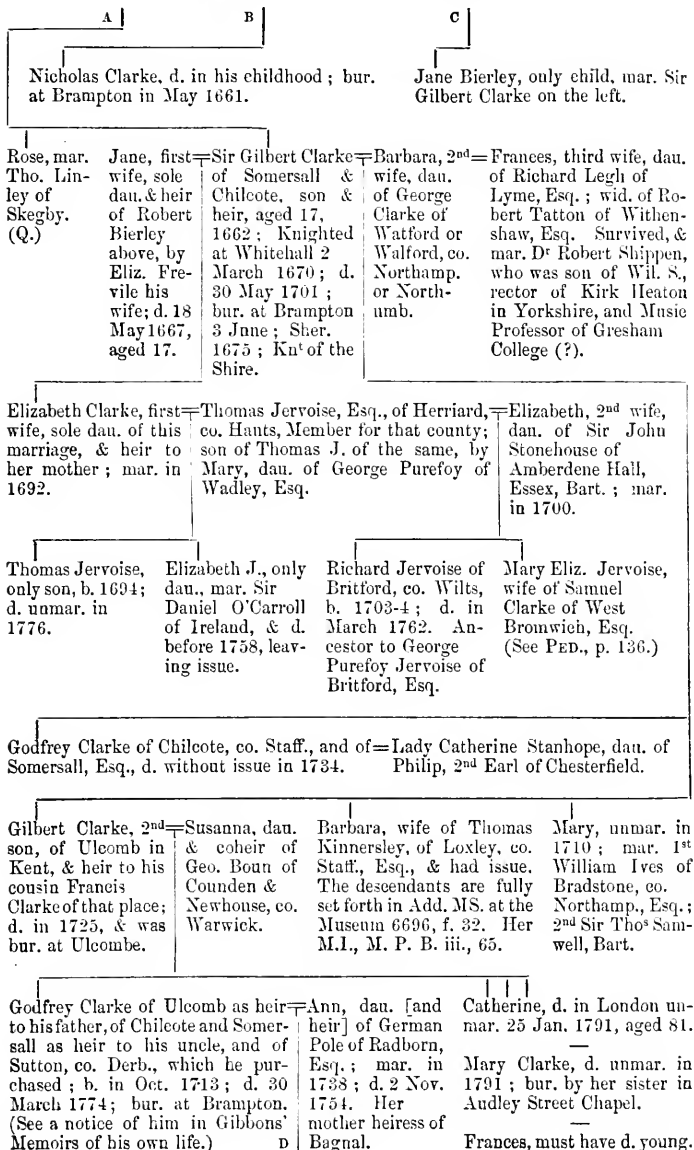
Elizabeth, second wife, one of the three dau<sup>s</sup> & coheirs of Nicholas Frevile of Hardwick in Durham, Esq.; mar. at Sedgfield 13 Aug. 1655. C

Robert Bierley of Hardwick in Durham, & Hornby, co. York, Esq., first husband.

John Clarke, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, d. unmar. — Helen Clarke, d. young.

\* See Monumental Inscriptions at Brampton in Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 143.—J. W. C.







D |

Godfrey Bagnall Clarke of Sutton, Somersall, etc., Esq., eldest son & heir; some time Knight of the Shire for Derby; d. unmar. 26 Dec. 1774, aged 32, & was bur. at Brampton. He seems to have had a sister M<sup>rs</sup> Catherine Clarke, who printed a statement respecting his will, 'G. M.' 61, 94, & d. in Upper Brook Street 25 Jan. 1791, aged 81; but she who in the Magazine is called sister seems to have been in fact his aunt. (See above.)

Gilbert Clarke of Sutton, etc., Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, d. at Lisson Green unmar. 22 July 1786, aged 35, & was bur. at Brampton. "He was insane many years, & was bur. at Brampton with immense funeral pomp." (D<sup>r</sup> Pegge.)

Job Hart Price, b. at Cork in Ireland 23 March 1756. Took the name and arms of Clarke by Royal Licence 18 Nov. 1786.

Sarah Clarke, b. in the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, in 1749; mar. in Nov. 1783.

Godfrey Thomas Price, b. in 1785; d. young.

Godfrey Thomas Robert Price, b. 1786; d. 1802.

Anna Maria Catherine Price Clark, sole heiress, b. at Chesterfield in Feb. 1790; mar. 17 March 1805 Walter, Marquis of Ormond; on whose death, without issue, in 1817, the issue of her great-grandfather became extinct.

Henry Clarke of Rochester, Recorder & M.P. for that City temp. Car. I. A Serjeant-at-Law. Purchased Ulcomb.

Sir Francis Clarke of Ulcomb, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Francis Clarke of Ulcomb, Esq., who d. 25 Aug., 1691, aged 26, when his estate descended to his cousin Gilbert Clarke.

This from Hasted. They seem to be descended of Robert Clarke of the Inner Temple, in the Pedigree.

MS. 146

## Burton—Kossington.

Descent of Ralph Burton of Falde.

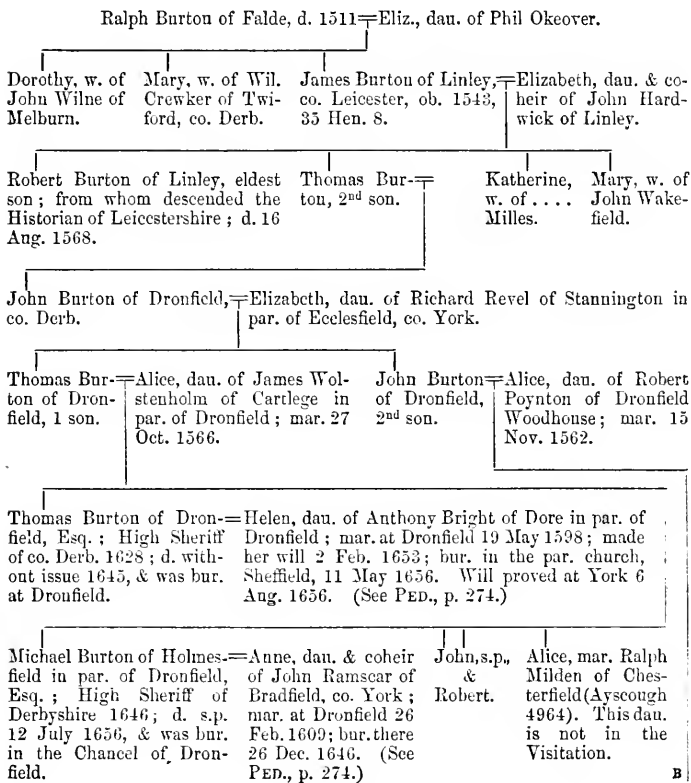
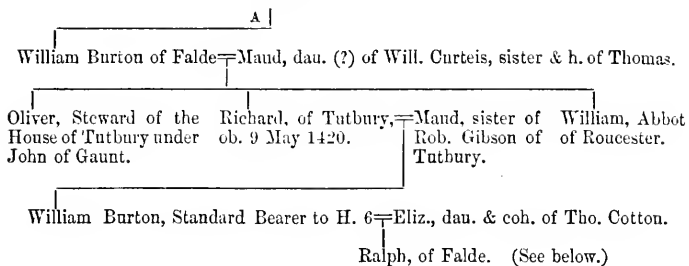
James Burton of Tutbury, Squire of the body to Richard I.

Oliver de Burton.

Richard de Burton, 35 Hen. VIII.

Adam de Burton of Tutbury = Agnes, dau. of Stephen Curzon, Lord of Falde, 14 Ed. II.  
sister & coh. of John.









B ]

John Burton of Apperfield 1634. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Mower of Greenhill. In a copy knoll in par. of Dronfield 1634. of the Visitation of 1662 said to be dau. of Turner. No son but Thomas is in the Visitation.

William Burton of Holmesfield, Gent., a twin with Godfrey, bp. 4 April 1611; d. 8 July 1657, & was bur. on the 10<sup>th</sup> at Dronfield. = Mary, dau. of . . . Mower of Holmesfield; mar. 14 July 1644. Made her will 2 June 1690; proved 15 Nov. 1692. = George Milnes of Chesterfield and Dunston Hall, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb. (See PED., p. 18.)

William Burton of Holme in par. of Brampton, 2<sup>nd</sup> son; Executor to his mother's will; bp. at Dronfield 21 April 1646; bur. at Chesterfield 3 May 1720.

John Burton, mentioned in his mother's will 1690. = Michael Burton, mentioned in his mother's will 1690. = Mary, dau. of Rev. Charles Hotham of Wigan, co. Lanc., sister of Sir Charles Hotham, Bart. = Mary Burton, mar. of Robert Macheon & had issue 1690.

William Burton of Royds Mill in par. of Sheffield. Will 10 Jan. 1718.<sup>1</sup> = Ann, dau. of William Fenton of Gleadleys in par. of Hansworth. = Mary. = Anne.

See 'Hallamshire,' p. 236.

Prudence, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Francis Lowe of Owlgreave, co. Derb., Esq. (see PED., p. 451); d. 30 April 1671, æt. 31; bur. at Heanor. = Thomas Burton of Holmesfield and Aldercar Park, Esq., bp. at Dronfield 20 April 1645; ob. 9 Jan. 1702, aged 57, & was bur. in the Chancel of St. Peter's Church, Derby. = Dorothy, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Percival Willoughby, M.D., of Derby, son of Sir Percival Willoughby of Wollaton.

Buno Francis Burton of London. = Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Ammonet of London, merch<sup>t</sup>; widow of Archibald Arthur of London, merch<sup>t</sup>.

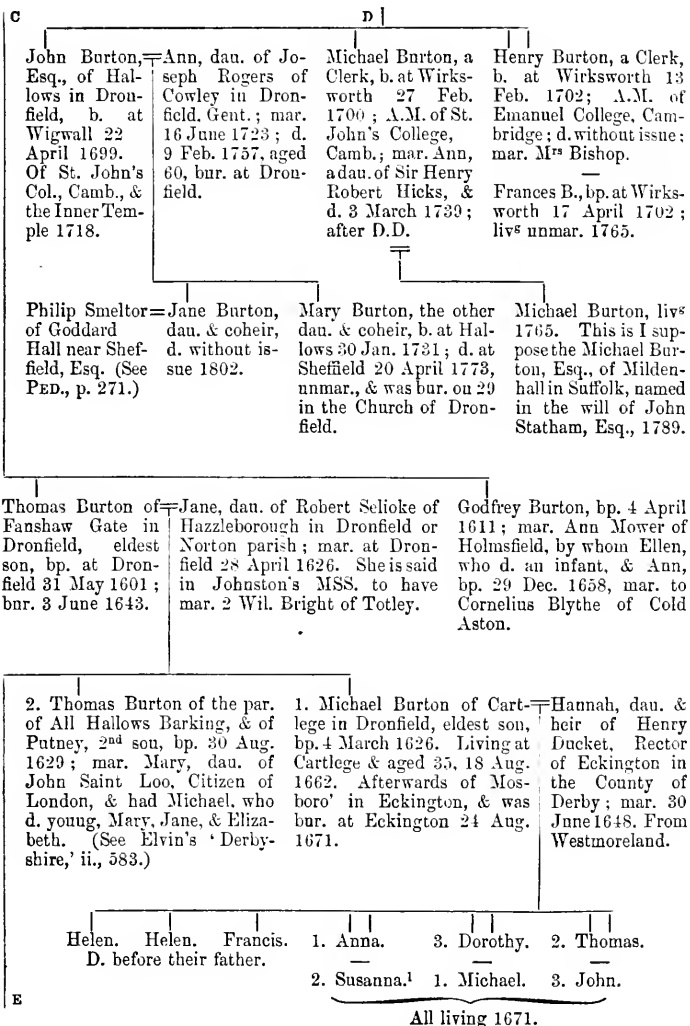
Thomas Burton, a Captain in Lord North's Regiment; slain at Bleuheim 1704. He was bp. in 1667 by the mid-wife. Reg<sup>r</sup> of Chesterfield. = Elizabeth, wife of George Beaumont of Yorkshire. = Prudence, wife of Lindley Mower of Holmesfield; mar. at Dronfield 3 Nov. 1704.

Michael Burton of Holmesfield & Wirksworth, Esq., b. 19 Oct. 1673; Justice of the Peace for co. Derb. 1702; Deputy-Lient. 1711; d. 28 Dec. 1719, bur. at St. Martin's in the Fields, London. Called to the Degree of Barrister-at-Law, Trin. c Term 1702. = Mary, one of the 3 dau<sup>s</sup> and coheirs of Henry Wigley of Wigwall in par. of Wirksworth, Esq., by Mary, sister & coh<sup>r</sup> of John Spademan of Roadnook. See her father's Mon. at Wirksworth. (See PED., p. 462.)

<sup>1</sup> Youngest son Timothy under 21. Eld. son to be put out apprentice. W<sup>m</sup> B. 2 son—dau. Esther. Coz. M<sup>r</sup> John Nodder and M<sup>r</sup> John Spanton (?).

\* Sic in Hunter, but it must be wrong, as his mother was bur. 1671; probably 1663.





<sup>1</sup> This I apprehend to be the lady mentioned in the following entry in the marriage Register of Dronfield: 1699, Sep. 11. M<sup>r</sup> Anthony Lowe of Alderwaslee & M<sup>rs</sup> Susanna Burton of Cartlege.



| E

Ann, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Wright of Unthank in Dronfield; mar. at Chesterfield 6 Oct. 1657; d. 3 June 1668, & was bur. at Dronfield.

3. Francis Burton of Dronfield, Esq., Lord of that Manor; High Sheriff 1669; 3<sup>rd</sup> son, bp. at Dronfield 22 May 1637; aged 25, 18 Aug. 1662; bur. at Dronfield 8 July 1687.

Helen, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & heir of Cassibelan Burton, son of Wil<sup>m</sup> Burton, the Historian of Leicestershire; mar. at Dronfield 1 Nov. 1670; bur. 29 Jan. 1695.

John B., bp. 7 Jan. 1631; bur. 18 June 1638.

Robert B., bp. 16 Nov. 1634; bur. 27 March 1636.

William B., bp. 18 Sep. 1642; bur. 14 April 1645.

Thomas, bp. 3 Aug. 1658; bur. 16 Nov. 1660.

Francis, bp. 4 March 1659; bur. 13 June 1679; at. 2, 18 Aug. 1662.

William & Anne, d. in infancy.

Mary, bp. 8 July 1662.

Elizabeth, bp. 2 June 1663; mar. William Walker, an Alderman of Doncaster. Has a mon. in that Ch.

Ralph Burton of Dronfield, Esq., eldest surviving son & heir, bp. 1 Sep. 1675. He d. unmar., being killed by a fall from his horse 10 Aug. 1714; bur. at Dronfield; killed at 10 o'clock at night in or near the Milne Stone Gate on the East Moor, between Holmefield & Grindleford bridge. "Omnibus ille bonis febilis occidit."

Michael, bp. 1 Nov. 1677.

Cassibelan, bp. 21 April 1680.

Both these it is supposed d. in infancy.

Constantine B., bp. 8 Dec. 1681. Cast away in the Bay of Ostend 1707, & was bur. in the churchyard there with many officers cast away at the same time.

Frances B. of Dronfield, d. a spinster, & was bur. in the Church of Tidswell 21 Oct. 1749.

Helen B., bp. 17 March 1673; mar. Godfrey Froggatt of Whittington, co. Derb., Gent.

Clement Rossington of Scropton, co. Derb., & of Dronfield, Gent.; d. 24 Jan. 1737, bur. at Dronfield; son of Clement, by Eliz., dau. of Johu Sherrot, son of Tho., son of Joseph R. of Scropton, by dau. of Alcock.

Sarah B., bp. 17 Oct. 1678; mar. 30 Sep. 1703; bur. 25 June 1725.

Helen Rossington; mar. at Dronfield 10 July 1735 to Alexander Hollingworth of Mottram, co. Cestr., Esq., & d. 14 July 1788, at. 81, bur. at Mottram.

Elizabeth Rossington; mar. at Dronfield 23 Jan. 1736 to Alexander Taylor of Buxton & of Derby; d. 14 Sep. 1756, bur. at Mottram.

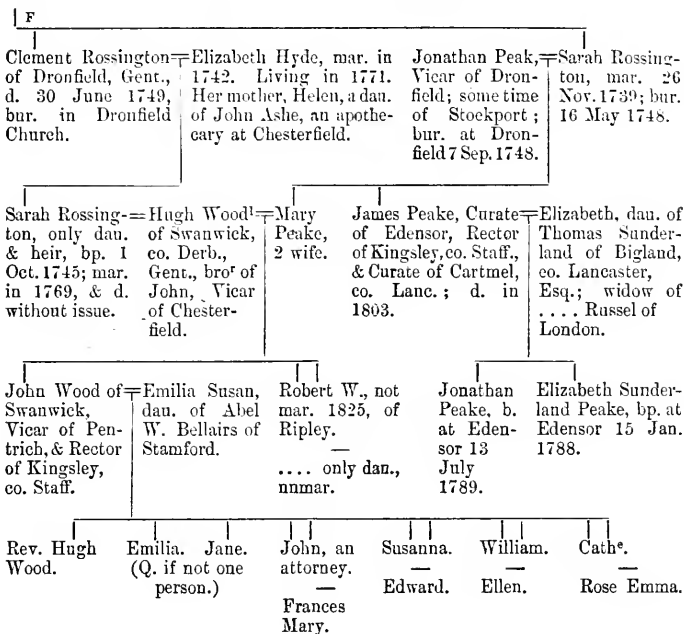
Ralph Rossington. I have been told that this person was one of the 2 coheirs of Richard Swettenham, Gent., & had Richard of Manchester, Clement, a hatter at Oldham, Swettenham of London, and Frances, wife of . . . Bower, an Attorney at Cheadle.

James Rossington. There was a Thomas aged 8 in 1708.

Frances, d. 12 May 1785, bur. at Mottram.

F





The accounts of the early generations of this family in public & private Collections of Genealogy vary, as may be seen by comparing this pedigree with that given in 'Hallamshire,' p. 236. Here I have followed the pedigree entered at the Visitation of 1662. In 'Hallamshire' I have given the descent as it was understood to be by Mr. Blore, who followed, as I believe, an account of the family which was in the possession of Edward Burton of Chesterfield, & probably compiled by his relation Michael Burton of Holmesfield, who appears to have had a turn for these enquiries. A copy of that pedigree I remember to have seen among Mr Wilson's Collections.

The additions to the Visitation pedigree both on the right & left hand have been made by Mr Blore & myself from the usual authorities, and I make no doubt that they will stand the test of future investigation. The most material point in the additions of William of Holmesfield below, who is entirely omitted (as well as Godfrey) in the Visitation pedigree of 1662. I know not whether he appears in that of 1634. The monumental inscription of this William still exists among the other Burtons in the Church of Dronfield, and the memorial which is transcribed in the next column shews a relationship between his descendants & the family of Thomas of Fanshaw Gate.

<sup>1</sup> The father of Hugh Wood was John, who mar. Martha, dau. & h. of John Wilson of Heanor. They had a dau. Martha, mar. Henry Evans of Caldwell, Esq. See more of descent of Wood, M. P. B., ix., 207; said to descend of Tho. Wood who was Mayor of Pontefract in 1665.





"This Holy Bible was the Chappel Bible of the Chappel of Lindley in the County of Leicester, being one of the seats belonging to the antient family of the Burtons of Lindley and of Tutbury and Fald in the County of Stafford, lineally descended from Robert de Burton, Lord de Franeton in the County of Warwick, and Ibbetstock in the County of Leicester, in the reign of William the Conqueror, & was given unto me, Michael Burton of Holmesfield & Wirksworth in the County of Derby, lineally descended from the said Robert and from Sir James Burton, by my dear and ever honoured relative and friend Ralph Burton, Lord of Dronfield in the County of Derby, Gentleman, also lineally descended from the said antient family of Burtons." This Bible evidently came into possession of Ralph Burton through his mother the dau. & heir of Cassibelan Burton.

The MS. of Leicestershire Tenures, in possession of Rev. Edward Goodwin of Sheffield, had belonged to Burton the Historian of Leicestershire, & probably came to him from some member of this family.

See also in the Preface to Mr Singer's Edit. of Cavendish's 'Life of Wolsey' a notice of a MS. of that work which belonged to Clement Rossington, who d. in 1737.

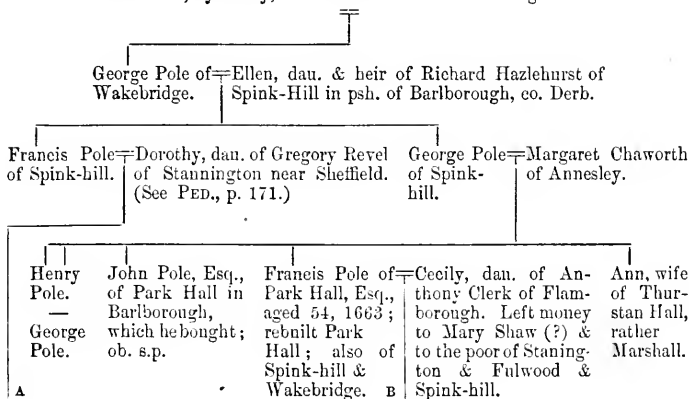
MS. 148

## Pole.

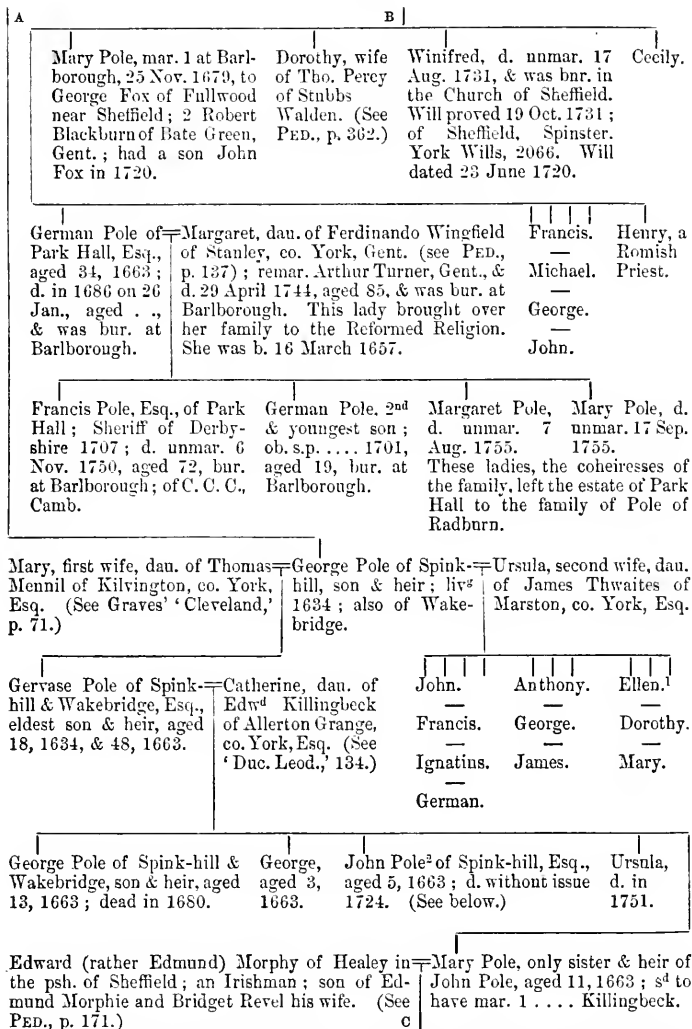
The Visitations of 1634 & 1663 supply the basis of this pedigree. The continuation on the right is from the Monument at Barlborough & Dr Pegge's MS. of the Wingfield family. The continuation of the Spink-hill branch is from Mr Blore's Collections. The . . . Pole who is mentioned p. 74 is supposed to have been of this family. He was b. about 1730, & was a near relation to . . . Pole who mar. Dennis Neville, son of John Neville of Thorney, Esq. See below. See a mar. at p. 110.

Who was Francis Poole, Gent., who about 1590 mar. Juliana, one of the 5 dan<sup>s</sup>, etc., of Thomas Wombwell of Thundercliffe? See a pedigree in Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii. (356). See M. P. B., v., 42.

John Pole of Wakebridge, co. Derb., descended of Sir John Pole  
of Newboro', by Cecily, dau. & heir of Wil<sup>m</sup> Wakebridge.

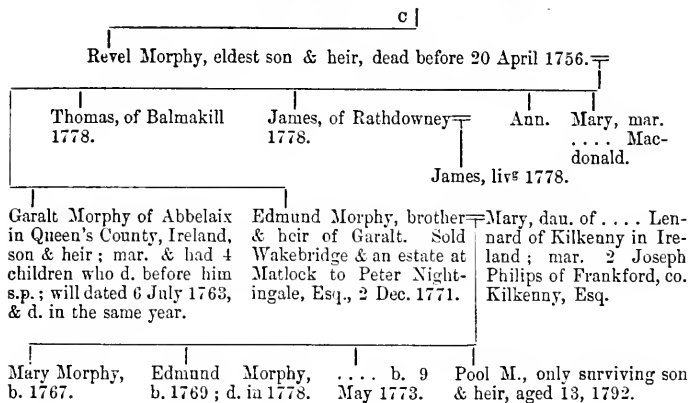




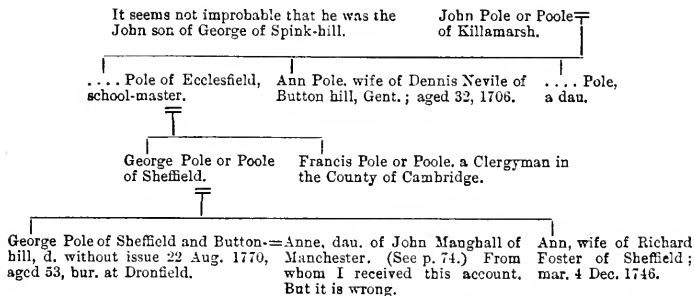


<sup>1</sup> Said in Glover's 'Derbyshire' to marry Henry Birbeck of Hornby, co. York, Esq.  
<sup>2</sup> He was bur. in his garden, being a Roman Catholic, where there is a large Monument inscribed:—"Hic jacet Joannes Pole armiger, de Spink-hill: ob. 30 Maii A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>i</sup> 1724: æt. 64. Requiescat in pace." S. Pegge.





This is wrong.



From the Deanery Books at York, I find that the will of Francis Poole of Ecclesfield was proved by Francis and John Poole, his Executors, 5 July 1722.

Concerning the Morphys, I have seen the brief in a cause, Lord George Howard against Richard Revel & other Defendants who had assisted Edmund Morphy in an escape from the Bailiff of Hallamshire, when arrested at the suit of said Lord George for £65. This was in 1695. He complains that he had lost all chance of recovering his debt.



## Bourne.

Nichols' 'Leicestershire,' iv., 34.

Vicar

Henry Bourne, Rector of East Haddon, co. Northamp., d. 1649.  $\overline{\text{—}}$ 

<p>... Pickering of East Haddon.</p>	<p>Immanuel Bourne, Rector of Ash-over, co. Derb., which he resigned; went to Waltham-in-the-Wolds, co. Leic., &amp; thence to Ailston n<sup>r</sup> Leicester, where he d. 1678; in early life he was Vicar of St. Christopher's near the Royal Exchange, London; b. 27 Dec. 1590; d. 27 Dec. 1672, aged 80.</p>	<p>Jemina, dan. of Sir Thomas Beekingham of Tolston Beekingham in Essex; d. a wid. 19 June 1679, aged 79.</p>	<p>Samuel. — Nathaniel, mar. Eliz., &amp; had a son Nathaniel.</p>
--------------------------------------	---	---	--

<p>Samuel, b. 1625; d. n.mar. 1651; Chaplain of Christ Church.</p>	<p>Isaac, b. 1633.</p>	<p>Dorothy, b. 1641.</p>
<p>Jemina, mar. Samuel Spateman of Tansley in Crich.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, b. 1635.</p>	<p>Ann, mar. Joshua Wigley* of Tansley, Gent.; d. 19 May 1674. (See PED., p. 462.)</p>

<p>Obadiah Bourne, Rector of Ash-over 1656; d. 1711; b. 1630; d. 1710, April 11.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Palmer, Rector of Gedling, co. Notts. Called Launce by D<sup>r</sup> Pegge.</p>	<p>Elisha, Rector of Skelton, co. Cumb.</p>	<p>Jane Downan (or Downes?) of Shrigley.</p>
		<p>Samuel B., b. at Penrith 1653; Curate of Ecclesfield; d. at Ashover; bur. there 13 Sep. 1694.</p>	

<p>Elizabeth, 1 w., sister of William Pochin of Barkby, co. Leic., Esq.</p>	<p>Lawrence B. of Marsh Green, Surgeon, eld. son, bp. at Ashover 30 Oct. 1677; ob. 19 Dec. 1749.</p>	<p>Martha, d. 1751, Feb. 12, aged 65. (Q. if sister of Samuel Foster.)</p>
---	--	--

<p>Jane, the third wife of Henry Gladwin of Stubbing, Esq.</p>	<p>Law<sup>r</sup>, d. 1714.</p>	<p>Elizab. d. cœl.</p>
--	----------------------------------	------------------------

<p>Laurence B., Rector of Ashover &amp; Vicar of Dronfield, d. s.p. 1797, aged 74.</p>	<p>Jane, dau. of Jos<sup>h</sup> Rogers of Cowley; wid. of two Gregsons. (See PED. 99.)</p>	<p>Anne. Mary. Cath<sup>e</sup>. D. cœl.</p>
--	---	--

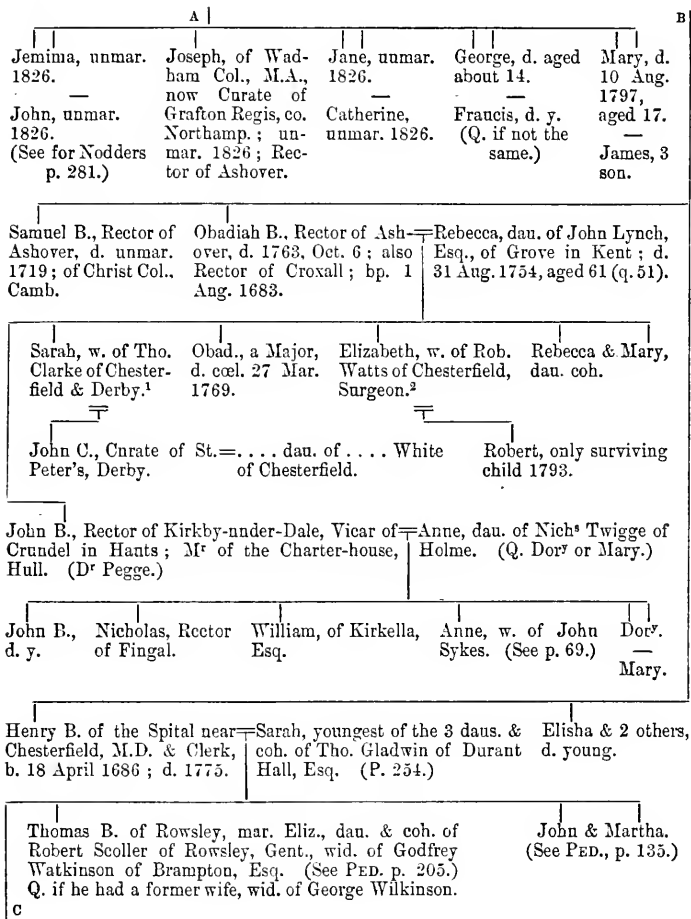
<p>William, d. at St. John's Col., Camb., cœl.</p>	<p>George Fidler of Chesterfield, Yeo., a butcher.</p>	<p>Jemima, bp. 13 May 1724.</p>
--	--	---------------------------------

<p>John Nodder of Marsh Green, d. 23 Nov. 1809, aged 63.</p>	<p>Jemima Fidler, dau. &amp; h., d. 2 Dec. 1802, aged 43; bur. at Ashover; bp. at Chesterfield 5 Sep. 1759; Marr. Sett. 22 Oct. 1777.</p>	<p>A dau., d. s.p.</p>
--	---	------------------------

\* In the MS., p. 462, it states that Joshua Wigley mar. Ann, dau. of Samuel Spateman and Jemima Bourne, so this must be an error.—J. W. C.



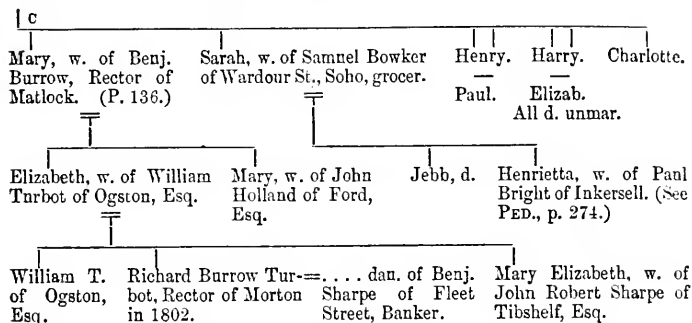




<sup>1</sup> This Tho. Clarke was b. 1723, son of W<sup>m</sup> C., a mercer in Chesterfield, by his 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, a dau. of Roberts of Derby. S<sup>t</sup> Tho. had a bro. William, a clerk, & 2 sisters, one mar. to Charles Staniforth, a surgeon at Chesterfield, the other to Macklin of Derby, who changed his name to . . . The 1<sup>st</sup> wife of W<sup>m</sup>, the mercer, was a dau. of Mower, wid. of Porter.

<sup>2</sup> Son of Rob. W. of Staveley, a soapboiler, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Tho. Webster, an Ald. of Chesterfield & a tanner. Rob<sup>t</sup> had a sister Mary, wife of Geo. Mower, & a brother Godfrey W. of Barlow, also by Eliz., dau. of Godfrey Webster of Chesterfield, tanner, had Godfrey & a dau.

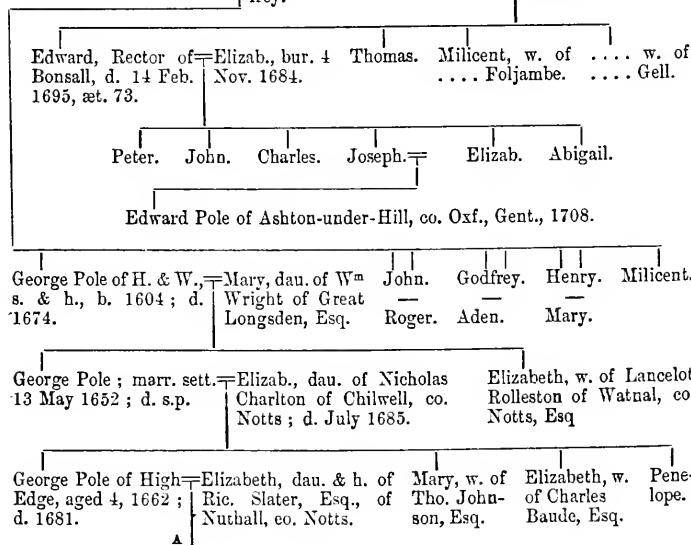




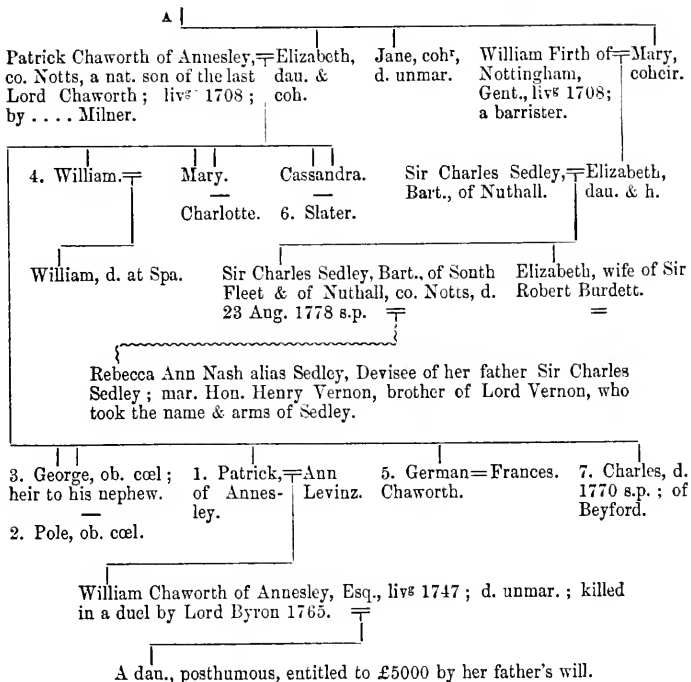
Mr John Billingsley, Parson of Addingham in Cumb., mar. Mary Bourne 1652.

## Pole—Chaworth.

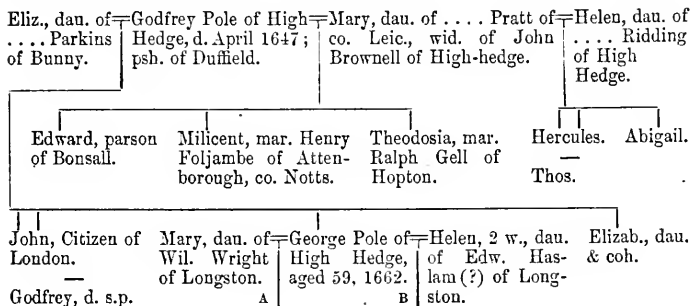
Eliz., 1 w., dan. of Richard Parkyns of Bunney. = Godfrey Pole of High Edge & Whittington, 2<sup>nd</sup> son of Godfrey. = Ellen, 2<sup>nd</sup> w., livs at Ripley 1673.



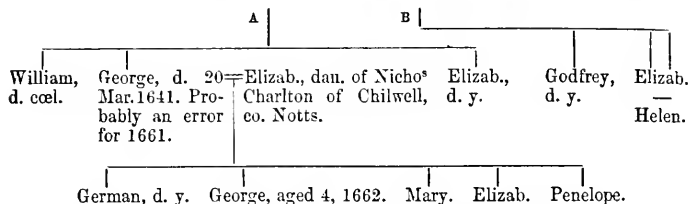




This, which I have from the Collections of Mr Samuel Mitchell, copied I believe from Mr Blore's, differs materially from the Visitation pedigree, C. 34, f. 78, which follows:—







See will of George Pole of Hedge 1673, M. P. B., xiii., 94. He appears to have been a Puritan.

## Carleill.

MS. 150

John Carleyll of Sewerby in the parish of Burlington, co. York, bur. at Burlington 20 Jan. 1578-9. = Mary . . . bur. at Burlington 6 Feb. 1578-9.

Anne Careleyll, mar. at B. 28 Aug. 1576 to Robert Hunter of Thornton. (See PED. 152.) | Grace Careleyll, mar. at B. 12 Nov. 1583 to Thomas Peacock.

Margaret Careleyll, mar. at B. 6 Oct. 1582 to Matthew Martin. | Catherine Careleyll, mar. at B. 3 Feb. 1784-5 to William Stryckland.

Mary Readshaw, first wife. This marriage is not mentioned in the Visitation pedigree. = Tristram Careleyll of Sewerby, mar. at B. 28 Jan. 1577-8; bur. there 13 Sep. 1618; Inq. p.m. at Agnes-Burton; d. seized of the Manor of Sewerby & Chapel of Buckton, late parcel of Mon. of Burlington. = Catherine, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dan. of John Rode of Rode, co. Cestr.; bur. at B. 23 April 1635. Randolph in Burke.

Anne, mar. 14 May 1606 to Richard Burgess of Hull, merch<sup>t</sup>. | Catherine, bp. 21 Dec. 1589; mar. 22 Jan. 1610-11 to Richard Milner of Sutton in Hol-derness; bur. 9 Sep. 1648. | Jane, bp. 11 June 1594; mar. 1 . . . Grimston\* of Grimston-Garth; 2 Walter Hawksworth of Godmundham.

Robert Carleill, † bp. 9 July 1592; a merchant at Hull, & aged 74, 1665. = Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Crowther of Elland, co. York. | John, bp. 29 April 1604; d. unmar. before 1665.

Robert Carleil, aged 28, 31 Aug. 1664. | Randal, bur. 29 Aug. 1660. | Mary, bur. 3 July 1663. | Dorothy, mar. Tho. Fairfax, Esq., of Menston; d. 1728, aged 90; bur. at Leeds.

\* Thomas Grimston, Mar. Lic. 1613. (Paver.)

† Mar. at Elland 11 June 1622. In the Registers of St. Mary's, Hull, we have:—1667-8, Jan. 9, M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Carleil, Churchwarden, bur. 1670-1, Mar. 9, M<sup>r</sup> Robert Carleil, bur. Probably the above Robert and his son.—J. W. C.





A	
Randolf Carleill* of Sewerby, Gent., bur. in the South Choir at Burlington 17 June 1659; aged 30 at his father's death. Said in Burke to have mar. 1 Frances Legard, by whom no issue.	Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Knowsley of North Burton, co. York; bur. in the South Choir at Burlington 14 June 1668.
	Jane, bp. 1 March 1586-7.
	Mary, bp. 24 June 1588; bur. 27 Feb. 1591-2.

Hannah, bp. 3 July 1636; mar. 14 June 1660 to Timothy Preston of Burlington.	Ruth C. of Bridlington, Spinster. Will 5 July 1665 (York Wills, 820).	Dorothy, bp. 21 Dec. 1637; mar. 13 Sep. 1664 to Rob <sup>t</sup> Carleil of Hull, merch <sup>t</sup> .	Anne or Annie, bp. 23 Feb. 1638-9; mar. 29 Nov. 1672 to Gregory Creyke.	Susanna, bp. 18 Feb. 1640-1. Ruth.
--	---	--	---	---------------------------------------

John C., † bp. 4 Dec. 1630.	Jane Hardy of Hilston in Holderness.	Thomas, bp. 27 May 1634; bur. in South Choir 24 Sep. 1680.	Elizabeth, bp. 20 Jan. 1632-3; mar. 1 Sir Theodore Herring of York; 2 Henry Beale of Knott-ingley. In another part of Dugdale's Visitation the first husband is called Samuel Herring, (See Clerk.
		Mary C., wife of James Fisher, Vicar of Sheffield. (See PED., p. 1.)	

Robert, bp. 1693.	John, bp. 1700.	Margaret, d. an infant.	Alice, bp. 1703; mar. in Jan. 1727 to James Thornton, mariner.
-------------------	-----------------	-------------------------	--

William, bp. 19 Oct. 1621.	Robert Carleill of Sewerby, Gent., bp. 28 Jan. 1622-3; aged 42, 1665; bur. in the South Choir at Burlington 14 Oct. 1685.	Anne, dau. & coheir of Henry Vickerman of Fraysthorp, co. York; bur. in the South Choir at Burlington 14 June 1698.
----------------------------	---	---

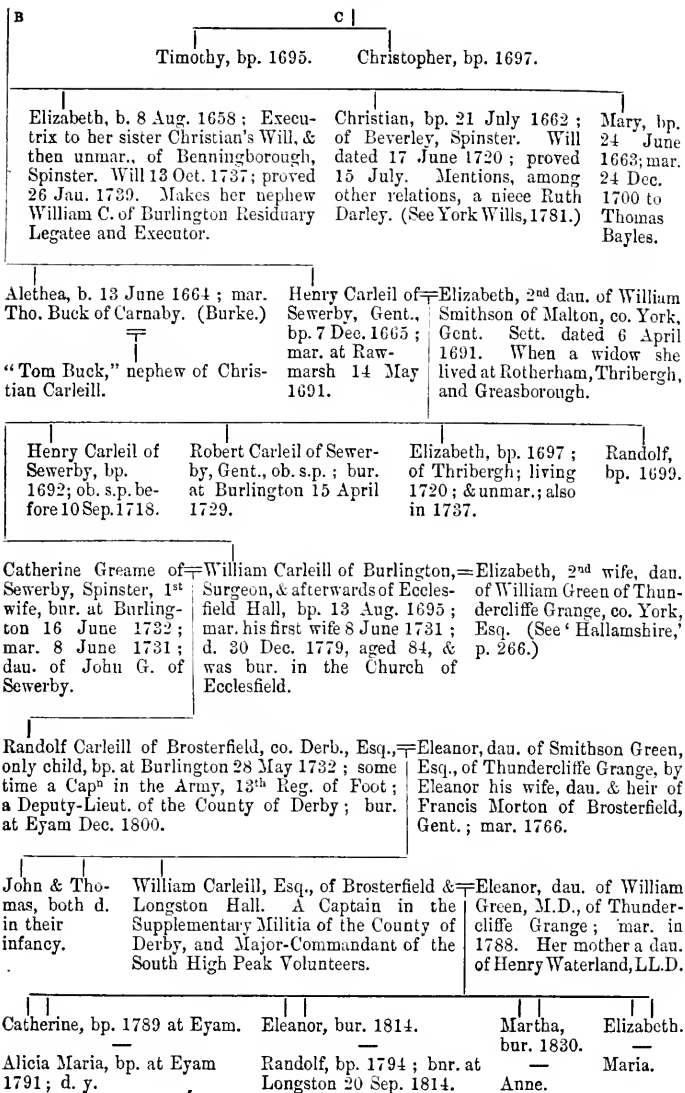
Theodosia, wife of Thomas Buck. (See PED., p. 91.)	Frances, bp. 1676; wife of . . . Boulton, & had issue 2 sons.	Ruth, bp. 1677; mar. 1697 to Robert Grimston.	Dorothy, bp. 1680; wife of William Withers, Rector of Thribergh. Had 3 children. (See p. 91.)
--	---	---	---

Timothy C., bp. 6 Jan. 1667-8; heir in remainder to Sewerby by the Settlement on his brother's marriage; bur. 24 Sep. 1697.	Anne, bp. 1670; bur. 1673.	Catherine, bp. 1674.
B.	Anne, bp. 1672; bur. 1702.	Jane, bp. 1678.

\* His will, dated June 9, proved at London Oct. 7, 1659, is printed in the Record Series, Yorks. Arch. Soc., vol. ix., 155. He mentions seven daughters besides daughter Tomlinson not in the above pedigree, and wife Elizabeth.

† Mr. Hunter must be wrong in placing Robert, John, Margaret, and Alice as children of John Carleil and Jane Hardy, as the dates do not fit. I have the following entries from Hilston Reg.:—1664, Sep. 1. Randolphus, s. John Carlyle and Jaehis wife, bp. 1666, Aug. 14, M<sup>r</sup> John Carlyle, bur.—J. W. C.







The basis of this Pedigree is the Visitation of 1665. The Register dates are from Burlington, supplied by Nicholas Carlisle, Esq., Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries, who has sent me also the continuation obtained from Mr Carleill of Longston Hall, supported by Wills & other documents. The four sisters of Tristram are from the Register only, but a Visitation Pedigree of Hunter fixes one of them as a dau. of John Carleill. The present Mr Carleill is Lord of the Manor of Little Hucklow, and a Deputy-Lieut. for Derbyshire. The Mansion & Lordship of Sewerby have been sold to the Greames. Mr Carleill has still about 100 acres there!

---

Entries of the name of Carleill in the parish Register of Burlington,  
MS. 151 not incorporated in the pedigree.

1691 John Carlil and Margaret Vardy mar. 23<sup>rd</sup> April.

Baptisms.

1592 Thomas Careleyll, son to John C., 20 Aug.

1600 Priscilla Carelill, daughter of Thomas, 25 Oct.

Burials.

1593 Maystres Careleyll, wife of John C., 29 Aug.

161 $\frac{1}{2}$  William Carlill, sonne to Mr Randal Carlill, 4 Feb.

1621 Mr John Carlill 1 Dec.

1665 Mrs Ruth Carleill bur. in the South Quier 18 July.

1690 Catherine, daughter of Mrs Carleil, 26 March.

There appears to have been another family of the name of Carleill settled at Sewerby, for by an Inquisition taken at the Castle of York on the 20<sup>th</sup> of July in the 22 of James I., 1625, after the death of John Carlele, late of Sewerby, Esq., it was found that he d. seised of a Capital Messuage and 20 oxgange of land in Sewerby and Marton, that he d. on the 18<sup>th</sup> of December in the 18 of James I., 1621; and that William Carlele was his son and heir, aged at the time of his father's death 30 years & upwards. From Inq. p.m. in Rolls Chapel.

By Inquisition taken at Beverley 11 Jan. 1639, p.m., Frances Carlill of Brands Burton, late wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> C. of the same, found that she d. seised of a Capital Messuage there and another at Walkington with lands at many places about, that she d. on 14<sup>th</sup> April 1620 when Francis was her son & next heir, aged 22. In Dugdale's Visitation appears Richard Manby of Middleton, aged 38, mar. to Frances dau. of Francis Carleill of Brands Burton who mar. Elizabeth by whom he had Mary, aged 9, and Frances, aged 6. In the same Visitation mention is made of Salveyn Carlele of Brands Burton who mar. Elizabeth third daughter of Michael Warton of Beverley (by Catherine daughter and coheir of Christopher Malthby), slain at Scarboro Castle 1645, his father then living, which S. C. had a son Michael, bp. at Burlington 14 May 1654, & bur. in the Church there the day following. Elizabeth was also bur. in the S. Choir of the Church there 29 June 1668, which seems to shew that there was a connection between the two houses of Sewerby & Brands Burton.

The name is antient in the County of York. Cecily, late wife of Thomas de Carleol of Bootham, granted to the Monks of St. Mary's all the messuage within the liberty of St. Mary of Bootham. (Drake, p. 583.) By Placita de Quo Warranto 1280 Laurence de Kerliolo was a juror in the case of the provost of Beverley who claimed to have free warren in Dalton.

The Arms of Carleill of Sewerby, Arg., on a chevron between three Cornish choughs sable, beaked and legged gules, three estoiles or.



In Thoresby's pedigree of Fairfax of Menston Charles F. of M., Esq., marries Dorothy, dau. of Richard Carleill, Gent. Thomas Wilson in his Yorkshire Pedigrees makes this lady a dau. of Robert Carleill of Sewerby, but as it seems to me erroneously.

On the authority of Mr Buck's account of his family where it is mentioned that Thomas Buck of Carneby marries Theodosia Carleill I have added that name to the children of Robert & Anne, as they were sent to me by Mr Carlisle. My present impression however is that the lady whom Mr Buck called Theodosia was in fact Alethea, whose name appears in the Visitation Pedigree.

## Hunter.

MS. 152

This pedigree consists solely of three pedigrees (two of them official) incorporated together.

1. One in St. George's Visitation, Harl. 1487, f. 461a.

2. One in Dugdale's Visitation, C. 40, in Col. of Arms.

3. One by Beckwith of York in his book of Yorkshire pedigrees in possession of Lord Harrowby.

The Arms borne by this family have been, Or, a bugle-horn sab. stringed vert between a mullet in chief & a crescent in base gules. But it appears they were not able to satisfy the Heralds respecting their right to them, for in 1612 it is said, Non probavit arma; and in 1665 that respite was given for proof of their Arms, & none made.

Thornton is about a mile from Pickering on the road to Scarborough.

The Crest was, On a wreath, or & v., a human skull proper. An older coat claimed by them was, Arg., a fess gules between 3 bugle-horns s.

Robert Hunter of Thornton in Pickering Lythe, = . . . dau. of . . . Parkinson of co. York, lived in the reign of Henry VII. Hag-house in the Bishoprick.

Roger Hunter of Thornton = . . . dau. of . . . Watson.

Robert Hunter of Thornton, living there in 1612 = Ann, dau. of John Carleill of when he entered his pedigree. Sewerby. (See PED., p. 150.)

<p>Robert Hunter of Thornton, son &amp; heir; with him the pedigree in Dugdale's Visitation begins; d. in 1652 or thereabouts.</p>	=	<p>Ellen, dau. of William Spacye of Buckton.</p>	Ralph.	Mary.	Mercy.
			James.	Anne.	Elizabeth.

Christian,<sup>1</sup> wife of Michael Coppinson of Hull.

Dorothy, wife of Christopher Hobman of Garton, co. York.

Frances, wife of William Ives of Thornton, York.

Mary, wife of Machabee Hollis of Hull.

<sup>1</sup> In Beckwith's MS. Christian is said to marry . . . Berryman, & the wife of Coppinson to be called Grisel. He has also a third son Anthony, mar. to a dau. of Horsley of Becker near Whitby.

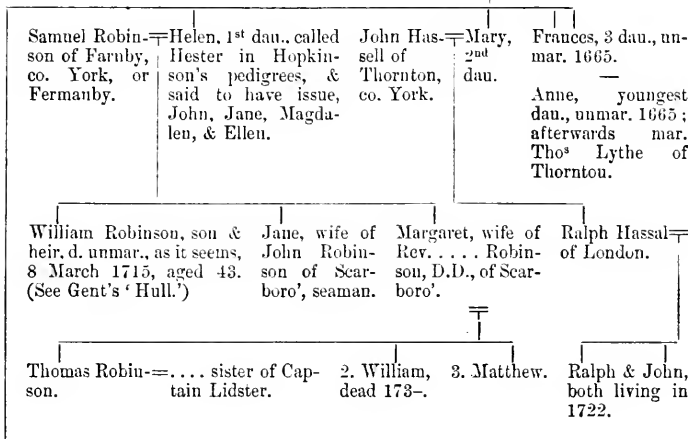




| A

2. Robert Hunter of=Anne, dau. of Thornton. He is not in St. George's Visitation.

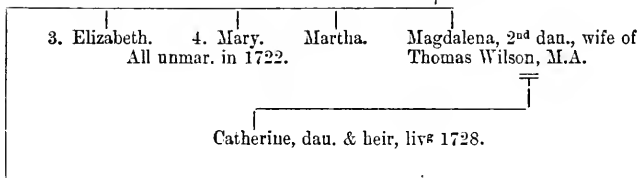
1. Bethel Hunter of=Magdalen, dau. of Thomas Boys of Edston, co. York, aged 9 mas Percyhay of Ryton, co. York, Esq. 1612; d. in 1655 or thereabouts.



William. Robert. Richard.  
These sons are given in Beck-  
with's pedigree. They do  
not appear in Dugdale's, &  
must (if they existed at all)  
have d. young.

Christopher Hunter,  
son & heir, of  
Thornton, aged 19,  
29 Aug. 1665.

=Catherine, dau. & heir of Fran-  
cis Danby of Thorp-Bassett,  
co. York, brother to James  
Danby, father to Ursula &  
Mileah, who both mar.  
Rokebys.



Machabes Hun-  
ter of Thorn-  
ton, Gent., liv-  
ing in June  
1739.

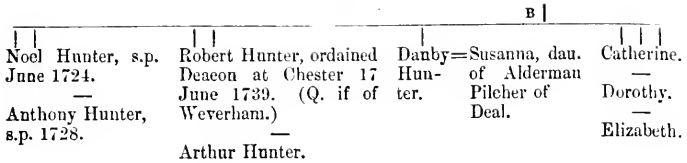
=Mary, one of the dan<sup>s</sup> & coheirs  
of Arthur Noel of Hay-  
holm in Holderness, wid. of Edward  
Johnson of Scarborough, liv<sup>e</sup>  
1738.

The Hunters below are made  
children of  
Machabes, not Robert., in Poulson's copy of  
this pedigree, p. 355.

Robert Hun-  
ter of  
Thornton.  
=Dorothy, another  
dan. of Arthur  
Noel of Hay-  
holm, parson of  
Seam near Sun-  
derland.

B

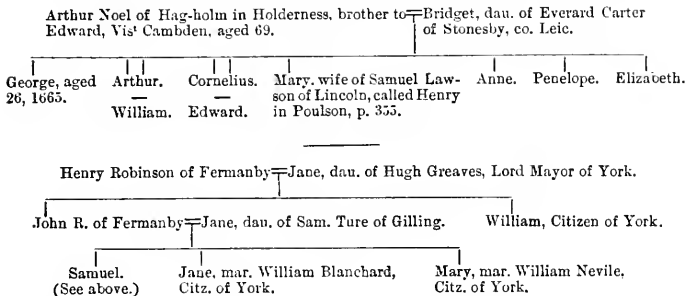




Probably one of the Hunters in this last generation is the person of the name who mar. a dau. of Thomas Strangways of Pickering, as at p. 260.

Beekwith has added to the pedigree that the mother of Dorothy Noel took to her second husband the Rev. W<sup>m</sup> Cayley, son of Arthur Cayley, brother of Sir William, & had a dau. who d. unmar. I do not see this Arthur in the Baronetage.

The wife of Maehabes or Robert Hunter is the person mentioned in 'Gent. Mag.' lvi., 352, where it appears that she lived till April 1786 when she d. at Scarborough at the age of 106. She desired that her maiden name Noel might be put upon her tomb, & said that she was third cousin to the Duke of Richmond and Earl of Gainsborough. The following was entered at Dugdale's Visitation 1665:—

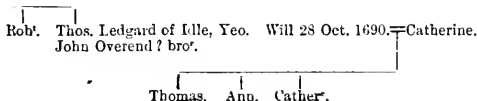


Who was Anthony Hunter, Gent., who informes against Stephen Holford of Thornton about Woods, co. York, as in Mem' of King's Rem' 38 H. 8? (See p. 260.)

## Ledgard—Flower.

MS. 153

I know not whether these entries which I find in Oliver Heywood's & Dickenson's Obituary relate to these Ledgards, but it is probable that they do:— 1696, Catherine Ledgard of Idle, chief upholder of the Meeting place there; d. August the 1<sup>st</sup>, bur. at Calverley the 3<sup>rd</sup>. 1705, M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Ledgard of Idle, d. July.





Much of this is taken from a family bible which I saw at Meersbrook.

Thomas Led- gard.	Mark Freeman of Leeds, d. 22 Feb. 1689-90, aged 63; bur. at St. John's, Leeds.	Elizabeth . . . . d. at Chesterfield 27 Sep. 1707, aged 70; bur. in the Church.	Gregory Freeman, a prodigal; cost his bro <sup>r</sup> Mark much trouble; d. Feb. 1689-90; of Leeds, clothworker. Will 4 Feb. 1689-90. Bro <sup>r</sup> James Freeman of Dalton, Yeo.
-------------------------	---	---	--

Robert Ledgard, bp. 8 June 1651; d. 27 Nov. 1699; mar. 1681 June 1 <sup>st</sup> ; of Chapel Allerton n <sup>r</sup> Leeds; bur. at St. John's, Leeds. He was some time of Horbury.	Elizabeth Free- man, b. 25 March 1664; d. at Hull 11 Oct. 1730; bur. at St. John's, Leeds.	John Thomas of Chester- field, V.D.M., 2 husb., mar. 16 Jan. 1705-6.	Anne, 1 dau. — Hannah, w. of Sam. Smith of Leeds.	Mary, 3 dau. — Rachel, 4 dau.
---	---	---	--	---

Thomas, b. 24 Feb. 1681; ob. inf.	Samuel, bp. 21 May 1683. — . . . . dau., d. inf.	Mark, b. 8 March 1684-5; ob. 1687-8. — . . . . child, d. inf.	Elizabeth, d. an infant. — Mercy, d. inf.
--	---	--	--

William. — Robert. — Esther. All d. inf.	Hannah, b. 1694-5; mar. 25 July 1717 to M <sup>r</sup> Stancliffe Jack- son of Gainsborough. (Q. How connected with Ambrose Rudsdel the minister at Gainsborough.)	John Flower— of Gains- borough, merch <sup>t</sup> .	Lydia, b. 1693; mar. at Chesterfield 6 April 1712; d. 16 July 1718; bur. in Chester- field.
---	--	---	---

Freeman Flower of Clapham, Esq., & Martha, dau. & h. of Samuel Dawson of  
of Gainsborough, d. at Meersbrook 8 Leeds, by Sarah Heald his wife; mar. at  
June 1797, aged 83; bur. in Chester- Arnmley Chapel 22 Sep. 1742; d. 1767 &  
field Church. was bur. in Bunhill Fields.

Freeman Hopkinson Flower, d. 10 Sep. 1746, aged 14 months; bur. at Gainsborough.	Lydia Flower, dau. & h.; the second wife of Samuel Shore, Esq., of Meersbrook, co. Derb.; d. without issue, aged about 90.
--	--

John Flower of Gainsborough is called son-in-law by Elizabeth Hopkinson of  
Gainsborough, wid. 1736; proved 10 May 1738; or at least a John Flower is so  
called. She left £500 to dissenting trustees for religious & charitable objects.  
Francis Hopkinson of Gainsborough, wholesale mercer, left £200 to the Chapel in  
1725.

1704, Feb. 27. Mar. M<sup>r</sup> John Flower & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Hopkinson. (Reg. of  
Gainsborough.)

1682, Jan. 1. M<sup>r</sup> Francis Hopkinson and M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Hooker, Spinster (ib.).

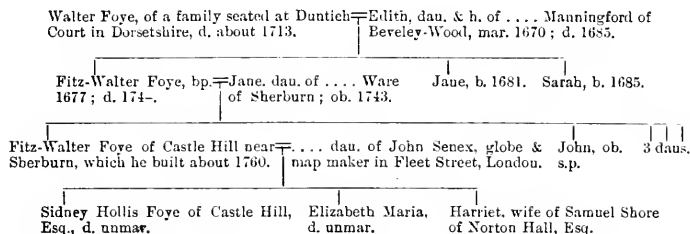
The other coheirs of M<sup>r</sup> Dawson were Margaret, who mar. in 1762 Stephen Todd  
of London, Esq., but of a Leeds family. He d. without issue 23 Aug. 1808.  
Sarah, wife of Edward Humble of Newcastle, merch<sup>t</sup>. She d. 4 Feb. 1802, at. 79,  
& was bur. in Bunhill Fields, leaving issue. Another dau. mar. . . . Buck of Brad-



ford, by whom a dau., wife of Whitaker of Manchester. Buck mar. a 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, Miss Hargreaves of York, by whom a posthumous son who lived at Bradford.

Samuel Dawson & Sarah Heald were mar. 1 July 1716, her mother being then a widow & residing at Wakefield. See for Dawson, York Wills, 1794.

M<sup>r</sup> Gollop of Strode near Beaminster informs me by letter, June 13, 1850, that 2 of these dau<sup>s</sup>, Edith & Mary, mar. 2 brothers, his great-grandfather being one; then M<sup>r</sup> Gollop cannot have been b. much later than 1790, may not they be of the generation next above? What is entered here is from Hutchins' 'Dorsetshire.'



## Henry.

MS. 154

Henry Williams of Britton's Ferry between Neath and Swansea, co. Glam.

John Henry of Whitehall, Gentleman to Philip, Earl of Pembroke, & afterwards Keeper of the Orchard at Whitehall & Page of the Back Stairs to James, Duke of York.      M<sup>rs</sup> Magdalen Rochdale of St. Martin's in the Fields, Westminster, d. 6 March 1645.

Philip Henry of Broad Oak in the par. of Malpas, V.D.M., b. at Whitehall 24 Aug. 1631; ejected at Worthenbury; d. 24 June 1696. He was the only son of his father.      Catherine, only dau. & heir of Daniel Matthews of Broad Oak, Gent.; mar. 26 April 1660; d. at Broad Oak in 1707.      . . . wife of . . . Wade.      Ann Henry, d. unmar.

- |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1. Sarah Henry, wife of John Savage of Wrenbury Wood, co. Cestr. (See PED., p. 155.) | 2. Catherine Henry, wife of John Tylston, M.D., of Whitechurch and Chester. (See PED., p. 158.) | 3. Eleanor Henry, wife of Samuel Radford of Chester. (See PED., p. 159.) | 4. Ann Henry, wife of Edward Hulton of Chester. (See PED., p. 159.) |
|--|---|--|---|





A

<p>John Henry, eldest son, d. 12 April 1667, aged 5.</p>	<p>Catherine, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, only dau. of Samuel Hardware of Bromborough Court in Wyrral, Esq., by Eliz. Hodgkinson of Preston his wife; b. 1664; mar. 1688; d. 14 Feb. 1689, &amp; was bur. in Trinity Church, Chester. (See Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' i., 181.)</p>	<p>Matthew Henry of Chester,* V.D.M., &amp; afterwards of Hackney, only surviving son, b. at Broad Oak 18 Oct. 1662; d. 22 June 1714, &amp; was bur. in Trinity Church, Chester.</p>	<p>Mary, second wife, youngest dau. of Robert Warburton, Esq., of Helperstone Grange, by Eliz. his wife, dau. of Alderman Barkley of London, which R. W. was third but eldest surviving son of Peter Warburton, Esq., Justice of the Common Pleas; mar. 8 July 1690. She had a brother D<sup>r</sup> Warburton of Abbots Bromley. Ormerod calls the Grange Hefferstone. It belonged to the Vale Royal Abbey. She became heiress to her brother Peter W., Esq., who d. without issue 1727.</p>
--	---	--	---

<p>Catherine Henry, only issue of the 1<sup>st</sup> mar., b. 14 Feb. 1689; mar. 1 . . . Wittar of Bromborough Hall; 2 Ric. Yates of Whitchurch; &amp; 3 John Ravenshaw of the same place; d. without issue.</p>	<p>2. Elizabeth H., b. 12 April 1691; d. 19 July 1692.</p>	<p>3. Mary Henry, b. 3 April 1693; d. 22 inst.</p>
--	--	--

<p>5. Ann Henry, b. 24 June 1696; d. an infant.</p>	<p>6. Philip Henry Warburton, only son, b. 3 May 1700; assumed the surname of Warburton on becoming heir to Helperstone Grange; was twice returned to Parliament for the City of Chester; &amp; d. unmar. in 1760.</p>	<p>Thomas Bulkley of London.</p>	<p>4. Esther Henry, b. 27 Sep. 1694.</p>
---	--	----------------------------------	--

<p>Thomas Bulkley &amp; other children.</p>	<p>Charles Bulkley of London, V.D.M., b. 18 Oct. 1719; he was Pastor of the Baptist Congregation in Worship Street; d. in 1797 without issue; d. April 15.</p>	<p>Anne Fiske, b. 1749, &amp; d. Aug. 1783.</p>	<p>Esther B., d. unmar.</p>
---	--	---	-----------------------------

<p>9. Theodosia H., b. 14 Feb. 1708; mar. Randle Keay of Whitchurch. (See PED., p. 155.)</p>	<p>William Brett of West Bromwich and of Dudley, brother to Bailey B.</p>	<p>10. Mary Henry, youngest dau., b. 31 March 1711.</p>
--	---	---

Mary Brett, sole dau. & heir, mar. Joseph Barrs or Barnes of West Bromwich.

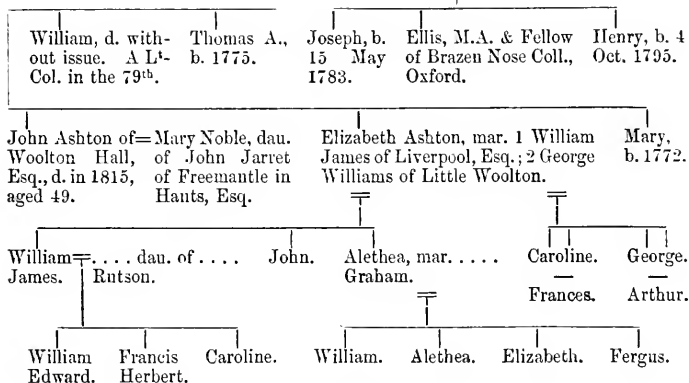
<p>John Philpot of Chester, Gent., d. 9 Dec. 1764; bur. in St. John's, Chester.</p>	<p>7. Elizabeth Henry, b. 27 Oct. 1701. Inherited the Grange Estate on the death of her brother.</p>	<p>8. Sarah Henry, b. 14 Aug. 1703; mar. Bailey Brett of West Bromwich, &amp; had no issue.</p>
---	--	---

\* Mr Matthew Henry had bin Min<sup>r</sup> at Chester many years, was remov'd to Hackney about 3 years ago, died at Nantwich in Cheshire June 22. its tho't of an Apoplexy, tho' had got a fall from his Horse day before, an eminent Min<sup>r</sup>, 57. (Northowram Register.)—J. W. C.



## B |

Mary Philpot, only dau. & heir, & principal heir to her uncle P. H. W., Esq.; mar. in 1763; brought the Grange to her husband; d. 13 March 1777, æt. 37. = Nicholas Ashton of Liverpool and of Woolton Hall, Esq. Descended from the Ashtons of Ashton in Makerfield. = Catherine, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas Hodgson of Liverpool, Esq.; b. 9 Jan. 1762; mar. in Jan. 1781; ob. 12 May 1806.



This account of the descendants of Matthew Henry, whose 'Exposition' on the Scriptures has long been so popular among the Non-Conformists, is taken from the pedigree in Ormerod's 'Cheshire,' aided by what is contained in the printed life of Mr Henry, & by information given me by his grand-daughter Mrs Eddowes. The descendants of his four sisters I received from Mr Butcher, who, it will be seen, mar. one of them, in a letter dated 22 Oct. 1821. He seems to have copied an account of the family drawn up about fifteen years ago. I have added very little to his account.

Robert Bosier, educated for the Ministry, was related to the Henrys, and so also was Benyon of Ash, eminent among the early Non-Conformists. (See for Benyon p. 181.)

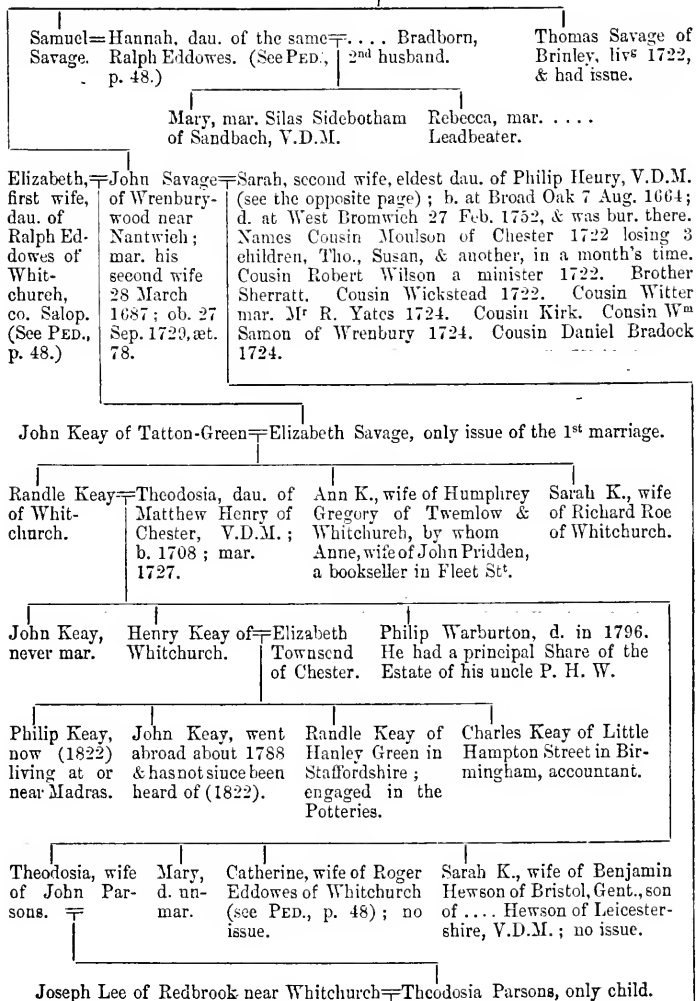
The principal part of the property enjoyed by Matthew Henry & his son came to the Ashtons. I apprehend there are no descendants remaining of the Bulkleys, & that the Ashtons, the Keays, & the Lees, are now the only descendants of Mr Henry. Of the four sisters it will be seen that the descendants of Sarah are very numerous, while there is only family (*sic*) sprung from each of the other sisters, viz. the Lightbodys from Catherine, the Rogers from Eleanor, & the Hultons from Anne.

Much has been published respecting this family. Lives of Philip & Matthew Henry, & of Mrs Sarah Savage, in separate volumes. Accounts of Mrs Hulton in 'Evang. Mag.' for 1815, p. 521, & of Dr Tylston in the same Mag. for 1817, p. 161.

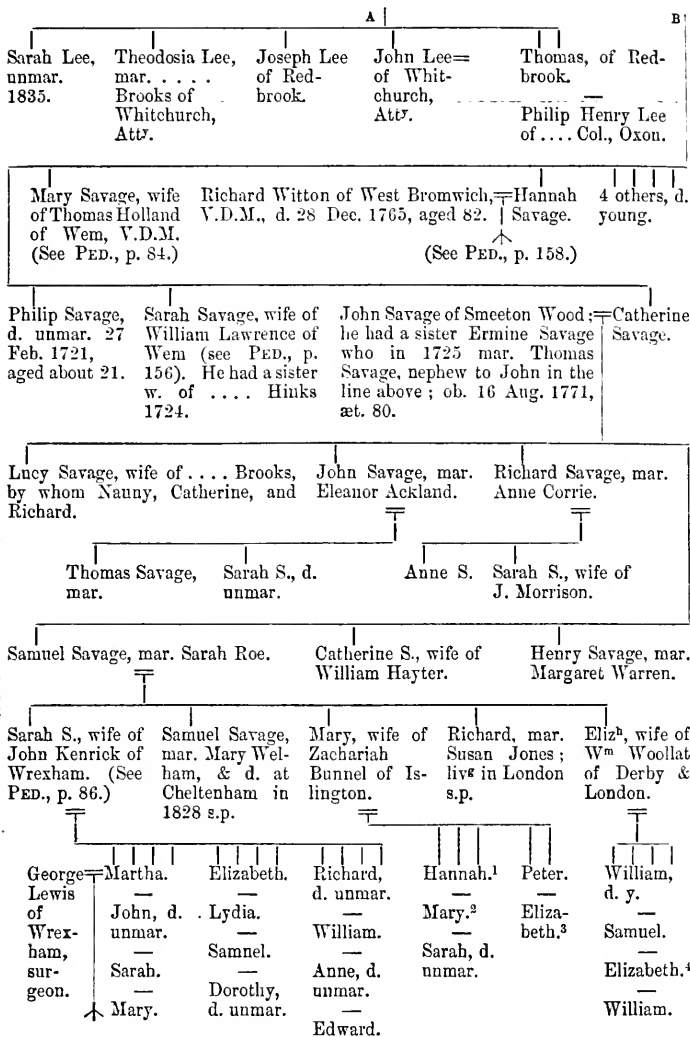


## Savage—Keay.

Savage. =







<sup>1</sup> Mar. John May of Ipswich.

<sup>2</sup> Mar. William Lewis of Spital Square, London, bro<sup>r</sup> of George, & d.; when he mar. her sister Elizabeth.<sup>3</sup>

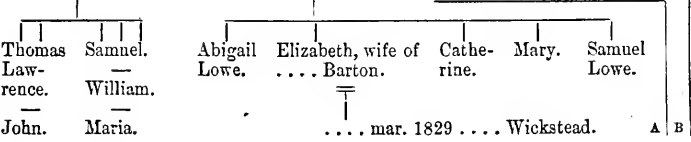
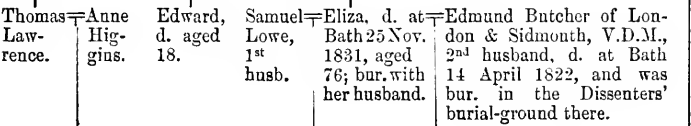
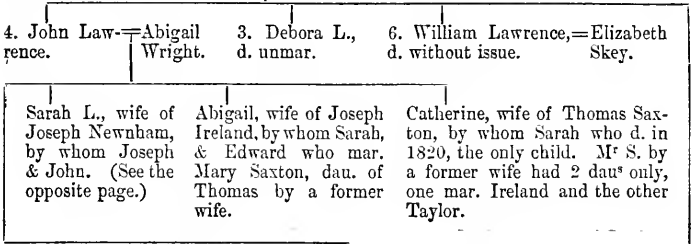
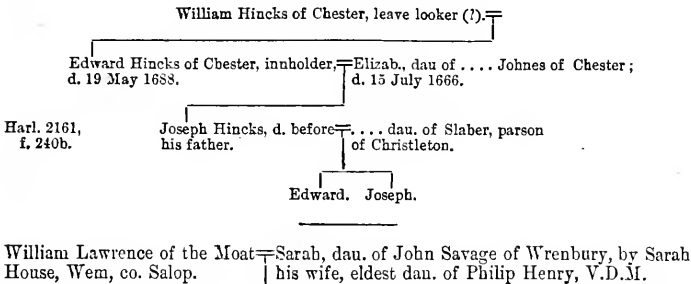
<sup>4</sup> Mar. Richard Greenhough of Kendal & Wrexham.



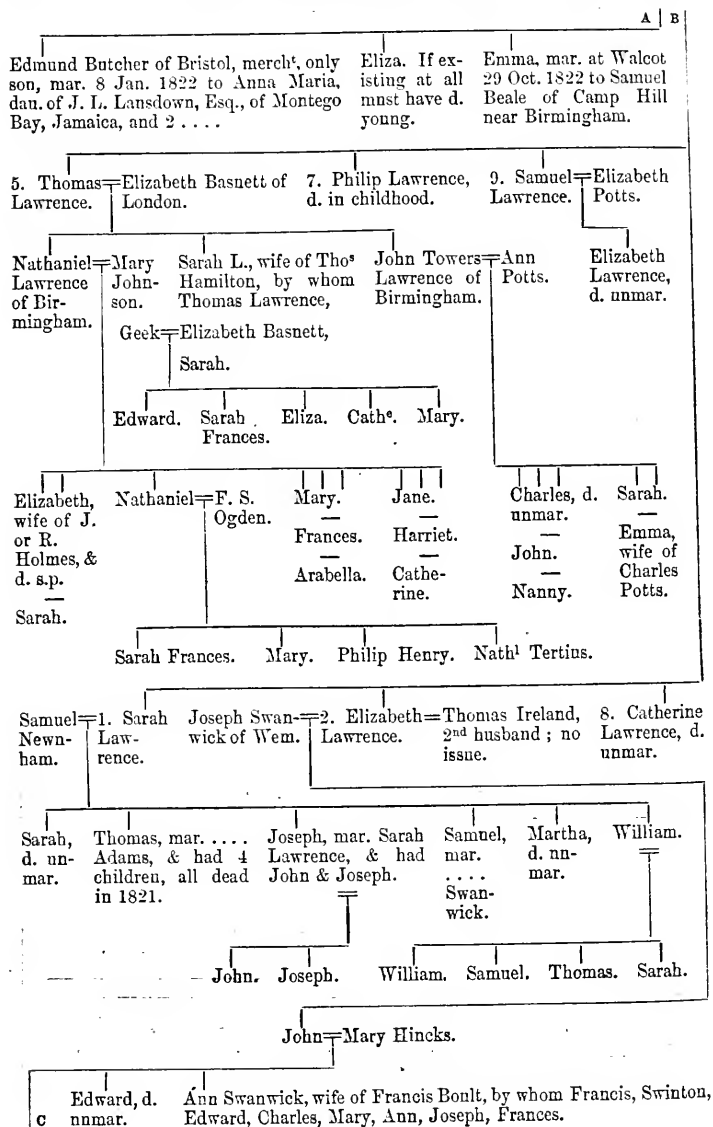


1810. I was acquainted with Mr Philip Henry Savage, or Sauvage as he wrote the name. He was a Captain in the Army & was a son as was said of Admiral Sauvage. I mention it on account of the name. He was not I believe related to this family. He lived at Bath. His wife was a dau. of Francis Stone who was ejected from the living of Cold-Norton for Heretical Doctrine about 1808. They had no issue.

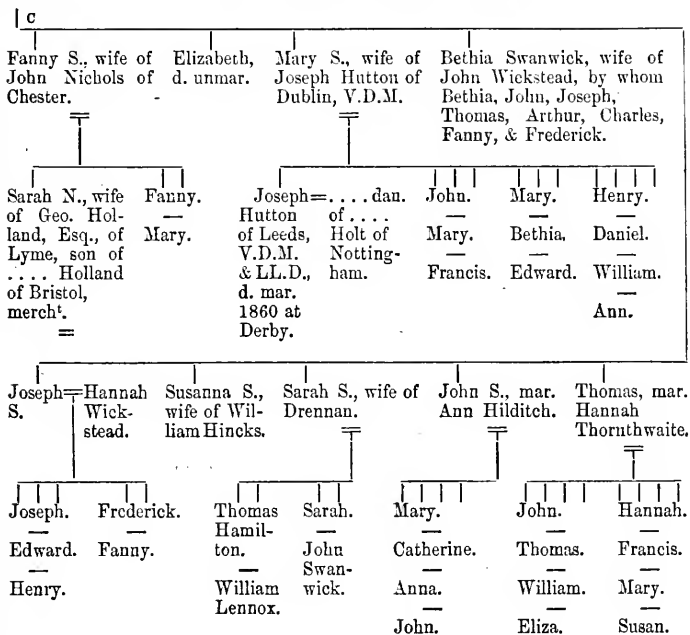
MS. 156 & 157 **Lawrence—Swanwick.**







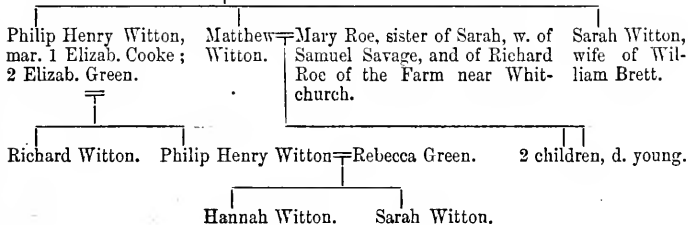




MS. 158

## Witton.

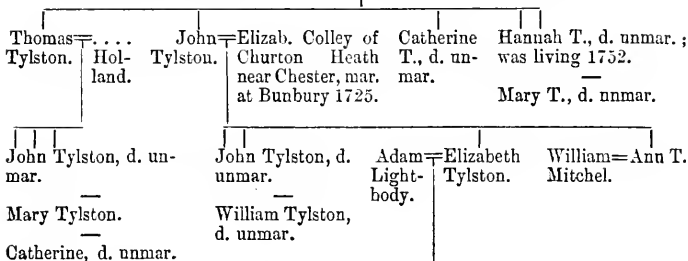
Richard Witton of West Bromwich, V.D.M. = Hannah, dau. of John Savage of Wrenbury, by Sarah, dau. of Philip Henry. (See PED., p. 155.)



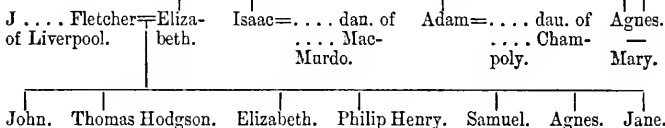


## Tylston.

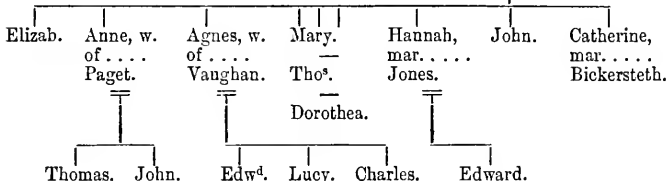
John Tylston, M.D., of Whitchurch & Chester, d. in 1699. = Catherine, dau. of Philip Henry, V.D.M. (See PED., p. 154.)



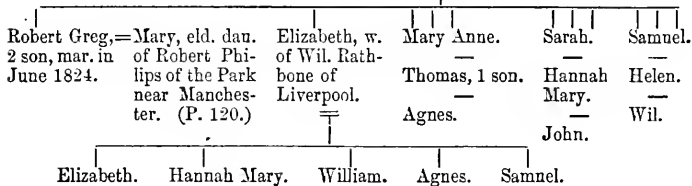
Thomas Hodgson of Liverpool, merchant = Elizabeth Lightbody.



John Pares of Leicester, Esq., Sher. of Leicestershire 1802. = Agnes Lightbody, d. 31 Aug. 1812.



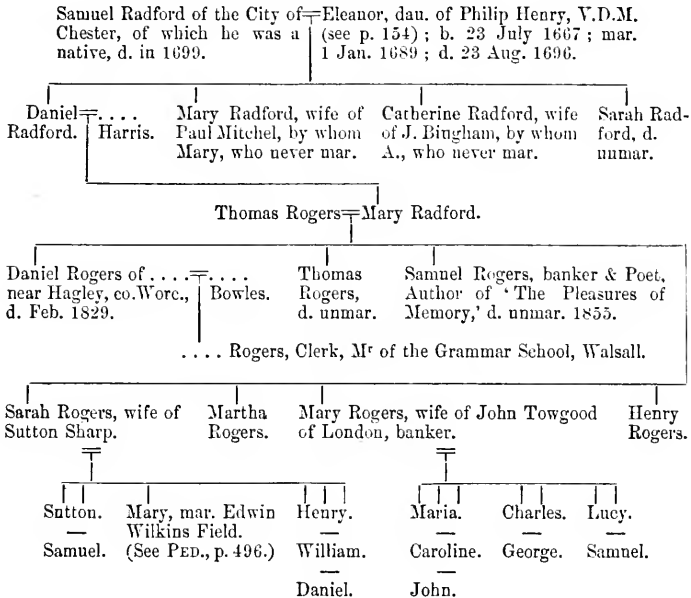
Samuel Greg of Quarry Bank near Manchester, son of . . . Greg of Belfast. = Ann Lightbody, d. at Quarry Bank in January 1828.







## Radford—Rogers.



Another account transmitted by the family makes Sarah wife of Towgood, and Martha of Sharp.

## Hulton.

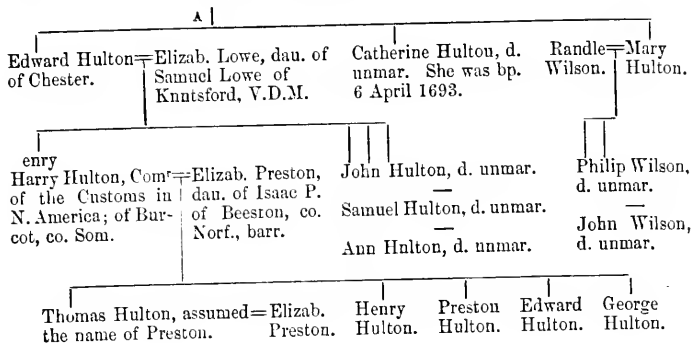
In one of Randle Holmes' MSS. at the British Museum is a pedigree of Hulton of Chester, from whom doubtless this Edward was descended. (See Harl. 1987, f. 14b.) One of them was Sheriff of Chester 1639. (See King, 220.)

Edward Hulton<sup>1</sup> of the City of Chester, of which he was a native. = Ann, dau. of Philip Henry, V.D.M. (see PED., p. 154); mar. at Whitewell Chapel 26 April 1688; d. 6 Sep. 1696, aged 28; bur. in St. Bride's Church.

A

<sup>1</sup> He is called John son of Edw. & Eliz. Pool his wife in Berry's 'Hampshire Genealogies,' where see more.





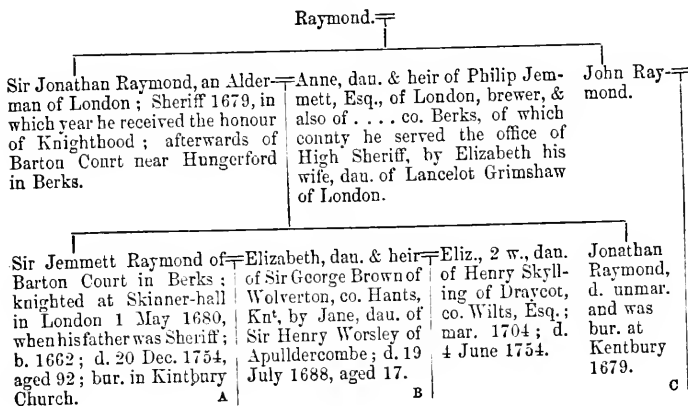
## Raymond.

MS. 160

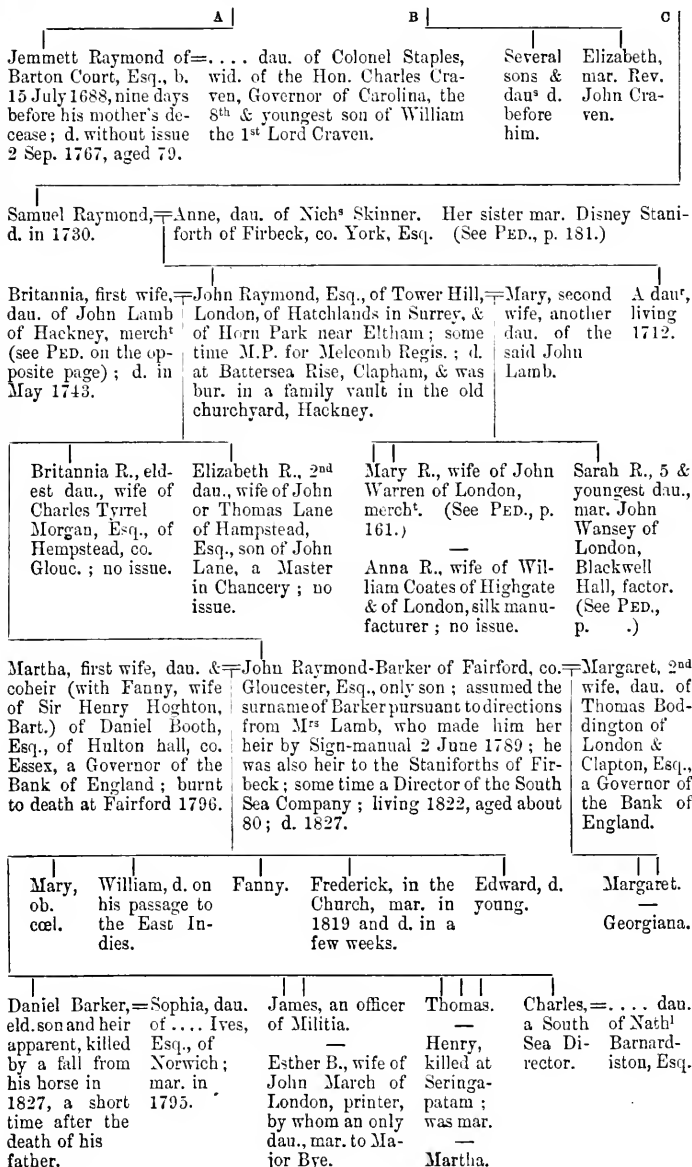
Sir Jonathan's branch is principally from Le Neve's 'Knights' Pedigrees,' Harl. 5801, f. 138. Portions of Jemmett Raymond's property came to the other branch. The relationship is as stated by J. C. Brooke in his Collections for Strafford & Tickhill. The later generations are from the information of my friend M<sup>rs</sup> Nias, as is all on the next page. June 11, 1822.

Arms: An eagle displayed, on a chief crenelle 3 roundels.

'Threnodia Hymenda,' a funeral Poem to the memory of the honoured M<sup>rs</sup> Anna Raymond, by E. Settle, fol. 1712. It appears that she lived at Hackney, was mar. nearly 5 years, & left issue.









## Lamb.

John Lamb = Mary, dau. = John Barker, V.D.M., of Samnel Barker of . . . dau.  
of Hackney, of . . . Hackney, Salters Hall, Fairford, co. of . . .  
merch<sup>t</sup>. . . . London, & Clapham, 2<sup>nd</sup> Glouc., Esq., son Hub-  
husband; no issue. He bard.  
had a former wife Bath- & heir of Andrew  
shna, dau. of Robert Gled- Barker of the same  
hill of Yorkshire. place, Esq.; first  
of the family set-  
tled here.

Britannia, wife of John . . . wife of James Lamb of = Esther Barker, sole dau.  
Raymond, Esq. . . . Bance Hackney and of and heir; survived &  
of London, Fairford, co. gave her estate at Fair-  
merch<sup>t</sup>; no Glouc. Esq.; d. ford to her husband's  
issue. without issue. nephew J. Raymond, Esq.

Matthew Howard of Thorpe near Norwich, Esq., = Britannia, dau. of Tho. Cole, Esq.;  
d. 22 March 1737, aged 54. M.I. d. 13 Oct. 1714, aged 22.

Tho<sup>s</sup>, Elizabeth, w. of Edward Rudge, Britannia, d. unmar. 1 March Hannah, w. of John  
d. y. Esq., of Wheatfield, co. Oxon. 1730, aged 20. Earl of Rothes.

## Warren.

John Warren, V.D.M., of Coventry. =

. . . Warren of New Broad = . . . sister of Edward Pickard, 2 dau<sup>s</sup>, lived  
Street, London; d. about the V.D.M., of Carter Lane, in unmar.  
age of 35. London.

John Warren = Mary, dan. Edward Warren Thomas Pickard Elizabeth, liv<sup>s</sup> un-  
of London, of John of Ware, merch<sup>t</sup>, & Francis; d. mar. at Ware 1822.  
merch<sup>t</sup>. Raymond, where he d. un- young. Sarah, d. unmar.  
Esq. mar.

. . . Warren . . . Warren, William Nias, formerly = Elizabeth War- . . . 2<sup>nd</sup>  
of London, 2<sup>nd</sup> son; also ren, elder of the dau.,  
eldest son; unmar. 1822; mar. . . . dan. Westmorland place near two dau<sup>s</sup>, d. ab<sup>t</sup> unmar.  
d. unmar. of . . . Tay- Bath; of a family at 1834.  
lor. Newbury in Berks; d.  
about 1854.

Elizabeth. Edward W . . . an ironmonger at Henry, John, d. unmar. Feb.  
William, Bridgwater, mar. at Crediton 5 a sur- 1826, and was bur. in  
imbecile. Duins, late a surgeon in the Navy, geon. the Dissenters' Bury-  
& niece of Isaac Davy of Fordton. ing ground in Lyn-  
comb near Bath. A





Mary, d. unmar. 1827, & was bur. with her brother.	Emily, mar. . . . . Watson of Bridgewater.	Sarah Ann, mar. in 1836 . . . . Hill, son of . . . . Hill of Combe Hay.	Eleonora.	Joseph Somerset.
--	--	---	-----------	------------------

MS. 162

## Basnett.

Thomas Basnet, b. about 1590, of Coventry, Gent.; an Alderman and Mayor of Coventry. He was Receiver of the taxes for the County of the City of Coventry 1642—1649, as appears by his quietus from the Receipt of the Exchequer, 13 Charles II., now in possession of his descendant Mr Basnett of Bath. He was a mercer. His will bears date 4 Feb. 1661.<sup>1</sup> Mayor 1637 and 1660.

— . . . second wife.  
 Issue mentioned in the father's will.

John Basnet, the eldest son, had six tenements in Span Street by his father's will, & a rent charge of £5 on some house near the Grey Friars Churchyard. He was a tradesman & married, but no account of any children. He sold lands and tenements, subject to his own life & that of his wife, to his brother Nathaniel, as appears by the will of the latter—of Coventry, clothier.

Samuel Basnet, a minister in Coventry, silenced by the Act of Uniformity 1662 (see Cal. 738), 2<sup>nd</sup> son. He was of Hawkswell in the par. of Coleshill. Had 2 tenements at Coventry & a farm at Canley in the par. of Stoneleigh by his father's will. He had also an estate at Higham. Will dated 11 Aug. 1666, & a codicil 17 July 1667. His wife named Mary, & she was sister to John Crutchlow & to Jane Bee.

Thomas.	Mary, mar. Rob. Long.	Ann, d. young.	Sarah, is believed to have mar. . . . Horsman, M.D.	Martha.				
<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="border-right: 1px solid black; padding-right: 10px;">Rob.</td> <td style="border-right: 1px solid black; padding-right: 10px;">Elizab., mar. Benj<sup>m</sup> Bradney.</td> <td style="border-right: 1px solid black; padding-right: 10px;">Lydia, mar. . . . . Bagster.</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">A</td> </tr> </table>					Rob.	Elizab., mar. Benj <sup>m</sup> Bradney.	Lydia, mar. . . . . Bagster.	A
Rob.	Elizab., mar. Benj <sup>m</sup> Bradney.	Lydia, mar. . . . . Bagster.	A					

<sup>1</sup> In his will he mentions besides the persons in the pedigree his Grandchildren John Troughton and Elizabeth Pitts, also his cousins Edward Basnet and John & Thomas Dudley, which John Troughton may be the ejected minister of that name. (Cal. 68.)

Tho<sup>s</sup> Basnett, Ald. of Coventry, mar. Frances, dau. of Francis Dand, wid. 1 of Robert Miller, Alderman of Leicester, & 2 of Gamaliel Carr of Twinstead in Essex; she d. 7 Oct. 1660.

1618, Oct. 23. Tho. Basnet, mercer, elected one of the Wardens.

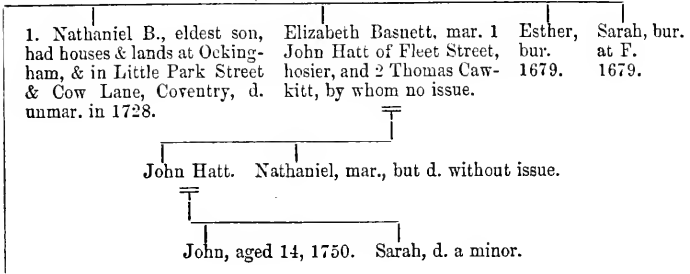
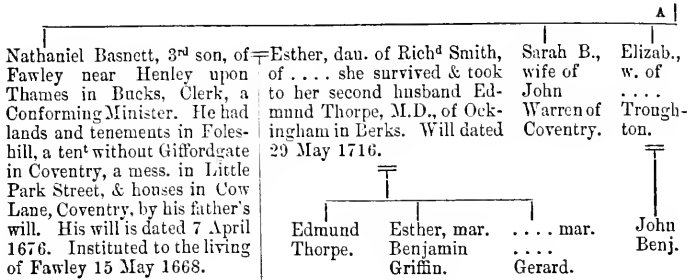
1630, Oct. 12. Tho. Basnet elected one of the Bailiffs & Sheriff.

1636, Oct. 11. Elected Mayor.

1660, April 4. Elected Mayor in room of Mr Richard Hicks, deceased.

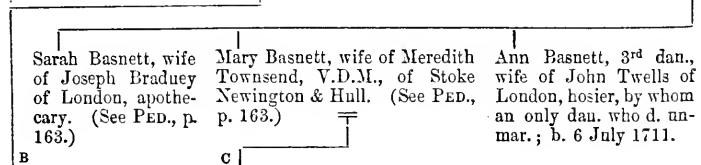
A Justice of the Peace in the City 1654.





<p>2. John Basnett, Citizen of London, descended from the family at Coventry, d. in 1740, aged above 60; more correctly 29 Jan. 174<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>, aged 69. He was of Thames Street, London, Citizen &amp; Salter, &amp; after of Peckham in Surrey. Had lands at Foleshill by descent.</p>	<p>Rebecca Gerard, ob. 30 March 1764, aged 89. She was connected with the name of Ashhurst, &amp; had a sister mar. to Willard or Willett, &amp; another to . . . Planner of Bartholomew Close. Her mother was a dau. of Henry Ashurst, Gent., A.B.</p>
---	---

<p>Nathaniel Basnett of London and Peckham, b. 19 Oct. 1707; d. at Oakingham in Berks in 1773, and was bur. there. He d. on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Nov. in the year 1769. He compiled an account of his family which has supplied the early descents.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, dan. of Francis &amp; Elizabeth Still of London, niece to John Still who mar. Rebecca Basnett; d. 19 Dec. 1784, aged 72; bur. in the family vault in Wokingham Churchyard. (See PED., p. 493.)</p>	<p>Rebecca Basnett, mar. John Still of London, corn factor, and d. without issue 29 Sep. 1778; bur. in Camberwell Churchyard; she was b. 11 Sep. 1699.</p>
--	--	--









An account sent me by M<sup>rs</sup> C. H. Basnett states that a dau. of Henry Ashurst, Gent., who was b. after the Fire, & d. in Dec. 1734, had a son & 3 dan<sup>s</sup>, Rebecca, wife of John Basnett, . . . wife of . . . Planner, by whom John, father of John, Nathaniel, & 3 dau<sup>s</sup>, and of a dau., wife of . . . Jackson, by whom John, who mar. Sarah Jackson & had issue, & Rebecca, wife of . . . Taylor, . . . wife of . . . Willard, & had issue 2 sons & a dau. mar. to Noel . . . Gerard the son mar. Mary, 2 dau. of Edmund Thorpe, M.D., by Esther, widow of Nathaniel Basnett of Fawley.

## COURT OF REQUEST.

John Thorp of . . . & Tho<sup>s</sup> Thorp of Birdsall, co. York, Gent., shews that whereas Ellinor Hilton their great-grandmother, about 25 Eliz., by her will by words without writing, in the presence of divers credible persons, bequeathed all her goods amounting in value to 200 marks to them, being 2 of the youngest sons of Isabel, some time wife of Francis Thorpe their father, but at that time & now wife of Tho. Sotheby of Birdsall, gent., & grandchild of the s<sup>t</sup> Ellinor Hilton. Ellinor made a deed of Gift before her will to said Sotheby, but he was to use it for such uses as Ellinor by her will should appoint; says also that M<sup>r</sup> Sotheby had another £100 of theirs left to them by their father. Prays that Sotheby may do the right.

Sotheby replies, 38 Eliz., that they ought to have proceeded in the Council of the North where Sotheby had put up his Bill & witnesses had deposed & the cause had been dismissed with costs against the Thorpes; says that he mar. the daughter's daughter of Ellinor Hilton. Her deed giving all her goods and chattels to Sotheby, dated 22 Nov. 23 Eliz., prays that the will be dismissed with costs. Ellinor had lived with him in his house paying yearly £6 13s. 4d.

Dowsabel, wife of George Mill & now his widow, to enjoy the fishing in the river of Teste running higher by the manor of Nursling, co. Hants, parcel of the inheritance of Richard Mytle the Queen's ward.

## Bradney.

MS. 163

Benjamin Bradney = Eliz. Long, dau. of Robert L. & Mary Basnet.

Joseph Bradney of London, apothecary of Cannon Street, d. 6 June 1764, æt. 63.	= Sarah, dau. of John Basnett (on the opposite page), b. 17 Dec. 1708; d. 5 Nov. 1770.	Dorothy.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . Wogden.
--	--	----------	-------------------------------

John Bradney of London, apothecary, d. at Clapham 1809. Had no issue by his 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife Ann Wathen, niece of . . . Wathen the oculist, and cousin to Wathen Phipps.	= Martha, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. & coheir, wife . . . wife of . . . Winter . . . wife of . . . Lewin, and . . . wife of Thomas Gibson of Mico, Esq., of Harlow in Essex ( <i>sic</i> ).
--	---

Joseph Bradney of Clapham, Esq., only child, d. in the winter of 1823-4.	= Harriet, dau. of Joseph Benwell of Battersea, Esq.; mar. 2 John Bocket of Clapham.
--	--

Rebecca, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Wil. Huthwaite of Nottingham and of London; d. in 1790.	= Joseph Bradney of London, druggist, d. at Ham in 1817; he was of Bridge Street, Blackfriars; d. 14 July 1817.	= Elizabeth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Sir John Hopkins of London; d. 14 April 1830.
--	---	--

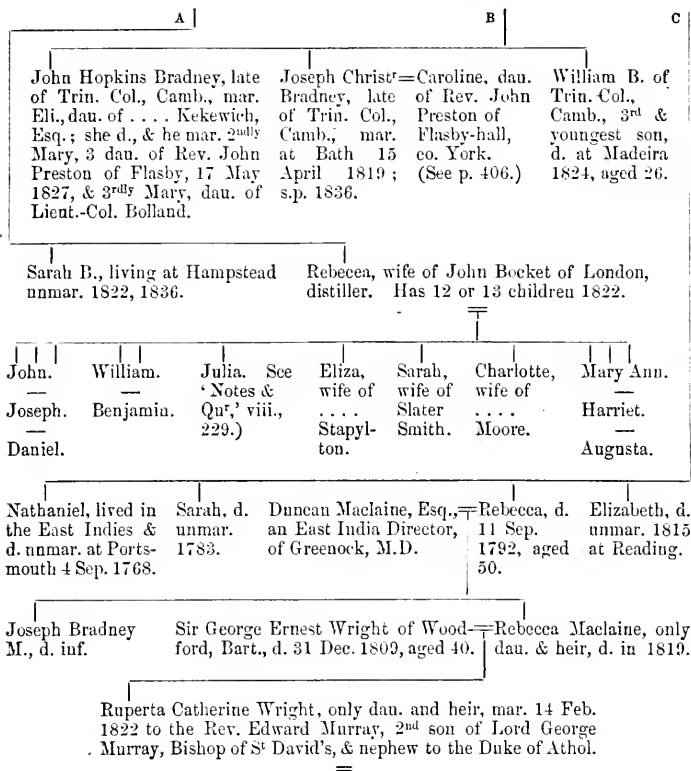
A

B

C







## Townsend.

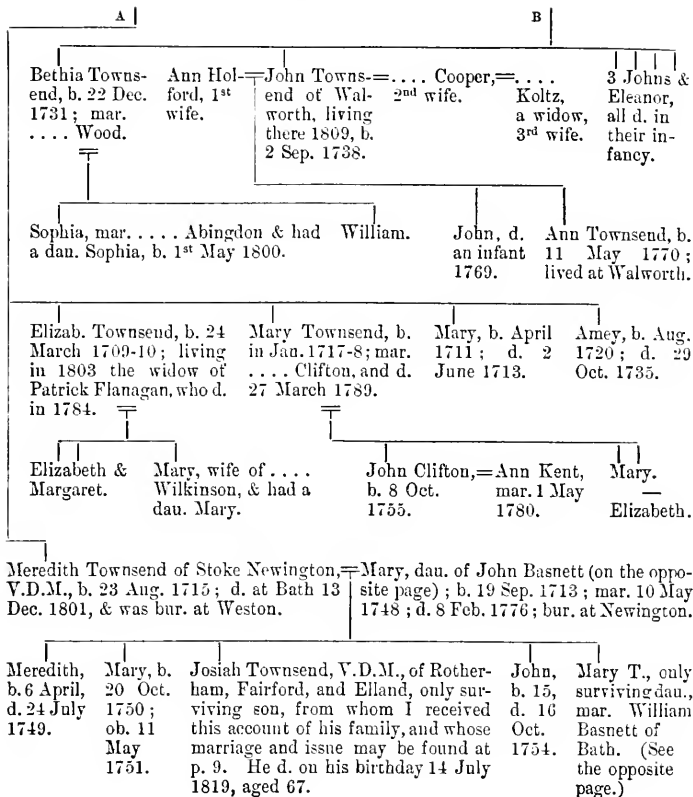
Meredith Townson. =

Mary Whitroe, = John Townsend, V.D.M., a Minister of the Baptist Congregation in Maze Pond, London, b. in 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, mar. 6  
1<sup>st</sup> wife, mar. 4 May 1709. Nov. 1685; d. 3 June 1766. Jan. 1730-1.

A

B





## Shaw—Broadhurst.

MS. 164

.... Poole of Ulsthorp, co. Leic. =

.... Shaw of Repton, =  
co. Derby.

Ferdinando Poole, b. at Ulsthorp about 1595; =  
silenced by the Act of Uniformity at Thrumpton,  
co. Notts (Cal. 537); d. in 1676 at Ashby de la Zouch.

A

B



<p style="text-align: center;">A  </p> <p>Samuel Shaw, M.A., b. at Repton 1635 ; of St. John's Coll., Camb. ; ejected from Long Whaddon in Leicestershire ; Master of the Grammar School at Ashby de la Zouch ; d. 22 Jan. 1695-6. (Cal. 436.)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">  B  </p> <p>... Poole, one of seven children. ... Poole. (Q. if not the wife of William Cross, V.D.M., of Derby, who was brother in law to M<sup>r</sup> Shaw.)</p>
--	---

<p>.... 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Harris of Bromsgrove.</p>	<p>=Ferdinando Shaw, V.D.M., of Derby, b. 1669 ; d. at Derby 26 Jan. 1745.</p>	<p>=.... 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, widow of ... of Simmons ; d. s.p.</p>	<p>=Elizabeth, 3<sup>rd</sup> wife, dau. of William Eyre of Holm Hall, co. Derb., Esq., by Catherine, dau. of Sir John Gell of Hopton, Bart. ; d. without issue 11 Oct. 1740.</p>
--	--	---	---

<p>Samuel Shaw, V.D.M., of Mansfield, co. Notts, b. 20 Feb. 1699 ; d. 2 Nov. 1748 ; bur. in the Church of Mansfield.</p>	<p>=Mary Alcock of Tynningham (?), co. Line., b. 5 Nov. 1700 ; d. 25 Dec. 1783.</p>
--	---

<p>Ferdinando Poole, 2 Elizabeths, &amp; 2 Marys, all d. infants.</p>	<p>Samuel Shaw, eldest son, b. 24 Aug. 1728 ; d. at Stockport 11 Feb. 1759 unmar.</p>	<p>William Shaw, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. 22 March 1733 ; d. at London 24 Feb. 1769.</p>	<p>=Ann, dau. of ... Trant of London ; bur. at Paneras.</p>
---	---	--	---

<p>Edward Shaw of Guildford St., London, b. 30 Oct. 1738.</p>	<p>=Clementina ..... George Vickers of Mansfield. =Mary S., b. 14 Dec. 1757.</p>
---	--

<p>Clementina, Mary, &amp; others, living 1822.</p>	<p>Edward.</p>	<p>Sarah, wife of ... Woodcock of Mansfield, Attorney.</p>	<p>Jane, wife of ... Orton of ... near Ashburn.</p>	<p>Richard, d. unmar.</p>
---	----------------	--	---	---------------------------

<p>Ferdinando Shaw of Lincoln, 3<sup>rd</sup> &amp; youngest son, b. 14 Dec. 1735 ; d. 25 Jan. 1778.</p>	<p>=Mary Parlbay of Lincoln. Jane, 3<sup>rd</sup> &amp; youngest dau., mar. Eliezer Heywood, V.D.M., of Mansfield. (See PED., p. 26.)</p>
--	---

Ann Shaw, only child, wife of ... Reddit of Newark.

<p>Francis Broadhurst of Mansfield.</p>	<p>=Catherine, eldest dau., b. 25 March 1725 ; mar. 4 Sep. 1747.</p>		
<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>Abel Peyton of London, mar. b. 16 June 1726 ; 22 March 1749. ob. 29 Oct. 1779.</p> </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <p>=Hannah, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau.,</p> </td> </tr> </table>		<p>Abel Peyton of London, mar. b. 16 June 1726 ; 22 March 1749. ob. 29 Oct. 1779.</p>	<p>=Hannah, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau.,</p>
<p>Abel Peyton of London, mar. b. 16 June 1726 ; 22 March 1749. ob. 29 Oct. 1779.</p>	<p>=Hannah, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau.,</p>		

<p>Mary B., living unmar. 1822.</p>	<p>Francis Broadhurst of Manchester, etc., merch<sup>t</sup>.</p>	<p>=Charlotte Burrowe of Knutsford.</p>
-------------------------------------	---	---

Francis, abroad.	Mary.	Catherine.	Charlotte.	William, dead.	John.	Anne. c
------------------	-------	------------	------------	----------------	-------	---------



c |

William Broadhurst of Mansfield = Mary, dau. of John White of Chesterfield by Eliz. Unwin his wife (see PED., p. 166). She d. in Oct. or Nov. 1829.

Catherine = Robert Wigram of Broadhurst, London, merch<sup>t</sup>, b. 1752; 1<sup>st</sup> wife. now Sir Robert Wigram, Bart.

Henry, a Barrister, unmar. 1829.      Mary, wife of . . . Townsend, a proctor in London, & d. in 1828 leaving 4 sons.      Eliza, unmar.

William of Newark = Esther, dau. of Bernard Lucas of Chesterfield & of Hasland, Esq. (See p. 165.)

John Edward, of Mansfield, unmar.; mar. at Leamington 13 June 1825 to Harriet Westby Hirst, dau. of Cha. Hirst of the Clough n<sup>r</sup> Rotherham, Esq.

Henry.      4 other sons & 1 dau. named Mary 1829.      3 children 1829.

Abel Peyton = Hannah, dau. of Samuel Shaw of Mansfield, V.D.M. of London. (See the opposite page.)

Richard Peyton of Birmingham = . . . dau. of . . . Fortune.

Abel Peyton, d. in the East Indies 1782.

Margaret, liv<sup>s</sup> unmar.

William Phelps of Madeira = Elizabeth P., mar. in 1784.

Fortune P.      Richard.      . . . mar. in May 1823 to Horatio Bolinbroke of Norwich.

Eliza, P., wife of . . . Page of Madeira.      Mary.      Ann.      Charles.

## Lucas.

MS. 165

Tho. Lucas alias Oliver = Elizab. Thomas, 1705.

Bernard Lucas of Chesterfield, ob. 25 July 1771. = Ann, dau. of Rob. Wood of Swanwick.      Thomas, of Hasland.

Bernard Lucas of Chesterfield, Gent., d. 22 June 1810, aged 76; bur. at Chesterfield; never mar.

Thomas Lucas, Esq., of Chesterfield, d. 29 May 1818, aged 86; bur. at Chesterfield.

Thomas Lucas = Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Burton, Gent., sister & heir of Edward & Ann Burton; d. 7 March 1803, aged 70; bur. at Chesterfield.

Margery, d. unmar. at Chesterfield.

Thomas, of Manchester & Platt; no surviving issue, = . . . dau. of . . . Bever of Ardwick n<sup>r</sup> Manchester.

Edward Avery, of Manchester. =

John Burton, of Hackney.      A |





Bernard Lucas of Chesterfield & Hasland, Esq., an Att<sup>y</sup>. = Esther, dau. of Jn<sup>o</sup> Lax of Eriholm, sister of Anthony Lax Maynard, Esq. Charles. Robert, of Chesterfield.

1. Thomas Burton, tutor, of Upper Sawtry, co. Hunts, unmar. 1829. = 2. Bernard Maynard Lucas of Brimington & of Chesterfield, Att<sup>y</sup>. \* = Eliza, dau. of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Wood, R.N., of Brambling House, Kent; mar. 15 June 1825. Esther, wife of Wil<sup>m</sup> Broadhurst of Newark (see PED., p. 164); only dau.

Mary, mar. John Graham of Chesterfield; no issue; or Elizabeth Esther. = Eliza or Ann, mar. Robert Waller of Chesterfield, Solicitor, bro. to Wil. Waller who mar. Miss Heywood, & son of . . . Waller of Norwich.

William Waller = Ann, dau. of Chesterfield, . . . Thatcher Sol<sup>r</sup> & Town of Wolverhampton. = Elizabeth, mar. Edmund Maynard, Esq., of Chesterfield, principal heir to Anth<sup>y</sup> Lax Maynard. = Esther Burton, mar. at Brampton 23 Jan. 1833 to F. Sauderson of Richmond in Yorkshire.

Benjamin Wigley of Wirksworth. (See p. 451.) = Ann, dau. of Jonathan Lee of Chesterfield, Att<sup>y</sup>, by his first w. By his 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Elizabeth Champernoun, widow, he had Jona<sup>s</sup> W., who mar. Letitia Pegge.

Thomas, an Att<sup>y</sup> at Chesterfield. = Judith Lucas of Chesterfield. = Jonathan, Rector of Keyworth. = Benjamin, Curate of Sawley.

William = Elizabeth Lucas. . . . W., = . . . dau. & h. of . . . D.D. Bateman. = Edith, mar. George Ascough.

Samuel A., Clerk, Librarian at the Museum, from whose MS. this is.

John Lax of Eryholm, co. York, d. 10 Dec. 1783. = Sarah Jefferson, grand-dau. of . . . Maynard. (See p. 392.)

John Lax = Elizab., dau. of Edmund Gill- ing. = Anthony Lax, took name of Maynard, ob. s.p. 3 July 1825. = Dorothy Heathcote, dau. of Rev. Ralph. = Thomas, d. in India. = Dorothy, d. unmar.

5 sons. (See Burke's 'Commoners,' iii., 677.)

Mary, mar. . . . Lambert & . . . Charlton. = Sarah, mar. Rob. Charge. = Jane, mar. . . . Taylorson. = Elizab., mar. . . . Wood. = Esther, mar. Bernard Lucas.

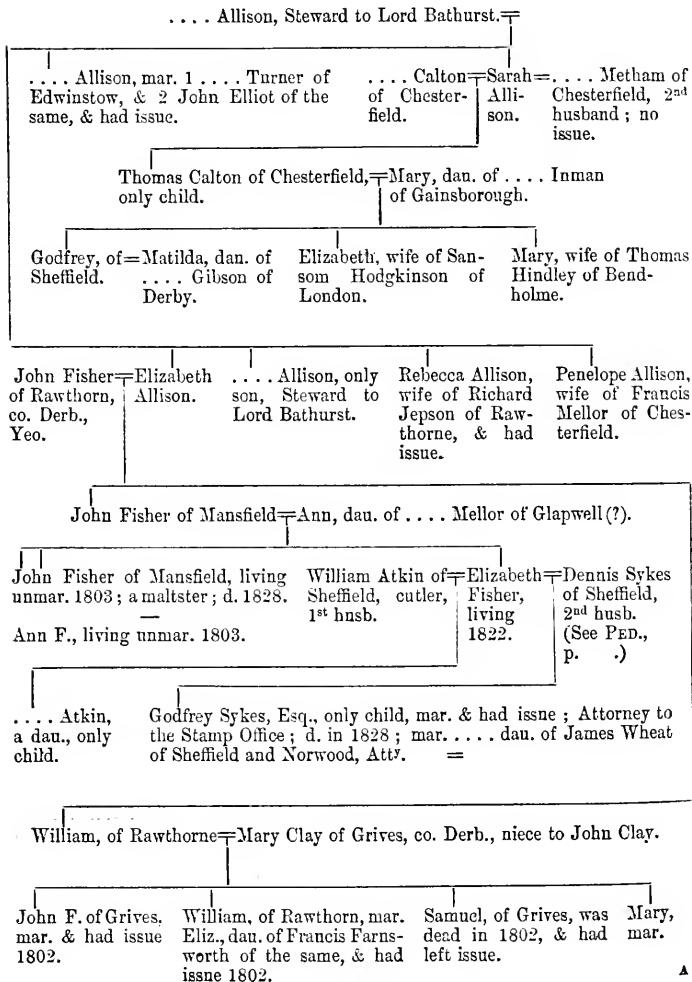
John C., Clerk of the Peace.

\* See the pedigrees and monumental inscriptions of the families of Lucas, Waller, Lax, and Maynard in Glover's 'Derbyshire.'—J. W. C.



## Fisher—Unwin—Calton.

The substance of these pages I received from M<sup>rs</sup> Dennis Sykes, mentioned below, at Sheffield in 1802.





A |

Samuel Unwin of Sutton in Ashfield, hosier; acquired a considerable property.	Elizabeth Fisher.	Mary Fisher, wife of Francis Inman of Chesterfield.	Rebecca Fisher, mar. 1 William Brodie of Mansfield, and 2 . . . Fisher of Norwich, V.D.M.	Sarah Fisher, wife of Matthew Butcher of Sutton.
---	-------------------	---	---	--

Samuel, d. an infant.	William Unwin of Mansfield, Esq.	... dau. of . . . Cradock of Leicester, Esq.
-----------------------	----------------------------------	--

Elizabeth, dau. & coheir, mar. in 1791 to . . . Withington, co. Gloucester.	Grisdale, Rector of	Mary Anne.	Harriet, wife of Thomas Hurt, Rector of Papplewick, co. Notts.	Louisa.
---	---------------------	------------	--	---------

Samuel Unwin of Sutton, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son.	... dau. of Michael Heatcote of London, Esq.	... Hulme, M.D., of Sutton, 2 <sup>nd</sup> husband.	Elizabeth, wife of John White of Chesterfield, hosier. (See below.)	Sarah, wife of James Heygate of London, Banker. (See below.)
--	--	--	---	--

Samuel.	Michael, dead.	William.	Michael.	Elizabeth.
---------	----------------	----------	----------	------------

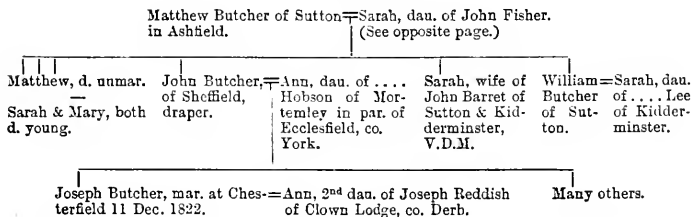
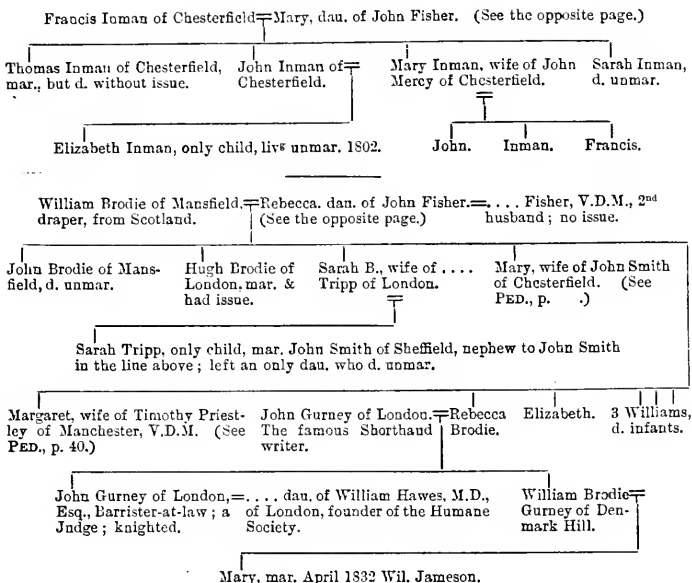
John White of Chesterfield = Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Unwin. (See above.)

John Unwin White of Sutton, hosier.	= Ann, dau. of Thomas Hurt of Sutton, Clerk, by Amelia his wife, dau. of John Hall of Mansfield; sister to Thomas Hurt mentioned above. Thos. Hurt of Sutton was the son of a maltster at Mansfield. John Hall was a carrier there.	... wife of ... Clarke, Clerk.	Mary, wife of William Broodhurst of Mansfield. (See PED., p. 164.)	Elizabeth, wife of ... Bell of Hull.	Anne, wife of ... Gilly of Hackney.	Sarah, wife of ... Peel of Bristol.	Julia. Catherine. One of them mar. 12 Feb. 1828 E. J. Fellows, Esq., of Beeston, co. Notts. It was Julia, Cath <sup>r</sup> having mar. about 1806 ... Hentig of Hull, a foreign Consul there. She was his 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, & by his first he had Tho. Hentig of Hull, whose shocking fate may be seen in the newspapers of Nov. 1829.
-------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---

James Heygate of London, Banker. = Sarah, 2<sup>nd</sup> dan. of Samuel Unwin (see above); ob. 1801, æt. 51.

William Heygate of London, Banker. Alderman & Lord Mayor of London 1822.	= ... dau. of Lord E. L. Macmurdo, Esq.	James = ... dau. of E. L. Macmurdo, Esq.	Elizabeth Anne, d. an infant. — Elizab. Anne, living 1809.
--	---	--	--





## Heywood.

MS. 168 &amp; 169

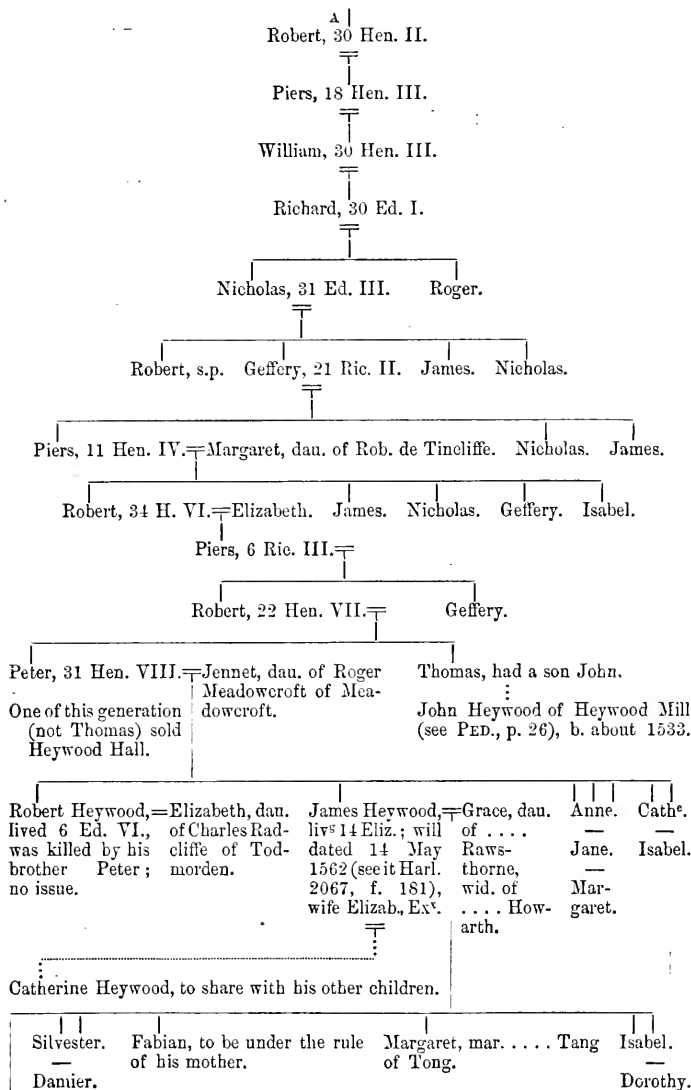
Which of the Heywoods was it who mar. Roger Worthington of Manchester at the beginning of the reign of James I., and had Dr John Worthington, the learned Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, for whom see Collier's 'Great Historical Dictionary.'

Piers Eywood de Eywood, co. Lanc., 1164.











| B

Peter Heywood of Heywood, 35 Eliz.	= Margaret, dau. & co-heir of Roger de Garside, aged 27, 15 Eliz.	Robert. — James.	Bastianus, to be under the rule of his brother Peter.
------------------------------------	---	------------------	---

Anne, mar. .... Holcroft of Holcroft, co. Lanc. John in Vis. Ped.	James H.	Peter Heywood, Esq., a Justice of the Peace in Westminster temp. C. I. Stabbed 1640. I think he was the man who apprehended Guy Faux (see Hacket's 'Collection of Epitaphs').	= Elizabeth ....	James. — Caleb.
---	----------	---	------------------	-----------------

Thomas Heywood of Westminster, Page of the Bed-chamber and Closet-keeper to James, Duke of York. living in 1684, aged 66, or thereabouts.	= Frances, dan. of Thomas Isham, D.D., Prebendary of Windsor; co-heir to her brother John.	William Heywood of Westminster, Rector of St. Giles, sequestered but restored (see Lloyd); d. 1664.	Catherine, wife of David Burton of co. Hants, Esq.
---	--	---	--

Robert, d. in 1672, unmarried.	James H., Vicar of Godmanchester.	= ... dau. of D <sup>r</sup> Walters of Oxfordshire.	Frances, wife of D <sup>r</sup> Hall of Southflete in Middlesex.	Margaret, wife of Thos. Moore of Shillington, co. Midd.	Elizabeth and 2 more dau <sup>s</sup> d. infants.
--------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--	---	---

Peter Heywood, Captain of the Norwich, after <sup>ds</sup> 1725.	= Grace, dan. & hr of Sir James Moddyford of Jamaica.	Thomas, Page to King James II.	= Sarah, dan. to Bishop Juxton.	John, a Lieut. in the Navy 1682.
--	---	--------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------

Peter, s.p.; d. 2 Nov. 1701; bur. at St. Ann's, Aldersgate.	Elizabeth, b. 1684.	Frances, wife of John Brunstow, Esq.	Margaret.	Anne.	James, Vicar of Parton, co. Hunts. Q. if husband of Anne.
---	---------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------	-------	---

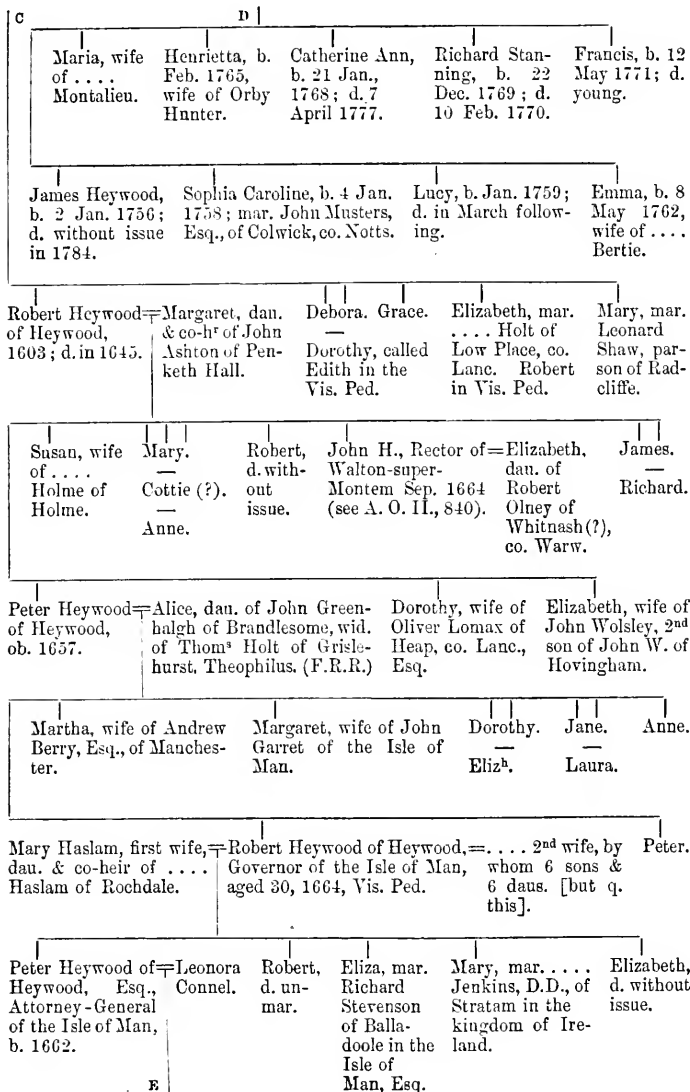
Thomas, 1st son.	James Heywood, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, of Maristow in Devon, Col. of an Independent Company at Port Royal in Jamaica.	= Mary, dau. of Sir Abraham Elton, Bart., of Clevedon, co. Somerset.	Charles.
------------------	--	--	----------

James Modyford Heywood of Maristowe, co. Devon, Esq. Communicated the ped. of his branch of the family to M <sup>r</sup> Samnel Heywood of Nottingham in 1781.	= Catherine, dau. & co-heir of Cheverton Hartopp of Welby, co. Leic., Esq.	Mary, wife of John Andrews, Esq., of Langley.	Lucy, wife of Sir Robert Throekmorton, Bart., of Buckland in Berks.
--	--	---	---

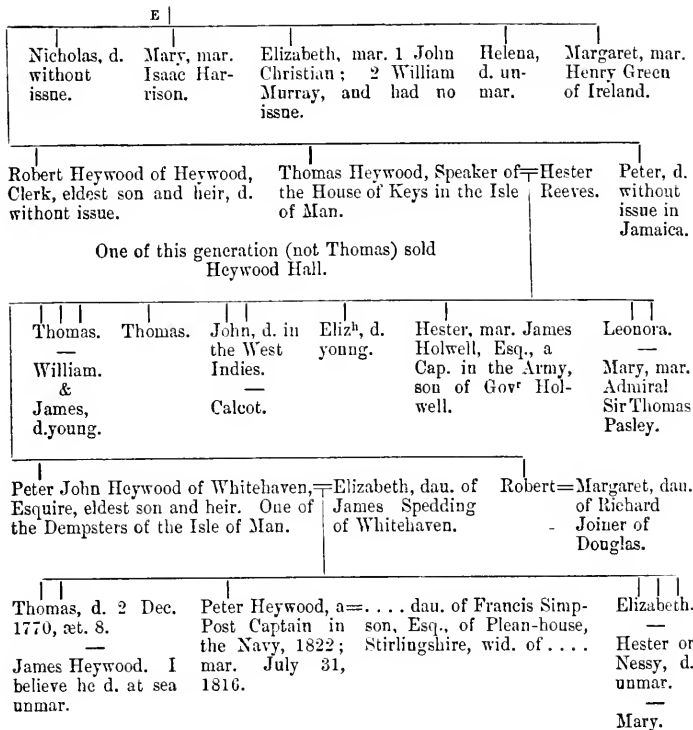
C

D









This pedigree was communicated to Mr Samuel Heywood of Nottingham, when he was collecting for the genealogy of his family in 1781, by Mr Peter John Heywood, then residing at Whitehaven. The earlier generations have the appearance of being deduced from family evidences. They may be compared with Dodsworth's pedigree above. A pedigree was registered at the Visitation 1644, from Peter, father of Peter who mar. Garside, with which this agrees. I have added the description and marriage of Captain Peter Heywood, who is well known to my wife's family. The conjecture that John Heywood, first of the family at p. 26, was son to Thomas is founded on proximity of residence, combined with what Oliver Heywood has recorded that he was by tradition descended of the Heywoods of Heywood, and that old Mr Robert Heywood of H. called his father cousin.

#### COPY OF THE GRANT OF THE LANDS OF HEYWOOD.

Sciãnt presentes et futuri quod ego Adam de Burge dedi et concessi et hæc presenti carta mea confirmavi Petro de Eywood et heredibus suis pro homagio suo et servitio unam partem [q. peciam] terræ meæ quæ vocatur Eywood, incipiẽdo ad

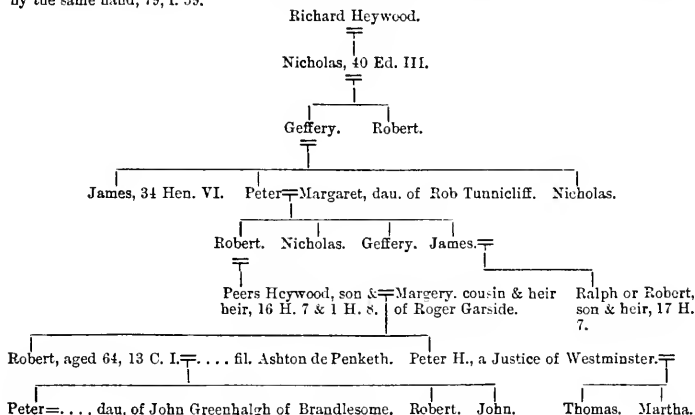




Golden et sic sequendo Golden usque in agrum de Rache et sic sequendo Rache ascendendo usque ad Hedeene et sic sequendo Hedeene ascendendo usque ad metam Adæ de Burge et Rogeri de Midleton. Tenend' et Habend' de me et heredibus meis, sibi et heredibus suis liberè et quietè et hereditariè cum omnibus pertinentiis tanto [q.] terre pertinentibus et cum omnibus affiamatis [q. aisiamentis] ville de Hepe, reddendo annuatim mihi et heredibus meis ipsi et heredibus suis II. solidos argenti ad Festum Sancti Oswaldi Regis pro omnibus serviitiis et demandis excepto nisi sit in bosco : et si ita contingat quod porci Adæ de Burge proprii venient in tempore pessionis infra de Eywood predictus Petrus cito . . . removere predictos porcos sine parcamento de bosco suo, et ego Adam de Burge et heredes meæ dietam terram sicut predicta est dicto Petro et heredibus suis contra omnes homines et feminas in perpetuum warrantizabimus. Et ut hæc mea donatio rata sit et Stabilitata sigilli mei positione istud scriptum roboravi. Hiis Testibus, Galfrido de Chateham, Alexandro de Pilkington, Thoma de Prestwich, Galfrido de Radclivo, Willielmo de Radclivo, Ricardo de Nothoe, Adamo de Haslam, Gilberto de Brandesholme cum multis aliis.

From a copy of the original belonging to P. J. Heywood.

Dods, 117. f. 35, where are many abstracts of the Heywood deeds. See also another pedigree by the same hand, 79, f. 59.

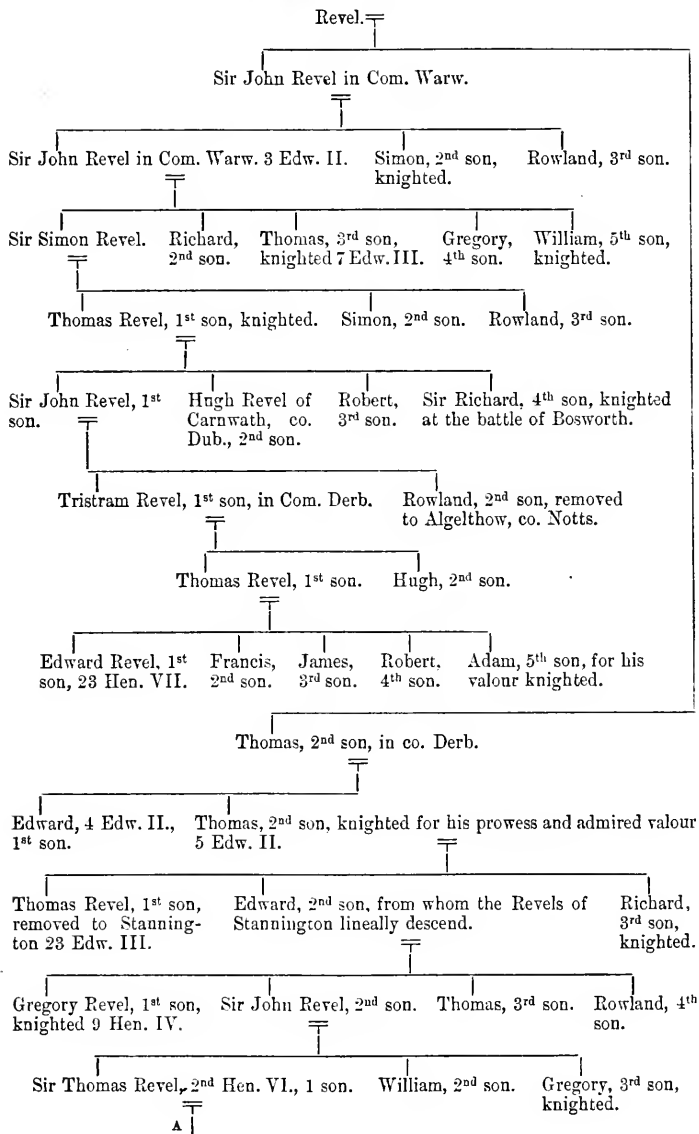


MS. 170

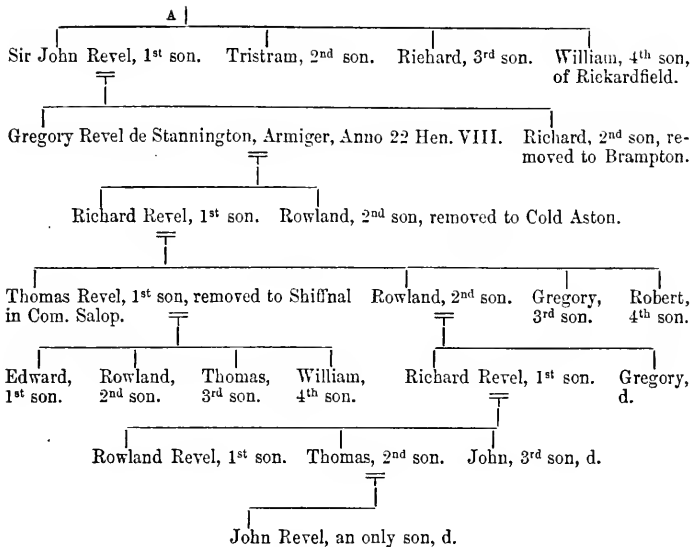
## Revel.

Copy of a Pedigree in possession of M<sup>r</sup> Richard Broomhead of Revel Grange in Stannington, co. York, which appears to have been compiled about the year 1720, but by whom is not shewn. Of the earlier parts I say nothing, but the later generations of the Revels of Stannington are correctly stated, as appears by comparison with a few wills and deeds of the family in the Museum of John Wilson of Broomhead. It serves to shew what in the opinion of the family is the alliance among the several branches of this family. I now find (Sep. 1823) that it was compiled by Thomas Statham, and that no dependance is to be placed on it for anything above Gregory. I do not recollect the authority on which I ascribe it to Statham. It looks very like one of Randal Holme's efforts. But I must have had some ground for ascribing it to Statham.









#### ADDITIONAL NOTICES OF REVEL OF STANNINGTON.

They are not found in any Visitation, nor in any Collections of Yorkshire Genealogy which I have seen.

They were probably Officers under the Earl of Shrewsbury. Shiffnal, to which one of the family removed, was a seat of those Earls.

They were Roman Catholics, as their descendants and heirs the Broomheads still are, who live at a mean house called Revel Grange, & which is supposed to be on the site of the old residence of the family. There is nothing of the least curiosity about the house. They lost a good deal of property during the Civil Wars.

John Burton of Dronfield mar. Eliz., dau. of Richard R. of Stannington. This was about 1532. (The BURTON PEDIGREE, p. 146.)

Francis Pole of Spink Hill mar. Dorothy, dau. of Gregory R. of Stannington, about 1585. (See PED., p. 148.)

Thomas Revel of Stannington, & afterwards of Shiffnal, mar. (16 Nov. 1613) Anne, dau. of Christopher Wilson of Broomhead. (WILSON'S PED.)

Rowland Revel of Stannington mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Percy of Scotton, co. York, Esq. (C. 40, 13.)

John Beighton of Hilltop near Bradfield mar. a dau. of Gregory Revel of Stannington about 1557.

Will of Rowland Revel of Stannington, dated 12 April 1644, proved at York 3 Sep. 1646. Mentions Elizabeth his wife, Gregory his son & heir, then under age, younger son Richard, dau<sup>s</sup> Bridget, Anne, & Gertrude, young brother Thomas Revel, and Edward his eldest son, Cousin Eliza Woodruffe, and brother in law John Percy, Esq.

Will of Lucy Percy of Stubbs-Walden, psh. of Smeaton, co. York, Spinster, dated 8 April 1669. Mentions her nephew Richard Revel & nieces Ann & Gertrude Revel, nephew Ralph Oglethorpe, sister Shirtcliffe, niece Britton and Dorothy her



dan., sister Revel, niece Elizabeth Ingleby, nephews Charles and William Percy, & nieces Ursula & Cicily Percy. She left £60 and a gilt Chalice to the nuns of Cambray.

Will of Ursula Revel, dated 5 Nov. 1694, her mother then living. Mentions her brothers Rowland, Thomas, & John, & sister Anne. Her father Balguy. Aunts Ann & Gertrude Revel. Cousins Ann Buske, Honor Moor, Mary Monke, Sarah Morphie, Edmund Morphie, John Greaves.

## Revel.

MS. 171

From the leaf of an old book.

Rowland Revel was b. April 1<sup>st</sup> 1669.

Ursula Revel „ Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1670.

Ann Revel „ Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1673.

Thomas Revel „ Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1676.

John Revel „ Mar. 3, 1678.

Will of Thomas Revel of Wadsley, yeo., 20 July 1666. To be bur. at Ecclesley near his wife. Gregory his son & heir, dau<sup>s</sup> Eliz., Mary, and Ann. Sister Ann Balguy.

In the Church-yard of Bradfield M<sup>r</sup> Richard Revel of Stannington bur. . . .

Rowland Revel d. 21<sup>st</sup> of April 1744, aged 65.

A receipt (*sic*), dated in 1648, given to M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Revel, widow of Rowland Revel, deceased, from Edmund Morphie and Bridget his wife, dau. of the said Rowland Revel.

John Wainwright of ? Jowet House, co. York, Yeo., George W., son & heir-apparent, and Alice, mother of the said John, surrender Walter's House, etc., to the use of Edward Revel, son of Thomas R. of Shiffnal, co. Salop, Gent., which Edward was nephew to Rowland R. of Stannington 1638.

From the Parish Register of Bradfield.

1708	Feb. 28	John son of M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Revel born.
1710	Mar. 5	Mary dau. of M <sup>r</sup> Tho. Revel born.
1713	Sep. 20	Ann dau. of M <sup>r</sup> Thos. Revel.
1742	Nov. 19	mar. Richard Broomhead & Ann Revel.
1679	April 23	bur. M <sup>r</sup> Richard Revel.
1682	Dec. 29	bur. M <sup>rs</sup> Revel of Stannington.
1698	Feb. 16	bur. John Revel of Stannington.
1700	July 27	bur. M <sup>rs</sup> Gertrude Revel.
1700	Oct. 13	bur. M <sup>rs</sup> Ann Revel.
1707	June 1	bur. a child of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Revel's.
1716	Feb. 16	bur. Mary dau. of M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Revel.
1718	Feb. 2	bur. M <sup>rs</sup> Revel of Morewood.
1742	May 23	bur. M <sup>r</sup> Rowland Revel of Stannington.
1744	Nov. 15	bur. M <sup>r</sup> Thomas Revel of Bingley Lane.
1754	Oct. 24	bur. M <sup>rs</sup> Revel, widow, from Stannington.
1681	June 29	mar. M <sup>r</sup> Tho <sup>s</sup> Balguy & M <sup>rs</sup> Hannah Revel, wid.
1640	April 6	bp. Gertrude dau. of Rowland Revel.
1670	Oct. 21	b. Ursula a dau. of M <sup>r</sup> Richard Revel.
		The other children as on the left [ <i>above</i> ] are also registered.
1617	Sep. 11	bur. a child of M <sup>r</sup> Rowland Revel of Stannington.

M<sup>r</sup> Revel Reynolds, Chief Commissioner of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors, told me that all he knew of Revel was that there were two brothers Henry & Nathaniel liv<sup>s</sup> at Gainsborough. One of them was murdered. A dau. of one mar. . . . Reynolds, & had his father the Doctor.



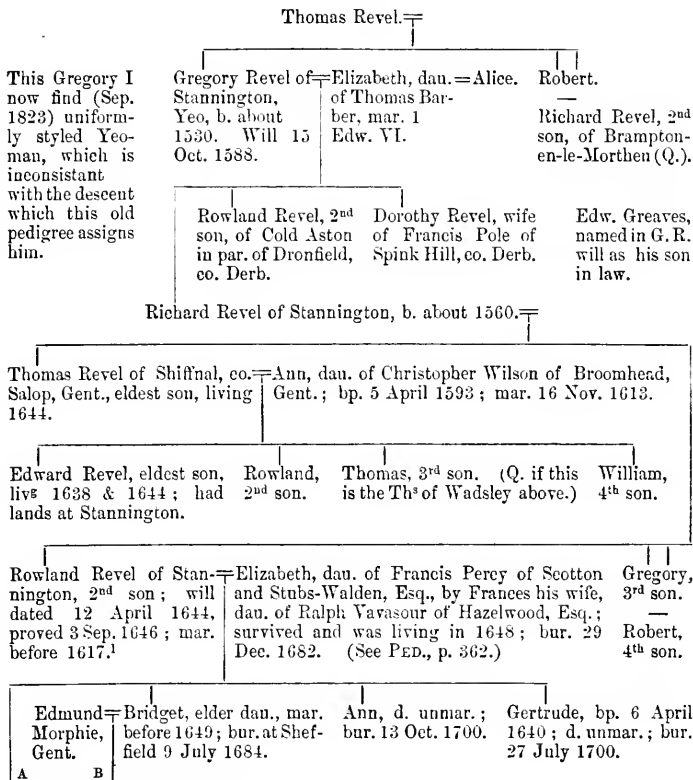


Henry Revel of Gainsborough, wholesale mercer, liv<sup>d</sup> there 1704.

These pieces of Evidence it will be perceived agree perfectly with the old pedigree on the opposite page as far as they go, shewing that it has been compiled by a careful hand. The pedigree appears to stand thus: adding the Broomheads, several of whom I have personally known.

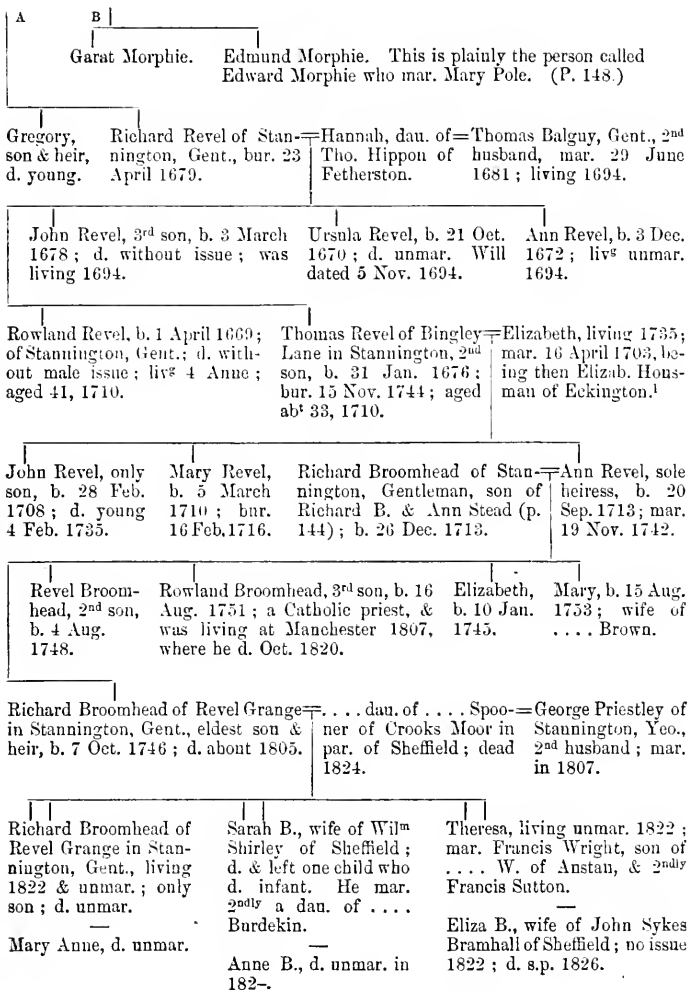
In 1 Edw. VI. Thomas Revel surrendered a Mess., etc., in Stannington to the use of Gregory his son & heir, then about to marry Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Barber. Robert R. his younger son. This from the Court Rolls at Sheffield, & is decisive as to the descent of Gregory & the falsity of the old pedigree. May 5. 1826.

Observe the marriage of a Thomas Revel with the widow of West of Aughton. (See next page.)



<sup>1</sup> It appears by a Composition on account of Recusancy that in 1632 the wife of this Rowland Revell was named Faith, a former marriage I presume, & that Bridget was the issue of that marriage. This I conclude because she was older than the rest. Has a distinct mention in her father's will, and is not mentioned with her sisters in Lucy Percy's will.





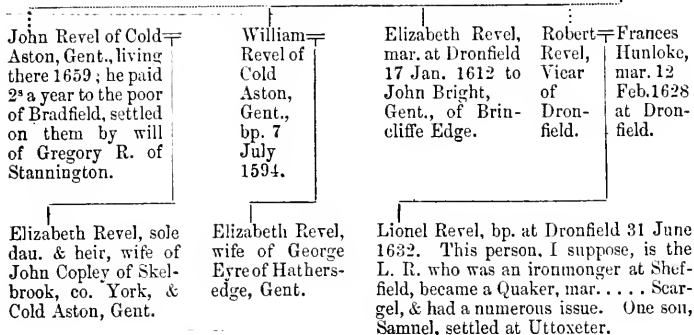
<sup>1</sup> Her father, James Houseman, was Picture Drawer and Limner to K. Charles II. and Q. Catherine Dowager. A sworn servant to the Queen for the Art. He mar. Elizab. March, dau. of Judge March of Scotland.



## Revel.

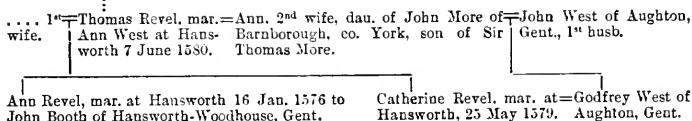
1584-5, Jan. 1, bp. Flower, dau. of Thomas Revel, schoolmaster, of Dronfield reg<sup>r</sup> there.

Rowland Revel of Cold Aston in the parish of Dronfield, co. Derb.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> son of Gregory Revel of Stannington, b. about 1560.



## Revel.

Richard Revel of Brampton-en-le-Morthen in par. of Treeton, co. York, 2<sup>nd</sup> son of Sir John, and brother of Gregory Revel of Stannington; b. about 1530.



See ped. of Rasine, p. 374.

Thos. Revel of Whiston & Tho<sup>s</sup> his son are called Cousins by Rowland Revel of High Green 1632. (P. 557.)

Sarah Dickenson of Rotherham, wid., in her will 6 April 1679, makes her nephew Nathaniel Revel of Brampton Ex<sup>r</sup>, and names his 5 sons; also his sister Rebecca Huron as her niece. Tho<sup>s</sup> Borough calls her Cousin, & she had Wards, Soresbys & Garlands related.

Thomas Revel of Whiston 1623.

Thomas Revel of Brampton, mar. at Aston about 1630. = Margaret, dau. of Henry Will 1 March 1640. Sisters Ann Burrows, Sara Dickin-son; bro<sup>r</sup> John Burrows; coz. Tho., Fr<sup>s</sup>, & Will. Revel; nieces Mary & Sarah Garland; Samuel Denton & Tho<sup>s</sup> & Lewis D. her sons; Tho<sup>s</sup> son of Rich. Revel, W<sup>m</sup> Fletcher, parson of Aston, & John Revel, supervisor.



A |

John Revel= of Whiston, Gent., living 1662.	Sarah, wife of Tho <sup>s</sup> Dickin- son of Rother- ham. (P. 540.)	Anne, w. of John Borough, & had Rob., Ric., John, & Margaret, also Sarah.	Rowland Revel, Curate at Hansworth; had a dan. Mary, bp. 1634; & he himself d. in 1636.
--	--	---	--

John Revel of Whiston, Gent.= Will dated 9 April 1662; proved at York.	Alice, dan. of Robert Stacey of Owlerton psh. of Sheffield, Gent., by Margaret his wife, sister of Thomas Rawson of Whiston, Clerk.
--	---

Thomas Revel, mentioned in his father's will.	Elizabeth R., men- tioned in her father's will; mar. Rob. Jorsby of Sheffield 3 June 1674, & d. 1690, aged 32.	Elizab., 1 <sup>st</sup> = wife, dan. of . . . Adshead; mar. at Chester- field 9 April 1685.	John Revel of= Chesterfield, Gent. Will dated 30 Nov. 1731; proved 22 April 1736. PED., p. 18.)
--	--	---	---

John Revel. Appears to have d. before his father. His children are all mentioned in their grand- father's will.	Barbara Bright, mar. . . . Revel, mar. . . . at Chesterfield 8 June Dobson, & had John 1714. (See p. 200.) & Robert.
--	--

John. Adshead. Richard. Barbara. Ann. Dorothy. Eliz.

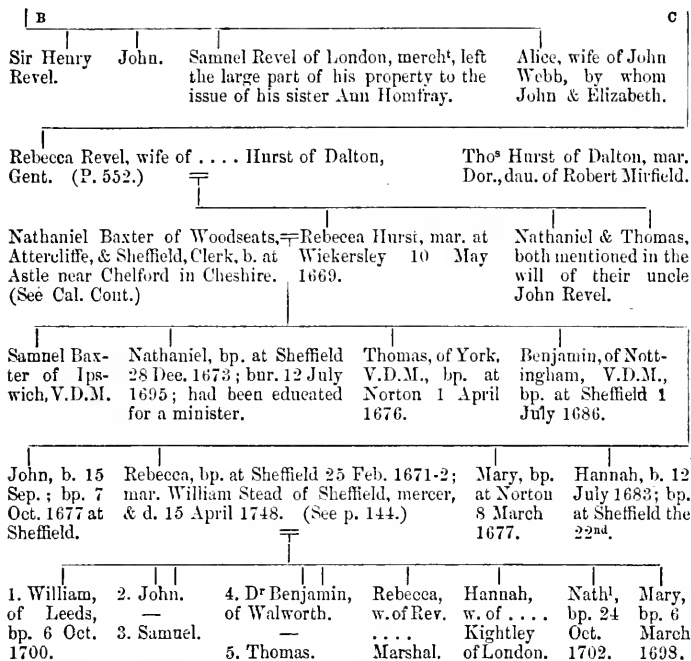
Nathaniel Revel of Brampton, Gent., bp. at Wickersley 7 Jan.	Alice, dan. of Nathaniel Eyre of Bramley Hall, Gent., bp. 6 July 1632; mar. at Braithwell Oct. 1652.
--	--

John Revel of Brampton= & Chesterfield. He, his wife, and father are all mentioned in a deed 1699 as then living.	Juliana, dan. of Rich- ard Clarke of Chester- field (see PED., p. 136); bur. at Chesterfield 15 May 1731.	Nathaniel & Thomas, both mentioned in the will of their uncle John Revel. 1679.
---	---	---

Thomas Hom- fray of Wales in Yorkshire, d. in 1733 & was bur. there.	Anu Revel, d. in 1747, aged 50, & was bur. with her husband. Her dau <sup>s</sup> Anu & Rachel are mentioned as kinswomen in the will of Dorothy Revel; but I now (Nov. 1822) suspect that it was not through any relationship with John Revel husband to Dorothy, but they were related to Dorothy Milnes (Revel) in blood, perhaps through the name of Bretland.
--	---







Elizabeth Stead of Walworth, Spinster, sole descendant of W<sup>m</sup> & Rebecca Stead, & Executrix to her uncle Dr Benjamin Stead, a Lunatic.

MS. 173

## Homfray.

Francis Homfray, by family tradition, =  
A Colonel in the Royal Army, and  
slain at the siege of Clonmell.

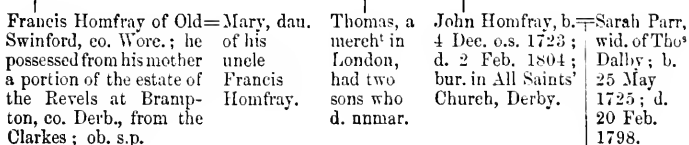
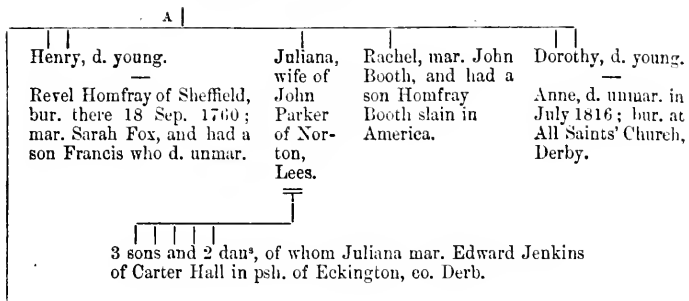
= Col. Johnstone,  
a Cromwellian,  
2<sup>nd</sup> husband.

Francis Homfray, settled at Wales in Yorkshire, =  
where the family had had property before.

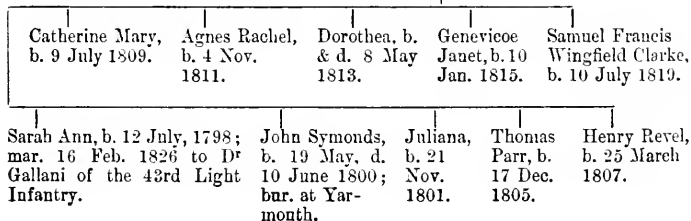
Thomas Homfray of = Ann, dau. of John Revel of  
Wales, d. in 1733, Bampton and Chesterfield  
and was bur. there. (see P.E.D., p. 172); d. in  
▲ 1747, aged 50.

Francis Homfray = Sarah  
Wollaston Hall in Baker,  
Worc., & Kinver, co. 1st  
Salop. wife.

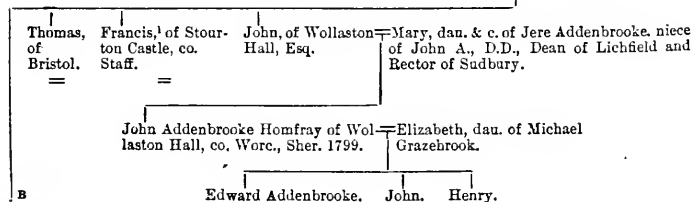




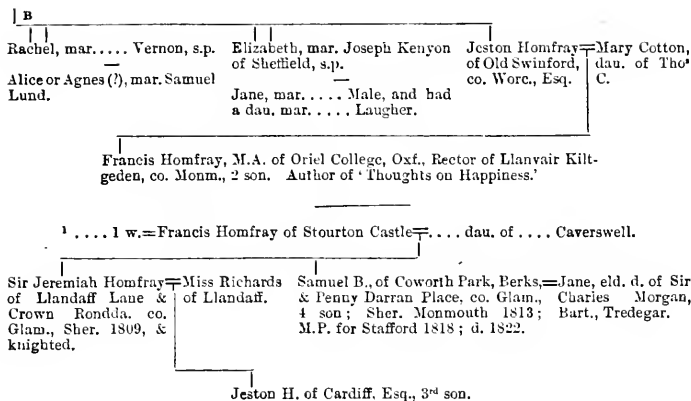
John Homfray, Clerk, B.A. & F.S.A. of Merton College, Oxford. One of the Ministers of St. George's Chapel, Yarmouth. From whom I received this account of his family in Nov. 1822; b. 27 Sep. 1768. Hetty, only surviving dau. of James Symonds of Great Ormsby & Yarmouth, co. Norf.; b. 13 Feb. 1778.



Francis Homfray of Old Swinford, co. Worc. (D. 7, 14, f. 254.) Rachel Bowyer.







MS. 174

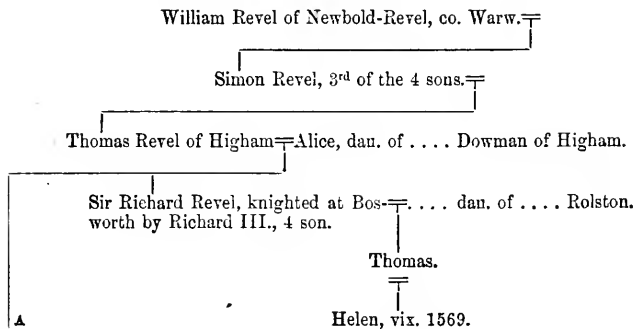
## Revel.

Compare this pedigree with Woolley's, M.P.B. xii., 80.

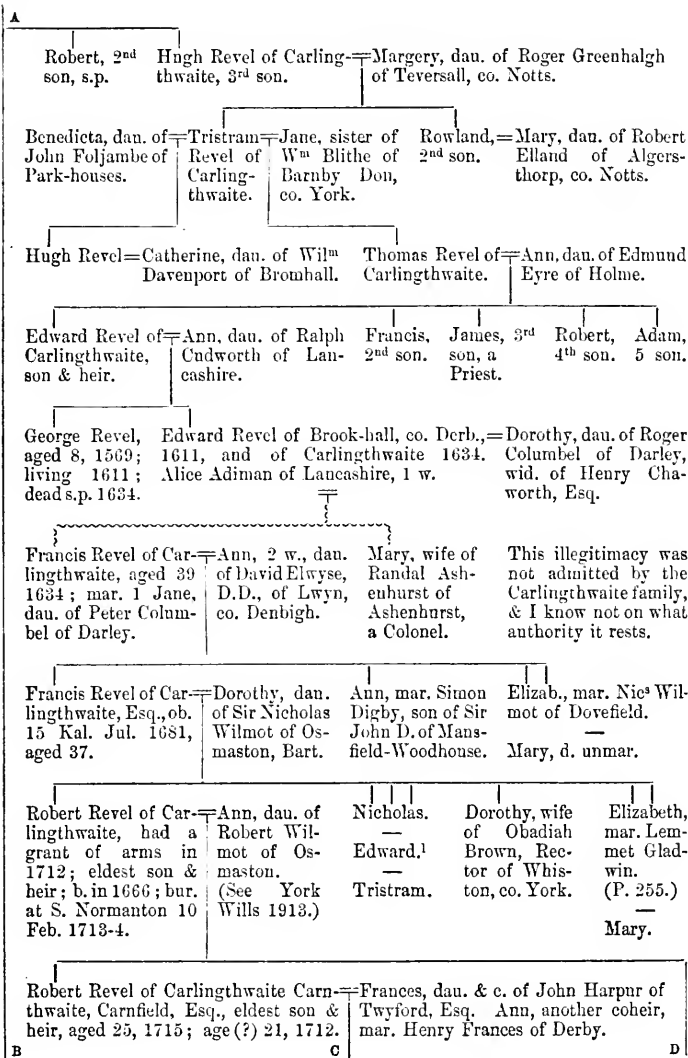
It is not my intention to fill this volume with genealogical matter that is to be found in the public depositories of such information, but I thought it worth while to preserve this as exhibiting what in the Herald's opinion is the true descent of Revel, it having been compiled from the different Visitations by the Rouge Croix for Mr Homfray of Yarmouth, from whom I had it; and as affording a convenient opportunity to introduce other information from other quarters, which the diligent student will easily distinguish.

See many notices of Revel among the Talbot papers at the Heralds' College, & in the account of Law Expenses of the Countess of Shrewsbury, MS. in the Wilson Museum.

See for a very different story 'Itin.,' xxiii., 37.



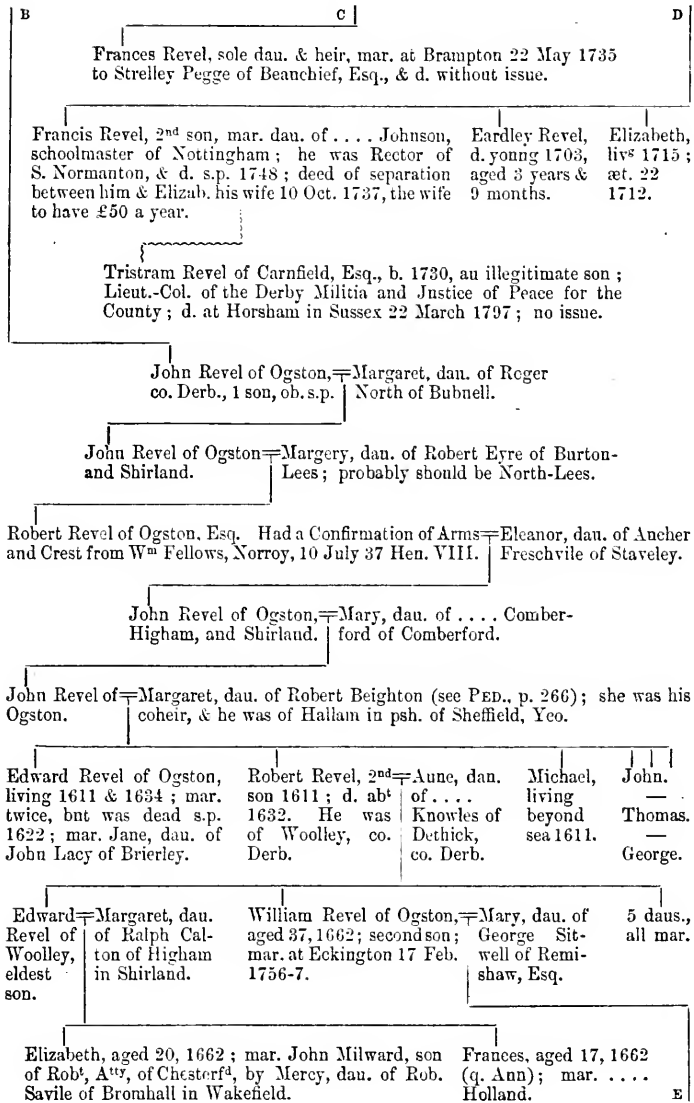




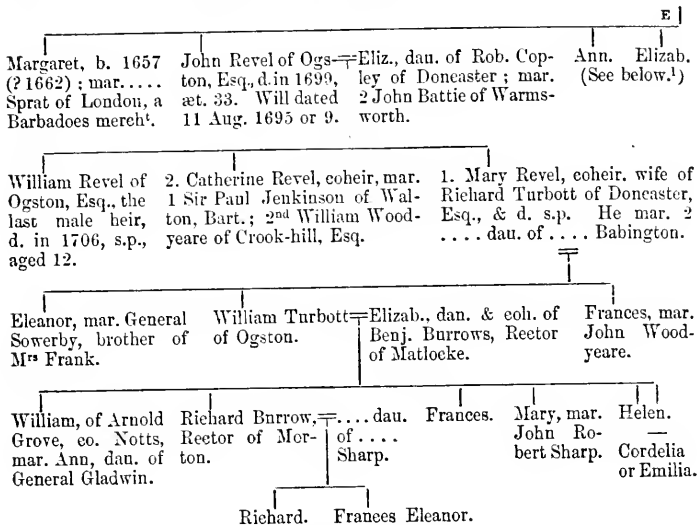
<sup>1</sup> Rector of Heath and Clown, father of Edward, an Att<sup>y</sup>.











In the Roll of Parl. ii., 408, are two petitions from two merchants of Germany named Ludebritte de Revel and Godfrid de Revel, who traded to the ports of Hull and Boston temp. Edw. III.

Bassano gives a different account of the generation after John and Margaret Beighton, making George the husband of Anne Knowles, & father of the next generation, & placing Robert seated at Lenton in Nottinghamshire, where he mar. & had issue.

Bassano makes Edw. & W<sup>m</sup> Revel sons not of Robert but of George by his wife Anne Knowles of Braekenfield; says John in that generation was the Raiser of the family, & that W<sup>m</sup> had Ogston by gift from him. Robert is then said to have lived at Lenton, where he mar. & had issue.

A letter from Robert Revel of Carlingthwaite the elder is in Dr Pegge's Collections, containing a full account of the descendants of Edward 1634, but he says nothing of the Illegitimacy which some other genealogist has alleged. (See M.P.B., xi., 81.)

There was a Edward Revel, Rector of Heath, father of Edward, an Att<sup>y</sup>, who was of Carlingthwaite. & d. in 1770.

Richard Turbott above was a son of W<sup>m</sup> Turbott of Mount St. John in Thirsk, who was High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1710, by Mary, dau. & h. of Fr<sup>s</sup> Driffield of Easingwold by Ann, dau. of Geo. Middleton of Shipton. He was son of W<sup>m</sup> Turbott of Mount St. John who d. in 1673. (BURKE'S PEDIGREES.) W<sup>m</sup> T. of Arnold Grove had issue Gladwin, Helen, Anne, Maria, Lucy.

The children of W<sup>m</sup> Turbott of Mount St. John & Mary Driffield were Richard, Frances, Ursula, Ann, Dorothy, Margaret, Hester. (Warburton in Lanc., MS. 911.)

<sup>1</sup> Ann, b. 1662; mar. John Jackson, Clerk of Doncaster, & had John, William, and Nathaniel.

Elizabeth, b. 1664; mar. Samuel Gardiner, D.D., of Ekington, and had Samuel, aged 20, 1709, Wil., John, Gervas, Ann, Mary Charlotte, and Elizabeth. (See PED., p. 348.)



## Wylde—Shirley—Gyre.

John Wylde of Brampton-en-le-Morthing, co. Ebor, where he purchased an Estate about 1550. By family tradition is said to have come out of Cheshire.

John Wylde, son = Elizabeth, dau. of John Alcock, by Isabella his wife, and heir.      dau. of William Vesey of Brampton.

Isabella Wylde, mar. 7 Dec. 1626 to Robert Dawson of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, & had issue.

Anthony Wylde of = Alice Mirfyu of Slade-Brampton, son and heir.      Hooton, co. York.

Thomas Wylde, eldest son, ancestor of various branches of the family seated at Blythe, Old-cotes, Braithwell, and Fenwick.

Mary, wife of Robert Gifford of Laughton.

John Gifford, Major-General in the parl. army. Went over to the loyalists. [I believe these Giffords to be quite incorrect.]

William W., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, = Elizabeth Seaton of Brook House, ob. 20 Dec. 1644.      d. 7 Dec. 1670.

Lydia, wife of Geo. Lord of Brampton, Gent.

John W., 3<sup>rd</sup> son, a Cap<sup>n</sup> in the Parliament Army.

Thomas, eldest son, d. young.

John Wylde = Elizabeth, sister of John Seaton of Blythe, eldest surviving son.

Living at Attercliffe 1698, when she made her will. She appears to have had a brother named Robert; names a brother W<sup>m</sup> Lambert.

William,<sup>1</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> son, of Falthwaite, where he d.

Jonathan, b. 16 July 1677; a merchant in London. Named as eldest son in the will of his mother.

Gervase, of Nottingham, V.D.M.; mar. Mary Langford.

Robert, of Wisbeach, V.D.M.

Gervase Wylde of Birmingham, V.D.M., d. without issue.

Mary W., d. without issue.

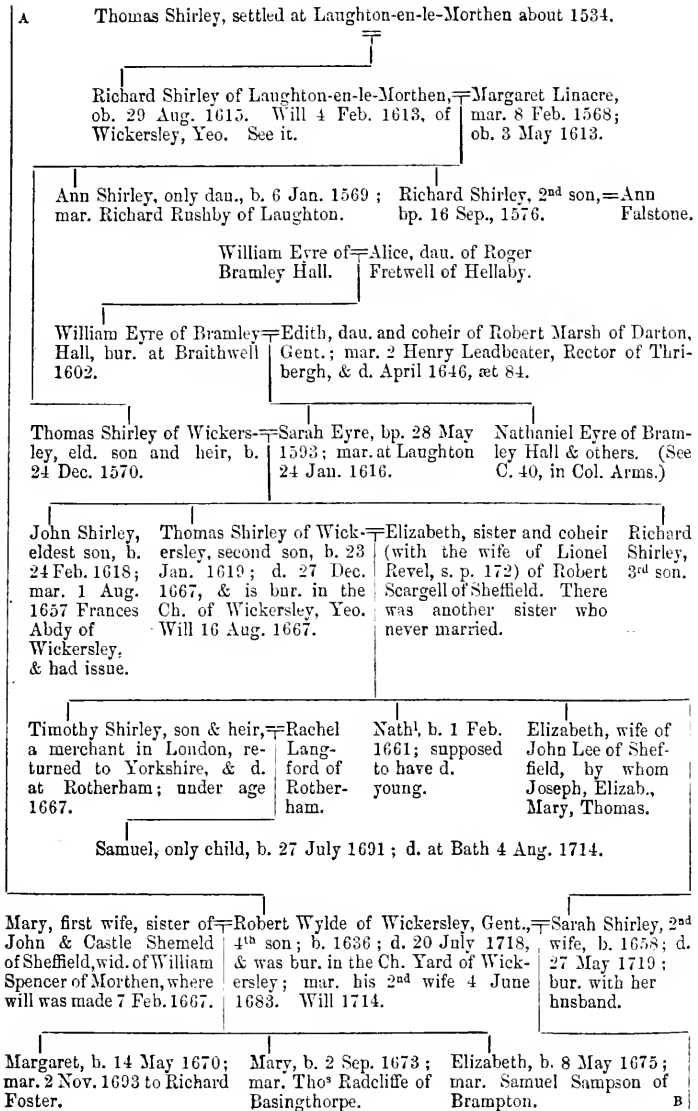
Mary, wife of John Matthews of Mansfield.

Elizabeth, wife of Thom<sup>s</sup> Fletcher of Mansfield, V.D.M. (see PED.). £20 by father's will and 80 by her mother's.

Sarah, wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Wylde, on the right.

<sup>1</sup> This W<sup>m</sup> Wylde mar. and had a dau. named Susanna.









B

John, of Worksop, 3<sup>rd</sup> son. = Bridget, wid. of John Clegg, related to the Gladwins.

Timothy, of London, merchant, 4<sup>th</sup> son, mar. Sarah, sister of Sir Thomas Denisou, and had 2 daus. only, who d. young.

Sarah & Anne, both d. unmar.

Thomas W. of Wickersley, Gent., eldest son & heir, b. 13 June 1684; d. 25 Nov. 1766; bur. at Wickersley.

= Sarah, dau. of his uncle John Wylde; bur. at Wickersley 7 April 1759.

Robert, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, d. unmar. 7 Oct. 1758, aged 70.

Shirley Wylde,<sup>1</sup> eldest son, b. 15 Aug. 1722; d. in London unmar. 21 May 1749.

Robert Wylde of Wickersley, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, d. 27 March 1760, aged 37; bur. at Wickersley; his father still living.

= Sarah, dau. of John Morewood of the Oaks in Bradfield, by Martha Kenyon his wife (see 'Hallamshire,' p. 274); d. 1 Jan. 1766, aged 33.

Rowland Hesel-ton of Worksop. = Ann Wylde, dau. & coheir, d. 17 May 1775, aged 23, & was bur. at Worksop.

. . . Bower of = . . . Wylde, the Chesterfield. other dan. and coheir, d. early.

John, d. young. Elizabeth, d. young.

Samuel Moulton of Rotherham, V.D.M. (See his descent, p. 9.)

= Bridget Wylde, made principal heir by her father, her brother having d. without male issue; d. a widow at Wickersley 14 Nov. 1804; d. 14 Nov. 1805, aged 79.

Robert Wylde Moulton of Wickersley, only son; from whose collections this pedigree is derived; d. unmar. 5 Jan. 1810.

Josiah Towns- end of Rother- ham, V.D.M., eldest dan. and of Elland.

= Sarah Moulton, of Wakefield, merchant; after 11 April 1795, at Wickersley V.D.M. at Hucklow. (See p. 9.)

<sup>1</sup> So says Mr Moulton; yet it would seem that he made a first marriage with Elizabeth Shirley. See Burne, p. 79. There can scarcely have been two Shirley Wylde living in London at the same time, 30 Dec. 1741.

Tho<sup>s</sup> Wild of Maltby, Yeo., made his will 9 June 1632. To his son & heir app. Thomas W. my chief mess. where I now dwell. Mess. and lands to his 2<sup>nd</sup> son George at Maltby; lands in the manor of Langton to his 3<sup>rd</sup> son William; dan. Jane Flooris. He had a good estate.

Lee. =

Richard Lee of Chesterfield. This Richard placed £180 in the hands of Robert Wylde to be paid to his nephew and nieces when they were 21. One receipt for the moiety due to Lydia is given by her and her husband and by John Alwood. Another receipt is given by Stacey "for daughters Lees' use." A Lydia Stacey is witness to a bond between Elizabeth Lec & Rob. Wylde in 1702. This from a letter of Mr Moulton dated 22 Jan. 1803.

John Lee of Sheffield. = Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Shirley.

John. Elizabeth. Lydia, mar. Tho. Milner.



I conceive the Joseph Lee named on the opposite page to be the Mr Joseph Lee of Sheffield, whose wife Elizabeth and son Daniel are named in the will of Dr George Pearson, 1698, where also Mr Tho. Stacey of Sheffield, apothecary, is named, and Tho. Pearson of the Hills, his brother.

James Lee of Sheffield, dead 1676; bur. 4 Jan. 1676. =

James. Sara. Samuel. Mary. John. Joseph. Jonathan.  
Grandchildren named in the will of Ric. Sims of Sheffield, 1676, Jan. 3.

## Foster.

Blore's History of Rutland, f. 50.

Thomas Foster of Emanuel College, = Jane, dau. of Redmayne Burrell of Dowsby, Camb., and of Stamford, co. Linc., co. Linc., Esq., eventually coheir of the Clerk. family.

Thomas, William Foster of Bourne, co. Linc., Gent., = Mary Wilkinson. Jane.  
s.p. Att'at-Law, bur. there 6 March, 1759.

Thomas Foster, Clerk, LL.B., bp. at = Sara, dau. of William Foster, = Levina  
Bourne 22 March 1738; Vicar of Ry- Rev. John Ald. of Stam- Davey.  
hall 1773; Rector of Tinwell 1798; Baskett, ford, bp. 4 Sep.  
Justice of the Peace for the co. of Rut- Clerk. 1740; bur. 12  
land. Sep. 1785.

William, John, Samuel, Thomas F. of Spalding & Theo- William. Levina.  
Edward, d. infants. balds in Herts, Att'at-Law.

John F., Fel. of St. = . . . dau. of George Kingsman, Rector Elizabeth, wife of  
John's Coll., Rooke, Esq., of of Dowsby. John Aldred of  
Camb., & Rector Langham in Essex. — Wickersley, Gent.  
of Wickersley, co. Etheldred. (See PED., p. 9 &  
York. 176.)

1. Thomas Foster, A.M., Sarah F., mar. Roger 2. William, ob. s.p. Martha.  
Rector of Tinwell, mar. Baskett of Tickhill. —  
Susan, dau. of Wil<sup>m</sup> — 4. Samuel, ob. s.p. Anne F., mar.  
Waters of Stamford. Mary F., mar. Charles — Sam. Edwards  
surgeon, & ob. s.p. 8 St. Barbe of London, Jane F., mar. Jas. of Stamford,  
Feb. 1798. merch<sup>t</sup>. Torkington of Gent.  
Stamford, Gent.



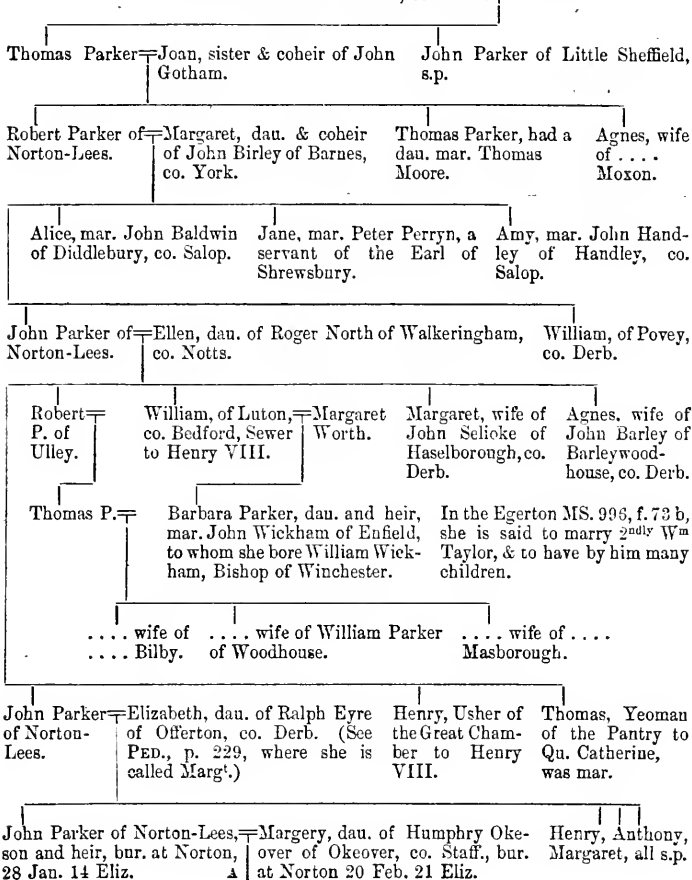
## Parker—Barker.

The line of Barker is formed from the Visitation of 1634 and 1662, and a pedigree entered by Sir Robert Barker. A few additions are made to it from Dronfield and Norton.

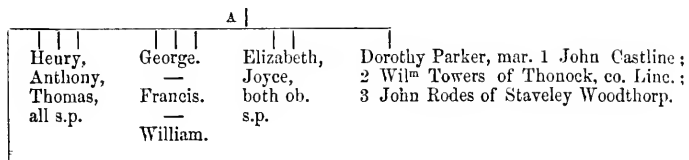
Among Wilson's Evidences is a copy of a deed by which Roger Barker of Dore, son of John B. of Dronfield, dec<sup>d</sup>, settles his estate in trustees on his marriage with Joan, dau. of Robert Owtram, 4 Hen. 7.

This pedigree of Parker is from a volume of Genealogy in possession of Holland Watson, Esq., compiled in the reign of Charles I. It is compared with Harl. 1171, f. 7, and 5809, f. 15, and some dates are added from the Norton Register.

Robert Parker of Bullwell, co. Notts. =







John Parker of Norton-Lees, living = Barbara, dan. of Sir William West of Darley  
1599; d. 1 April 1607, and was bur. Abbey, co. Derb., & Amorden Hall, co. Essex;  
at Norton 2<sup>nd</sup>. bur. at Norton 15 June 12 Eliz.

John Parker of Norton- Lees, Esq., bp. at Norton 13 Sep. 1563; bur. there 25 Dec. 1615. Will 16 Dec. 1615.	= Mary, eldest dan. of William Mason of Egmonton, co. Notts, Esq.	Francis Parker of Southwell, co. Notts, living 1638; named in his brother's will.	William P., bp. at Norton 15 June 1570, living 1599.
--	--	---	---

Rosamond, bp. at Norton 10 Oct. 1598; mar. Henry Strelley of Hampsall, co. Notts, Gent.	= Elizabeth, bp. 27 Sep. 1601; mar. John Care of Pickwell, co. Leic., Esq.
--	--

John Strelley, bp. at Norton 12 May 1628.

John Parker of Norton-Lees, Esq., son and heir, bp. at Norton 20 July 1609; bur. there 25 Dec. 1630.	= Ann, dan. of Gil- bert Lynacre of Plunley, co. Derb., Esq.	= Thomas Woolhouse of Glapwell, co. Derb., 2 <sup>nd</sup> husband; mar. also Mary, dan. of John Chaworth of Southwell, and had issue.
---	---	---

Bartholomew, aged 20, 1662.

Barbara.

Elizab., mar. Ja<sup>s</sup> Chadwick.

Sarah, mar. Fran.  
Radford.

John Barker of Dronfield-Woodhouse, co. Derb. =

John Barker, son and = Isabel, dan. and coheir of William Wentworth of Sprot-  
heir. borough, co. York.

John Barker of Dore in par. of Dronfield, = Isabel, dan. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Wentworth of  
Gent., d. 23 Nov. 20 Eliz. Thurnsough, co. York.

Edward Barker of Dore, Gent., son and heir, aged = Alice, dan. of Wil<sup>m</sup> Stafford  
21, 20 Eliz.; living 1611; bur. at Dronfield 31 of Spittle, co. York.  
Dec. 1615. B





B |

C |

Dinis, first wife, dau. of Thomas Fanshaw of Dronfield; d. 8 Oct. 1648, and was bur. in the Chancel of Dronfield Church. M.I.	= Edward Barker of Dore, son & heir, aged 13, 1611; liv <sup>s</sup> 1634; d. 29 March 1660.	= Dorothy Wade, widow, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, mar. at Hathersedge 14 Sep. 1652.	John, 2 <sup>nd</sup> bur. at Dronfield 23 July 1597.	Anne, wife of Marmaduke Constable of Cliff, E. R. of Yorkshire.
---	--	--	---	---

Ralph B., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, living in Dublin 1662.	= . . . dan. of . . . Jones of Dublin.	Thomas, bp. at Dronfield 26 Feb. 1637-8; bur. there 6 Feb. 1645-6.	Elizabeth, Dorothy, d. infants.
---	--	--	---------------------------------

Margaret, wife of Selby Mason, an Attorney at Chesterfield.	Francis Barker of Dore, & of Norton-Lees in right of his wife; aged 7, 1634; living 18 Aug. 1662.	= Ann Parker, sole dau. & heir, bp. at Norton 7 May 1629.
---	---	---

John Barker, 1 <sup>st</sup> son, d. 27 or 7 Aug. 1654, and was bur. at Dronfield; he was bp. at D. 10 Jan. 1646-7.	William Barker, b. 22 March 1656; aged 6, 1662; bur. 11 Dec. 1667.	2. Francis Barker, bp. at Norton 21 March 1647-8; d. young 1659; bur. in the Church of Bolsover. M.I.	3. Thomas B., d. young 1661, aged 12; bur. in Church of Bolsover. M.I.
---	--	---	--

Francis, bp. at Norton 11 April 1664; bur. there 1 July following.	Ann Barker, bp. at Norton 3 Feb. 1651-2; mar. 1 John Cave or Cade of Lees Hall, Gent.; 2 John Bright of Brincliffe Edge in par. of Sheffield, & of Dore.	Elizabeth, bp. 13 May 1654; mar. John Sprintall, & d. 20 May 1691. They are both bur. at Dronfield. M.I.
--	--	--

Robert Barker of Dore, Esq., & of the City of London, the City Remembrancer, bp. at Norton 1 Sep. 1660; mar. at St. Benet, Paul's Wharf, Lond., 5 Dec. 1693.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wil <sup>m</sup> Bucknall of Oxhey, co. Herts, Kn <sup>t</sup> , an Alderman of London; sister to Sir John B., M.P. for Middlesex, who mar. Mary, dau. of Sir John Read.
--	---

John Devaynes of St. Martin's in the Fields.	= Mary Barker, bp. at St. Clement Danes 9 Feb. 1694-5.	William Barker of St. Anne's, Soho, d. without issue.	Elizabeth Barker, d. unmar.
--	--	---	-----------------------------

John Devaynes of St. Martin's in the Fields, apothecary to his Majesty, d. without issue June 1801, and was bur. at Putney.	= Juliana, dau. of Thomas Hallows of Dethick and Glapwell, Esq.; sister to Brabazon H.; ob. s.p. 27 Jan. 1795.	= James Gibson, Rector of Kettleington, co. Noits, 1 <sup>st</sup> husband.	William Devaynes of St. Martin's in the Fields, Esq., M.P., Chairman of the East India Company.
---	--	---	---

D



D			
Robert Barker, M.D., of Drayton, co. Salop, & St. Anne's, Soho, London, bp. at St. Clement Danes 21 June 1696; bur. at Hammersmith; aged about 12, 1710. (Bassano.)	=Hannah, dau. of . . . Whitehead of Coleman Street, London.	John Barker, bur. at Dronfield 26 June 1701.	Francis Barker, bur. at Dronfield 3 April 1707.

Sir Robert Barker, Knight & Baronet, only son & heir, bp. at his father's house, St. Anne's, Soho, about 1732. Had a Command in the Artillery at the Manillas, & for his bravery there was knighted at St. James', Monday 16 April 1764. Created a Baronet 8 June 1781; d. without issue in Sep. 1789.

=Anne, only child of Brabazon Hallows of Dethick Hall, & of Glapwell, co. Derby, Esq.; mar. at Bolsover 4 Nov. 1780.

## Parker.

MS. 179

Will of George Parker of Park Hall, co. Staff., Esq., 15 April 1675, to be bur. in the Chancel of Caverswall near his late deceased wife. My 5 children Anne being a widow, W<sup>m</sup>, Tho<sup>s</sup>, Robert, & Elizabeth Sleigh. To my dau. Levinge a silver can which was given me by the Countess of Rutland; my dau. . . . Parker of Park Hall; my dau. . . . Parker of Leek; my dau. . . . Parker of London. Proved at Lichfield 11 April 1676. William & Thomas Executors.

Harl. 5802, f. 68 b.	William Parker of Parwick, Gent., co. Derby.	=Elizabeth Wilson of Parwick.
-------------------------	--	-------------------------------

George Parker of Park Hall, co. Staff., Clerk of the Assize for Norfolk Circuit. Park hall near Caverswall. (See Vis. of Staff., 1682.)	=Grace, dau. of Hugh Bateman of Hartington. Le Neve's 'Knights' Pedigrees.' (See p. 204.)
---	---

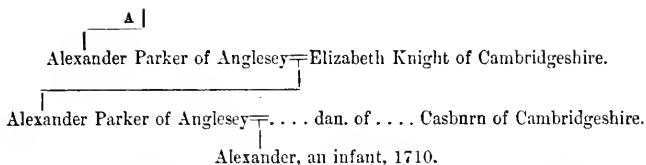
Thomas Parker of Milwich, co. Staff.; an Attorney; or of Midewich.	=Anne, dau. & coheir of Robert Venables of Wincham, Esq.; a Col. in the Parl. Army; d. 1699, aged 61; bur. at Wirksworth. Her father was also of Antrobus.	William, called Cap <sup>t</sup> Parker.
--	--	--

Sir Thomas Parker, Earl of Macclesfield. =Jennet, dau. of Robert . . . Carrier, of Derbyshire.

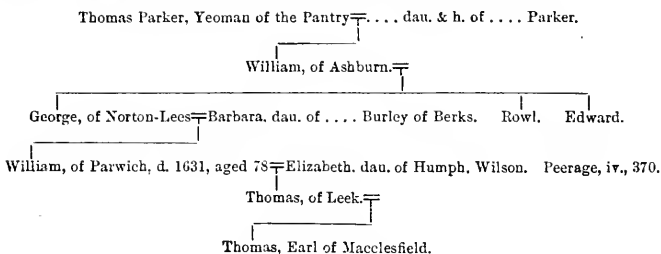
Thomas Parker, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Bottesham, co. Camb.	=Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Hobson, the Cambridge Carrier, who d. worth at least £2000 a year.
--	--

Thomas Parker of Anglesey Abbey, co. Camb., Gent.	=Isabel, dau. of James Webster of Chesterfield, Gent., an Attorney, & a Cap <sup>n</sup> in the Parliament Army; sister to James W. of Brick-house near Chesterfield; living 1710, aged 82 & more, & with a plentiful estate.	William. — Simon, s.p.
---	---	------------------------------





The Earls of Macclesfield are said in the Peerages to be descended of the Parkers on the opposite page, & Thomas the Yeoman of the Pantry is named as the Ancestor. This pedigree is Brailsford's account of this noble family, which agrees with Le Neve's 'Knights' Pedigrees,' where mention is made of Cap<sup>l</sup> William Parker, uncle to Sir Thomas, who also appears in the 'Duc. Leod.,' p. 129. It appears to me that little credit is due to the Peerages in this descent.

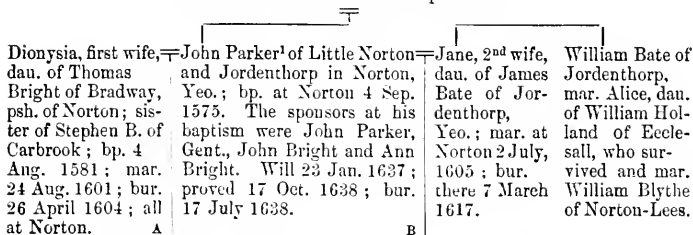


Again, in the 'History of Browsholme' by Tho<sup>s</sup> Lister Parker, the grandfather of the Earl is said to be a younger brother of their family. A letter from the Earl of Macclesfield on the subject is nothing to the purpose, the relationship he speaks of being thro' the Carriers.

## Parker.

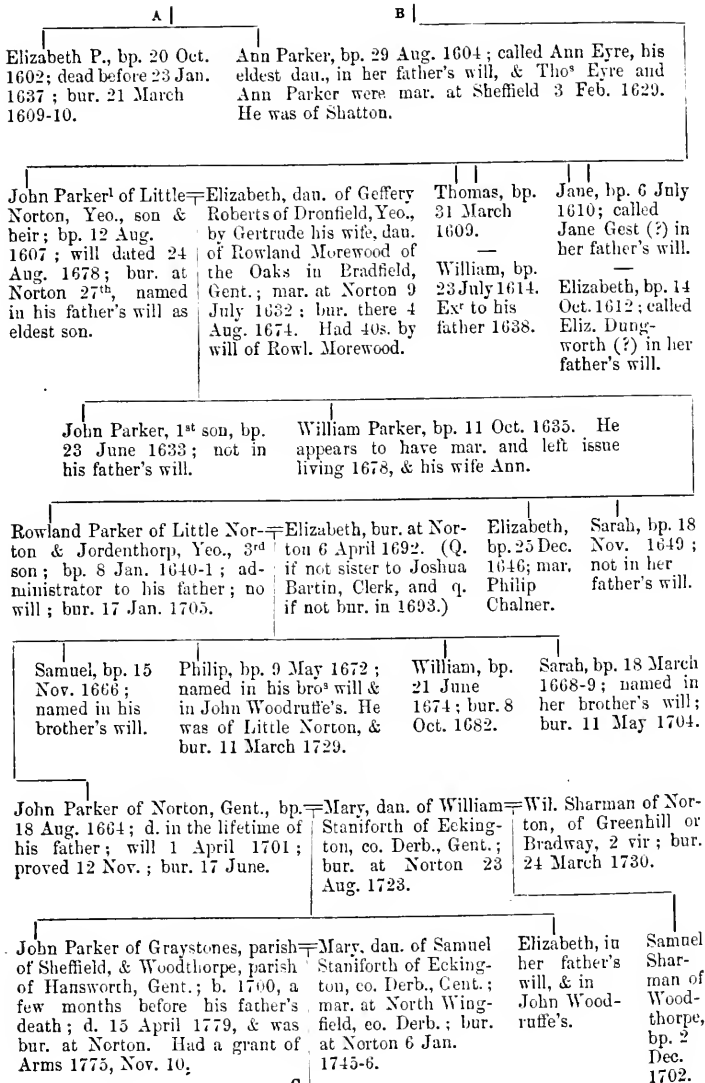
The great question upon this pedigree would be whether the first John was related to those on the opposite page. It will be observed that one of the family opposite was a sponsor at the birth of his son. He appears to have had other children.

John Parker of Little Norton, Yeoman; seems  
to have been bur. at Norton 12 April 1615.



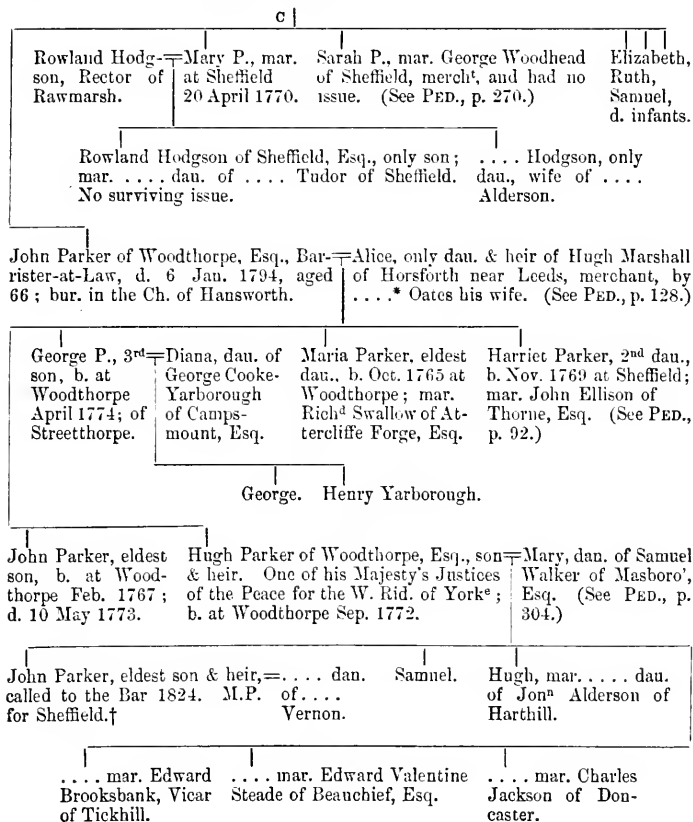
<sup>1</sup> Married a third wife Anne; she is named in the will 1637.



<sup>1</sup> See Visitation of Derbyshire 1662.







When the Grant of Arms was made to John Parker, a pedigree was entered from Rowland, which forms the basis of this pedigree. The descent of Rowland I have collected from the Parish Register of Norton.

There have been several other families of the name of Parker living in the parish of Norton, which if originally the same were separated before the reign of Elizabeth.

The Parkers of Woodthorpe are entered at Col. of Arms, 6 D. 14, p. 169.

\* Elizabeth.

† The Right Hon. John Parker of Darrington. See for continuation Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' p. 490, 2nd edition.—J. W. C.



## Hallowes.

William Hallowes of Rochdale, styled "Script" in 1623; Attorney  
1627. W<sup>m</sup> Hallowes of Rochdale bur. 6 Feb. 1629-30 at Rochdale.

<p>Elizabeth . . . bur. = Samuel Newbold of Newbold, Gent., mar. at Rochdale 8 May 1668.</p>	<p>Mary = Richard, son of Anthony Bradford of Woodhouse lane n<sup>r</sup> Rochdale; mar. at R. 30 Jan. 1626-7.</p>
--	---

<p>Samuel Hallowes of Rochdale, has lands on Cronkeyshaw by Copy of Court 19 Jac., and occurs as a Jurymen 1633.</p>	<p>Mary, dau. of Edward Newbold of Rochdale, Gent.</p>	<p>Alice Hallowes = Christopher Scott of y<sup>e</sup> par. of Leeds in York; mar. at Rochdale April 12, 1630.</p>
--	--	--

<p>Elizabeth = William Buckley of Blackwater in Rochdale, Webster m. 1656.</p>	<p>Deborah, bp. at R. 1639.</p>
--	---------------------------------

<p>Margaret, dan. of . . . Rothwell of Bury, co. Lanc.; Mar. Lic. dat. April 14, 1666 at Rochd.; ob. . . .</p>	<p>= Matthew Hallowes, son of Sam<sup>l</sup> Hallowes of Toad-lane, Gent.; bp. 17 July 1642 at Rochdale; adm<sup>d</sup> by the Manor Court 1670 to lands on Cronkeyshaw on the death of Mary Hallowes his mother; bur. from Ashworth Hall 12 Sep. 1707 at Rochd.</p>	<p>= Sarah, sister of Geo. Westby of Rancilffe, co. York, Gent.; Mar. Cov. dat. 21 Aug. 1687; mar. at Rotherham Aug. 25.</p>
--	--	--

<p>Samuel Hallowes of Ashworth Hall, Esq., Barrister at Law of Gray's Inn, Justice of Peace for co. Lanc.; will dated 1 Feb. 1736; bur. at Middleton, co. Lanc., 25 January 1739-40; ob. s.p.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth, dan. of Captain . . . Westby of Westby, co. York; bur. at Middleton 6 May 1719.</p>
---	---

issue by the 1<sup>st</sup> vent.

<p>Westby Hallowes of Newbold-lane, Gent., bp. at R. Jan. 6, 1692-3; Mar. Cov. dated 16 Sep. 1718; ob. 28 June 1732.</p>	<p>= Mary, dan. of Rich. Entwisle of Foxholes, Esq., bp. March 5, 1697; mar. Nov. 10, 1718; bur. July 20, 1719.</p>	<p>Mary Hallowes, bp. 15 March 1666-7; mar. at R. April 3, 1690; ob. May 1730.</p>	<p>= John Hatfield of Hatfield, Esq., b. 1660; ob. Dec. 1720.</p>	<p>Margaret, bp. at R. July 2, 1674; ob. in Manchester 1740.<sup>1</sup></p>
--	---	--	---	--

A child, ob. young.

Issue.

<sup>1</sup> She mar. 1 James, son & h. of Samuel Hamer of Hamer, Gent., at Ashworth, 9 Dec. 1701; Mar. Cov. dat. 6 Dec.

<sup>2</sup> vir Nath<sup>l</sup> Gaskell.

<sup>3</sup> Rev. Joseph Mottershead of Manchester, V.D.M. (called Thomas in the Rochdale Court Roll 1740).



## Benyon.

Blore's 'Rutland,' p. 170.

Arms: Vaire arg<sup>t</sup> & sab., on a chief or 3 mullets of the second.

Susan, dau. of Jo. Benion of Ashe; mar. Joseph Witter of Tarperley, living in 1664, brother of Daniel Witter who was a Dean in Ireland. (M.P.B., xii, 37; ii, 22, 47. See M.P.B., ix., 127.)

. . . . Benion of Ashe, father of the eminent Counsellor Benion, mar. Mary, dau. of Edm. Ogden by dau. of John Tildsley, p. 52, & was his mother.

John Benyon of = Catherine, dau. of . . . Hodgekys  
Ashe, co. Salop. | of Whichsale, co. Salop.

John Benyon of Whitchurch = Catherine, dau. of Henry Evanson of Ashe.

Robert Benyon of Ashe.	Sir George Benyon of London, Knt, Cit., & Grocer. See proceedings in parl. against him. (Blore's 'Rutland,' p. 167, etc.) Will dated 1669. The Queen's mercer temp. C. I. (More, M.P.B., ix., 127.) Had about 20 children in all. (See M.P.B., ix., 127.)	= Alice, dau. of Francis West of London.	John, s.p. — William, s.p.
------------------------------	---	--	-------------------------------------

George, son  
& heir app.  
1634; s.p.  
1667;  
living un-  
mar. 1679.

John, s.p.  
—  
Basil, s.p.,  
or Rich<sup>d</sup>.

Elizabeth.  
One of these dan<sup>s</sup> mar. John Smith,  
Esq., & had a son George. Another  
had a dau. named Alice Bridger. It  
was Elizab. who mar. . . . Smith,  
called "Civil Smith," & . . . mar.  
. . . . Bridges, a merch<sup>t</sup> of Bow  
Lane. Sarah mar. Edw. Hopkins,  
& 2 Sir Wil. . . . of Essex.

Alice, mar.  
Edmund  
Pitt of  
Harrow,  
Esq.

Alice Pitt, dau. & h., mar. 1 Sir James Rushout, Bart.;  
2 Edward Palmer, Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> son of Sir Geoffrey.

Hayley calls her Ann & says Palmer was the 1<sup>st</sup> husb.

. . . . B. = . . . dan. of Richard Sadler, ejected at Ludlow.

Samuel Benyon, V.D.M. & M.D. of Shrewsbury, in the  
Chapelry of Whichsal 14 June 1673; d. 4 March 1707-8;  
bur. in St. Chad's.

= Grace, dau. of Tho. Tate of Danford  
n<sup>t</sup> Whitchurch.

Catherine, d. unmar. 18 Aug. 1728, aged 42; bur. in St. Mary's, Leicester.

Thomas Benyon, d. 18 Nov. 1727, aged 22; bur. in St. Mary's, Leic. M.I. Nichols, i., 316. = . . . dau. of Tho. Gee of Leicester, V.D.M.



## Benyon.

Samuel B. = Lydia, dan. of Tho. Yate. (See PED., p. 530.)

Samuel Yate Benyon, Esq., of Ashe, co. Salop; Att <sup>y</sup> Gen <sup>l</sup> of the Duchey of Lancaster.	. . . . . dau. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Mason, Esq., of Shrewsbury; mar. in 1789. 1 w.	Constance, 2 w., dan. of Tho. Keay, relict of Will <sup>m</sup> Wroughton.
---	---	--

Samuel Yate B. = Caroline Thorpe, mar. 1823.	Margaret Elizabeth, mar. 1836.	William Duckworth, Esq., son of Sam <sup>l</sup> of Manchester.	. . . . . dau. of Robert Philips. 1 w.
--	--------------------------------	---	--

Several children.

Elizabeth.	Mary.	Thomas Benyon = . . . . . dau. of Dealtry.	Benjamin, of Shrewsbury. = . . . . . dan. of Sankey.
------------	-------	--	--

Thomas, mar. E. Brown.	Emma, mar. Tho. Ferguson.	Henry = Sarah Bon-bonus B.	Jane Lloyd, Lydia, d. un-mar.	Eliza, mar. Amphlet.	John Lydia, mar. Palmer.
------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------

Mary, mar. John Hird.      Joseph.

Mary Ann, mar. Major Gore-Brown.

## Skinner.

This pedigree I received from the Rev. Thomas Lemau of Bath July 1824.

Arms of Skinner: Sab., a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased of the 2<sup>nd</sup>.

Nicholas Skinner, bought Dewlish 1663. =

. . . . . 1 wife. = Thomas Skinner, merch<sup>t</sup> = 2<sup>nd</sup> w., Grace Bingham.

Thomas, d. 1756; left the = . . . . . Oppe, she sold Dewlish for estate to Michael . . . . . £10,000, & d. at Tottenham.

Matthew = . . . . . dau. of Alderman Dashwood.	Samuel, s.p. — Joshua, s.p.	Sarah, mar. 1 . . . . . Anne, mar. . . . . Bourne, s.p.	. . . . . 2 . . . . .
--	-----------------------------	---	-----------------------

Mary, d. y.

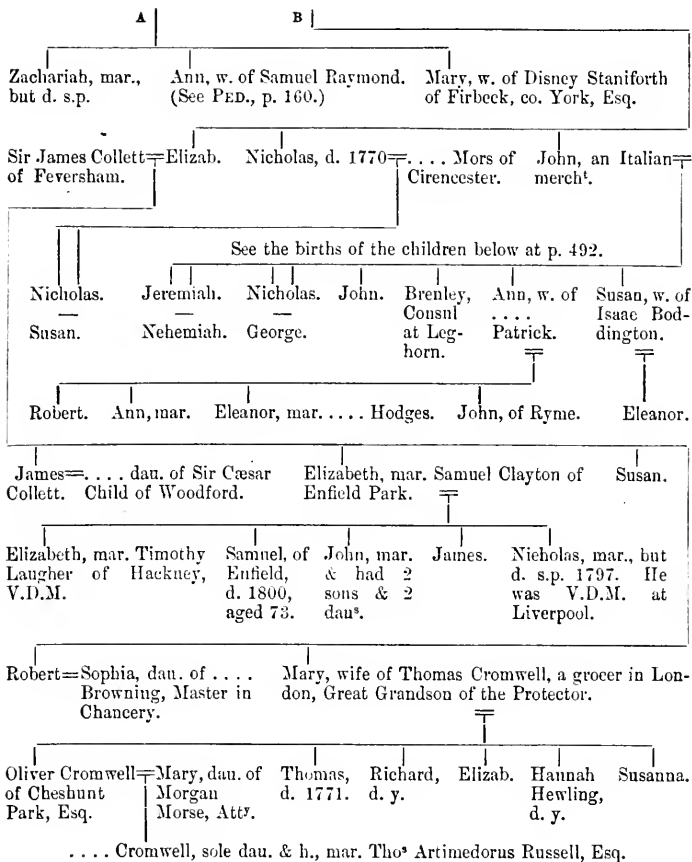
Nicholas, of Lon-don, d. 1708. = Mary Owen.	John = Susanna, dau. of Robert Brenley of London, merch <sup>t</sup> ; sister to Mary, w. of Sir George Treby.	
---	--	--

A

B





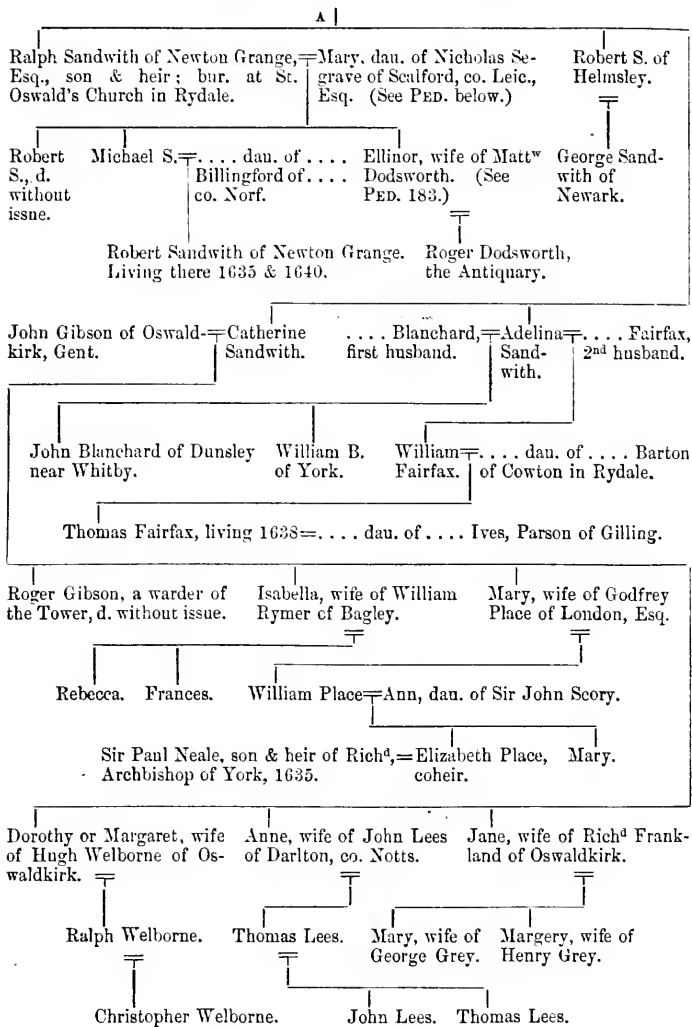


## Sandwith.

Dods. MSS. in Bibl. Bodl., Vol. iii., f. 101a, and lxi., f. 128a, & cxiii., f. 1.

George Sandwith of Newton Grange in the parish of St. Oswald vulgo Oswald- kirk in the Wapentake of Rydale, co. York, Gentleman. Living in 34 Henry VIII., & of Snilesworth in the par. of Biland on the Moors.	... dau. & heir of ... Prestman of New- ton Grange near Hemsley in the parish of Oswaldkirk [by his wife, dau. of W <sup>m</sup> Rele- son, by Isabel his w., dau. of Robert Urswick, son of Sir Tho. W. of Badsworth, by Joan Hertford. N.I.]
--	---





See a Robert Sandwith, Ch. Notes from All Saints' Church, York.

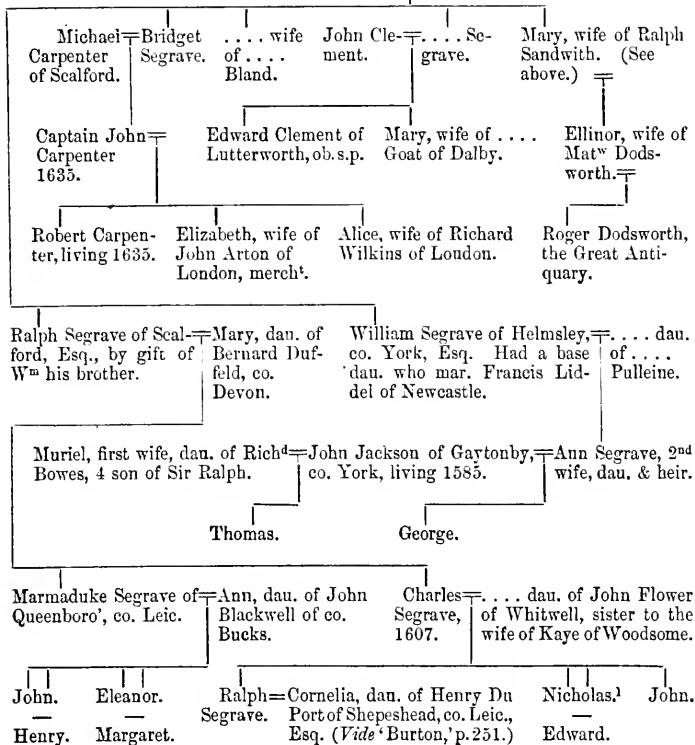
A Thomas (called Henry, Stevan, App. 307) Sandwith was Keeper of his Majesty's Evidences in the Tower of St. Mary near the walls of the City of York 17 July 1617. Dods., xcv., f. 29.



## Segrave.

Dods. MSS. in Bibl. Bodl., Vol. iii., f. 100b., & Vol. cxiii., f. 1.

Nicholas Segrave of Scalford, co. Leic., Esq. = Joyce, dau. of Rowland Digby of Waleby (Welby ?), co. Leic. (Vol. cxiii., f. 1.)  
In the Sandwith pedigree he is called Ralph, but Nicholas seems to be truly the name.



There is a family of Segraves different from this in the Visit. of Leicestershire, Harl. 6125, f. 17, in M. P. B., iv., 28, 136.

<sup>1</sup> This Nicholas Segrave is probably the Gentleman of that name who is twice introduced by Iz. Walton into his 'Complete Angler.'



## Dodsworth.

This pedigree is compiled from the following authorities: Dods. MSS. in Bibl. Bodl. iv., f. 62b; ii., f. 78a; iii., f. 101a; lxi., f. 128a; vi., f. 9a.

Harl. MS. 1987, f. 20a. Vis. of York<sup>s</sup>, 1585. Vis. of York<sup>s</sup>, 1666, f. 207b.

It is remarkable that Dodsworth has left no better account of his own family. The best is in Vol. 145, f. 113b.

Hugh Thoresby of Thoresby and  $\equiv$  Matilda, dau. of William de Hertforth, Lord of Thornton-Watlas, co. York.  $\equiv$  Badsworth, co. York.

Thomas Dodsworth,  $\equiv$  Agnes Thoresby, Isabel Thoresby, the other dau. & coheir,  
d. before 5 Henry 5. dau. & coheir. mar. Thomas Branthurst or Branthwait,  
whose issue bore the name of Thoresby.

Ralph Dodsworth, vix.  $\equiv$  Joan, dau. of John, 1<sup>st</sup>  
9 & 25 Heur. VI. Lord Conyers of Horuby.

William, John Dodsworth of Dodsworth  $\equiv$  Margaret, dau. of . . . Mountfort or  
ob. s.p. & Thornton-Watlas. Matilda, ob. 12 Hen. VIII.

Thomas Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas,  $\equiv$  . . . dau. of . . . Place of Halnaby.  
Esq.

Richard Dods-  $\equiv$  Dorothy, dau. of Geffery, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ann, wife of . . . wife of  
worth of Thorn- Robert Wyvil of son, mar., . . . Staveley . . . Fox of  
ton-Watlas. Burton-upon-Ure. but no issue. of Ripon. Thorpe.

John Dodsworth of  $\equiv$  Ann, dan. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Rokeby of Catherine, wife of Lawrence  
Thornton-Watlas. Morton. Dodsworth.

John Dodsworth of Thornton  $\equiv$  Winifred, dan. & heir of Thomas, Phyllis.  
Watlas, 1 son, aged 17, 1585. John Ward. 2<sup>nd</sup> son. Ellinor.

John D., of Thorn-  $\equiv$  Frances, dau. of Sir Christopher D. of Well.  $\dagger$  = . . . dau.  
ton-Watlas. Timothy Hutton.\* Francis. of . . . Ful-  
thorp, Esq.

John Dodsworth  $\ddagger$  of Thornton-Watlas 1650  $\equiv$  Frances, dau. of Sir John Lowther.

John Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas, son & heir. §

\* Mar. at Richmond, 26 Dec. 1615 (Raine's 'Marske').

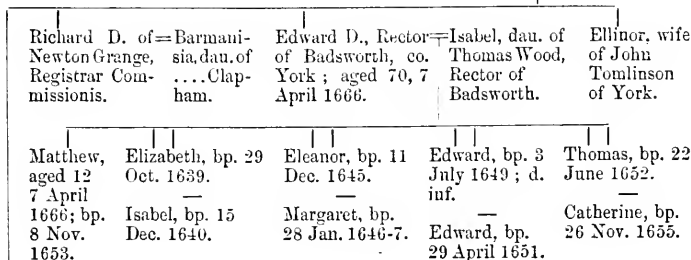
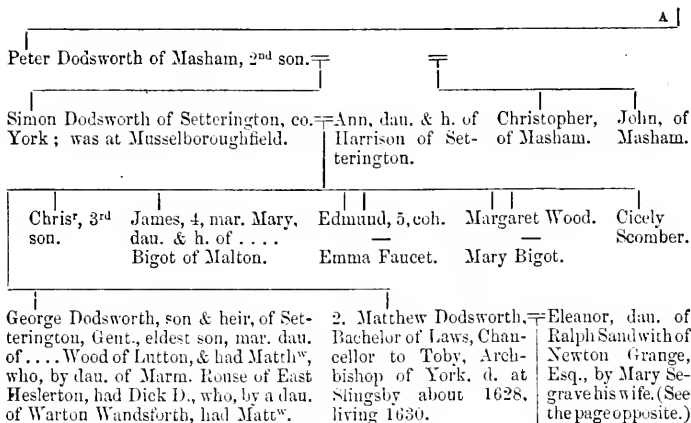
† Bur. at Well 20 July 1650; his wife Mary, dau. of Christopher Fulthorpe, bur. 27 Oct. 1629 at Stranton (Surtees', Durham). They had 3 sons, Christopher, John, Matthew.

‡ Will 27 Jan. 1660; pr. at York.

§ Will 14 April 1673; pr. at York.—J. W. C.



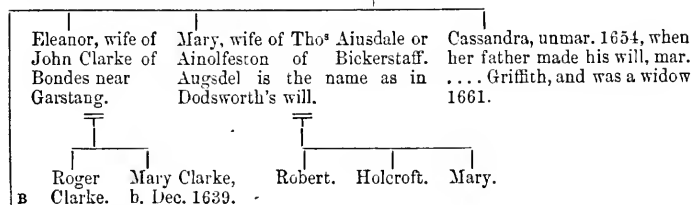




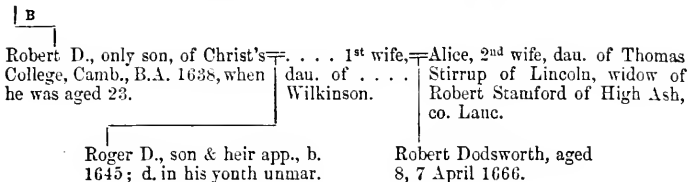
Roger Dodsworth, eldest son, the glory of this family, b. at Newton Grange 24 July 1585; d. in or about 1654. (See A. O. ii., 699.) In the *Historia Rievallensis*, p. 219, it is said that his baptism is registered at Oswaldkirk 24 April 1585.

= Holcroft, dan. of Robert Hesketh of Rufford, co., Lanc., Esq., by Mary, dau. & h. of Sir Geo. Stanley.

= Laurence Rawsthorn of Hutton Grange, co. Lanc., Gent., first husband.







Dodsworth the Antiquary speaks of his uncle Simon Bigod of Scagglethorp near Malton, 1609.

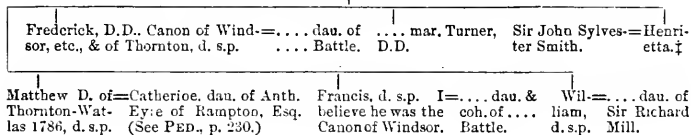
His cousin Stockdale of Bilton.

His cousin Bosvile.

I suspect his children, like those of Dugdale's, mar. ill.

He calls John Rushworth his cousin, & Towuley slain at Hessay Moor.

John Dodsworth\* of Thornton-Watlas. Esq. = Henrietta, dau. of John Hutton of Marsk. †



\* Son of John Dodsworth of Thornton-Watlas by Eliz., dau. of Sir Henry Stapylton of Myton, and grandson of Timothy, younger brother of John Dodsworth, who mar. Frances Lowther † Bp. 23 Oct. 1701; mar. 8 Feb. 1718-9; d. 1797 (Raine's 'Marske').

† Their son succeeded to the Thornton-Watlas estates on the death of his uncle Frederick and was ancestor of the present baronet.—J. W. C.



## Report for the Year 1893.

---

THE Council have to report that, since the Annual Meeting last year, thirteen new Members have joined the Society, all of whom have also joined the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost ten Members by death, and nineteen Members have resigned. Two Members have ceased to subscribe to the Register Section.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and fifty-six, of whom one hundred and eighty-six are Subscribers to the Register Section, and of these there are two Members who belong to the Register Section alone.

The Thirty-fifth and Thirty-sixth Volumes of the Society's ordinary Publications, being the "Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences granted by the Bishop of Winchester, 1689 to 1837," edited by Mr. WILLIAM J. C. MOENS, F.S.A., have been issued to the Members. These volumes contain abstracts of about 25,000 Allegations.

"The Registers and Monumental Inscriptions of Charterhouse Chapel," edited by Dr. FRANCIS COLLINS, being the Eighteenth Volume of the Publications of the Register Section, has also been issued; and a further volume of "The Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell," is in the binders' hands.

Hunter's "Familie Minorum Gentium," under the editorship of Mr. J. W. CLAY, F.S.A., is in the Press.

The Members of the Council who retire by rotation at the Annual Meeting are Mr. BROOKE, Dr. COLBY, and Sir CHARLES STUART RICH.

The Balance Sheet for the year 1893, duly audited, is appended to this Report.









### REGISTER SECTION.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>£ s. d.</i>	<i>Cr.</i>	<i>£ s. d.</i>
Balance to 31st December, 1892 .....	288 14 4		
Subscriptions.....	190 1 0	Dec. 28. Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:— Charterhouse, and St. James, Clerkenwell, Vol. V. ....	231 4 9
Books purchased by Members .....	17 19 1		
	£496 14 5	Net Balance in Bank.....	£231 4 9
			265 9 8
			£196 14 5

### GENERAL BALANCE.

	<i>£ s. d.</i>		<i>£ s. d.</i>
To Balance, Ordinary Account .....	221 18 9	Dec. 31. Net Balance in the Bank .....	487 8 5
„ Register Section .....	265 0 8		
	£487 8 5		£487 8 5

Examined and approved,

HENRY WAGNER, }  
FRED. A. CRISP, } *Auditors.*

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,  
*Hon. Treasurer.*

15th January, 1894.



## List of Members,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

CORRECTED TO DECEMBER 30TH, 1893.

*Those marked (\*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

*The Members whose Names are in italics are Subscribers to the Register Section only.*

- 
- 31 Dec. 1891. \*WM. ARTHUR CALLANDEL à BECKETT, Penleigh House, Westbury, Wilts.
- 29 Apr. 1869. \*The Right Hon. LORD AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Diddington Hall, Brandon.
- 31 Dec. 1875. JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
- 24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Nowellthorpe, Ashton-under-Lyne.
- 1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, 462 Beacon Street, Boston, U.S.A.
- 27 Mar. 1869. \*GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
- 12 Apr. 1869. \*RALPH ASHETON (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
- 6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.
- 17 Mar. 1887. \*ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 31 Jan. 1887. \*ATHENÆUM CLUB, 107 Pall Mall, S.W. (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary).
- 6 Feb. 1886. \*C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A., Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 4 Sept. 1880. \*Major F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., Hill Brow, Woodside Road, Woolston, near Southampton.
- 24 Feb. 1889. \**THOMAS J. AUSTIN, Laleham, South Norwood Park, S.E.*
- 
- 21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAWE, Ford Ifall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
- 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
- 28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GUNNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
- 8 Jan. 1889. GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
- 18 Mar. 1892. WILLIAM BARTLETT, Highfield House, Knotty Ash, Liverpool.
- 7 May, 1885. EVERARD BARTON, Warstone, near Bewdley.



- 4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldou, Yeovil.  
 11 Jan. 1892. The Right Hon. The EARL OF BELMORE, G.C.M.G., P.C., Castle  
 Coole, Ennis-killen, Ireland.  
 30 Jan. 1888. \*W. BETHELL, Rise Park, Hull.  
 13 Dec. 1878. \*THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.  
 24 July, 1883. \*BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Bir-  
 mingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).  
 24 Apr. 1869. \*F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.  
 22 Oct. 1874. \*REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.  
 20 Jan. 1871. \*BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian).  
 27 July, 1871. \*WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.  
 26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.  
 25 Apr. 1877. \*R. C. BOSTOCK, The Leasows, St. Peter's Road, Broad-stairs.  
 8 Sept. 1874. \*BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co.,  
 Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)  
 15 Oct. 1875. \*BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner  
 and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)  
 20 Jan. 1877. \*C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Abney Manor, *via* Sheffield.  
 31 Jan. 1887. \*Miss CECILIA BOYLE, 48 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.  
 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, West-  
 minster, S.W.  
 10 Apr. 1888. J. A. BRADNEY, Taly Coed Court, Monmouth.  
 18 May, 1870. \*The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.  
 26 Aug. 1882. WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Bradbourne Thorpe, Bournemouth  
 (West).  
 13 Aug. 1878. \*The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.  
 24 Nov. 1869. \*The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley Street, W.  
 22 July, 1893. \*BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS,  
 Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.)  
 1 Jan. 1886. \*WILLIAM BRIGG, Harpenden, Herts.  
 24 Nov. 1869. \*THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Hudders-  
 field.  
 25 Nov. 1876. \*J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W.  
 21 May, 1869. \*General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East  
 Dereham.  
 11 Aug. 1888. H. FARNHAM BURKE, F.S.A., Somerset Herald, College of Arms,  
 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.  
 14 Oct. 1889. W. BURSON, 24 Whitehall Place, Shrewsbury.  
 2 May, 1871. \*The Most Honourable the MARQUESS OF BUTE (*President*), K.T.,  
 15 St. George's Row, Picnic, S.W.
- 1 Jan. 1891. FRANCIS J. CADE, Thirlestaine Villa, Cheltenham.  
 20 Nov. 1873. \*CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (FRANCIS JEN-  
 KINSON, Librarian).  
 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Stanley Grove, Oxford Road, Man-  
 chester.  
 15 Mar. 1884. R. SMITH CARINGTON, F.S.A., St. Cloud, near Worcester.  
 24 Mar. 1883. \*Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 50th Reg. (care of  
 Holt, Laurie, and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).  
 1 Sept. 1884. \*W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge,  
 Wilts.  
 6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.



- 12 Apr. 1882. \*JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., Library Chambers, Temple, E.C.
- 21 May, 1878. \*THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON
- 18 Oct. 1870. \*CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester (Librarian, WALTER T. BROWNE).
- 22 July, 1893. \*CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.)
- 1 Aug. 1889. Rev. Prebendary F. C. BALDWIN CHILDE, Kyre Park, Tenbury, Worcestershire.
- 13 Aug. 1889. \*GEORGE T. CLARK, F.S.A., Talygaru, Llantrissant.
- 6 Oct. 1881. \*J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
- 6 Feb. 1888. \*H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Lough Rynn, Dromond, co. Leitrim, Ireland.
- 23 June, 1869. \*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Roehampton.
- 1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 12 Hillsborough Terrace, Ilfracombe.
- 4 Dec. 1883. \*CHARLES F. COLE.
- 2 Aug. 1890. Rev. CURTIS VALE COLLIER, Davington, Faversham.
- 31 Jan. 1887. \*J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
- 6 Dec. 1870. Major J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltontdale, Ross, Herefordshire.
- 22 July, 1893. \*COLUMBIA COLLEGE LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H. BAKER, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 30 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.)
- 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Langston House, Chadlington, Charlbury.
- 16 Mar. 1874. EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
- 21 Feb. 1882. Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.
- 1 Aug. 1889. JOHN CORBETT, M.P., Impney, Droitwich.
- 22 July, 1893. \*CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. (G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.)
- 28 July, 1869. W. H. COTTELL, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.
- 10 July, 1884. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Cirencester.
- 12 Aug. 1881. \*F. A. CRISP (*Auditor*), Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
- 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 25 Cranbourne Street, W.C.
- 25 Nov. 1882. \*GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, F.S.A., Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds.
- 15 May, 1874. J. E. CUSSANS, 150 Junction Road, N.
- 18 May, 1875. \*LADY ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 20 Nov. 1883. \*Mrs. DALISON, Hamptons, Tunbridge.
- 29 May, 1869. R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.
- 29 Feb. 1892. B. DANA, 64 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.
- 18 Mar. 1874. \*The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
- 14 Feb. 1889. THOMAS M. DEANE, 5 Sidmington Square, Bray, co. Wicklow.
- 27 Dec. 1876. \*DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 25 Bedford Row, W.C.
- 24 Jan. 1891. \*WALTER DERHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
- 5 Nov. 1892. \*DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.)
- 25 Aug. 1883. \*JOHN T. DICKINSON (care of A. E. Dickinson, Newark Park, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire).
- 1 Jan. 1879. THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.
- 2 Sept. 1869. \*ROBERT DOWMAN, Haslen House, Handforth, Cheshire.





- 12 June, 1874. WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
- 1 Nov. 1882. The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Monk Fryston, Lumby, South Milford, Yorkshire.
- 22 June, 1870. GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, South Kensington Museum, S.W.
- 7 June, 1878. \*THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.
- 10 Feb. 1883. \*DANIEL C. EATON, M.A., New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut, U.S.A.*).
- 8 July, 1880. The Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gaiuford Vicarage, near Darlington.
- 18 May, 1870. The Right Hon. EARL OF EGMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
- 22 June, 1870. \*V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing Road Station, Northampton.
- 18 Oct. 1870. WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
- 3 Apr. 1889. \*C. W. EMPSON, 11 Palace Court, Bayswater Hill, W.
- 17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 80 Shrewsbury Road, Oxtou, Birkenhead.
- 19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAW, 13 St. George's Road, S.W.
- 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 57½ Old Broad Street, E.C.
- 14 May, 1890. \*T. C. COLYER FERGUSON, Ightham Mote, Ivy Hatch, near Sevenoaks.
- 3 Nov. 1873. Miss FEARINGTON, Worden, Preston.
- 16 June, 1872. J. LEWIS FFYTCH, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.
- 16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
- 13 Feb. 1886. \*PAUL HENRY FOLEY, M.A., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
- 31 Dec. 1875. \*JOSEPH FOSTER, M.A., 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 28 Nov. 1870. \*CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
- 11 June, 1884. A. W. FRANKS, C.B., M.A., Litt. D., F.R.S., P.S.A., British Museum, W.C.
- 16 Jan. 1884. \*EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, E.C.
- 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Clifton, Bristol.
- 13 Feb. 1891. \*H. MARTIN GIBB, Barrow Court, Flax Bourton, R.S.O.
- 17 Apr. 1871. \*HENRY H. GIBBS, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 Mar. 1872. \*JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
- 8 Nov. 1890. \*Sir WALTER GILBEY, Bart., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex.
- 14 Mar. 1888. ALFRED GILL, 14 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.
- 24 Mar. 1890. \*JAMES J. GOODWIN, 45 West 34 Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 10 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 25 Jan. 1870. \*HENRY GOUGH, Sanderfoot, Redhill.
- 12 Apr. 1869. \*GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey.
- 7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, 47 Leicester Square, W.C.
- 25 Jan. 1889. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Sudbury, near Harrow.



- 22 Sept. 1869. \*HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
- 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
- 7 June, 1888. THOMAS GREER, F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 Dec. 1890. HARRY G. GRIFFINHOOFE, 34 St. Petersburg Place, Bayswater, W.
- 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich.
- 30 Apr. 1888. J. EUSTACE GRUBBE, Southwold, Suffolk.
- 12 Dec. 1892. Lady CAMILLA GURDON, Grundisburgh Hall, Woodbridge.
- 26 July, 1878. RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, F.S.A., North Repps Hall, Norwich.
- 25 Jan. 1889. Capt. WILLOUGHBY GARNONS GWATKIN, Manchester Regiment, (care of Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.)
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
- 3 Feb. 1886. \*Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Parsonage, Alloa, N.B.
- 7 Apr. 1891. \*H. A. HANKEY, 23 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.
- 11 Apr. 1883. \*Sir REGINALD HANSON, Bart., LL.D., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
- 29 Sept. 1880. THEODORE J. HARE, Borden Wood, Liphook, Hants.
- 22 July, 1893. \*HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (JUSTIN WINNER, Librarian), (care of Kegan Paul and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
- 30 Apr. 1869. \*WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
- 31 Dec. 1875. \*The Right Hon. Lord HAWKESBURY, F.S.A. (Council), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 1 Jan. 1893. ROBERT HAYNE, JUN., M.A., Fordington House, Dorchester, Devon.
- 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
- 14 May, 1869. The Dowager Lady HEATHCOTE, Beechwood, Totton, Hants.
- 23 Feb. 1885. \*J. D. HEMSWORTH, Monk Fryston Hall, South Miford, Yorkshire.
- 10 Mar. 1885. \*The Rev. T. HERVEY, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.
- 18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
- 14 Jan. 1889. Rev. EDWARD HICKS, M.A., D.C.L., St. Stephen's Vicarage, Sheffield.
- 12 Apr. 1890. HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, St. Aubyn, Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames.
- 27 Dec. 1879. \*HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 10 Dec. 1885. JOHN HITCHMAN, Oak Villa, Sherborne Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham.
- 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 24 Apr. 1869. The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBICH, Farnborough, Banbury.
- 13 June, 1890. EDGAR S. HOLLAND, Stoneleigh, Liscard, Birkenhead.
- 31 Jan. 1887. \*EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, F.R.C.S., 45 Weymouth Street, W.
- 22 Aug. 1888. Rev. St. LEGER FRED. HOPE-EDWARDES, Netley, Sbrewsbury.
- 2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Hanley Castle, Worcester.
- 16 June, 1872. \*ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. (Council), Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
- 27 Mar. 1869. \*JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary (*Hon. Treasurer*), 22 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.



- 12 June, 1886. \*HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kiumel, Abergele, North Wales.  
 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.  
 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B.  
 27 May, 1886. Captain GEO. GRICE HUTCHINSON, Chambers Court, Tewkesbury.
- 20 Sept. 1892. The Right Hon. LORD IVEAGH, 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
- 29 Dec. 1877. W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.  
 22 July, 1872. \*T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.  
 9 Feb. 1880. \*FRANCIS JAMES, F.S.A., 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.  
 1 July, 1869. \*The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A. (care of Mrs. Edmund Jermyn, Beech House, Uffelnme, Devon).  
 2 Nov. 1877. ARTHUR J. JEWERS, 19 Chamberlain Street, Wells, Somerset.
- 11 Jan. 1892. CHARLES EAMER KEMPE, Old Place, Lindfield, Haywards Heath.  
 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian).  
 10 Oct. 1889. Rev. F. W. KITTERMASTER, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
- 31 Jan. 1887. \*A. F. C. C. LANGLEY, Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, near Cardiff.  
 13 Dec. 1883. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.  
 4 Nov. 1870. \*THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.  
 8 Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, Cedarhurst, Fairhaven, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
 2 Jan. 1871. Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.P., M.A., F.S.A., 61 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.  
 11 Jan. 1892. \*LEEDS LIBRARY, Commercial Street, Leeds (FRANK A. YATES, Librarian).  
 18 Sept. 1890. \*LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES YATES, Librarian), Leeds.  
 29 Nov. 1889. SAMUEL LEES, Park Bridge, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 24 Nov. 1883. \*LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).  
 27 Apr. 1874. \*STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., M.A., F.S.A., Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W.  
 3 Apr. 1869. \*Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.  
 5 Oct. 1872. LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian).  
 2 Sept. 1872. \*LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).  
 9 May, 1873. \*LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (CHARLES WELCH, Librarian).  
 20 Dec. 1877. \*LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (C. T. H. WRIGHT, Secretary and Librarian).



- 24 June, 1881. \*G. B. LONGSTAFF, Highlands. Putney Heath, S.W.  
 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.
- 28 Nov. 1870. \*The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.  
 16 Mar. 1874. \*MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, King Street, Manchester (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian).
- 10 Jan. 1891. \*S. S. McDOWELL, 54 St. James's Street, S.W.  
 29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MARRS, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A.  
 10 Apr. 1869. \*GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, Holmbush, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W., and Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
- 12 Mar. 1855. \*Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND, F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
- 29 Dec. 1893. \*MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. (MENDES COHEN, Corresponding Secretary).  
 7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.  
 22 July, 1893. \*MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. F. BRIDE, Librarian), (care of Agent-General for Victoria, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.)
- 16 Apr. 1892. \*FRED. J. METHOLD, F.S.A., Thorn Court, Bury St. Edmunds.  
 7 May, 1878. \*THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburu Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 29 Nov. 1890. \*Sir HENRY MEUX, Bart., Theobalds, Waltham Cross.  
 3 Apr. 1889. \*The Rev. A. T. MICHELL, Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop.  
 22 July, 1893. \*MICHIGAN STATE LIBRARY, Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A. (MARY E. SPENCER, Librarian).
- 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), Peper Harow, Godalming.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.  
 5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. (J. F. WILLIAMS, Secretary).
- 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIBERHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.  
 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY, 21 Miller Street, Glasgow (F. T. BABBETT, Librarian).
- 1 Apr. 1879. \*W. J. C. MOENS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Tweed, near Lyngington, Hants.  
 18 May, 1870. \*Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, C.B., F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
- 24 Nov. 1887. JOHN WILLIAM MORRILL, M.A., Killingbeck Lodge, Leeds.  
 27 Jan. 1890. KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A., 10 Hyde Park Mansions, Marylebone Road, N.W.
- 16 Apr. 1875. \*W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, New River Office, Clerkenwell, E.C.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.  
 23 Dec. 1859. \*NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. J. HAGGERSTON, Chief Librarian).
- 7 Sept. 1878. \*NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian).
- 22 July, 1893. \*NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A. (ARTHUR R. KIMBALL, Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).





- 22 July, 1893. \*NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (W. KELBY, Librarian), 170 Second Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. (care of Keran Paul, Trench, Trübner, and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
- 30 June, 1873. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
- 15 Mar. 1890. ILTYD NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
- 3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Maltou, Yorkshire.
- 7 June, 1875. \*NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian).
- 19 June, 1874. The Rev. T. R. O'FFLAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
- 16 Nov. 1885. \*V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
- 10 Mar. 1887. \*EDWARD H. OWEN, F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon.
- 1 Feb. 1890. \*OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
- 6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., F.S.A., Dorney Court, Windsor.
- 14 Feb. 1880. \*Major JOHN W. R. PARKER, Carr Lodge, Horbury, Wakefield.
- 24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham.
- 28 July, 1869. EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.
- 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
- 31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.
- 5 Apr. 1883. \*Sir LIONEL M. SWINNERTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield, and 3 Cork Street, Burlington Gardens, W.
- 15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
- 16 Apr. 1892. \*FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A., 23 Linden Gardens, W.
- 18 Apr. 1878. Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., F.S.A., Claines Vicarage, Worcester.
- 23 July, 1885. \*EDGAR POWELL, 2 Thonet Place, Temple Bar, E.C.
- 31 Jan. 1887. \*ELLISON POWELL, Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
- 8 Dec. 1877. \*Colonel W. F. PRIDEAUX, The Residency, Jeypore, Rajputana, India.
- 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
- 28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE-NOTT, 8 Titchfield Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 29 July, 1875. \*BERNABD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham.
- 17 Dec. 1889. \*Sir DAVID RADCLIFFE, Thurstanton Hall, Birkenhead.
- 27 Apr. 1887. \*FRANK E. RANDALL, Aldrich Court, 41-43 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.
- 13 Jan. 1883. R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, 26 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 31 Oct. 1884. REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 4 June, 1889. \*H. S. SMITH REWSE, 18 Southwell Gardens, Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 27 Dec. 1890. Mrs. RICE, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
- 3 Sept. 1886. \*Sir CHARLES H. STUART RICH, Bart., F.S.A. (Council), Levyl's Dene, Mellow, Guildford.



- 10 Oct. 1889. \*E. RIDGWAY, Huyton, Liverpool.  
 11 Sept. 1880. \*BROOKE ROBINSON, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.  
 13 Oct. 1883. \*W. P. ROBINSON, care of E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale (G. HANSON, Librarian).  
 27 May, 1869. \*The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Blachford, Ivy Bridge, Devon.  
 1 Jan. 1883. SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.  
 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.
- 10 Oct. 1888. GEORGE J. ROWLAND, 14 Parkdale, Wolverhampton.  
 8 Nov. 1889. Rev. Prebendary ROWLEY, Woolavington Vicarage, Bridgwater.  
 29 Jan. 1878. \*ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary, 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.), Library, 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.
- 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.  
 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.  
 26 Feb. 1890. Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.  
 23 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.  
 1 Jan. 1886. WALTER RYF, 16 Golden Square, W.  
 11 Aug. 1888. \*JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, Rowington, near Warwick.  
 20 Jan. 1871. JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.
- 31 Dec. 1881. \*THOMAS GLAZERBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.
- 4 Feb. 1891: \*ST. MARTIN'S-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C. (T. MASON, Librarian).  
 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.  
 31 Dec. 1885. \*JAMES ST. LEGER.  
 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Brearley, Wilbraham Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester.  
 12 July, 1881. Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, 5 Tregunter Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 19 Nov. 1888. JOHN SCOTT, Jun., Gargrave Road, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.  
 20 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 98 Albion Street, Leeds.  
 8 Jan. 1889. \*EDWARD MILWARD SEEDE-PARKER, Chew House, The Paragon, Weston-super-Mare.
- 15 Dec. 1883. \*WALTER H. L. SHADWELL, F.S.A., 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone Road, W.  
 10 July, 1884. MICHAEL SHEARD, Batley, Yorkshire.  
 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
- 18 Feb. 1873. \*CONINGSBY C. SIETHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.  
 29 Jan. 1878. \*SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, Victoria Embankment (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian).  
 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, 22 Rue St. Sauveur, Perpignan, Pyrennees Orientales, France.
- 10 Nov. 1873. \*J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.  
 17 Oct. 1890. His Honour Judge SNAGGE, 14 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.  
 7 Nov. 1893. \*ALEC D. SNOW, 1 Hampton Road, Cotham, Bristol.  
 22 Mar. 1871. \*SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.  
 12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.



- 14 Feb. 1889. R. E. SOMERS, Langford Place, Langford, R.S.O., East Somersetshire.
- 7 June, 1872. \*SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
- 17 Apr. 1886. \*Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, 82 Harecourt Street, Dublin.
- 13 Feb. 1886. \*ARTHUR SPARROW, F.S.A., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury.
- 11 Apr. 1887. \*JOHN TRAVISS SQUIRE, Solicitors' Department, Somerset House, W.C.
- 27 Jan. 1879. \*Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
- 24 Dec. 1881. \*JOHN STANSFELD, Woodville, Clareudon Road, Leeds.
- 17 Jan. 1891. G. E. STECHERT, 30 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.
- 30 May, 1884. The Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.
- 10 Oct. 1884. \*EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
- 7 Oct. 1882. EDMUND STORY-MASKELYNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
- 25 Nov. 1885. \*PETER STUBS, Blaisdon Hall, Newnham-on-Severn, Gloucestershire.
- 29 Oct. 1887. \*STUDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
- 22 Sept. 1869. \*JOHN SYKES, M.D., Doncaster.
- 27 Nov. 1889. \*SYRACUSE CENTRAL LIBRARY, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A. (EZEKIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian).
- 1 Jan. 1893. WILLIAM GARNETT TAUNTON, 36 Midvale Road, Jersey.
- 2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Coleby Hall, Lincoln.
- 15 Mar. 1892. Sir ROBERT TEMPEST, Bart., Tong Hall, Drighlington, Bradford.
- 11 Dec. 1871. \*TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE INNER (The Librarian, Temple, E.C.).
- 10 Mar. 1886. \*TEMPLE LIBRARY, THE MIDDLE (care of Butterworth, 7 Fleet Street, E.C.).
- 17 Apr. 1855. JOHN J. THOMPSON, 2024 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
- 23 Dec. 1884. GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., Wood Field, Huddersfield.
- 22 July, 1893. \*TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY, Canada (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.)
- 16 Sept. 1890. \*TORONTO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Canada (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 9 July, 1887. \*JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 4 Feb. 1886. \*Sir W. L. S. TRELAWNEY, Bart., 13 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
- 28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
- 16 Mar. 1871. \*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
- 11 July, 1888. The Rev. ANDREW TROLLOPE, Edith Weston Rectory, Stamford, Lincoln.
- 27 Mar. 1889. WILLIAM HENRY TROLLOPE, M.A., 21 Grosvenor Square, W.
- 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
- 7 Feb. 1888. \*JOHN TWEEDALE, Jun., The Moorlands, Dewsbury.
- 30 Apr. 1888. RUPERT UPTON, The Canons, Mitcham, Surrey.
- 31 Oct. 1884. \*The Hon. WILLIAM H. UPTON, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Washington, U.S.A.*).
- 12 Aug. 1891. Colonel V. VAN DE WEYER, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
- 9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
- 10 June, 1869. \*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*).
- 3 Dec. 1874. Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Holloden House, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.



- 18 Dec. 1874. \*HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
- 31 Jan. 1887. JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate West, Hyde Park, W.
- 28 Feb. 1877. \*WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 2 Sept. 1872. \*WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
- 12 Aug. 1891. GEORGE WATSON, 3 St. Andrew's Place, Penrith.
- 14 Aug. 1891. \*H. BAILLIE WEAVER, 14 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mincho's, Great Malvern.
- 18 May, 1870. \*W. H. WELDON, Windsor Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 1 Dec. 1882. His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
- 1 July, 1876. \*Captain E. A. WHITE, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.
- 1 Jan. 1889. Rev. ROSE FULLER WHISTLER, Elton Rectory, Peterborough.
- 14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHRIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingstone Rectory, Canterbury.
- 25 Jan. 1889. \*MICHAEL WILLIAMS, 6 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
- 10 April, 1885. \*Rev. J. BOWSTEAD WILSON, M.A., F.S.A., Knightwick Rectory, Worcester.
- 13 Apr. 1880. \*BENJAMIN WINSTONE, M.D., 53 Russell Square, W.C.
- 13 Apr. 1871. The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.
- 30 Jan. 1888. \*WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A. (R. G. THWAITES, Secretary), care of A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, U.S.A. (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 18 May, 1870. \*Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, C.B., K.C.M.G., F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 29 Dec. 1885. \*WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian), (care of Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
- 5 Nov. 1892. \*PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.
- 20 Apr. 1893. \*CAMPBELL M. E. WYNNE, Esq., 22 Ryder Street, St. James's Street, S.W.
- 7 Oct. 1879. \*YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 1 Jan. 1888. SAMUEL H. YONGE, U.S. Engineer Office, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.





# PUBLICATIONS.

(Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print.)

VOL.

- 8.—*The Order's Catalogue of Knights*. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 9.—*The Visitation of Cornwall*, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.
- 10.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey*. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
- 11.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623*. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
- 12.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619*. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- 13.—*The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634*. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 14.—*The Visitation of Essex*, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index.
- 15.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4*. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
- 16.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire in 1564*. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.
- 17.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4*. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 18.—*The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580*. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- 19.—*The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634*. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.
- 20.—*The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Richard as Deputies to Camden*. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- 21.—*The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as Deputies to Camden*. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S.
- 22.—*The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634*. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 23.—*Marriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679*. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 24.—*Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869*.
- 25.—*Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610*.
- 26.—*Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828*.
- 27.—*The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569*. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., D.C.L.
- 28.—*The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623; with Additions*. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- 29.—*The Visitation of Shropshire, 1623; with Additions*. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- 30.—*Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687*. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 31.—*Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694*.
- 32.—*The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613*. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- 33.—*Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668*. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 34.—*Marriage Licences: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679*. [N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]
- 35.—*Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester*. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOLES, Esq., F.S.A.
- 36.—*Hampshire Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Bishop of Winchester*. Vol. II.
- 37.—*Hunter's Familiæ Minorum Gentium*. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*]

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 22 Dartmouth Row, Blackbeath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members only, at 10s. 6d. per volume, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.



2332











